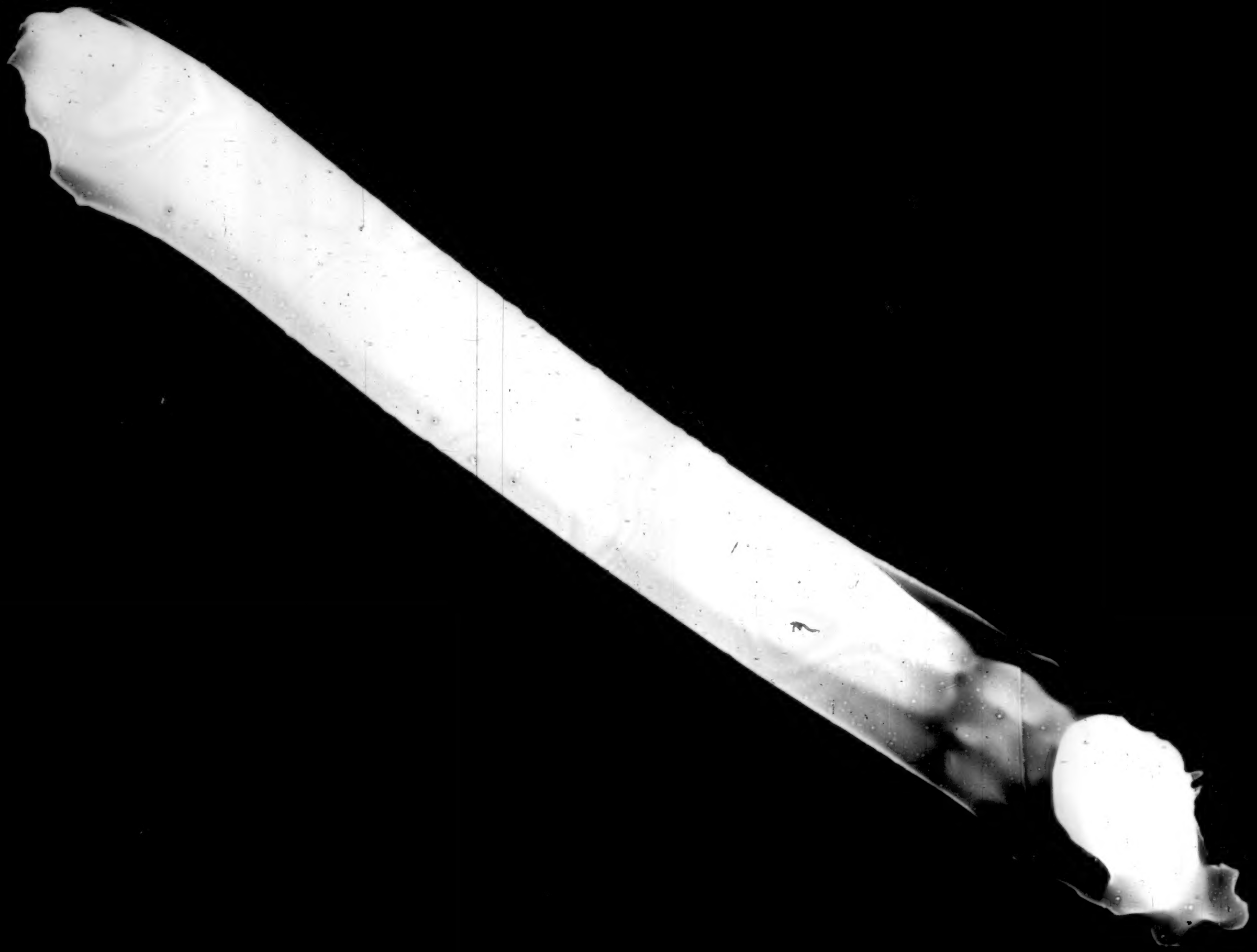


CAMERA 3

REEL 2389

SHIFT 1

START OF YEAR 1897

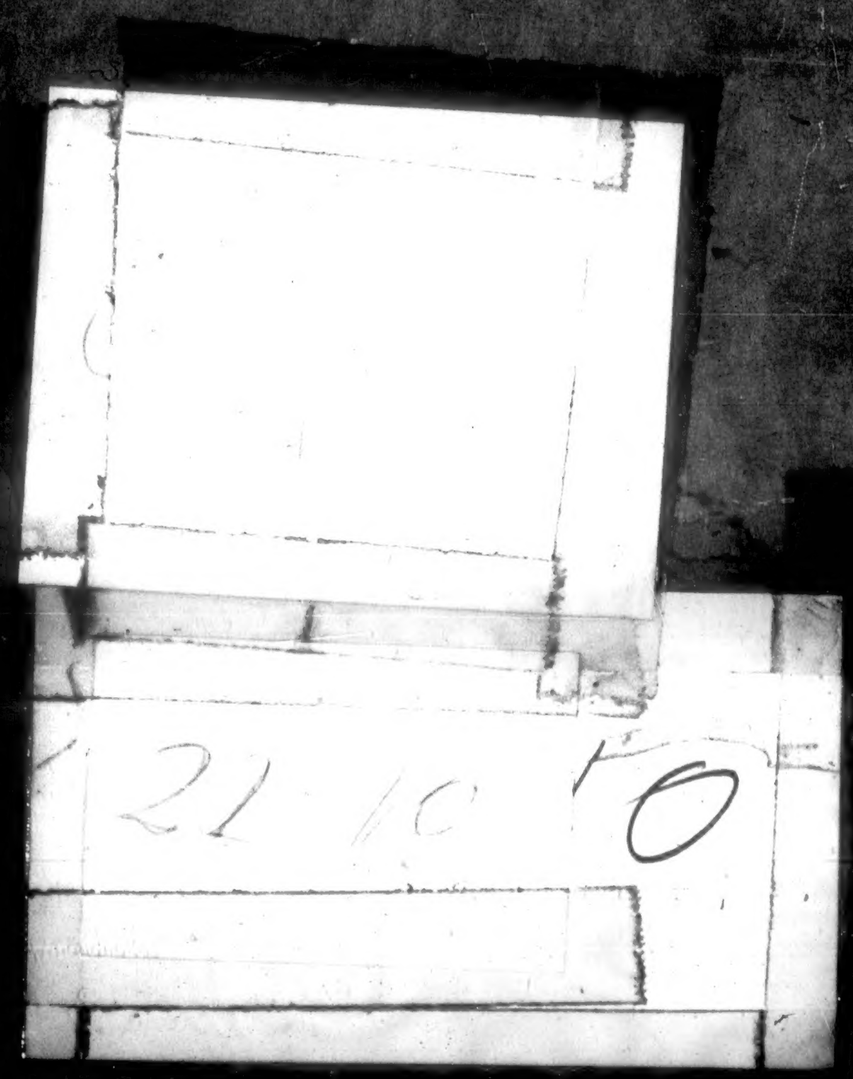
June 21. 1897

VOLUME NO. 1

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Hevelius	1
2	Mongolian	2
3	Ethiopia ✓	3
4	Marsala	4
5	Andalusia	4
6	Spree	4
7	Peninsular	4
8	Trave	5
9	Amsterdam ✓	5
10	Umbria	6
11	Kensington	6
12	Aurania	7
13	Furst Bismark	7
14	Friesland	8
15	St Louis	8
16	La Gascoyne	8
17	Bremen	9
18	Britannic	10
June 16 19	Ems	17
20	Scindia	23

22 10 10



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

June 16 - 23, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 5 1944 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

S S Hevelius

June 21/97

1

N[illegible] N.Y. [illegible], Master of the M[illegible]
[illegible]emnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a per[illegible]
said on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]
[illegible]essel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical e[illegible]
[illegible]rsonal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe
[illegible], or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffer[illegible]
[illegible]person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamou[illegible]
[illegible]anist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie[illegible]
[illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according[illegible]
[illegible] Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers name[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible]

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible]

[illegible]

Dep[illegible]

S.S. Hevelius

June 21/97

Read I C

R F.

Ind

Ont.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN IMMIGRANTS~~ FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nevelius sailing from Rio de Janeiro, June 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, 189 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Herman Steinman	32		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Rio	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes Returned 1894	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	
2	Paulina Steinman	30		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do do	do	New York	New York	Yes	husband	More	Yes 1890	Cherry [illegible] 104	No	No	No	Good	
3	Emillia Moore	31		f	m	Housewife	no	no	English	Sao Paulo	New York	Montreal Can		Consul	No	No		No	No	No		
4	Frank Moore	12		m	—				Canadian	—	—	—										
5	Emma — " —	10		f	—				"	"	"	"										
6	Charles — " —	7		m	—				"	"	"	"										
7	Elizabeth "	5		f	—				"	"	"	"										
8	Libs Simpson	27		f	m	Housewife			English	"	"	"										
9	Violet Simpson	6		f	—				"	"	"	Montreal Can										
10	Daisy Simpson	4		f	—				"	"	"	"										
11	Elizabeth Davis	32		f	—				Canadian	"	"	"										
12	Victor Davis	13		m	—				"	"	"	"					Returned Canadian					
13	Charles Davis	11		m	—				"	"	"	"					Emigrant					
14	Osila Davis	7		m	—				"	"	"	"										
15	Adelo Davis	4		m	—				"	"	"	"										
16	Florentine Veirlle	28		f	m	Housewife			"	"	"	Montreal Can					Friend					
17	Henry Veirlle	4		m					"	"	"	"										
18	Marie Veirlle	2		f					"	"	"	"										
19	Bertha Loiselle	4		f					"	"	"	Montreal Can										
20	Florida Loiselle	2		f					"	"	"	"										
21	Babe Moore	1		f					"	"	"	do										
22	Georgina Loiselle	32		f					"	"	"	Montreal					mother					
23	Donato Capucci	30		m	Tailor	Black	No	No	Italian	Buenos Ayres	New York	New York	Yes	Cousin	No	Yes New York 5 yrs 1896	Cousin 335 E. 11th St. Antonio Valbert	No	No	No	Good	
24	Angela Capucci	26		f	Housewife		No	No	"	"	"	"			$6.							
25	Gosina Capucci	1	6	f	Infant		No	No	U.S. born	"	"	"										
26																						

Rio de Janeiro, 1st June, 1897. — 25/24

Examined & Approved

R. Clemm

U. Comm. Service

TER.

, Master of the Mongolian from Glasgow
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
d on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have co of the passengers
essel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers is
ersonal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
erson who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
yanist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
l Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Comm nding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 22 Names.

James J. Ingl
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

GEON.

I, , S , employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that had two years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in numbers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam C

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 189

James J. Ingl
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

D

S.S. Mongolian
22 June 1897
Glasgow
Boston

...TER.

..., Master of the Mongolian, from Glasgow
...ly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and ...
...ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have co... of the passengers
...d by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers ... the Surgeon of
...on and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a ... and that from
... or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous ... idiot or insane
...s been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ... contagious disease,
...der a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United ...oral turpitude, or
...pted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and be... States, except such
...nifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true ... of, the information

...Comm...
...nding Officer.

...e me this 11th day of June 1897

...that at this date the within Manifest contains 22 Names.

James J. Ingl...
Deputy ...onsul of the United States at ...

...RGEON.

I, ..., S... Mongolian, employed by the Owners
thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that ... had two years years experience as a
Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in
number ...re according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam W. ... Asst Surg...

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1897

James J. Ingl...
Deputy ...onsul of the United States at Glasgow

V

Ship Mongolian
22
June 24
1897
No 20

Checked

LIS[T] [OF] [PASSE]NGERS FOR THE COM[MISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189[7], to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commandi[ng] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mongolian sailing from Glasgow, 19 June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 22 June 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nationality and Color
1	John McLeish	34	3	M	M	F. Servt	yes	yes	British	Dundee	New York	Belmeade	No	self	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
2	Peter Welsh	25				Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Paisley	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	Son Peter Connell 481 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
3	Anne Connell	57		F	M	Widow	no	no	Irish	Linlithgow	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	less $5	"	brother Do	"	"	"	"	
4	Anne Connell	22			S	Dom Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	
5	James Connell	18		M		Farm Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	
6	John Connell	16		M		Farm Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Peter Courtney Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	
7	Agnes Courtney	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Bridgeton	"	Paterson N.J.	"	husband	$10	"	father Do	"	"	"	"	
8	James Courtney	9		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	nil	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	
9	John Courtney	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	
10	Maggie Courtney	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	
11	Mary Courtney	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	
12	Albin Andersson	14	6	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Portland Me	yes	brother	$16	"	brother Carl Andersson Portland Me	"	"	"	"	
13	Frank Courtney	24				"	"	"	Irish	Aberdeen	"	New York	"	self	$5	"	No	"	"	"	"	
14	William Boyd Johnston	40		M	M	Mill Worker	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$30	"	brother Jas Johnston Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
15	~~Ella Lautier~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nil~~	"	"	German	Berlin	"	New York	"	"	yes	No	brother Ernest Lautier Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
16	R D Daniels	28		M		Horseman	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	"	"	pass		Yes	Returned Horse Fireman	No	No	No	Good	
17	J. O'Leary	33				"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	"	"	"	"		"	" Cattle	"	"	"	"	
18	W Cummings	35				Cattleman	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	"	Pr		"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	D. Fitzgerald	34				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged			"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	J O'Neil	27				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" Assistant	"	"	"	"	
21	J Donavan	39				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	George Courtney	45				Steward	no	no	Scotch	Glasgow	"	New York	"	Father		No	Father Peter Courtney Paterson NJ	No				
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

2 1/5/16

Transferred Second Cabin

Witness

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, A. G. Braes, Master of the S.S. "Mongolian", from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, AA in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A G Braes

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 20 Names.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P J Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry
& Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adam [illegible] Muir, Surgeon of the S.S. "Mongolian", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, AA in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam [illegible] Muir M.D. Ch.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P J Rodger

Consul of the United States at Londonderry
& Agent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Last

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding offic
of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mongolian, sailing from Londonderry, 12th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 22nd June 1897

3

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Kate Mc Garry	19	7	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Monagara	New York	New York	Yes	Father	$15	No	Aunt Catherine Mc Garry New York	No	No	No	Good	Neither
2	Mary Mc Gorry	17				Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Aunt Catherine Mc Gorry New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Ellen Bradley~~	26				~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"	Maghera~~	—	"	—	~~Self~~	~~$40~~	—		—	—	—	—	—
4	Annie Breheny	56	W			Domestic			"	Carrickard	"	New Jersey	No	"	$7	1893 Harrison	Nephew John Flynn Harrison N	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Luney	32	W	M	M	Barber			"	Belfast	"	Norfolk Va	Yes	"			Brother-in-Law John Joseph Walker Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eliza Jane Luney	31	W	F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"		No		"	"	"	"	"
7	Joseph "	11	W	M	S	Nil			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	3 Brothers John Joseph Walker Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sarah Eliza "	9	W	F					"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncles John & Joseph Walker Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"
9	Albert "	5	W	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"
10	John "	4	W	M					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
11	William "	3	W	M					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
12	Timothy Thornton	44		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	American	Belfast	Boston	New York	"	Self	$5	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
13	James Gilligan	26	W	M	S	Labr			Irish	Manorhamilton	"	"	"	Self	$5	No	Brother-in-Law Thomas McHugh New York	No	No	No	Good	Neither
14	Annie "	30	W	F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	Yes 1896 New York	Brother Thomas McHugh New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Samuel Moore~~	~~48~~	W	M	M	~~Cabinet~~			~~"	Cavan~~	—	~~Phila~~	—	—				—	—	—	—	—
16	~~John "	25~~	W	M	S											No	Uncle Samuel Moore Phila					
17	Elizabeth Sexton	20	W	F		Domestic	No	No	Irish	Mullagh	"	Phila	"	"	25 Cents	"	Sister Mary Sexton Phila	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ellen Magee	17	W	"	"	"	No	No	"	Inishofin	"	Wilmington Del	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mary Magee Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"
19	Daniel Coll	26	W	M		Labr			"	"	"	Butte Montana	No	"	$60	"	Cousin James Coll Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"
20	James Coll	28	W			Miner			American	"	"	"	"	"		American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
21	Alexander Lindsay	26	W	M	S	Clerk			Irish	Enniskillen	"	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother Rev W Lindsay New York	No	No	No	Good	Neither
22	Annie Mackrell	48	W	F	M	Rocker	No	No	"	Belfast	"	Washington	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes Washington 1871	Daughter Martha Ann Mackrell Washington	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mary "	11	W	F	S	Doffer			"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Sisters " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	21.																					
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

20 21/11

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENT PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

[illegible] of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second [illegible].

I, B G Bruinsma, Master of the Str. Edam, from Amsterdam bound to New York, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have employed the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

B G Bruinsma, Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June, 1897.

Edward Downes
Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dooley, Surgeon of the Str. Edam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed by Rutgers College N.J.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Dooley, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June, 1897.

Edward Downes
Consul of the United States at Amsterdam.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. Edam
June 1897
Passenger Record

I, B. G

Netherlands, do solemnly

passengers,

said vessel, sailing ther

passengers, and that, f

idiot or insane person,

disease, or a person wh

polygamist, or under a

expressly excepted under

or Manifest, concerning

Sworn to before m

* State whether Master, First

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

B. Bleumenne, Master of the Str. Edam

solemnly sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have

therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination

el, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one

son, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious

s who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

er a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

ring each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

B Bleumenne

me this 14th day of June, 189 6

Master.

Edward Brown

Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

First or Second Officer.

S. S. Edam

June 18/97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leslie Gourley, Surgeon of the Str. Edam, sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Royal College

named herein, 72 in number, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Leslie Gourley

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 189 6, Surgeon.

Edward Brown

Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

Checked

Read

76

ND

ND

R&H

L&O

sailing therewith, do

years' experience as a physician and

personal examination of all the passengers

according to the best of my knowledge

condition of such passengers.

Leslie Gourley, Surgeon.

Seven

Downes

S. Connor

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Amsterdam. June 5th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Conrad Butka	30		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Kolosseve	New York	New York		brother	$ -	no	brother Theodor Butka 75 Forsyth Street New York	no	no	no	good	
2	Kerbi	10			single																
3	Petrus de Ryke	5							Belgium	Rissel		Rochester									
4	Schlome Kiwa Kwebiatz	30		f		none			Russia	Mir		New York		husband	$ -		Rose Kwebiatz 139 Bowery Building New York					
5	Schlome	2		m	single																
6	Edam	6					no	no													
7	Ester	5		f																	
8	Francisca Skrypiec	34		f	marr		yes	yes	Austria	Jerierno		Fall River Mass		husband	$ -		husband Jan Skrypiec 1 1/2 Pond Fall River Mass					
9	Antonia	10		f	single		no	no													
10	Katie	7		f																	
11	Bronislaw	5		f																	
12	Johanna	3		f																	
X	Anna Wenberg	20		f					Rumania	Jassy		New York		herself	$ 8 -		sister Lilli Wenberg c/o Mr Landsberg 70 6th Street New York					
X	Sulina Rosenblum	18		f			yes	yes							$ 20 -		Brother Israel Rosenblum 70 Sara Silberman					
X	Frajke	21		f													Delaney St 90 New York					
X	Ethel Hirschkeser	15		f					Austria	Kosarow				father	$ 1 -		Father Mr Hirschkeser Broome St 149 New York					
X	Rachel Garsenbank	26		f	marr		no	no		Wybranowka				husband	$ 2 -		husband Garsenbank Mayor Mr Baker 69 D Baker Clinton Str 64 New York					
X	Burie	2		m	single																	
X	David	1		m																	
X	Rachel Rosenblum	20		f	marr				Rumania	Jassy					$ 15 -	1896 in New York	husband M. Rosenblum c/o Sara Silberman Delaney Str 90 New York					
21	Sam	6		m	single				Bosnia							Bosnia						
22	Louis	3																				
23	Rejsche Rajecke Gold	33		f	marr		yes	yes	Russia	Novi Dwor		Brooklyn NY		herself	$ 20 -	no	brother in law Herrn Feinglas Selig Str 35 Brooklyn NY					
24	Mathe	34		f			no	no														
25	Jozef	2		m	single		no	no														
X	Kalman Fabri	25		m	tanner		yes	yes	Hungary	Nagy Kaszon		Wehle Fairfax Co		himself	$ 16 -		friend Emerie Lang husband Hermann Hoffmann 3 Stanton Str New York					
X	Ethel Shorer	26		f	marr	none	no	no	Austria	Kolomea		New York		husband	$ 2 -		husband Hermann Hoffmann 3 Stanton Str New York					
X	Beile	4		f	single																	
X	Bain	2		m																		
X	Basche Wirth	19		f			yes			Kodersow				sister	$ 4 -		sister Rebb Yaeb c/o Baer Bernstein 103 Canal Str New York					

Jault

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Amsterdam June 5 1894 Arriving at Port of _____ 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Conrad Butka	30		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Kalabcese	Newport	New York		brother	$ —	no	brother Theodor Butka 13 Forsyth Street New York	no	no	no	good	
2	Korbi	10		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
3	Petrus de Kyoke	5		"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Ryssel	"	Rochester		by himself	$ 11 —	"	pride Ida Kyoke in Rochester NY	22	March 8	"	"	
4	Schleine Rivka Rivebleit	30		f	"	none	"	"	Russia	Mair	"	Newport		husband	$ —	"	husband Rose Rivebleit 130 Emery Building Newport	"	"	"	"	
5	Schlome "	04		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Chaim "	04		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Lester "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Franciska Skrypiec	34		"	marr	"	yes	yes	Austria	Jeriemo	"	Fall River Mass	yes	husband	$ 10 —	"	husband Jan Skrypiec 1 Pleasant Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	
9	Antonia "	10		"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Maria "	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Stanislaw "	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Johanna "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Anna Wenberg	24		"	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Jassy	"	Newport		herself	$ 3 —	"	sister Ed Wisenberg 9 Norfolk Str. NY	"	"	"	"	
14	Sabina Rosenblum	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	$ 20 —	"	brother Gerard Rosenblum 1 Pike Str. Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	
15	Fraike "	01		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	father Sara Silberman Delancy St 90 NY	"	"	"	"	
16	Abel Krochkasser	15		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kosarow	"	"		father	$ 1 —	"	father Ch. Krochkasser Broome Str. 149 New York	"	"	"	"	
17	Rachel Gartenbank	26		f	marr	"	no	no	"	Wybranowka	"	"		husband	$ 2 1	"	husband Meyer Gartenbank 46 B Pike Chrystie Str. 64 Newyork	"	"	"	"	
18	Suzie "	01		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	David "	04		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Rachel Rosenblum	20		f	marr	"	"	"	Romania	Jassy	"	"		"	$ 15	"	1000 fls in Rotterdam husband Ab Rosenblum c/o Sara Silberman Delancy Str 90 Newyork	"	"	"	"	
21	Sam "	6		m	single	"	"	"	born in U.S.		"	"		"	—	born in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Louis "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Kajsche Rajsche Gold	33		f	marr	"	yes	yes	Russia	Kowel Wolyn	"	Brooklyn NY		herself	$ 20 —	no	brother in law Herm Klingsten Sevg Str 35 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	
24	Mathe "	34		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Yozef "	3		m	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Kalman Fabri	25		m	tanner	"	yes	yes	Hungary	K. Kanizsa	"	Weehawken Hudson Co. NJ		herself	$ 16 —	"	friend Wm Kling Franklin Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	
27	Ethel Storer	26		f	marr	none	no	no	Austria	Kolomea	"	New York		husband	$ 2 —	"	husband Isaac Storer 1 Bleecker Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	
28	Beik "	4		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Meier "	04		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Basche Weiss	17		f	"	"	yes	"	"	Chodorow	"	"		sister	$ 4 —	"	sister Rifka Weiss c/o Louis Rabinowitz Canal Str. 154 New York	"	"	"	"	
											Jewish Rel.											

Affidavit of the Master of [illegible]

I, B. G. Bruinsma, master of the Str. Edam from ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 7 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

B. G. Bruinsma, Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June, 1897

Edward Downes
Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Hurley, Surgeon of the Str. Edam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College N. Y.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 7 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Hurley, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June, 1897

Edward Downes
Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains seven names

Edward Downes
U. S. Consul

NETHERLAND-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Amsterdam, June 5th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189 5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rivore Rosen	23		M		none	yes	yes	Russia	Jassinow	Liverpool	to Liverpool	yes	husband								
2	Bernard "	1																				
3	Xaver Schiest	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Hasbach	"	Hendora Texas	"	himself	$15	no	Captain Eicker Hendora Texas	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cirilos Grien	19		M	S	taylor	yes	yes	Austria	Wisnica	"	Hendora Texas	"	himself	$15		Captain Eicker Hendora Texas					
5	Carl Seiling	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Holland	Leyden	"	Hendora Texas	"	himself	$6	1 year in Michigan	Cirilos Grien Hendora Texas					
6	Jan Eijmiers	28		M	Marr		yes	yes	"	Leyden	"	Hendora Texas	"	himself	$3		Cirilos Grien Hendora Texas					
7	Frank Lundeen	44		M	M		yes	yes	"	Landskrona	"	Hendora Texas	"	himself	$40		Father Ann Lundeen Hendora Texas	Convict				
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the Vessel

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master of the Str. Edam from Amsterdam Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

B G Bruinsma, Master.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June, 1894.

Edward Downes
Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Martin Stuling, Surgeon of the Str. Edam * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chamber of Medical Examiners; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Stuling

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June, 1894.

Edward Downes
Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Amsterdam, June 5th 1894 Arriving at Port of 6 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lopa Kolwik	20	1/2	f	mar	none	yes	no	Austria	Rajsce	New York	Bayonne N.J.		husband	$4.-		husband Simmers Kolwik 619 Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef	5		m	single											born in U.S.						
3	Annie	4		f					U.S.													
4	Agnieszka Grzysik	45		f	mar.		yes	no	Austria	Hartbuw						X	husband Kacper Grzysik 60 Bridge St Bard Bayonne					
5	Jan	11		m	single		yes	yes				Bard Bayonne		father in law	$4.-	no						
6	Josef	9																				
7	Gregorz Kassa	34		m	mar.	carpenter			Galicia	Rohatyn												
8	Samson Frand	35		m	single	locksmith			do	Przemijel		Olean N.Y.	no	himself	$8.65		wife Kate Kary Newark Union Sarah 146 Olean N.Y.					
9	Baruch Kessy	30		m	mar.	tinsmith			Galicia	Przemijel		New York			$1.-							
10	Regina Vogel	23		f		none	yes	no	do	Pobok					$12.-		proper in law Hyman Vogel 119 Madison St New York					
11	Abraham		10	m	single				do	Monastyrzyska				herself	$4.-		brother Daniel Vogel 119 Madison St New York					
12	Chine Lempert	15		f					Russia	Odessa				father	$-		father Moshe Lempert 115 Madison St New York					
13	Tiga	15		f																		
14	Chaie Rheinemes	37		f	mar.		yes	yes		Wilna				husband	$-		husband Marcus Rheinemes 119 Clayes St & 5th Ave New York					
15	Schaine	7		f	single												brother Sam Bankoff 239 So Front St Philadelphia					
16	Sara Bankoff	9		f																		
17	Hene Keller	10		f					Kovno		Philadelphia		brother		$1.-							
18	Aaron Grodzinsky	40		m	married	agemaker	yes	yes		Kovno					$-		sister Rose Lebes 115 Madison St New York					
19	Freine Pockerbow	21		f	mar.	seamstress	no	no	Rumania	Bucharest	Boston						brother Aaron Grodzinsky 239 So Front St Philadelphia					
20	Esther	3		f	single																	
21	Hirsch Pokowsky	14		m		carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Kovno							husband Freine Pockerbow 40 Canal St New York					
22	Hage Gold	26		f	mar.	none											brother Hirsch Pokowsky 256 Division St New York					
23	Bashe	2		f	single					Sinave				husband	$-		husband Ber Hage Gold 114 Chrystie St New York					
24	Baruch	6		m			no	no														
25	Jan Porenski	21		m		laborer			Austria	Myszowice												
26	Bronislaw Buchalski	24		m							Jersey City		brother in law		$-		brother in law H. Buchalski 70 Canal St Jersey City					
27	Hinde Rochel Weiner	63		f																		
28	Fruse Mosale	11		f		none	yes	yes		Bourgratek		Sag Harbor	no	father	$-		father Wolf Weiner Sag Harbor L.I.					
29	Ruve Weiner	16		m		seamstress	yes	yes														
	Pere Press	20		f					Austria	Plungyan												

Bond #396

30-2/26

7-10-2

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. FF. 19 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Francis N. Wadsworth.
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 12th day of June 1897

P. J. Rodgers
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

Surgeon of the S.S. employed

Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over three

experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and

authority of R.C.S Edinburgh

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the fore

Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and tr

particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Robertson (Surgeon)

Declared before me this 12th day of June 1897

P. J. Rodgers
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

3

S.S. Ethiopia

23 Passengers

June 12 1897

Mary Clarke

MD

I, Frances L. Wade

sincerely and truly declare that I h
Lists or Manifest Sheets.
thereof, to make a physical examina
Surgeon. I believe that no one of sa
or suffering from a loathsome or
infamous crime or misdemeanor inco
to perform labor in the United St
best of my knowledge and belief, the
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

And I certify that at this date

declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
List or Manifest Sheet No. FF. 1/9 in number, and that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
ing personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no
or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or
ing from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
list, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and

24th day of June 1897

Frances H. Wadsworth
Commanding officer.

U.S. Consular Agent at Londonderry.

S.S. Ethiopia
June 22/97
R & A
Money Checked
NB
Lod
24 x 12

(3)

Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over three
experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and
authority of R.C.S. Edinburgh

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the fore
Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and t
particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Robertson

Declared before me this 22nd day of June 1897

H. Wright
U.S. Consular Agent at Londonderry.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY LONDONDERRY IRELAND

EON.

, employed by the Owner
years experience as a Physician
L.S. Edinburgh
mal examination of each of the passe
in number, are according to the
al and physical condition of such pa

J Robertson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia sailing from LONDONDERRY 12th June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	David Stewart	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	Newyork	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Boyle	$8	No	2 Sisters	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	John McDermott	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	Plainfield NJ	"	McMorgan	$25	"	Friend Pat Corrigan	"	"	"	"	"	
X	Louisa J. Phair	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	J. Phair	$5	"	Brother John Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	
X	Mary F. Overend	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Down	"	Orange NJ	No	J. Overend	$5			"	"	"	"	"	
5	Annie McAllion	24		"	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Self	$3	Yes Brooklyn	Husband Wm Brooklyn	No	"	"	"	"	
6	John "	7		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	3
7	Mamie "	5		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Rose "	4	6	"	"		"	"	USBoard	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Alexander Burrows	18		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Sligo	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$20	No	Mrs Burrows 116 Mountain St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	6
10	John Doherty	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$15	"	Brother Anthony Phila	28 Kepler St Frankford	"	"	"	"	7
11	Robert Black	21		"	"	Farming	Yes	Yes	"	Tyrone	"	Buffalo NY	"	"	$95	"	" James Buffalo NY	23 Raspberry St	"	"	"	"	8
12	Mary A. Maguenis	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	Phila Pa	"	"	5	"	Nearest 35 W 7th		"	"	"	"	9
13	" A. McCusker	23		"	"	"	"	"	Ulster	Tyrone	"	Long Island City	"	"	over 20								10
14	Teresa Ward	22		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Down	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$4	No	Sister Mrs Ward Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	11
15	Owen Teanor	30		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$2	Yes	Phila	No	"	"	"	"	12
16	Malcolm Davidson	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	$30	No		"	"	"	"	"	13
17	Thomas Byers	21		"	M	Farming	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Newyork	"	"	over $30	Yes	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	14
18	James McSheffery	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$10	No	Uncle 721 Ellsworth		"	"	"	"	15
19	John Craig	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	Elmira NY	"	"	$30		Cousin Buffalo		"	"	"	"	16
20	Ellen Gorman	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila	"	"	over 30 to Phila		No	"	"	"	"	"	17
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Francis H. Wadsworth, Master of the ETHIOPIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Francis H. Wadsworth.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1897.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains six Names.

Allen B. Morse

Consul of the United States at [illegible] N.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. K. Crease, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owner[s] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had over three years experience as a Physician [a]nd that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Edinburgh [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passe[n]gers herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the [b]est of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such pa[s]sengers.

J Robulson [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1897

Allen B. Morse

Consul of the United States at [illegible] N.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow, 11 June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 18 8 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if one or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Geo Stocker	27		M	S	Calling	yes	yes	British Citizen	Dundee	On Ticket	New York	Yes	Calliemen & Bolivia which left New York May 1897				No	No	No	Good	No	42
2	J Duncan	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	4
3	Geo Kennedy	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
4	A McDonald	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Olga Walberg	26		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Hango	"	"	"	Sister	$2	No	Sister Lena [illegible] Hetzen Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	42
6	Liguori Antonio	33		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Glasgow	"	New haven Conn	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Gaetano Liguori, New haven	"	"	"	"	"	4217
7	James Allan	56		—	—	Longshoreman	"	"	British Citizen	Dundee	On Ticket	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	57
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAST[illegible]

I, Francis H. Wadsworth, Master of the ETHIOPIA, [illegible] GLASGOW, [illegible], sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all [illegible] passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surg[illegible] said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Francis H. Wadsworth.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains thirty Names.

Allen B Moore

Consul of the United States at Gl[illegible]GOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J K Crease, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Own[illegible] solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had over three years experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the pass[illegible] herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such p[illegible]

J K Crease M[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June 1897

Allen B Moore

Consul of the United States at GLA[illegible]GOW

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow, 11 June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 9 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Grace Ford	24	8	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Leith	NEW YORK	Dubuque Ia	Yes	Jas Ford	—	No	Father James Ford, Dubuque	No	No	No	Good	No	187
2	Mrs Phebe Hetherington	55			M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow		Elizabeth NJ	No	Jas Hetherington	$61.02		Son Jas Hetherington, Elizabeth						
3	Thos "	11		M	S		No	Yes	Scotch	"		"											
4	Patrick Connelly	20				Lab	No	No	Irish	"		Whitinsville Mass	Yes	Self	$40.00								
5	Philip Brady	22					Yes	Yes				Jamaica Plain Mass			$10.00		No						
6	Geo Simpson	30							Scotch	Port Glasgow		Boston Mass			$10		Sister Maggie Brady, Jamaica Mass						
7	Francis Fox	29				Printer			Irish	Port Glasgow		Boston Mass			$15.00								
8	Maggie A Noble	20		F	S	Com Sch	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Dundee		Rochester NY	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Uncle Jas Bain, Rochester						
9	Robt Smith	11½		M		Nil				Glasgow		Mass		Mother	$3.50		Mother Mrs Smith, 2099 - 11th St, Phila						
10	Maryanna Macsula	43		F	M		No	No	Polish			Forrest City Pa		Husband			Husband Anton Macsula, Forrest City						
11	Tofela "	4			S																		
12	Agata "	3													$25								
13	Wm McCann	18		M		Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotch			Phila Pa		Self	$20.00		Cousin Pat Landy, Phila						
14	Wm McCrae	24				Blacksmith						Sault St Marie Mich			$10.00								
15	Otto Carlson	20	6			Mariner			Norwegian	Christiansund		NY			$30.00		No						
16	Gjertrin "	16		F		Servant									$30	Yes in New York	Father Lars Christiansen, NY						
17	Otto J Hansen	19	6	M		Farmer			Swedish	Gottenburg		Denver Col		Brother	$3.00	No	Brother Chas Hansen, Denver						4210
18	Carling Nordahl	11	6			Nil			Norwegian	Christiania		Walker Bayou Texas		Uncle	Nil		Uncle Tom Eva, Walker Bayou						
19	Chas Maisons	14		F	S	Clerk	No	No	Russian	Russia		Chicago Ills	Yes	Brother	$1.50	No	Brother F Maisons, Chicago						
20	Ole Toppe	20		M		Shoemaker	Yes	Yes				NY		Self	Nil	Yes No	Uncle Alex Paner, 23 Rutgers Pl New York						
21	Sara "	19												Brother									
22	Jane Garbowsky	24		F		Nil	Yes	No		Pole													
23	Rose "	20					Yes	Yes		Pole													
24	Morris Gold	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Polish Russian	Glasgow		Boston Mass	Yes	American Citizen	$21								
25	Jno Bridges	35				Machinist			English	NY		Mass		Self	$30.00		NY 10 Yrs Gone to Home						
26	Wm McQueen	28			S	Cutter			Scotch	Glasgow		Phila Pa			$30.00	No	No						
27	Jno Blawitz	26				Seaman	No	No	Polish	Coatbridge		Boston Mass			$30.00		Brother in law Joseph Narewski, Boston						
28	Wm Schmidt	26					Yes	Yes				do			$30.00								
29	Geo Yeresh	21										Boston Mass			$30.00		Brother Anton Yeksta, Boston						
30	Felix Rakowski	25					No	No		Pole					$30.00								

9

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow, 11 June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 9 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Grace Ford	24	8	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Leith	NEW YORK	Dubuque Ia.	Yes	Jas Ford	—	No	Father James Ford, Dubuque	No	No	No	Good	No	181
2	Miss Phebe Hetherington	55			Wd	Nil	Yes	No	Irish	Glasgow	"	Elizabeth N.J.	No	Jas Hetherington		"	Jas Hetherington, Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Thos "	11		M	S		No	Yes	Scotch	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Patrick Connolly	30			"	Lab	No	No	Irish	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5
5	Philip Brady	22			"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jamaica L.I.				"	Sister Maggie Brady, Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Geo Simpson	30			"	"	"	"	Scotch	Port Glasgow	"	Boston Mass				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
7	Francis Foy	29			"	Waiter	"	"	Irish	Port Glasgow	"	Boston Mass				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
8	Maggie A Noble	20		F	S	Dom Sct	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Dundee	"	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self		No	Uncle Jas Cain, Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	3
9	Robt Smith	11½		M	"	Nil	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	"		Mother		"	Mother Mrs Smith, 2099 - 11th St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	4
10	Maryanna Macsula	43		F	M	"	No	No	Polish	"	"	Forest City Pa		Husband		"	Husband Anton Macsula, Forest City	"	"	"	"	"	184
11	Tofela "	4			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
12	Agata "	3			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
13	Wm McCann	18		M	"	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Phila Pa		Self		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
14	Wm McCrae	24		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Sault St Marie Mich		"		"	Cousin Pat Laverty, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	8
15	Nils Carlson	20	6	"	"	Mariner	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	NY		"		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Gjertsen "	16			"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	Brother Paul Christiansen, NY	"	"	"	"	"	4210
17	Ole J Hansen	19	6	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Denver Col		Brother		No	Brother Chas Hansen, Denver	"	"	"	"	"	2
18	Erling Nordal	11	6	"	"	Nil	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	Walley Ranch Wyo		Uncle		"	Uncle Tom Lyra, Walker Ranch	"	"	"	"	"	3
19	Lluyd Maisons	14		F	S	Girl	No	No	Russian	Russia	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother		No	Brother F Maisons, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	4
20	Eli Topp	20		M	"	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NY		Self		"	Uncle Abr Foner, 23 Rutgers Pl New York	"	"	"	"	"	6
21	Sara "	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Dora Garbowsky	24		F	"	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Rose "	20		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Morris Gold	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Polish	Glasgow	"	Boston Mass	Yes	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
25	Jno T Bridges	35		"	"	Machinist	"	"	English	NS	"	Phila Pa		Self		NS 10 Yrs	Cousin Jno Horn	"	"	"	"	"	53
26	Wm McQueen	28		"	S	Butcher	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Phila Pa		"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	54
27	Jno T Blavitz	26		"	"	Ironworker	No	No	British	Coatbridge	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"		"	Brother in law Joseph Kaczowski, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	188
28	Peter Schmidt	26		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
29	Geo Yetesh	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	Brother Anton Yekate, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	190
30	Felix Prakowski	25		"	"	"	No	No	"	Poland	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2

9

1104

(4)

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I C. Wallis I. O

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passe

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon

thereof, to make a physical examination of each

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pas

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor inv

express or implied, to perform labor in the Unite

also, according to the best of my knowledge and

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of

Vice Consul of the United States at

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the MARSALA

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a

19 in number, named on the foregoing List

ressel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners

assengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report

an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a

s contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

al turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,

except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that

information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

. 189

C. Wallis

I . Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Graenz . Surgeon of the MARSALA

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience

as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination

of all the passengers named herein 19 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

to the best of my knowledge of, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such passengers

Sworn to of June 189 7 Dr. Graenz

United States at HAVRE

ing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof;" as case may be

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each of all of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest, now on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have examined the surgeon's certificate, and the vaccination of each one of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor in the United States, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in said List or manifest, concerning each of said

MARSALA

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master.
[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

MARSALA

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer, or Surgeon, as case may be.

Affidavit of the [illegible]

I, [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have examined the surgeon's certificate, and the vaccination thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in the United States, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at HAMBURG

* State whether "Master, First, or Second Officer" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

Marsala
4
8/97
Marchesi
N42
96
R&T
L&O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MARSALA *sailing from* HAVRE 5. JUNE 1897 | 189 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 189 10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahre Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie die Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 sein viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Saglio Francesco	45	m	m	Merchant	yes yes	Italian	Turin (Alexandria)	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$ 40	no	Brother Newyork	no	no	no	Dr good	no
2	do Evasio	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rogliardi Paolo	38	"	"	weaver	" "	"	Torino	"	Fall River Mass	no	"	30	yes	Fall Riv. brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
4	do Caterina	28	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
5	Beyne Bernardo	26	"	"	cook	" "	French	Bordeaux	"	Neworleans	yes	"	40	"	Relations Newlorleans	"	"	"	"	"
6	Paak Badabadian	21	"	"	weaver	" "	Syrian	Jiar Beker	"	Newyork	"	"	8	"	Uncle Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
7	Haciadour Keikovian	18	"	"	shoemaka	" "	Armenian	Harpoot	"	Boston	"	"	20	"	Cousin Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cundaro Salvatore	28	"	"	farmer	" "	Italian	Ginegliano	"	Tilefosti Mass	no	"	40	"	cousin Mars Tauro Report	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cotiguola Vincenzo	21	"	"	"	" "	"	Leggiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tilefosti	"	"	"	"	"
10	Di Caccia Cono	18	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	60	"	Brother Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
11	Libelli Michele	19	"	"	"	" "	"	Saracapriola	"	"	"	"	50	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nicola Farao	22	"	"	hairdresser	yes yes	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	16	"	father Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rachid Saoudin	21	"	"	mason	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michail Hanna	35	"	m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	uncle Jos. "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tuáf Hadaad	25	"	"	dyer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Farea Razou	30	"	m	blacksmith	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Laia Fareis	19	"	s	farmer	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Abdelkader Chamat	25	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Abdallah Hassan	18	"	"	shoemaka	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	friend Marseilles	"	"	"	"	"
20																				
21	Closed at No nineteen																			
22	Leicm Morris																			
23	US Vice Consul																			
24	at Havre																			
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	10																			

Lb/31 mmf

June 15/97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir[st] ... Second Officer.

I John Master of the Massala from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or employed on said vessel by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1897.

Alex Burke
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Graenz, Surgeon of the Massala 2 years experience sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1897

Alex Burke
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Graenz

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Marsala sailing from Hamburg 2 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to: Read. / Lesen	Able to: Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Liza	Goldmann	29		f	w	wife	yes	yes		Breinigsw	N.Y.	Buffalo	Wife	husband	$ 5.-	no	husband's father Heerman	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lewei	—"—	7																			
3	Schapsel	—"—	5																			
4	Blume	—"—	3				none	no	no													
5	Jody	—"—	1																			
6	Anna	Lelewicz	30		f	w	wife	yes	yes		Seleg	N.Y.	L. Island	Wife	"	$ 2.-	"	husband Joseph	"	"	"	"
7	Marianna	—"—	5				none	no	no	Russian												
8	Jaroslaw	Kossecky	39		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Chelm	"	South Amboy	yes	self	$ 7.-	"	cousin Jan Sadowsky	"	"	"	"
9	Kasimir	Krydahowsky	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalyn	"	Bayonne City	no	brother	$ 7.50	"	brother Joseph	"	"	"	"
10	Gottlieb	Hasidock	43		m	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	"	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$ 6.-	"	Carl Davidock	"	"	"	"
11	Emma	—"—	17		f	s	none	"	"									brother				
12	Jacob	Wagner	16		m	"	labourer	"	"		Kehn	"	Hoboken	no	brother	$ 3.-	"	brother Alexander	"	"	"	"
13	Johns	Galowsky	23		"	"	locksmith	"	"	Hungarian	Gyitra	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 2.25	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"
14	Jacova	Friedman	19		f	"	none	"	"	"	Erigaud	"	"	"	sister	$ 2.-	no	sister Lina's cousin	"	"	"	"
15	Mihaly	Bejgo	20		m	"	labourer	"	"	"	Sklolowo	"	South Gadsden	no	self	$ 7.-	"	brother Stanislaus	"	"	"	"
16	Pietro	Kazinowsky	35		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Jonowska	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 3.50	"	brother Johann	"	"	"	"
17	Ismail	Weiner	30		m	w	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Kielow	"	"	"	brother	$ 12.-	"	brother Jamuel Lakis	"	"	"	"
18	Elka	—"—	24		f	s	wife	"	"									" H. Wainer				
19	Jacob	Schichel	32		"	"	"	"	"		Pizzeny	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$ 3.-	"	brother Simon	"	"	"	"
20	Jonas	Belzkas	23		m	"	labourer	"	"	Russian	Suwalk	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	brother	$ 40.-	"	brother Simon	"	"	"	"
21	Chaja	Blymann	18		f	s	none	"	"		Lusk	"	Boston Mass.	no	self	$ 20.-	"	brother J. Simons	"	"	"	"
22	Usavey	Wilovsky	18		m	"	labourer	"	"		Wilna	"	Boston Mass.	no	"	$ 5.-	"	" J. Shapiro	"	"	"	"
23	Bolesław	Brostowsky	18		"	"	"	"	"		Jonowska	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 2.-	"	brother Josefo	"	"	"	"
24													Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 40.-		" Peter				
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Master of the Harsala from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1897.

Chas. H. Burt
Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

John Master
Master. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Graenz, Surgeon of the Harsala *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Geneva Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1897.

Chas. H. Burt
Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Graenz

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 2

S. S. Hansa sailing from Hamburg 2 Juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr / Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to. Ob fähig zu. Read. Lesen / Write. Schreiben.	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Weither ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Weither going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Weither under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Abram Guland	21	m	s	none	no no	Russian	Bjely	N.Y.	Philadelphia Pa		father	no	no	father Mordech —					
2	Amalie Bodner	18	f	"	"	yes yes	Hungaria	Nowo		Passaic N.J.		"	2m	"	" Mauryanek	4 9 — 2 yr	"	"	"	"
3	Maryanna War	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" sist. M. Geary	5 2 — 3 yr	"	"	"	"
4	Sadka Rypo	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" W. Bodner	1 3 — 2 yr	"	"	"	"
5	Nikke Hager	29	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" Wolf Spiegel	175 — London	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Tolle	17	m	"	"	" "	Austria Austrian	Janislaw	"	"		"	"	"	" uncle Jonnod Hannow	"	"	"	"	"
7	David Weidler	16	"	"	merkt	" "	"	"	"	N.Y.		"	"	"	" Wolf Spiegel	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bendeck Becker	26	"	"	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Freide Sorer	36	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	N.Y.		"	28	"	" Wolf Spiegel	"	"	"	"	"
	Pepi —"—	7	m	s																
	Viscella —"—	5	f	"																
	Hermann —"—	4	m	"	children	no no	"	Skala	"											
	Klopos —"—	2	"	"																
	Solomon Leiter	17	"	"											husband Schmidt					
	Anton Stahn	32	"	"	baker	yes yes		Bucsacz												
	Susanna Hania	18	f	"	maid	" "	Russian	Skut	"	Jamaville Texas	"	father	no	"	father Nikman —					
	Barbara Jemenga	26	"	w	none	" "		Siba	"	Cen	"	wife	8	"	husband Th. Lecsen					
	Jan Czerywacz	37	m	"	farmer	" "	Hungarian	N. Mihaly	"	Port Elizabeth	"	wife	8	"	wife Hanis —					
	Agata Skreta	26	f	"	none	" "		Osick	"	Hokonay Pa	"	"	2	"	Andre — 83					
	Anton Malinowsky	17	m	"	laborer	" "	Austrian	Lysagowa	"	Ley Boston	"	"	25	yes 2 years	go back					
	Josef Grezorchick	28	"	"		" "	Russ. Pole	Skroj	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	8	no	brother Josef —					
	Anna Malyrewsky	20	"	"		" "	"	Jendzowa	"	South Amboy	"	"	3	"	" Adam —					
	Theophil Jaroweiz	22	"	"		" "	"	Scieg	"	Brooklyn	"	"	7	"	brother in l. Jan Padowsky	12 9				
	Spinge Deutsch	30	f	m	cook	" "	"	Olta	"	Brooklyn	"	"	3	"	brother Adam —					
	Schmid —"—	10	m	s									42	"	bro. no	4 5 3				
	Malke —"—	9	"	"	none	no no	Russian	Bjely	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	12	"	husband Josual —	15 2 7				
	Franzel Kwiecky	34	"	"	laborer	yes		Posb	"	Rayonne City	no	wife	3	"	brother in l. Jadowsky					
	Wizel Kolodzosky	30	"	"			Russ-Pole													
	Antonia Osoiosha	20	f	m	cook	" "	"	"	"	Westfield Mass	"	husband	2	"	husband Josef —	4 4				
	Mendel Klinsky	22	m	s	laborer	" "	"	Suwalk	"	Nsf	"	wife	1	"	brother Jemuel —	12 8				

28

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Master of the Marsala
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contgyious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1897.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J. Mc John
Master Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Graenz Surgeon of the Marsala
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germani Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1897. Dr. Graenz

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Marsala sailing from Hamburg, 189 7 Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 189 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr	Age Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Carl Lieber	69		m	w	tailor	yes	yes	American	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	self	600	$ 40	American	no	no	no	good	no
2	Agata Kuklinska	22		f	s	wife	"	"	Russian	Jewalk		Elderon Ind.		brother	6	no	brother in l.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie —"—	3		f	s	none	no	no				Ind.		in l.			Jonas Gupelis	"	"	"	"	"
4	Reisel Freimann	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Bjelk		Philadelphia		husband	$ 2		husband	75	Sy	4	5t	"	"
5	Jane —"—	1		f	s	none	no	no									Abram	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Taube Plotowsky	22		f	sm	wife	yes	yes	Russ. Pole									"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jesse —"—	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Meyer —"—	1		m	s												husband Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rive Freimann	16		f	s		yes	yes										"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Meyer Fischer	43		m	m	pharmacist	"	"		Jewalk		Boston Mass		brother	100		brother Abram	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Taube Saposnsky	32		f	w	wife	"	"	Russ. Pole			brother in l.		brother	1		brother in l. Mel Jandler	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Liebe —"—	11		f	s													"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Solomon —"—	9		m	"	none	no	no	"	Bjelk		N.Y.		husband	1		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tase —"—	7		f	"												Jeuchan	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mendel Brenczmann	20		m	"	shoemaker	yes	yes		Boston		Boston		brother	2		brother Shaine	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schewe Schwarz	29		f	w	wife	"	"	Russian	Ostelmy		N.Y.		husband	no	no	husband Abram	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abram —"—	2		m	s	none	no	no										"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Haig —"—	11		m	"													"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Thomas Zaskicky	40		m	w	labourer	yes	yes		Bromslaw		Buffalo		self			brother Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abram Friedmann	21		m	s	tailor	"	"		Jewalk		Philadelphia		brother	20		brother in l. Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chone —"—	20		f	"	wife	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jenkel —"—	16		f	"	none	no	no		Bjelk		Philadelphia		husband	12		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schmul Schiffrin	34		m	w	waiter	yes	yes		Schlem		N.Y.		brother	42		brother Abram	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Finkel Rogowsky	18		m	s	labourer	"	"		Bialistok					12		Schmule	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Giller Krenkin	28		f	"		"	"		Hargew					12		Bend	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sara Garschmann	18		f	"	none	read	write		Jelg					1		Bend	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jenny Bernekel	20		f	"		"	"		Jewalk		Brooklyn			100		Abram Jelwary	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gittel Helzer	37		f	w	wife	"	"							12		Isabella Lieb	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Esel —"—	9		f	"	none	"	"		Vilna		N.Y.			45		husband Abram	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rachel —"—	8		f	"		"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"

29/28

13

4

Andalusia
20/97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bode 1st Off of the Andalusia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June 1897.

Clark Beck
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Bode
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wagner, Surgeon of the * Andalusia sailing thereiin, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Saxon Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June 1897.

Clark Beck
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Wagner

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

(4)

Andalusia
June 20/97
Money checked
N42
h & a 16
W RT D 70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wagner, Surgeon of the Andalusia, sailing from Hamburg to Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience in the practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correctly answered each and every question in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1897

Wm Wagner Surgeon of the Andalusia

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, Surgeon, "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of Master.

I, Robt Lee Master of the Andalusia from Hamburg to Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correctly answered each and every question in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1897

Robt Lee Master

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of Master.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from Hamburg to Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correctly answered each and every question in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, as correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

U.S. CONSULATE

Vice and Deputy.

years' experience
the authority of
personal examination
ifest is, according
ental and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 4 Juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wie mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Moraw Steinsohn	43 M	m	mw	Labourer	yes yes		Wilna	N.Y.	Hampton Pa	no	pd	100 00			no	no	no		
2	Matwe Kutschinsky	35 M	"	"	Carpenter	" "	Russ. Pole	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	50 00		brother i. Bad Skopion	"	"	"		
3	Judel Linde	16 M	"	single	maid	" "		Tarnogen	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	50 00		brother Jos —	"	"	"		
4	Malwina Kirkleowsky	30 M	"	m	wife	" "		Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	husband	40 00		brother in law Hewy	"	"	"		
5	Anton Ryczewobr	39 M	"	"	labourer	" "	Russ. Pole	Wilna	"	Hartford Conn	no	husband	9 00		husband Jan —	"	"	"		
6	Teofila Lotkanowska	21 M	f	s	wife	" "		Wrocryn	"	Baltimore Md	yes	brother	3 00		brother Madelow	"	"	"		
7	Helene	1 M	"	"	none	no no		Windawa	"	Baltimore City Md	no	husband	70 15 00		husband Antonia	"	"	"		
8	Marion Kolanska	31 M	"	m	wife	yes yes		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
9	Meyer —"—	5 M	m	s	none	no no		Radowzil	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"			husband Meine	"	"	"		
10	Lipe —"—	4 M	"	"	"	no no		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
11	Jeige Tigel	55 M	f	m	wife	yes yes		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
12	Ebone —"—	53 M	"	"	farmerin	no no		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
13	Gische —"—	18 M	"	s	none	no no	Russian	Ackerman	"	Newark N.J.	no	pow	X	no	pow Israel —	"	"	"		
14	Chame —"—	16 M	"	"	"	no no		"	"	N.Y.	"	"			"	"	"	"		
15	Chaje —"—	9 M	"	"	"	no no		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
16	Heinde Katorowicz	40 M	"	mw	wife	yes yes	Russ. Pole	Slucelay	"	Newark N.J.	"	husband	12 00		husband Jankel	"	"	"		
17	Hanna —"—	13 M	"	s	none	" "	"	"	"	do	"	father			father "	"	"	"		
18	Isak —"—	10 M	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"			"	"	"	"		
19	Nahemja Magid	17 M	"	"	merch	" "		Salok	"	N.Y.	"	brother	to		brother Hirsch	"	"	"		
20	Chane Frohman	22 M	f	mw	wife	" "		Polame	"	Baltimore Md	"	husband	25 X 00		husband Mayer	"	"	"		
21	Hendel Mamed	18 M	"	s	none	" "		Wilna	"	Boston Mass	"	cousin	2 00		cousin Israel Nenel	"	"	"		
22	Fiske Brewermann	20 M	"	"	"	" "			"	Baltimore Md	"	"	7 00		"	"	"	"		
23	Jenke —"—	18 M	m	"	labourer	no no		Willomier	"	"	"	father			father Israel	"	"	"		
24	Alexandre —"—	16 M	"	"	"	no no		"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"		
25	Eugene Gotzmeig	25 M	f	s	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Pasalin	"	Paterson N.J.	"	brother	5 00		brother in law Gr.	"	"	"		
26	Marie Komarka	20 M	"	mw	wife	" "		"	"	Newark N.J.	"	husband	104 00		husband Chas. Hirsch	"	"	"		
27	Bronislaus — "—	3 M	m	s	none	" "	German	Rumchay	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"		
28																				
29																				
30																				

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bode I Ott of the Andalusia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June 1897.

Chas. H. Burke Hamburg

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at

BH
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Gr. Wagner, Surgeon of the, Andalusia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day June 1897.

Chas. H. Burke

ice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

GWagner

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 4 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1897 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less, / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Marie Weis	36	f	m	wife	yes yes										no	no	no	good	no
2	Elisabeth —"—	11	f	s		" "														
3	Mathias —"—	10	m	"	none	" "														
4	Andreas —"—	6	"	"		" "						kinsland			kinsland Andreas					
5	Johann —"—	1	"	"		" "	Austrians	Zanez	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes		no	no						
6	Anna Pankiak	17	f	s		" "														
7	Marie Haller	16	"	"		" "						uncle			uncle Johan Pankiak					
8	Andreas Loja	24	m	"	laborer	" "		Berezy		Long Island	no	self	$ 16							
9	Marcie Gellmann	18	f	"	none	" "		Stanislau		N.Y.	yes	brother	10		brother Felix					
10	Georg Skiwan	40	m	m	laborer	" "	Bohemia	Milatitz		"		self	28							
11	Nepomuk Wielinsky	27	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	N.Y.		Jersey City	no	"	U.S.		American					
12	Stanislaus —"—	16	m	s		" "														
13	Johan Török	30	"	"	joiner	" "	Hungarian	Budapest		N.Y.	yes	self	19	no	both i. d. U. States					
14	Christian Jensen	15	"	"	laborer	" "	German	Testedstover		Cleveland	"	sister	15	"	sister Christenia					
15	George Saunders	26	"	"	sailor	" "		Richmond		N.Y.	"	"	40							
16	Anton Simmayer	18	"	"	cabinetmk	" "	German	Deggendorf		Buffalo	"	"	100	no	no					
17	Lina Prisch	15	f	"	none	" "	Russian	Riga		N.Y.	yes	brother	2	no	finde Eisenawe					
18	Charles Clausius	57	m	m	merch.	" "	Austrian	Wiskonsin	Pierce Dak.	"	"	self	11		American					
19	August Beier	31	"	"	laborer	" "	German	Arnsfelde		"	"	"	6	no						
20	Moses Feigenberg	28	"	s	tailor	" "	Austrian	Krecsany		"	"	"	no	no	no					
21	Beil Glaser	65	"	m	laborer	" "	Citizen	Wilna		"	"	"	5	"	brother Wolf					
22	Mathews Melonsch	22	"	s	"	" "	Russian	Galwarja		Edwardsville	no	"	5	"	son Samuel					
23	Samuel Glas	70	"	m	grocer	" "		Russia		N.Y.	yes	"	4	"	brother Gabriel					
24	Hottel Wachs	33	"	"	"	" "		Steppe	Pierce Dak.	Brooklyn	"	"	4	"	brother Gottlieb					
25	Dwore Zainsky	18	f	s	laborer	" "	Russian	Sapolkin		N.Y.	"	"	4	"	brother Israel					
26	Jacob Szczypky	19	m	"	mach.	" "		Vasir		Philadelphia	"	"	12	"	brother i. Bosco Miami					
27	Bronislaw Lukaszewny	20	"	"	laborer	" "		Grabow		Bayonne City	no	"	30	"	cousin Philip Mastowsky					
28	Andreas Kulbasch	22	"	m	"	" "		Ludzen		"	"	"	15	"	brother Anton					
29	Leie Selionka	18	f	s	none	" "		Suwalk		N.Y.	yes	father	no	"	father Samuel					
30	Ityg —"—	9	m	"	"	no yes														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bolette Aff of the Andalusia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1897.

Alex Reuter
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Bolette Aff
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wagner, Surgeon of the Andalusia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Saxoni Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1897.

Alex Reuter
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Wagner

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 4 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 16 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Age Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ester Perelmann	19		f	s	none	yes	yes		Schellowitz	N. Y.	Syracuse N.Y.		Father	$4.	no	to Father Moshe	no	no	Orange good	no
2	Freda "	17		"	"		"	"													
3	Feuel "	15		"	"		"	"													
SIX 4	Reuze Einhorn	30	m	m	Tailor		"	"	Pole	Lewalle											
5	Helena Mahulewitz	21		f	s	none	"	"		Wilna		Northampton Mass.			$18		brother Chaim Goldberg				
6	Pietro Pielcruk	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Pole	Grodno		Gardner Mass			$8		brother Mathias —		120 Middlesex		
7	Antona Jankauckás	36		"	m		"	"									brother in Fr. Nicolo				
8	Mariama "	21		f	s	wife	"	"		Skraclau											
9	Antones "	40		m	m	none	no	no	Russian			Antona Conn			$160		cousin Kasio Ruckonias	50			
10	Magde Mayfwehute	21		f	s		yes	yes		Mainpel											
11 X	Conrad Bauer	34		m	m	Laborer	"	"							$53		no	50	Jersey City		
12 X	Elsbeth "	32		f	"	wife	"	"													
13 X	Katharina "	4		f	s					Saraton		Dillon Penn	no								
14 X	Paulina "	3		f	s	none	no	no							$60		brother Friedrich				
15 X	Anna "	1		f	s																
16 X	Conrad Heinrich	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes				Washington Co Kansas									
17 X	Catharina "	24		f	s	wife	"	no					no		$25		no				
18	Nathan Rosen	30		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Pole			N.Y.	yes		$7.50						
19	Hinde Sawelsky	60		f	s	wife	"	"	Pole	Lomza		Harlem Jail	no		$20		brother Jacob Jacobs —	37	N. 8th St.		
20	Zaelick Reuter	19		m	s	decorator	"	"	Russian	Bialystock		N.Y.	yes		$12		Aunt Jacob —	39	Wald St.		
21	Bertha Gelbard	22		f	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Rukow					—		Brother Hyman Bauer				
22 X	Marcus Sternberg	27		m	m	merchant	"	"							—		brother in law Aaron Barber				
23 X	Chaine "	26		f	m	wife	"	"							—		brother Adolph				
24 X	Ester Fisch	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Toki					$2		cousin H. Landesmann				
25 X	Luzie Rein	15		f	s		"	"							$5		Bro. J. Rosner				
26	Hedwig Wielecha	47		m	S	farmer	can	can	do	Tarlau					$36		brother Jan Hozick				
27 X	Hatke Landsmann	30		f	m		"	"	do	Zemigrod		N.Y.	yes		$		husband Moritz				
28 X	Zinka "	1		f	s				do												
29	Jacob Svorák	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Dworcias		New Prague Minn.	yes	brother	$17	no	Bro. Frey				
30 X	Agnieska Walewender	22		f	m	none	"	"	Galicia	Bikowka					$28		cousin Stefan Walewander				

30

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bode H Pff of the Andalusia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 74 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1897.

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

B [illegible] II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wagner, Surgeon of the, Andalusia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 74 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1897

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

M Wagner

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 4 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 17 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. After Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Lesen / Write. Schreiben / Ob fähig zu	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to seek final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, welche der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Chave Henne Bark	26	f	s	none	no no	Austria	Zabosce	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	brother	3 00	no	brother Moses	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zuchel Teichler	50	"	m	wife	no no	Galicia	Brzezie	"	"	"	pon in law	1 00	no	brother Moses					
3	Hende —"—	18	"	s	none	no no	do								pon in law					
4	Agata Huse	25	"	s		" "	German	Sprenrede		San Francisco Cal	"	self	15 00		Salomon Braun	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andreas Przybisa	28	"	m	labourer	" "	German Pole	Rawsky	"	Elizabeth Pa	"	"	35 00	no 1887 1897	brother Max-	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leib Tzel	40	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	yes 12 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
7	Katharina Hrasiak	25	f	s	none	no no	Austria	Nzmbilow	"	N.Y.	"	"	100 00	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jadaw Kramattawa	23	m	"	labourer	" "	Germany	"	"	New York	"	"	40 00	no	friend Leb Tzel	"	"	"	"	"
9	Herman Kühne	31	"	"	"	" "	Germany	Kumaw	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	sister	50	no	sister Elisabeth-	"	"	Kid-	"	"
10	Maria Wachowska	43	f	w	house attendant	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	50 00	yes 10 years	husband	"	"	Sharpsburg	"	"
11	Agnes —"—	9	"	s	child	" "	"	Penken	"	Cochran N.Y.	"	"	10 00	7 mos	husband Albert-	"	"	Hazleton	"	"
12	Wolfgang Haeinel	61	m	m	merch	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1000 00			"	"	"	"	"
13	August Gaetz	27	"	s	porter	" "	"	Osterode	"	Maryfield Ont	yes	self	100 00	1892 - 1893 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Otto Wolf	48	"	m	mechanic	" "	"	Berlin	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	2500 00	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mazzi Testa	31	"	"	labourer	" "	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	15 00		brother Rosika-	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Sakowsky	28	"	"	"	" "	"	Jaty	"	Arcadia Pa	"	"	1 00			"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Leszczyka	24	f	s	none	" "	Russia	Lysikowa	"	Haverhill Mass	"	"	5 00		cousin Sophie Lewicka	"	2	24	12	"
18	Benjamin Cohen	44	m	m	labourer	" "	Russia	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	15 00		brother and Nyken	"	"	"	"	"
19	Libe Sandischowska	24	f	s	none	" "	Russia	Lenowicz	"	New York	"	son	35 00		sister Sophie	"	2	24	12	"
20	Moses —"—	18	m	s	none	" "	Russia	Jaicow	"	New York	"	husband	no	no	husband Mendel-	"	"	15	Knee	"
21	Barbara Kuglikanta	25	f	"	"	" "	do	"	"	do	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
22	Frynk Cinchka	19	m	"	labourer	" "		Sarenpol	"	Chicago Ill	"	friend	25 00		no	"	50	Knee	"	"
23	Mirew Epsskin	18	"	"	labourer	" "		Lucainoke	"	Lawrence Mass	"	brother in l.	1		brother in l. Adam Mytkewicz	"	15	Contract	"	"
24	Adam Lazullo	25	"	"	labourer	" "		Wilna	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	1 00	"	brother Marcus-	"	"	"	"	"
25	Augusta Reinhardt	19	f	"	none	" "	Russian		"	Wakefield Mich	"	brother in l.	2 00	"	brother in l. Julius	"	2	12	Leonard	"
26	Isydor Jankalis	25	m	"	farmer	" "		Juwelk	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	1 00	"	" Karl Reis	"	"	"	"	"
27	Samuel Kunwitz	17	"	"	book binder	" "		"	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	brother	1 00		brother John-	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rose Heisch	55	f	m	wife	" "		Wilna	"	N.Y.	yes	"	50		Kneutl-	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lusche —"—	22	"	s	none	" "		"	"	"	yes	brother in l.	15 00	"	brother in l. B. Cohen	"	"	"	"	"
30	Zipe Adamskoff	16	"	"	"	" "						brother	14	"	brother Joseph —	"	"	Knee	"	"

29

17

No 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Meier - Master of the S.S. "Spree" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth - day of June - 1897

A. Meier Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. A. Hamburger Surgeon of the S.S. "Spree" - sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing June names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth - day of June - 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

A. Hamburger

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

(4)

Spree

June 21/97

Affidavit of Surgeon or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have carefully examined a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have, as Master, Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the others thereof, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by law excepted from the operation of the contract labor laws, or that other, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of, Germany; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit o

I [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that or Manifest and that I have make a physical examination of no one of said passengers is dangerous, contagious disease, turpitude, or a polygamist, or are expressly excepted under Manifest, concerning each of

Sworn to before me this

sailing therewith do
physician and surgeon and that

of the passengers named herein,
is according to the best of my
of such passengers.

No 6

S 1405 (12

9

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

S.S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Bremen, June 12th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lipke Jäwer	21		m	single	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Libau	New York	Chicago Ill.	✓	self	✓							
2	Levy Lihan	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓		brother Leopold	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lakrut Maria	20		f	wife	none	✓	✓	"	Jekaterinoslaw	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	✓		" Levy					
4	Lamm Lotta	23		f	"	Work	✓	✓	"	Libau	"	New Britain Conn.	"	"	✓		sister Jew					
5	Lasit Sal	26		m	widower	Tailor	✓	✓	"	Kowno	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	✓		brother Jew					
6	Lobolowski Leo	24		m	single	"	✓	✓	Russia	Libau	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	✓		friends					
7	Lek Ignatz	24		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	✓		brother Jew					
8	Lanik Anna	23		f	none	—	—	✓	"	Libau	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	✓		friend Jew					
9	Augustin Victor	26		m	single	—	—	✓	"	Libau	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	✓		brother Jew					
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Leier Master of the S.S. "Spree" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of June 189 7. A. Meier Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Vaerst Surgeon of the S.S. "Spree" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the No. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of June 189 7.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

1445 12

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E. List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spree sailing from Bremen, June 12 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 19 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Berty Rosenberg	24		m	s	none	✓	✓	Germany	Bremen	New York	Rochester N.Y.		self	$20.	1893						
2	Simon Rosenmonat	24		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	Kovno	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosenmonat, relation, Rochester	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna "	21		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Gazzola, cousin, Rochester					
4	Skuzko Anna	20		f	"	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Lewis	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	Skuzko Uncle in law, Cleveland					
5	" Mary	23		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Puchanowski Thos	24		m	s	labourer	✓	✓	"	Kovno	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"					
7	Rutek Klemens	32		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	Polish	Suwalki	"	Hudson Co	"	self	$ 50	1891		Sister 249 Columbus Ave				
8	" Kazimir	23		m	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	" Kadzyn	21		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	" Stanislaus	4		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"						
11	" Karyna	2		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Ezaja Anna	23		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Lee Sterzja	25		f	"	"	✓	✓	Lettish	"	"	"	"	self	"	none						
14	Turko Anna	20		f	s	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Lomnicza Zemplin	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	mother Kovacsin					
15	Hanisch Immerfeld	17		m	s	"	✓	✓	German	Bayern	"	"	"	"	$ 22	"	cousin Rochester					
16	Rosalie "	16		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	Bayern	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	cousin in law, New York					
17	Kinosek Kalgarzata	40		m	—	—	Polish	Prussian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jos. Lutz					
18	" Kotka	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lutz, Steward. Franzisek.					
19	Balint Karolina	28		m	m	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Vassar	Stettin	Albany N.Y.	"	mother	"	"	Tailor "					
20	Sidorzjo Szymanska	38		f	"	"	—	—	German	Wilkowiske	"	"	"	self	$ 64	1891	Daniel Langron					
21	Tawrym "	18		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	"	Husband, Talent					
22	Jan "	16		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	Tailor "		General Atrophy		Atrophia Muscul. Spinal.	
23	Franciek "	9		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	
24	Stanial "	5		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Sakan Leibrin	24		m	s	tailor	✓	✓	Russian	Kovno	"	"	"	"	"	24	"					
26	Virgas Jacobstein	24		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	"	Suwalki	"	"	"	self	$ 38	"	uncle, N.Y.					
27	Antonina Adomyait	23		f	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	Albany	"	"	$ 30	"	brother, Albany					
28	Petronela Kudaitis	20		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	" "					
29	Jonas Bila	33		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	Pilkalon	"	Pittston Pa	"	"	$ 6	"	cousin, Pittston					
30	Kasimir "	23		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Kovno	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 51 1/2	"	brother, Steward.					

19

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spree sailing from Bremen, June 12 189 7 Arriving at Port of New-York 19 189 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Berry Isaakberg	24		m	s	none	/	/	Germany	Libau		Boston		self	$20.	no						
2	Simon Rosamonas	24		m	m	farmer	/	/	"	Kowno		Baltimore	"	"	$30.	"	wife, Gertrude, comm, Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna "	20		f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Skarko Anna	20		f	s	"	/	/	Hungarian	Eperies		Cleveland	"	"	"	"	sister, Madison O.	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Stasi	23		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	sister, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
6	Puskanovsky Anna	24		f	"	Labourer	/	/	"	Kowno		"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rutek Klemens	32		m	m	farmer	/	/	Polish	Suwalki		Hudson	"	self	$50.	"	sister, Hudson	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Kazik	23		m	s	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Kasper	17		m	s	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Konrad	14		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Kazya	2		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ezuja Anna	25		f	s	"	/	/	Galician	"		"	"	self	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Dec Skrela	23		m	s	"	/	/	"	Lezajsk		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pinsko Anna	26		f	m	"	/	/	Austrian	Tarnopol		Jersey City	"	"	$78.	"	brother Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kaminsky Immanuel	17		m	s	"	/	/	German	Bojanke		"	"	"	$22.	"	cousin Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rosalie "	15		f	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$6.	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kwolek Katarzyna	40		f	m	"	—	—	Galician	Stanislawow		Shenandoah	"	"	$8.	"	husband, Shenandoah, Pennsylv.	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Hilka	4		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zoltek Karolina	32		f	m	"	/	/	Hungarian	Nagyar		Scranton	"	self	$14.	Yes	husband, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jadwiga Szymanska	30		f	s	"	—	—	German	Wilkowisk		Jersey City	"	"	$24.	"	husband, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jankyn "	11		m	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan "	10		m	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	General Atrophy	"	"	"	Atrophia Muscul. Spinal.
23	Franciss. "	9		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Daniel "	5		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sakan Izubin	24		m	s	Labourer	/	/	Russian	Kowno		"	"	self	$35.	"	uncle, Y. C.	"	$10 & $1 ret	"	"	"
26	Kasper Juchkaitis	21		m	s	Farmer	/	/	"	Suwalki		Albany	"	"	$35.	"	brother, Albany	"	$50 Arrest	"	"	"
27	Antonina Adomaitis	33		f	m	none	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$7.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
28	Petronela Kudaitis	24		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		Pittston	"	"	$6.	"	cousin Father, Pittston	"	12 Months	"	"	"	"
29	Jonas Bila	33		m	m	Labourer	/	/	"	"		Shenandoah	"	"	$61 1/2	"	brother, Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kasimir "	23		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Seier Master of the S.S. "Spree" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of June 189 7

A. Seier Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No. 200.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Vogel Surgeon of the S.S. "Spree" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nos. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of June 189 7

L. Vogel

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

1896 15 4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D. S.S. Spree sailing from Bremen, June 18 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 20 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Seiderer	25		m	s.	labor	1	1	Austria	Austria	Des. for Newyork	Newyork N.Y.	-	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fritz Pickhart	16		m	s.	clerk	1	1	German	Bremen												
3																						
4	Johann Meyer	15		m	s.	none	1	1	German	Oberwarmbrunn		Newyork N.Y.	-	parents	5 00	no	uncle, Newyork					
5	Josef Pospisil	17		m	s	farmer	1	1	U.S.	NY		New York		self	100 00	yes	citizen					
6	Arthur Singhaus	22		m	s	saddler	1	1	German	Offenrich		Milwaukee Wis			90 -		brother Wisa					
7	Gustav Bölle	22		m	s	farmer	1	1	German	Langenbrück		Columbus O.	yes	self	600 00	no	sister, Ohio					
8	Martha	22		f	s	none	1	1		Baden												
9	Heinrich Buchholz	22		m	s	cook	1	1	German	Newyork N.Y.					200 -							
10	Karl Gehring	21		m	s	none	1	1	German	Elberfeld		Elizabeth N.J.	-		16 00	10 yrs	home					
11	Marianna Rosenek	23		f	s		1	1	Galizia	Kopica Polska		Brooklyn N.Y.	-		100 -	no	sister, N.Y.					
12												Chicago		female	-		female, Chicago Ill.					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Meier Master of the S.S. "Spree" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of June 189 7. F. Meier Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Geo. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consul [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Casnel Surgeon of the S.S. "Spree" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of June 189 7.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Geo. Kennan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

a 1 Fin

28

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Bremen, June 12th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 21 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wm. A. Fiddler	14	m	s.		none	✓	✓	German	Frankfort	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	Cousin	18 4	no	Cousin N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henry Pokop	28	m	s.		Farmer	✓	✓	Russian	Cottbus		Cor Clairette Pa		Father	30		Father, Russ					
3	Olga Bonarn	22	f	s.		none	✓	✓	Hungar.	Szenicz		N.Y.			30		Father N.Y.					Amputated left leg
4	Otilie "	22	f	s.		"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	"		"					no
5	Marie Bittmeyer	8	f	s.		"	✓	✓	Bohem.	Rudelsdorf		Bedford Ohio		parents	10		parents, Russ.					
6	Katie Bickel	17	f	s.		"	✓	✓	German	Grait Bz.		Akron O.		self	6 more		Sister N.Y.					
7	Jno Imchein	17	m	s.		"	✓	✓	"	Hinterbach		Akron O.		father			father "					
8	Johan Hoffmann	14	m	s.		"	✓	✓	"	Hufthorp		Akron O.		uncle	10		uncle "					
9	Maria Margaretha	22	f	s.		"	✓	✓	"	Siegenbach Wtg.		Cleveland O.		self	6		bro. in law, Ohio					
10	Eduard Kabisch	23	m	s.		"	✓	✓	Russ. Pol.	Lissa Pos.		Lissa Pos.		"	20							
11	Barbara Kroenke	52	f	m.		"	✓	✓	German	Bischofswerda Sa.		N. Canton, O.		"	5 more	no	home					
12	Emilie "	25	f	s.		"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	"		daughter Ohio					
13	Lothar Pinner	29	m		merch.		✓	✓	"	Chemnitz		Buffalo N.Y.		"	"		sister "					
14	Maria Jacanofsky	21	f	m.		none	✓	✓	Hungar.	Leibitz		Cleveland O.		husbd.	20		husbd. O.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Irene "	11	f	s.		"	✓	✓	"	"		"		father	-		father "					
16	Ludwig "	9	m	s.		"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	"		" "					
17	Sofia Petko	20	f	s.		"		✓	"	Ober Lipnau		Pennic N.Y.		father	10		father N.Y.					
18	Valis "	11	f	s.		"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	"		" "					
19	Vasya "	9	f	s.		"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	"		" "					
20	Pedro Petrowitsch	29	m					✓	Russian	Suwalki		Chicago Ill.		husbd.	5		husbd. Ill.					
21	Paisach "	2	m	s.					"	"		"		father	-		father "					
22	Wm. Wehlenbrink	29	m	m.		farmer	✓	✓	U. S.	Corling O		Corling O.	no	self	more	yes	home					
23	Lucie "	12	f	s.		none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Johanne "	29	f	s.		"	✓	✓	German	Hochstadtsweiler		"	"	"	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	brother O.					
25	Herman Richter	24	m		farmer		✓	✓	U. S.	Corling O		Corling O.	"	"	50	yes	home					
26	Heinrich Richter	18	m	s.		none	✓	✓	German	Lübeck		"	"	"	"	no	uncle O					
27	Otto Lachmann	13	m	s.		"	✓	✓	"	Barmstedt		N.Y.	-	father	10		father N.Y.					
28	Hugo Engelhardt	14	m	s.		labor	✓	✓	"	Osnabrück		Kansas	-	mother	12		mother "					
29	Joseph Stevens	44	m			none	✓	✓	Italian	Pisa		Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	10		brother Ill.					
30																						

21

Affidavit of

Sergt.

and truly a

and that I am

4

U S Peninsular

June 21/97

Mod

R 27 27 1140

Affidavit of

surge

nd truly sa

nd that I am

(4)

Okl Peninsular

June 21/97

Mary Clarke

R 27 W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1895, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Peninsular, sailing from St. Michaels, June, 1897, arriving at Port of N. York 20th, June 22, 1897.

1. No. on list.	2. NAME IN FULL	3. AGE—Yrs.	3. AGE—Mos.	4. Sex	5. Married or single	6. Calling or occupation	7. ABLE TO—Read	7. ABLE TO—Write	8. Nationality	9. Last residence	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	16. Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	18. Whether a polygamist.	19. Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20. Condition of health, mental and physical	21. Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	Maria de Carmo	20	F	F	single	Domestic	No	No	Portuguese	St. Michaels	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Herself	$1 —	Never	To his brother Jose Marques Roque New Bedford	no	no	no	good 1737	Le Havre No 6 mos page 5.
2	Manoel Luis	36	M	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Madeira	"	New York	"	"	$10 —	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Isabel	25	F	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Jose Luiz	6	M	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	To Alexander Mound Silva New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Virginia	1	F	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maximiano Freitas	13	M	M	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	no	"	"	"
7	Manoel Cabral	30	M	M	married	Fisher	No	No	Portugal	St. Michaels	"	Tomicestown	Mass	"	$100	Yes 1897 Tomicestown		"	"	"	"	"
8	Emilia Silva	25	F	F	"	Domestic	"	"	America	"	"	"	"	"	—	Yes	To his brother Jno Cabral Tomicestown	"	"	"	"	"
9	Manoel	4	M	M	—	—	—	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Delfina Ponte Braga	50	F	M	married	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Madeira	"	Fall River	Mass	"	$5 —	Never	To her husband Ignacio Ponte Braga Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jose Joaquim de Franca	21	M	S	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40 —	"	To his brother Manuel de Franca Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
12	Adelaida Maria de Franca	19	F	S	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Emilia	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	To his cousin Ignacio Ponte Braga	"	"	"	"	"
14	Manoel de Jesus	44	M	M	married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$100 —	Yes 1896 Fall River		"	"	"	"	"
15	Piedade de Jesus	40	F	M	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	To husband "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Manoel da Costa Carbalho	24	M	S	single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	St. Michaels	"	Fall River	Mass	"	$8 —	Yes 1896 Fall River	To his cousin Manoel Cabral Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
17	Emilia Soares de Mello	29	F	M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$3 —	Yes 1897 Boston		"	"	"	"	"
18	Joao	2	M	M	—	—	—	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	To his husband Manoel Jno Manoel Boston	"	"	"	"	"
19	Manoel	1	M	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria	—	F	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Joao d'Oliveira Barganha	22	M	S	single	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$2 —	Yes 1896 Fall River	To his brother Manuel Fernandes Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emmanuelia da Conceicao	29	F	M	married	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6 —	Never		"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Artemisia	11	F	S	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria Beatriz	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria da Luz	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 —	"	To his cousin Victor J. Silva Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Isabel	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria da Gloria	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Claudina	41	F	M	married	"	No	No	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$65 —	Yes 1897 Boston		"	"	"	"	"
29	Joao Corredo	9	M	S	—	—	Yes	Yes	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	To his husband Jose Canario N. York	"	"	"	"	"
	6-12-2		6-12																			

A. A. Zimmer.

20 Exchange Place, New York City.

Empresa Insulana de Navigação.

AGENTS.
148 & 150 Pearl Street, New York City.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Empresa Insulana de Navigação

required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 23

S. S. "Peninsular" sailing from Fayal June 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of N. York June 20th 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	18		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Fayal	New York	Providence	yes	by himself	$ 5,	yes in Providence August 1896	With his husband Raymundo Martins	no	no	no	good	no
2	Francisco da Rosa Medeiros	40		M	married	laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Fayal	do	Middleboro Mass	yes	by himself	$15,	yes in Middleboro Convention 1893 & 4 mos in Middleboro	With his wife Antonia Augusto Martins	no	no	no	good	no
3	José Thomas, wife	32		F	married	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Pico	do	Providence	yes	by himself	$ 30,	yes in Providence August 1896	With her husband Antonio Augusto Martins	no	no	no	good	no
4	Julia Josephine Thomas &	3	7	F					American	Pico	do	Providence	yes	by herself				no	no	no	good	no
5	Daughter Maria &	16		F	single		yes	yes	U.S.	do	do	do	yes					no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	3		[illegible]			no	no	Portuguese	do	do	do	yes					no	no	no	good	no
7	José Silveira de Andrade	43		M	married	laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Fayal	do	N. Bedford Mass	yes	by himself	$ 60	yes in N. Bedford in April 1897	Died at Sea	no	no	no	good	no
8	Manl. Silveira da Rosa	50		M	married	laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Fayal	do	do	yes	by himself	$ 5	yes in N. Bedford September 1873		no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna Emilia Goulart & sister	30		F	single	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	do	(Taunton	yes	by herself	$ 5,	never	With her brother Antonio Silveira Goulart in Taunton	no	no	no	good	no
10	Catherina da Goulart	24		F	single	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Fayal	do	do	no	yes	by herself	$ 6,	never	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
11	Manuel José da Silva	57		M	married	laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Fayal	do	N. Bedford Mass	yes	by himself	$ 7,	yes in N. Bedford January 1896		no	no	no	good	no
12	Jesse J. Oliveira	27		M	single	laborer	no	no	American	Fayal	do	Boston Mass	yes	by himself	$ 20	yes in Atlantic and August 1896		no	no	no	Deaf & Dumb	Deaf & Dumb
13	Joseph Soto Moraes	22		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	do	Providence R.I.	yes	by himself	$ 20,	yes Providence March 1896		no	no	no	good	no
14																		no	no	no	good	no
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2-4 4-2 1/5/10

Passenger No. 1 failed to embark

Colin L. Manning
U. S. Consul
Fayal, June 9th 1897.

23

20 Exchange Place, New York City.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Pennsylvania" sailing from Fayal June 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of N. York June 20th 1897 June 21st - 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Francisca	08	N	F	Widow	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Pico	New York	New Bedford Mass	yes	by herself	$10.	never	With her niece Francisca de Rego New Bedford	no	no	no	good	no
2	José da Rosa Avelar	5	V	M	[illegible]	labourer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Pico	do	Louis Ohio	yes	by himself	$50.	yes in November 1896	To her brother Wm. R. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
3	José	4	7	M	single	labourer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Pico	do	do	yes		$5.	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
4	Francisca Silveira Avila	10	N	F	single	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Pico	do	Hartford Conn	yes	by himself	$10.	never	With her uncle José R Machado Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Justina Pereira	18	N	F	single	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Fayal	do	New Bedford Mass	yes	by herself	$5.	never	With her uncle José R Machado in New Bedford	no	no	no	good	no
6	Manoel Silveira Leal	13	N	M	single	labourer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	do	Boston Mass	yes	by herself	$5.	never	With her father Manoel Silveira Leal in Boston	no	no	no	good	no
7	Josepha Pereira & sons	42	V	F	married	domestic	no	no	U.S.A.	Pico	do	Lowell Mass	yes	by herself	$70.	yes in Lowell December 1896	With her husband Manoel Pereira in Lowell	no	no	no	good	no
8	José	10	V	M	single	—	no	no	U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes					no	no	no	good	no
9	Maria	8	V	F	—	—	no	no	U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes					no	no	no	good	no
10	Guilherme	7	V	M	—	—	no	no	U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes					no	no	no	good	no
11	Alfredo &	5	V	M	—	—	no	no	U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes					no	no	no	good	no
12	Mathilde	3	V	F	—	—	no	no	U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes					no	no	no	good	no
13	Anto. Avila Botelho cousin	20	N	M	single	labourer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Pico	do	do	yes					no	no	no	good	no
14	Lucinda da Conceição	12	N	F	single	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Pico	do	do	yes	by herself	$10.	never	With his uncle Antonio Vieira Lowell in Lowell	no	no	no	good	no
15	Amelia Avila	27	N	F	single	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Pico	do	do	yes	by herself	$5.	never	With his brother-in-law Antonio Francisco in Lowell	no	no	no	good	no
16	Isabel Christiano	19	V	F	single	domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Pico	do	do	yes	by herself	$5.25	never	With his brother José Barcellos in Lowell	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maria Augusto	16	N	F	single	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Pico	do	do	yes	by herself	$7.	never	With her sister Maria José de Lowell in Lowell	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mel. Francisco de Rego	25	M	M	married	labourer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Fayal	do	Boston Mass	yes	by himself	$7.	yes Boston September 1896	With her aunt Maria Francisco Medeiros in Lowell	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]										do							no	no	no	good	no
20	Maria do Rosario de Jesus	74	N	F	Widow	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Pico	do	Boston Mass	yes	by herself	$15.	6 years ago Boston	With his daughter Maria Martins Quintinha Boston	no	no	no	good	no
21	J. Rodrigues Machado	32	V	M	single	labourer	no	no	U.S.A.	Pico	do	Hartford Conn	yes	by himself	$5.	June 1896 yes in Hartford October 1896		no	no	no	good	no
22	Maria do Livramento	29	N	F	single	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Pico	do	Boston Mass	yes	by herself	$5.	never	With his sister Beatriz do Rego Boston	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rosa Jacintha	32	N	F	single	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Pico	do	Providence R.I.	yes	by herself	$5.	never	With his uncle José Thomas Providence	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maria Neto & daughter	35	N	F	Widow	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Pico	do	do	yes	by herself	$10.	12 yrs Providence	With his brother-in-law Antonio Pereira Providence	no	no	no	good	no
25	Maria &	2	V	F	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	do	do	do	yes			yes Providence Aug 1896		no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna	1	M	F	—	—	—	—	Portuguese	do	do	do	yes					no	no	no	good	no
27	Amelia Moura Mello & sister	17	N	F	single	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Pico	do	Boston Mass	yes	by herself	$10.	never	With his aunt Julia Mello Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
28	Augusto Julio Mello	15	N	M	single	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Pico	do	do	yes	by herself	$5.	never	do do	no	no	no	good	no
29	José Garcia Lourenço & wife	74	V	M	married	labourer	no	no	Portuguese	Fayal	do	N. Bedford Mass	yes	by himself	$10.	12 yrs in N. Bedford November 1896	To his son Frank Lourenço N. Bedford	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maria Isabel Jesus	65	V	F	married	domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Fayal	do	N. Bedford Mass	yes	by herself	$7.	do	do	no	no	no	good	no

4-10-4 4-14

Passenger No. 19 did not embark.
Colin C. Manning
Fayal, June. 9th. 97. U.S. Consul

CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS AND FORWARDING AGENTS,
20 Exchange Place, New York City.

Empresa Insulana de Navigacão.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

G. AMSINCK & CO.,
AGENTS,
148 & 150 Pearl Street, New York City.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Peninsular sailing from Flores June 11th 1897 Arriving at Port of N. York 25 June 20th 1897

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	José Francisco Gonçalves	19	M	Single	Farmer	no	no	Portuguese	Flores	New York	San Francisco Calif	no	himself	$80		To his uncle José Matheus Leal	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Claudina	68	M	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Antonio Francisco Mendes	42	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass	yes	himself	$50.00	1893 New Bedford	To join his brother Antº J. Gomes New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Rodrigues Mendes	24	M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	California	no	"	$150	15 yrs California	To work	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Francisca Mendes	45	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	with her Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria de Jesus Lourenço	26	M	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston				Brittannia	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antonio Vieira Gomes	46	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself					"	"	"	"	"
8	Antonio José Vieira	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New Bedford Mass	yes	himself	$30.00	1893	To join a Brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leopoldina Maria de Jesus	24	M	S	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	6 yrs. 1892	with a sick in Cal	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antonio Thomaz de Freitas	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	San Leandro California	no	Uncle	$100	no	To join a Brother in Cal	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Emilia de Freitas	30	M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass	yes	himself	$40.00	5 yrs Cal 1894	To work	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria de Rosario	20	M	S	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$40.00	no	To join a Brother Antº J. Freitas	"	"	"	"	"
13												Mass	"	"	$40.00	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

-7-6 -7-

I do hereby certify that this list contains twelve passengers received at the Port of Santa Cruz Island of Flores this 11th day of June 1897

James Mackay
M. S. Immigt Agt.

25

5

June 1744

[illegible] 26 NH 5700

[illegible] chuck 20 R 3

I [illegible]
sincerely and tr[illegible]
or Manifest and
make a physical
no one of said
dangerous, contag
turpitude, or a p
are expressly exc
Manifest, concern

Sworn to bef[illegible]

[illegible] sailing therewith do
perience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible]
mination of each of the passengers named herein,
es of passengers, is according to the best of my
hysical condition of such passengers.

Emil Lund

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Southampton June 9 1897 Arriving at port of 26 , 189

1	2	3		5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Louis Mallaum	50	6	my	m	merchant	y	y	Austrian	Basel	New York	Rock Island Ill	no	self	$30 —	Chicago 1865	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Captain Thalenhorst Master of the Steamship Trave from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the within List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, as to each of said passengers, is correct and true in all particulars.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897

Lund Lund Deputy Collector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Lund Lund that I have had Surgeon of the Steamship Trave years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the within List or Manifest, consisting of one in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1897

Lund Lund Deputy Collector

COLLECTOR OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Thalenhorst Master of the S.S. Frave from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth - day of June - 1897 C. Thalenhorst Master.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. E. Lund - Surgeon of the S.S. Frave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty two - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth - day of June - 1897 Emil Lund

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, June 8 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 27 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Th. Wolff	35		m		merch.	X		Germany	Bremen		New York										
2	Drinkinski Tamar	23		m		laborer	X		Galicia	Tarnow		Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	$ 22.-	no	Cousin 04 Penn.		no	no	good	no
3	Zelek Jan	22		m			X					Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 23.-	"	brother, Pennsylv.		"	"	"	"
4	Halajka Tomas	23		m			X		Hungary	Hungary												
5	" Marie	23		f			X		Hungarian	Laborer		Braddock Pa.										
6	" Julia	1		f					"	"		"										
7	Michalska Josefa	22		f			X		Galicia	Lisk		Hamilton Ont.		self	$ 25.-		Husb. Hamilton					
8	" Jan	2		m					"	"		"		mother			father					
9	Cap Jadwiga	22		f			X		"	Krosno		Pine Meadow		self	$ 50		sister, Marie					
10	Pakosky Tomas	24		m			X		Hungarian	Birth		N.Y.			$ 30							
11	Regent Eva	24		f			X		Hungary	Eperjes		Braddock Pa.			$ 3		Box 966					
12	" Peter	1		m					USA born													
13	Lorant Erszebet	37		f			X		Hungarian	Tokaj		Pittsburg Pa.		mother			father					
14	Zelek Jan	26		m		laborer		X	Galicia	Tarnow		Pittsburg Pa.		self	$ 30.-		brother, Pittsb.					
15	Zurek Magdalena	33		f		housewife		X	Hungary	Eperjes		New York			$ 6.-		husband, Pittsb.					
16	" Margit	7		f					Hungary	"		"			$ 12.-		husband, Pittsb.					
17	" Kalman	4		m					USA born					mother			father					
18	" Anna	10		f					Hungary										833	2nd	Cl.	
19	" Julianna	20		f					Hungary													
20	Filicska Anton	17		m					Hungarian	Kemplok				self								
21	Jaczka Ignacz	34		m		laborer	X		"	Lipnica							mother					
22	Ed Klumm	52		m		brewer	X		Germany	Washington		New York N.Y.			$ 25.-		wife, Southern					
23	Herm. Epstein	20		m		merchant	X		Germany	Köln		New York			$ 500.	1894	brother, New York					
24															$ 30.-	no	friends, Newyork					
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hallenhorst Master of the S.S. "Spree" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of June 189 7 C. Hallenhorst Master.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Spree" sailing ther solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five - years experience as a physician and surgeon I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and, that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing fourteen - names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of June 189 7.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Chr. Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, June 8 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 28 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address:	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Hebrace	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X		Germany	Frankfurt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	Janosik Gyorgy	34		[illegible]	laborer		X		Hungary	Nagy-Kanizsa	"	Nagy-Kanizsa	"	"	$ 5	no	Stefania Pinkie Nagy-Kanizsa Hungary	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kolesnikova Teresa	28		W	wife		X		do	Pardubitz	"	Nagy-Kanizsa	"	"	$ 4	no	husband Pardubitz					
4	" Emil	6							US born		"	"	"	"								
5	" Gisela	5							US born		"	"	"	another			Father					
6	" Jaroslav	3							Hungary		"	"	"	"			"					
7	Richard Silling	30		[illegible]	[illegible]		X		Russia	Libau	"	Boston	[illegible]	self	no	no	brother Boston					
8	Hirsch Esther	22		[illegible]	[illegible]		X		Hungarian	Kriess	"	Philad.	Pa	"	$ 19	no	married					
9	Pochopek Karl	22																				
10	Simanska Barbara	20																				
11	Schanel Georg	33		[illegible]	shoemaker		X		Hungary	Pest Austria	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$ 10	no	Frank Pittsburg Pa					
12	" Maria	31		W	wife		X		do	"	"	"	"	"	$ 1	no	"					
13	" Maria	7							do	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Kocsis Mihaly	20		[illegible]	laborer		X		Hungarian	Gyongyos	"	Youngstown	Pa	self	$ 12	no	father Gyongyos					
15	John D. Reese	35		M	S.	farmer			German	U.S.	"	San Antonio	Tex	self	$ 40	1875	Aunt Austin					
16																						
17										15 2/15												
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Habenhorst Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of June 1897. C Habenhorst Master.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing eighteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of June 1897.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Chas Lund

S 1405-15-7-4

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, June 1st 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1 29 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lina Hurthmann	15		F	S.	none			German	Bremen	N.Y.	Sobrink, Pa.		Father								
2	~~Jacob Himmel~~	22																				
3	Wayn. Spielmann	30		M	M	Bookkeeper			Austrian	Jägerndorf		Hartford, Conn.		pd	20	no			no	no	no	good	no
4	Franziska "	29		F	M	none			Austrian	Wien		N.Y.		Self	Ca.	no	Leopold. N.Y.			5 3/12	6 yrs.		
5	Margarethe "	6		F	S.	"			"	"		"		"	$51	"	"						
6	Ernst "	4		M	"	"			"	"		"		"		"	"					
7	Elda "	2		F	"	"			"	"		"		"		"	"					
8	Martha Müller	22		F	S.	"			Hungarian	Austria		Boston, Mass.		"		"	"					
9	Ida Himmerak	20		F	"	"			Hungar.	Pakopia		"		"	$52	$150	Home					
10	Marie "	8		F	S.	"			"	"		St. Louis, Mo.		"	100	no	Uncle L.			1/12	Chronic Ear	
11	Hugo "	4		M	"	"			"	"		"		"	$100	"	Father "				Rupture	
51 12	Barbara Hanek	22		F	M.	"			Austrian	Austria		St. Louis, Mo.		"								
13	Josef Krauss	15		M	S.	farmer			Galizien	Galizien		Chicago, Ill.		"	$40		Home					
14	Fanny Ackler	23		F	none				German	Wallbrunn		Milwaukee, Wis.		"	$16	no	Uncle, Wis.					
15	Carl W. Wathke	15		M	S	labor			"	Hallen		St. Louis, Mo.		"	$22	"	Uncle, Mo.					
16	Friedrich Schmuke	35		M	M	farmer			Austrian	Terrebanger		Terrebanger, Dak.		"	$100	none	"					
17	" Hulda	33		F	"	"			do	Vehlitz, Austria		Terrebanger, Dak.		"	$50	10 yrs.	20 yrs. per. Uncle, Dak.					
18	Elise Schmuke	21		F	"	none			German	"		Terrebanger, Dak.		"	$50	no	Brother, Dak.					
19												Terrebanger, Dak.		"	—	120	" " Dak.					
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

17

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hatlenhorst Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of June 1897. C. Hatlenhorst Master.

John H. Schnabel
Cons. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No 192.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of June 1897.

John H. Schnabel
Cons. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Ernst Lund

S 1405-15

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, June 24. 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 30 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rufka Jarnionska	19		F	S	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Lokec	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	owner	10-	no	owner Ills.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Reitmann	18		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Lokec	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	father	5-	yes	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johanna Pasta	52		F	m.	"	N	N	German	Lehe	"	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	husband	1000	no	husband N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ludwig Hoppe	22		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	Bremen	"	N.Y.	yes	self	10-	no	uncle Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria "	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relat. "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alois Griesler	21		M	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Lokec	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Louise Kaiser	17		F	"	none	"	"	German	Schleswig	"	Sedgwick Kans.	yes	brother	20-	yes	friend "	"	632	"	"	"
8	Gottl. Schmidt	26		M	m.	machinist	"	"	"	Preußen	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	self	none	"	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Helene "	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relat. Ills.	2605	1600	"	"	"
10	Ida Heinrich	20		F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Saxe	"	Chicago Ills.	"	"	50	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna "	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Friedr. Johann	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	Preußen	"	"	"	brother	10-	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fried. Heuss	20		F	"	farmer	"	"	"	Würtemb.	"	(Extra rock N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Friedr. Paulenschmidt	25		M	"	miller	"	"	"	Braunschweig	"	"	"	self	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wilh. Strandt	50		M	m.	farmer	"	"	"	Hannover	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	1000	"	relat. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hans Chelovitz	18		M	S	none	"	"	Austrian	Tyrol	"	N.Y.	"	brother	10-	"	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Friedr. Hoermann	18		M	"	"	"	"	German	Preußen	"	"	"	father	500	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Charlotte Leuthmann	57		F	m.	"	"	"	German	Hohenau	"	"	"	daughter	none	"	daughter "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Charlotte "	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joseph Papa	54		M	m.	"	"	"	Bohemian	Cincinnati	"	Cincinnati Ohio	"	self	915	yes	home Children 548 Clinton N.E.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria L. Hattmann	54		F	"	"	"	"	German	Lippe	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle C. "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hermann Schlotman	24		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother Mich. "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Louis Himmel	32		M	S	labor	"	"	Austrian	Jägerndorf	"	Webster Kans.	"	"	none	"	" " Kans.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Regina Hess	19		F	"	none	"	"	German	Hirst	"	Webster "	"	"	20-	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sofronie Fintere	27		F	"	"	"	"	Polish	Plonsk	"	N.Y.	"	bro. in l.	10-	"	bro. in l. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Louis Perpunt	20		M	"	2X 10,3612 (505) 1/31/41				Prelovice	"	"	"	cousin	none	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Vaclav Chvatil	18		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	St. Pakol	"	"	"	uncle	60-	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Adolf Lisy	16		M	"	servant	"	"	Hungarian	Hodejov	Dixon Ill.	"	"	self	none	yes	relat. "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Karl Strobel	19		M	S	none	"	"	Austrian	Pagokerya	"	Horse Cave Ky.	yes	cousin	20-	no	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Katka Jarnik	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	Koikov	"	St. Joseph Mo.	"	brother	10	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, June 24 189 Y. Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 30 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rufia Sawicuska	19		F	S	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Lokec	N.Y.	Chicago Ill		per cousin	10-	no	cousin Chic.					
2	Johann Reitmann	0	10	M	S		N	N	[illegible]	N.Y.		[illegible]						no	no	no	good	no
3	Johanna Pauly	52		F	m		N	Y	German	Pehle		Schenectady N.Y.		father	5-	yes	father N.Y.					
4	Ludwig Schaper	22		M	S	laborer	Y	Y		Hamburg		N.Y.		Swi. L.	[illegible]	no	Swi. L.					
5	Maria	23		F	S	none	Y	Y						Self	$10.	ever	[illegible]					
6	Aloys Griesler	21		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	N.Y.					$50	yes	[illegible]					
7	Louise Kaiser	19		F	S	none	Y	Y	German	Schelpheim		Newark N.J.		brother	Self	no	brother N.Y.					
8	Gottl. Schmidt	20		M	m	merch.	Y	Y		Bremen		St. Louis Mo.		Self	none		relat. Mo.					
9	Helene	24		F	S	none	Y	Y														
10	Ida Weinrich	20		F	S	seddler	Y	Y		Saxe		Fort Wayne Ind.			$50		N.Y.					
11	Anna	35		F	S	none	Y	Y														
12	Friedr. Lipman	19		M	S		Y	Y		Preußen				brother	10-		brother					
13	Fried. Preuss	20		M	S	farmer	Y	Y		Neuroth												
14	Friedr. Paulenschmidt	25		M	S	miller	Y	Y		Kreyssau				Self	none		no					
15	Wilh. Strodt	56		M	m	farmer	Y	Y		Wenzelburg		St. Louis Mo.		Self	$700		relat. Cal.					
16	Hans Cholowitz	18		M	S	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Tyrbor		N.Y.		brother	10-		brother N.Y.					
17	Fritz Schermann	11		M						Tyrbor				father	Zero		father					
18	Charlotte Sauerbrei	57		F	m		Y	Y	German	Hohenwarth				daughter	none		daughter					
19	Charlotte	17		F	S		Y	Y						sister								
20	Jacobs Papa	54		M	m		Y	Y	Hebrew	Cincinnati		Cincinnati Ohio		Self	$15	yes	home Cincinnati 548 Clinton N.Y.					
21	Maria L. Hattmann	21		F	S		Y	Y	German	Cincinnati						no	uncle O.					
22	Clemens Schlotman	22		M	S	farmer	Y	Y							$15		brother Ill.					
23	Guido Himmel	32		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Jägerndorf		Webster Mass.					[illegible]					
24	Regina Ulla	19		F	S	none	Y	Y	German	Fürst		Webster Mass.			none		[illegible]					
25	Sofronie Fintere	17		F	S				Hebrew	Bukarest		N.Y.			20-		sister N.Y.					
26	Lucie Perpignat	10		F	S					Belgien				b.i.l.	10-		b.i.l. [illegible]					
27	Jules Chevalier	19		M	S	farmer	Y	Y		St. Jakob				aunt			aunt					
28	Jacob Lipp	45		M	m	Schuh	Y	Y	Hungarian	Budapest	Dieppe			uncle	40-		uncle [illegible]					
29	Marie Strobel	19		F	S	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Pagdorf		Hoyerswerda		Self	none	yes	relat.					
30	Katha. Janusk	20		F	S					Russia		Hartford Conn.		brother	10		brother Hartford					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 4 (four) in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1897.

Paul Molenaar, Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. Porter, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician, and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Univ. of Va.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 4 (four) in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm J. Porter, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1897.

Paul Molenaar, Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

S.S. Amsterdam
June 20 1897
Manifest
No 1048

Affidavit of the

I, W. Bak

France, do solemnly, sincerely and
passengers, 30 in
said vessel, sailing therewith, or th
passengers, and that, from my per
idiot or insane person, or a pauper,
disease, or a person who has been
polygamist, or under a contract o
expressly excepted under the law.
or Manifest, concerning each of sai

Sworn to before me this 9

* State whether Master, First or Second Off

ne Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ha. ; master of the Str. Amsterdam from Boulogne s/M.
and truly Literate, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ber, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
ion convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
n or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

day of June, 189

Master.

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. L. Parker, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam having sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of Ohio; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, 4 (four) in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm. L. Parker, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 189

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. Amsterdam
June 20/97
R. & A. 76 R. #
Money checked
270
ND
1120

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AMSTERDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer** 9 June 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Moura Marie	19		f	s	servant			French	Aubertin	New York	Arkansas	Ticket	Himself	$20	no	Jacques Napoleon					
2	Mayca Pierre	19		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	Puchacq	"	"	"	"	$20	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lacassie Marie	14		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Tosse	"	Oakland Cal.	"	"	$20	"	Baptiste Elisabeth Dauphin W.					
4	Warn Alphonse	25		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Paris	Montreal Canada	"	"	"	$22	"	mother Lacasse	424	Rue Jacques			
5																	no	523				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

31

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AMSTERDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer** 9 June 189 7. Arriving at Port of _____ 189

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Moura Marie	19		f	s.	servant	yes	yes	French	Auberteuil	New York	Kennett Orleans	La Chesnaye	$ 20.	no	Soeur	Gaspart & Napoleon				
2	Mayca Pierre	19		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	Prechacq	"	" "	Him	$ 20.	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lacassie Marie	14		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Lestor	"	Oakland Cal		$ 20	"	Cath Lacasse	"	424	Bush St		
4	Warn Alphonse	25		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Paris	"	Montreal Canada		$ 22	"	mother-in-law	no	523	"	Rue Jacques	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the Str. Amsterdam from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1897.

Jas. Moleux.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Porter, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Va.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm. J. Porter, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1897.

Jas. Moleux.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **AMSTERDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 9th June 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 32 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Berardelli Rosario	40		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Martirano	New York	Pittsburg	no	himself	$20.	1893 at Pittsburg	4 yrs no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tissori Giovanni	31		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Verchelli	"	New York	"	"	$20	no	friend A Burfone 154 Bleecker st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ohannes Papasian	38		"	"	smith	yes	yes	Armenian	Kharpout	"	Worcester Mass	"	44	$20	1000-93 Worcester	cousin T Papasian Elmwood Worcester 40 Ash st.	"	"	"	do	"
4	Sarkis Kereredichian	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	"	"	$60	no	cousin Arshi Joseph 159 Western ave Brighton	"	"	"	do	"
5	Garabed Aguesian	35		"	m	rope-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	4 yrs	$20	89-93 Worcester	brother same as	"	"	"	do	"
6	Takos Zakarian	22		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	cousin Lunch Hill 26	"	"	"	do	"
7	Panagiotis Spathas	26		s	s	"	"	"	Greek	Sparta	"	New York	"	"	$6.	91-93 Chicago	cousin J Bouras 56 Greenwich st NY	"	"	"	do	"
8	Georgios Voulgaris	26		"	"	waiter	"	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	92-93 N.York	cousin Louis Lambrinos 90 Washington st NY	"	"	"	do	"
9	Apostolos Cacaltris	24		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.	do	Chicago friend G Likas NY	"	"	"	do	"
10	Theodoros Callas	22		m	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$35	85-93 Chicago	100 th. at Chicago	"	"	"	do	"
11	Georges Psicharis	25		"	"	do	"	"	Greek	"	"	do	"	"	$25.	89-93. Chicago	20 do Wife & children	198	"	"	do	"
12	Joanis Vournaros	20		s	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$25.	92-93. Chicago	4703 Hebron st. Chicago	"	"	"	do	"
13	Nicolaos Andros	34		"	m	painter	"	"	"	Andros	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$48.	84-93 Pittsburg	74 Bond st. Pittsburg	"	"	"	do	"
14	Georgios Alexis	32		s	s	Baker	"	"	Citizen	Trikala	Dis. unknown	New York	"	"	$20	do	9 Genovese 16 & 125 st	"	"	"	do	"
15	Latouf Chinas	42		"	m	do	no	no	Syrian	Armoun	"	Brockton Mass	"	"	$	91-93 Brockton	brother ch.b nas.	"	"	"	do	"
16	Lara wife	35		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	no	do	"	"	"	do	"
17	Brahin brother	45		m	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	do	"	"	"	do	"
18	Chames do	20		"	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	Nicola Lari	41		"	"	laborer	no	no	Greek	Scopelos	"	Peekskill New York	"	"	$8	96-97. on Ry	friend P Peters 109 Cherry st NY	"	"	"	do	"
20	Assad Bchara	35		"	s	cop-maker	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$486	no.	cousin C Jacob 59 Valley st. Lawrence	"	"	"	do	"
21	Jousif Jacob	19		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	brother do above	"	"	"	do	"
22	Bernier Cyriaque	45		"	m	"	yes	yes	French	Paris	"	South Brd. Ind	"	"	$60	no	no.	"	Bro	"	do	"
23	Duterbre Alexandre	45		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Can	"	"	more	no	no	"	"	"	do	"
24	wife Augustine	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	no	"	"	"	do	"
25	Glenas Augustin	60		m	"	"	"	"	"	La Perrier	"	Canada	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
26	wife Jeanne	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Just	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
27	Marostin Marie	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	Agnos	"	Oakland Cal	"	"	$20	"	Turnip Hill Calif.	"	"	"	do	"
28	Isaac Bernard	16		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$50	"	Oakland Cal sister St Francisco 3031 French Landing st	"	"	"	do	"
29	Domecq Jacques	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland Cal	"	"	$20	"	uncle L Ichart	"	"	"	do	"
30	Tilhon Herinance	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bury	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$20	"	P O Eugene St Francisco	"	"	"	do	"

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Bakker Master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, two in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this nine day of June, 189 7.

Ais Woonendks
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Porter, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm J. Porter Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 189 7.

Ais Woonendks
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains two names

Ais Woonendks
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 9th 1894 Arriving at Port of _____ 189 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sebastian Dürr	36		m	marr	stonecutter	yes	yes	Austrian	Riedlingen	New York	Mt Vernon N.Y.	yes	himself	$5-	1893 Mt Vernon N.Y.	yes Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georg Kuey	65		m	single	paper hanger	"	"	Austrian	Ripky	"	"	"	"	$10-	born in 1828	Sister Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4									2													
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Bakker, Master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 189[illegible]

Ais Woonmaden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. Porter, Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States of Ame. ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm J. Porter, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 189[illegible]

Ais Woonmaden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty names

Ais Woonmaden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 9th 189 Arriving at Port of 34 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Israel Jarcho	25		m	single	tobacconist	no	no	Russia	Jakobowitschen	Newyork	Newyork		brother	$16.-	no	brother Jacob Jarcho 97 Pelham Street Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sara "	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
3	Lavier "	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
4	Fanny "	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
5	Louba "	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
6	Kanny "	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
7	Caroline Hellner	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
8	Paulina Busch	10		f	none	"	yes	yes	Germany	Rehmannsdorf	"	Pittsburg Pa		sister	$9.25		sister Rosa Gross Pittsburg Pa					
9	Sofie Stolte	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	Reichshein	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother in law	$35		brother in law Dr Zimmermann Newyork					
10	Carl Tipp	14		m	"	Farmers Helper	"	"	"	Rahmen Tübingen	"	Akron O.		himself	$16.50		himself Cincinnati O.					
11	Elisabeth Jessnitz	21		f	"	none	"	"	Russia	Kolmarmünd	"	Jersey City N.J.		brother	$7.-		brother Harris Bros 150 Broadway Newyork					
12	Aug Herman H. Busch	16		m	"	machanic	yes	yes	Germany	Cuxhaven	"	Hoboken N.J.		himself	$60.-		himself Hoboken N.J.					
13	Moses Schwarz	18		m	"	none	"	"	Austria	Frankfurt	"	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$15.-		himself 1st Ave & 12th St Newyork					
14	Gusta "	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
15	Hemind "	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	Neu Sandez	"	"		husband	$.-	no	husband Brooklyn N.Y.	2 1/2	Yes	Yes		
16	Rosetta Luiga	20		f	"	laborer	"	"	Italy	Vallo Torano	"	"		"			Luisa Salvara 3 Stanton St Newyork					
17	Thanaska Kempowske	21		f	"	none	"	"	Russia	Trenke	"	Boston Mass		himself	$15.-		himself					
18	Rachel Goldenberg	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								blind
19	Paul Kastner	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	Bygosan	"	Newyork		sister	$.-		Pauline Dampowske Boston Mass					
20	Theo William Grosse	21		m	"	farmer	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	"	Milwaukee Wis		father	$1.-		father Wm Gottberg 9 Dankers St Milwaukee Wis					
21		21		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	Rudnick	"	Milwaukee Wis		himself	$16.-		himself					
22															$50.-							
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

20

Bro

34

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 9 189 Arriving at Port of 34 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Israel Jarcho	55		m	mar	tobacconist	no	no	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	Newport	Newport		brother	$16	no	brother Jacob Jarcho 1 Phillips Place Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sara "	51		f	"																
3	Lazier "	11		m	sing		yes	yes													
4	Fanny "	9		f	"		"	"													
5	Luba "	6		f	"		"	no													
6	Mamy "	5		f	"																
7	Caroline Hallow	25		f	"	none	yes	yes	Germany	Rathmannsdorf		Pittsburg Pa		sister	$9		friend Mrs Rose Cross Pittsburg Pa					
8	Paulina Busch	18		f	"					Rachorbelen		Brooklyn NY		sister in law	$25		brother in law Hermann Busch 1 Lawrence Place Brooklyn NY	6 Dec	Imm Inspector			
9	Sofie Stolte	53		f	"					Rathmannsdorf		Astoria Ill	do	herself	$10.50							
10	Carl Kipp	17		m	"	Shoemaker				Tuebingen		Jersey City NJ		brother	$5		friend Mrs Rose Cross Pittsburg Pa					
11	Elisabeth Jellwitz	21		f	"	none			Russia	Kelbrawinsky		Worcester Mass		herself	$60		130 Beacon St Boston Mass					
12	Aug Herman & Busch	26		m	"	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Cuchalin		Strasburg Alsace		himself	$172		Hotel Cosmopolitan Broadway & 29th St New York					
13	Rosalie Schwarz	18		f	mar	none			Austria	Frankfurt				husband	$50		Brooklyn NY	2 Dec	Imm Inspector			
14	Gusta "	14		f	sing										$8	no	Brooklyn NY					
15	Edmund "	11		m	"	none				Neu Sandec							Passage Schwarz 23 W Stanton St New York					
16	Rosetta Luigi	20		f	"	laborer			Italy	Villa Grano		Solvay Ill		himself	$157							blind
17	Franziska Gumprowski	44		f	"	none			Russia	Tiraka		Boston Mass		husband	$8		Brother Gumprowski Second Ave Brooklyn NY					no
18	Rachel Goldenberg	18		f	"					Byczan		New York		father	$1		father Mr Goldberg					
19	Paul Kastler	29		m	"	painter			Germany	Leipzig		Milwaukee Wis		himself	$60		brother Mr Kastler					
20	Theo Wilhelm Grosse	22		m	"	merchant				Radnitz		Milwaukee Wis	no		$300							
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

20

Brn

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker Master of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 189[illegible].

Airs W. Vonmeden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J. Porter Surgeon of the Str. Amsterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Electr. of Va.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm J. Porter, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 189[illegible].

Airs W. Vonmeden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty nine names

Airs W. Vonmeden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam June 9 1894 Arriving at Port of 35 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, & Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Butweiser	24		m	mg	Gärtner	yes	yes	Austria	Kirth	New York	New York		Himself	$30	no	Friend Karl Roesel 2 Rue Bugeaud Paris	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Domeier	24		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Bonica	"	Windham Co	to	himself	$20	no	Brother Bernard Domeier Box 20 Windham Co					
3	Karl Simocko	28		m	marr	"	no	no	Hungary	Svidnicska	"	Hartford Conn	yes	"	$15							
4	Katarzyna Igor	60		f	single	none	yes	yes	Austria	Domaradz	"	Meriden Conn	"	himself	$12	yes 1894 Syracuse						
5	Anna Tarnawska	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	no	Sister Anna Domaradz Middlesex 110 Meriden Conn					
6	Anna Mokl	24		f	marr	"	"	"	Hungary	Benedikocz	"	Cleveland O	"	husband	$20	"	Friend Husband Aloisy Mokl 2 Cottage Pl Cleveland O					
7	Mikly	3		m	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Dyura	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	August Asenkoff	30		m	marr	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	Dusseldorf	"	Robbins Pa	no	himself	$10	yes 1894 Robbins Pa	to Grand Rapids Mich	2				
10	Augustin Erben	39		m	single	farmer	"	"	Austria	Strassburg	"	Lucas Mo	no	"	$10	no	uncle Joseph Klotz					
11	Xaver Kuschlicka	26		m	"	"	"	no	Russia	Jndenkalisch	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$40	"	Uncle Jos Klotz 34 Broadway					
12	Rabbi Dinsky	45		m	marr	rabbi	yes	yes	Austria	Kasmenitz	"	Newark	yes	himself	$16		Rabbi Hirschler 61 Bleecker Pl Newark					
13	Katarzyna Jurosak	22		f	single	"	no	no	Galicia	Tarnowka	"	Scranton	"	husband	$15		Husband Peter Jurosak 1 Penn Square Scranton					
14	Hanna Matusz	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southport Conn	no	"	$20	yes	Husband Matusz Southport Conn					
15	Anna Spancer	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$4		Cousin Mrs Spancer 1 Southport Conn					
16	Leib Kuschkow	16		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Sokolow	"	Newark	yes	sister	$15		Uncle Harry Spancer 1 Southport Conn					
17	Kujuke	1		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Veronika Salabukenko	22		f	"	"	"	"	Russia	Posadovie	"	New York	"	baker	$15		Baker Kuschkow 61 Bronx Park					
19	Kaki Kass	21		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	"	Worcester Mass	yes	brother	$		Bro Stk to 189 Worcester Mass					
20	Leon Appel	26		m	"	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Tolkiew	"	New York	"	"	$20		Brother Salabukenko 32 Pearl St New York					
21	Helena Steinbach	19		f	"	none	"	"	Russ. Pole	"	"	Newark N J	no	friend	$5		Friend Steinbach 1 Spruce St Newark N J					
22	Jones Sandor	28		m	"	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Farmacs	"	Trenton N J	"	brother	$1		Bro Stk to 189 Trenton N J					
23	Anna Gupzyke	19		f	"	none	"	"	Russia	Sklowsinky	"	New York	"	himself	$10		Sister Steinbach 1 Spruce St Newark N J					
24	Antoni Lewandowski	34		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Russ. Pole	Vera	"	Worcester Mass	yes	brother	$		Brother Hanka Gupzyke 32 Jackson St Worcester Mass					
25	Michal Rzyewsky	22		m	"	"	no	no	Russ. Pole	"	"	Freeland Pa	yes	brother in law	$		Brother Antoni Lewandowski 32 Jackson St Worcester Mass					
26	Rezem Sakin	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$7							
27	Walter Bok	23		m	"	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	"	New York	"	"	$15		Brother Michal Rzyewsky 1 Spruce St Newark N J					
28	Anna Swogonir	30		f	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	baker	$ 18	no	Brother Rezem Sakin 1 Spruce St Newark N J					
29	Jaref	0		m	"	none	"	"	Russia	Smoklik	"	Glen Lyon Pa	"	husband	$		Husband Walter Bok 1 Spruce St Newark N J					
30	Salmon	5		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

35

39

35

(6)

U. S. Navy

June 19/97

N & A | 96 | N.L | R.F

Money checked | NO | NO

No 10

U.S. United (6)

June 14/97

N & A | 6 | N.L | R.C.

Money Checked | M.D | N.O

O.K. 10

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 12th* 189*4* Arriving at Port of 189

36

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	~~Bad 21~~	~~Jesse Ryder~~	~~40~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Over~~	~~196 N.Y.~~	~~Going home~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
2	12	Jessie Ryder	46	3	M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Over	196 N.Y.	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
3	13/86	John A Davies	42		M	M	Joiner	"	"	English	Derby	"	Jersey City N.J. Rockaway N.J.	"	"	$30	4 years	Brother J Rockaway	"	"	"	"	"
4	14	Harry Johnson	31		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	Surrey	"	"	"	"	$30	Philadelphia	Brother Rockaway	"	"	"	"	"
5	395	Jenky Jas Duggan	39		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	Birmingham	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$50	1887 Boston	Brother Johnson 27 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
6	623	Jane Ann Lynch	26		M	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Bolton	"	"	"	"	$60	No	Brother P Duggans 9 Lincoln Ave Cliff & Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"
7		Margaret E Lynch	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	No	Sister Miss Lynch 29 Bowditch Hill River Mass	"	"	"	"	"
8	504	Alex Mc Kay	49		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Springfield Mass	No	"	"	1886	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	903	Richard J Olive	18		M	S	Sailor	"	"	English	Bury	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	1892 Springfield Mass	Going home	284 main St.	"	"	"	"
10	45234	Ernest Masters	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Bodmin	"	Holcomb Ill	No	"	$60	No	No going to a place	"	"	"	"	"
11	15	John Bayles	61		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Cotherstone	"	Toronto Canada	No	"	$30	1889 New York	Friend at Holcomb Ill	"	"	"	"	"
12	16	David Kerr	30		M	S	Grocer	"	"	Scotch	Tollywood	"	New York	Yes	"	$15	1892 Norfolk	Sons & Daughters Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"
13	12338	Peter Kirwan	7		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	Lanicorthy	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$50	No	Friend St Butt New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	9	Joseph Mc Grane	40		M	M	Bar Tender	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$60	No	Brother M Kirwan 16 Washington St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
15	967	Patrick McKeown	22		M	S	Quarryman Builder	"	"	"	Calbriggan	Yonkers	Decatur Ill	"	"	$23	1895 New York	Wife & family in Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
16	982	~~John Lisson~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Butcher~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~Belfast~~	~~"~~	~~Indianapolis~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	~~Brother in Law~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	49503	Michael J Kennelly	22	9	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Cork	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$10	1893-1896 Philadelphia	Brother J J Kennelly 223 Haverhill St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
18		Axel Adolphson	29		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Danish	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	$75	No	No country	"	"	"	"	"
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16

36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of June 189*4* Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer

Melville DeLuty VICE & DEPUTY Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of June 189*4* Benj. Pitt Johnson M.D. Surgeon

Melville DeLuty VICE & DEPUTY Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, June 12th, 1897. Arriving at Port of 37, 1897 June 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	9665	Gerda A Berger	16	N	S	Servant	Yes Yes	Swedish	Malmo	New York	Manistee Mich	No	Self	$40	No	Father M Berger					
2	6	Abba Swenson	26	N	M	Wife	" "	"	"	"	Manistee Mich	"	"	$40	No	Husband E Swenson	135	No	No	No	Good
3		Edna Swenson	1	N	S					"	Seattle Wash	"	"	$10	1892-1896 Seattle Wash	Father E Swenson Seattle Wash					
4	7	Nils E Goranson	21	N	M	Farmer	" "	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"		Born in America						
5		Alma Goranson	21	N	M	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Parents E Goranson Seattle Wash					
6	8	Lug Legg	29	N	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Finnish	Norpes	"	"	"	"		Born in America						
7	9	Heikki Tompori	20	N	M	"	" "	"	Muhos	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$22	No 1897	Uncle M Kangas					
8	10	Gustaf A Joenson	32	N	M	Machinist	" "	"	Mango	"	Carbon Wyo	"	"	$10	No	People Kangas Carbon Wyo					
9	1	Edvin Johnson	31	N	M	Miner	" "	"	"	"	Portland Ore	"	"	$20	Portland Ore 1895	Youngborne					
10	2	Lisa Tirmila	19	N	S	Servant	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Friends E A Jacobson Portland Oregon					
11	3	And Hogman	24	N	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Finnish	Norpes	"	Worcester Mass	"	Self	$25	No						
12	4	Juho Gyllhanniska	33	N	M	"	" "	"	Kestila	"	Jamcock Mich	"	Cousin	$30	No	Father Town					
13	5	Adam Heranen	21	N	M	"	" "	"	Pudanka	"	Jamcock Mich	"	Cousin	$10	No	Father Jamcock Mich					
14	6906	Herman Rajaluoma	25	N	M	"	" "	"	Kantyska	"	Baraga Mich	"	Uncle	$16	No	Brother Baraga	Sailor Days	No	No	No	
15	6	Elina Makanen	27	N	S	Servant	" "	"	Pudanka	"	Jamcock Mich	"	Cousin	$10	No	Father Jamcock Mich					
16	7	Kristine Hansen	31	N	S	Machine Knitter	" "	Danish	Vally	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$21	No	Friend Chicago Ill					
17	8	Christine Ragnussen	25	N	S	Servant	" "	"	Odense	"	"	"	"	$2	1890-1896 Chicago	No					
18	9	John A Dan	19	N	M	Farmer	" "	Norwegian	Stordoen	"	Dell Rapids SD	"	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin E C Engen Dell Rapids SD	341	Norwood St			
19	7	Hans A Salomonsen	20	N	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$4		Uncle L Soerensen Dell Rapids SD					
20	8	Erick P Rosholm	18	N	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$3	No	Brother A P Rosholm Dell Rapids SD					
21	9	Ida C Svarndrom	24	N	S	Servant	" "	Swedish	Skena Tuna	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$1	No	Brother C Svarndrom Chicago Ill	64 Winnebago St				
22	9671	Chas Svenson	47	N	S	Agent	" "	Citizen	Gothenburg Sweden	"	New York	"	Self	American Letter		Born in Sweden Chicago Ill					
23	9	Godfrid Norin	32	N	M	Labourer	" "	Swedish	Lulea	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	No						
24	50	Matts Bertlin	40	N	M	"	" "	Finnish	Gothenburg	"	Helena Mont	"	"	$20	1892-1896 Montana	No					
25	1	Jan Olsen	26	N	S	Farmer	" "	Norwegian	Tilja	"	Dell Rapids SD	"	"	$10	1892-1896 S Dakota						
26	2	Herman Olsen	19	N	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	No	Friend H Stephenson Dell Rapids					
27	3	Martin Hoplad	18	N	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	No	Miner S Dakota Friends H Hoplad Dell Rapids SD					
28	4	Sigurd Nilsen	21	N	M	Seamen	" "	"	Bergen	"	New York	"	"	$5	1896 N Y	Join Ship					
29		37																			
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 37 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of June 189 7

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Duke London years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 37 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of June 189 7

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Benj Pitt Johnson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. K

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool June 12th 189 Arriving at Port of 38 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9164	Ellen Smyth	40		F	Widow	Cook	Y	Y	Irish	Belfast	New York	S. Manchester Conn	No	Self	$10	1886 S. Manchester Conn	Sis. Jno. Smyth S. Manchester Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1001	James Queen	55		M	M	Farmer	No	No		Ballygawley		Omaha Neb					Brother James Queen 1102 North 25th Omaha Neb					
3	1122	James Uren	22		M	S	Miner			English	Cashbourne		Kenilworth			$10	No	Brother Jno. Uren Dover NJ					
4	2172	John Lahiff	39		M	M	Plumber	Y	Y	Irish	Dublin		New York	Y		$25							
5	2122	Delay Garside	35		F	M	Clerk			English	Heywood		Leadville Colo			$50	No	No					
6		Mary E Garside	11		F	S										Not $56	No	Husband at Leadville Colo					
7		Percy H Garside	9		M	S																	
8	7961	Ellen Crompton	41		F	M	Clerk	Y	No		Leigh		New York										
9	1833	~~Emily Greenwood~~	20		F	M	Clerk	Y	Y	English	Manchester		New York	Yes		$2	1897 New York	Going home	No	Not Known	Not Known	Good	No
10	7665	Peter A Wood	24		M	S	Bookkeeper	Y	Yes		Didsbury		Sioux City Ia			$25	1897 Brooklyn NY	Going home					
11	9701	James Bradley	30		M	M	Artisan			American Citizen	Londonderry		Philadelphia			Left $3	No	Uncle T Garza Grenville, Sioux City					
12	9702	~~James Carlin~~														$70		Philadelphia Going home					
13	3076	Mack Newton	23		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	English	Dukinfield		Pawtucket RI	No	Self	More	1897 Pawtucket	Uncle A Whitehead 6 Clara St Pawtucket					
14	5377	John Pilling	23		M	S	Moulder	"	"		Salford		Lowell Mass				No	Uncle S Pilling 91 Agawam St Lowell Mass					
15	5751	Matthew Atkinson	53		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"		Sheffield		Blossburgh Pa			$40	1897 Blossburgh Pa	Going home					
16	5771	William Williams	26		M	S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	Welsh	Swansea		Toledo Ohio			$30	No	Cousin Hankins 972 Dorr St Toledo Ohio					
17	6092	George Walker	32		M	M	Harness Maker	"	"	English	Walsall		Newark NJ	Y		$25	1897 Philadelphia	No					
18	7011	David Reid	40		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Forfar		Oakland Cal			$30	No	Bros. in Law Reid & Landells 91 Oakland Cal					
19	4651	Cyril Wells	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	English	Bodmin		Holcomb Ill			$20	No	Brother T. Wells Holcomb Ill					
20	12762	John Stone	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	St Clere		Sutton Creek	No	Self	More	1897 Sutton Creek	Going home					
21	10971	Thomas Hughes	21		M	S	Salesman Agent	"	"	Scotch	Tyerton		Scranton Pa	Y	Uncle	$40	No	Uncle M. Palms 1 Spruce St Scranton					
22	10967	William Cowan	60		M	Widower	Shoemaker	"	"		Liverpool		Chicago Ill		Son	More	1896 Chicago	Son P Cowan 113 Madison St Chicago					
23	10911	Sarah Boyle	19		F	S	Housework	"	"	Irish	Drumkerin		Philadelphia		Sister	$110	No	Uncle J Boyle 39 Park Av Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Benjamin Johnson	21		M	S	Visitor	"	"	English	Gateshead		Boughkapsie NY	No	Brother	$5	No	Uncle Thos Round 1792 Thos St Boughkapsie					
25	12578	John Gordon	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Kilkeel		Goshen NY	No	Self	More	No	Cousin J Moore Box 61 Goshen NY					
26		Christina Gordon	22		F	M																	
27	10	Joseph Markland	41		M	M	Miner	"	"	American Citizen	Liverpool	Yes	Pittsburgh Pa	No									
28	11	John Ryan	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Loughrea		Manchester NH			$200	1897 San Francisco	Going home Bro. D Ryan Manchester NH					
29	2933	Ben Calley	17		M	S	Iron Turner	"	"	American Citizen	Leeds	Yes	Pittsburg Pa	No									
30	13	William Nurse	33		M	S	Sailor	"	"	American Citizen	Liverpool	Yes	Philadelphia		Destitute American sailor. Govt order No. 9								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet(s) 2½ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of June 189 Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer

W. Beveridge VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Wife London years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Apothecaries or Manifest Sheet(s), according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 25 in number named thereon, and that the List

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of June 189 Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

W. Beveridge VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

QUEENSTOWN.

"C"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "C"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11,893c—600

S.S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 13 June 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2146	Mary Rogers	32		F	S	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castleblaney Co Monaghan	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10 —	No	Cousin - Joe McKenna 199 5th St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5781	Bridget Hyland	27		M	S	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co Kildare		Boston	Yes	Self	$25 —	No	Cousin - Mary A. Hyland 244 Washington St, Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
3	4113	John Edwards	35		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Mullingar Ireland		Newyork	Yes	Self	$—	Yes 1894, Newyork	Wife - Mrs Teresa 707 Henry St, Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
4	5278	John Hogan	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Banaha Co Tipperary		Indianapolis Ind	No	Self	$20 —	No	Friend - Thos: Meade 319 East Washington St, Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
5	79	Mrs M. Scott	40		F	M	House Keeper	Yes	Yes		Westport Co Mayo		Phila, Pa	Yes	Self	$50 —	Yes 1897, Phila	Husband - W. F. Scott 15 Brown St, Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	Violet do	9		F	S	do	Yes	Yes		do do		do	Yes	Self	$—	do	Father - do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	5280	William Clohessy	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Athenlow Co Tipperary		Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$30 —	No	Cousin - John Laffan 199 20th St, Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	81	Ellie Sullivan	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes		Tintowel Co Clare		Newyork	Yes	Self	$5 —	No	Mrs - Wm Sullivan 63 W 10th St, Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
9	1117	Mary Hyland	55		F	[illegible]	Servt	Yes	Yes		Ballymahon Co Longford		do	Yes	Self	$8.50	No	Son - Joseph Hyland 374 W 37th St, Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	Ellen do	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes		do do		do	Yes	Mother	$8 —	No	Mrs - Joseph Hyland 374 W 37th St, Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
11	5281	Maria Cody	26		F	S	do	Yes	Yes		Borrisokane Co Tipp		St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$35 —	No	Brother - Michael Cody 3706 Nicollet Place, St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
12	2735	Mark Walsh	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Letter more Co Galway		Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$31 —	No	Cousin - Mary Langan 22 Second St, Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
13	4539	Jeremiah Mahoney	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Clonakilty Co Cork		Phila, Pa	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1892, Phila	Friend - Michael Foley 2217 South Eighth St, Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
14	"	Ellen do	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		do do		do	Yes	Husband	$1000	Yes 1892, Phila	Friend - do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	"	Jas do	3		M	M	Sons	No	No		do do		do	Yes	Father		No	Friend - do	No	No	No	Good	No
16	"	John do	2		M	S	do	No	No		do do		do	Yes	do		No	Friend - do	No	No	No	Good	No
17	"	Ellie do	19		F	S	do	No	No		do do		do	Yes	do		No	Friend - do	No	No	No	Good	No
18	4541	William Furey	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes		Kildorrey Co Cork		Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$10 —	No	Cousin - Mrs Steele 203 Myrtle Ave Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No
19	"	Frank Considine	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Creegh Co Clare		Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$5 —	No	Cousin - Michael Hogan 21 Fulton Ave, Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
20	5282	Jane McGrann	53		F	Wid	Keeper	No	No	Irish	Mahill Co Leitrim		New Haven Conn	Yes	Self	$10 —	No	Daughter - Jane McGrann 17 Main St, New Haven Con	No	No	No	Good	No
21	5245	Peter McGarrick	28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	American	Soldiers Home Calif		Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$300	Yes 1892, Boston	Citizen Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
22	5752	Michl Bloman	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin		Rockville Conn	No	No	$1.50	No	Brother - Patrick Bloman 3 Arlington Ave Allston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3 3 3 11-8

39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 39 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no case of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 7

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 39 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 7

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN.

"B"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN.

"B"

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11.5976—500

S.S. UMBRIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 13 June 1897, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 40 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	44711	Mary McDonald	19		F	S	Dress maker	yes	yes	Irish	Portarlington	NEW YORK.	Newyork	yes	self	$10 over	No	Sister Mrs Miller					
2	5265	Lawrence Meade	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Shanballa Castlepollard	"	Indianapolis	No	"	$30	No	Brother Thos Meade 249 E Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	Good	No
3	31148	Mary Reidy	20		F	S	Sewer	yes	yes	"	Clogherard	"	Elizth N.J.	No	"	$23 50	No	Sister Mrs Donoghue 58 Wallnut St Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	31227	Jimy Quillinan	25		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Dipwary	"	Ansonia Conn.	No	Cousin	$	yes	Cousin Mrs B. Quillinan	No	No	No	Good	No
5	31224	John Donoghy	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	Killeagh	"	Middletown Conn	No	Sister	$2 50	No	Sister Ellen Donoghy 151 Main St. Middletown Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	31220	James Casey	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	Mitchelstown Co Cork	"	Detroit Mich	Yes	Sister	$2 50	No	Sister Hannah Allen 251-19th St, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
7	-	Ellen	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	do	"	do	Yes	do	$2 50	No	Sister do	No	No	No	Good	No
8	31237	Jennie Lane	20		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	Cork	"	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$1	No	Sister Mrs James 69 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	31241	John Breen	17		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	Lisroe	"	Chicago	Yes	brother	$5	No	Brother Pat Breen 411 Blue Island Av Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
10	8	Etty Finucane	18		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	Carbot	"	Buffalo	No	Sister	$15	No	Sister Kate Finucane 1198 Adams St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
11	9	John Maher	33		M	M	Police officer	yes	yes	Citizen	Washington St.	Cobh	Washington	Yes	self	$10	Yes	Citizen returning	No	No	No	Good	No
12	66	John Connolly	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Springfield Athenry	"	Waterbury Ct	No	friend	$20	No	Friend Mary J Sheridan 117 Pine St Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No
13	8	Danl Kirwan	30		M	S		yes	yes	"	Mountbath	"	Cork	No	brother	$5	No	Brother Pat Sullivan 27 Wall St Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No
14	75	Pat Sully	20		M	S		yes	yes	"	Sullyacan	"	Worcester	Yes	Sister	$7 50	Yes	Sister Mrs Tully 96 Hanover St Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No
15	83	Bessie Goode	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	Kilkenny	"	Holyoke	Yes	aunt	$	No	Aunt Mrs Jas Shea 170 Main St Holyoke	No	No	No	Good	No
16	8	Mary K. Moar	17		F	S		yes	yes	"	Rooskey Ireland	"	Passaic NJ	No	aunt	$2 50	No	Aunt Lizzie Shevlin 170 Main St Passaic	No	No	No	Good	No
17	31305	Stephen McGrath	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	Adare	"	Chicago	Yes	brother	$10	No	Bro Jno McDonagh 932 W Taylor St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
18	6	Nora Shanahan	22		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	Lisnamuck	"	Chicago	Yes	brother	$30	No	Brother W Shanahan 9756 State St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
19	7	Will Finkell	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	Ballinagorl	"	"	Yes	sister	$25	No	Sister Ellen B Finkell 4703 Grand Bl Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
20	8	Lizzie Poole	20		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	Streamstown	"	"	Yes	aunt	$2 50	No	Aunt Anne Stuffle Allegheny P.O. Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
21	10	James Coyne	30		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Kilmuah	"	Homestead Pa	No	aunt	$2 50	No	Sister Ella Coyne 119 Eagle St N. Homestead Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
22	33	Michl Scanlan	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	Ballyhide	"	N. Adams Mass	Yes	brother	$10	No	Brother M.E. Scanlan Hotel Riverside Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
23	4	Anne Mrs Walsh	40		F	M	Servt	yes	yes	"	Limerick	"	Cambridge Mass	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Mrs Jno Sheridan 1893 Aunt Mrs Sheridan Newark New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No
24	-	Thomas	15		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	do	"	do	Yes	Uncle	$2 00	No	Uncle Jno Mitchell Co Cork Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
25	-	Anne	13	7	S		do	yes	yes	"	do	"	do	Yes	Aunt			do	No	No	No	Good	No
26	-	Ellen	10	7	S		do	yes	yes	"	do	"	do	Yes	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No
27	1231	Patrick Barrett	50		M		Foreman	yes	yes	Citizen	Ballycastle Co mayo	"	Scranton Pa	No	self	$30 over	Yes	Citizen Living Roma	No	No	No	Good	No
28	49425	James Kennedy	22		M	S	Groom	yes	yes	"	Keagh Co Sligo	"	Kansas City Kans	No	do	$30 over	No	Brother Wm Kennedy Kansas Ave Kansas City Kans	No	No	No	Good	No
29	4101	Thomas O'Brien	30		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Newyork	"	Newyork	Yes	self	$30 over	No	Home as 444 55 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
30	2146	Margret Rogers	35		F	S	Saleswoman	yes	yes	Irish	Castleblaney Ireland	"	Newyork	Yes	self	$10	No	Cousin Jno McKenna 199 66 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No

40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 7

[signature] Master.

[signature] Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 39 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 7

[signature] Consul of the United States at CORK.

[signature] Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN.

"A"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11.892c—500

S.S. UMBRIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 13 June 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 41 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1668	James Herrick	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	York, Ireland	NEW YORK.	Freeport, Ill	Yes	Self	$17	No	Bro' Geo: Herrick, Freeport Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3454	Maurice Connelle	20		M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Caherciveen Co. Kerry	Do	Pequest N.J.	Yes	Self	$20	No	Bro' James Connelle, 18 Franklin St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	45947	Abraham Keanon	23	6	M	S	Tailor	No	No	Germany	Dublin	Do	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister Mrs Jas Downes, 68 Young St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	52375	Patrick Murphy	30		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin, Ireland	Do	Colorado,	No	Self	$40	No	Sister in law Mrs Thornton, 617 Warren St. Roseville Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Margaret Do	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Husband	$—	No	Cousin Do	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Mary Do	11		F	S	None	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Father	$—	No	Cousin Do	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Patrick Do	21		M	S	None	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	$—	No	Cousin Do	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Sarah Do	19		F	S	Do	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	$—	No	Cousin Do	No	No	No	Good	No
9	52380	Mary Curran	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Long Island City	Yes	Self	$25	No	Bro' Michael Curran, 91 Greenpoint Ave Long Island City	No	No	No	Good	No
10	52443	John Walsh	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	Tubbercurry Co. Sligo	Do	Chicago, Ill	Yes	Self	$40	No	Cousin Thos. Walsh, 4409 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
11	444	Joseph Walsh	23		M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$30	No	Bro' Thomas Walsh, 4409 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
12	46843	John Read	35		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Do	Dalee Co. Kerry	Do	Washington D.C.	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
13		Norah Do	28		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Husband	$30	No	Resident going home Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Norah Do	21		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Wife	$30	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	50115	Michael Scully	29		M	M	Hooper	Yes	Yes	Do	Downa Co. Cavan	Do	Worcester Mass	No	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
16	50116	Winifred Scully	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Self	$5	No	Resident Bro' Michael Scully, 29 Harvard St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
17	3442	Terence Canhan	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Do	Mohill Co. Leitrim	Do	Newport R.I.	Yes	Self	$5	No	Bro'	No	No	No	Good	No
18	431	Sophia Dancey	17		F	S	House maid	Yes	Yes	Do	Kilkeevan Ireland	Do	Saved passing to Newport	Yes	Self	$—	No	Bro' Richd J. Dancey, Forest Livingston, Lee County Miss Managua	No	No	No	Good	No
19	50081	Ellie Shanahan	20		F	S	Farmer's Daughter	Yes	Yes	Do	Tarbert Co. Kerry	Do	Newport	Yes	Self	$7	No	Bro' Peter McKeigh, 346 Emerald St. Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
20	4411	Lizzie McKeogh	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Mullingar Ireland	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$25	No	Bro' Do 243 E 46th St. Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Mathew Do	29		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Kellie McFadden, 30 Kentucky St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	4252	Patrick Gallagher	26		M	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Achill Co. Mayo	Do	Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Kellie McFadden, 30 Kentucky St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	63	Maud Do	28		F	S	House maid	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$—	No	Cousin Kellie McFadden, 30 Kentucky St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	1282	Patrick O'Connor	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	Castleisland Co. Kerry	Do	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Maurice Keir, 866 Halsey St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	632	Mary O'Donnell	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Ballybunion Co. Kerry	Do	Elmira N.Y.	No	Self	$10	No	Cousin Mary Keane, 964 OAK St. Elmira N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	1013	Bridget Enright	23		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Newyork	No	Self	$5	No	Cousin Mary Keane, 86 Grant St. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	50681	David Kennedy	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Do	Rockford Ireland	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$30	No	Colorado	No	No	No	Good	No
28	4497	Denis Mahoney	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Do	Scartaglin Co. Kerry	Do	Elizabeth N.J.	No	Self	$50	No	Bro' John Mahoney, 319 Murray St. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	2042	Michael Deegan	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	Rackatstown Co. Carlow	Do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	Good	No
30		Bridget Deegan	24		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA. from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 7

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Benj. Pitt Thomas Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Physicians of London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June 189 7

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

Benj. Pitt Thomas Surgeon.

U. S. Kensington

June 22/97

(6)

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. F.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 12th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York June 22nd 1897

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	De
1	Valentin Makoc	44		m	mar	watchmaker	yes	yes	German	Ober Villach	New York	Shelburne Mass	yes	cousin pp 64178	$22	no	cousine: Anna Kord Shelburne, Mass	no	no	no	good	
2	Mariana "	16		f	single	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Lisi "	10		f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Edvard Warrinier	50		m	mar	carpenter	"	"	Austrian	Vipak Austria	Vipak	"	"	self	more	citizen	no	"	"	"	"	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3 41/3

42

N2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 12th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York June 22nd 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Severin Vrabec	15		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	Vienna	New York	Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	brother	$2	no	brother Stefan Vrabec, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mary "	4		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
3	Annie Katz	24		f	married	"	no	no	"	Szentesek	"	Yonkers, N.Y.	no	husband	$4	1888 Chicago, Ill.	husband Ferdinand Katz, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Teresa "	3		f	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	—		father Ferdinand Katz, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Olga Daniels	19		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Zamosc	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	brother	no	no	brother Elek Daniels, Kingston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Samuel Ostländer	27		m	"	butcher	"	"	"	Satanow	"	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	self	yes	"	brother Simon Ostländer, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johann Wagner	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	Zolina	"	W.J.	yes	"	$6	"	brother Josef Wagner, W.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tobie Wollner	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	Czitko	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	sister Rose Wollner, W.J.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bettie "	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	Verbor	"	"	"	"	" 40	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Hoke	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Jabtonski	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Krotzpolin	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	yes	1887 Syracuse, N.Y.	uncle Jan Lucbane, Philadelphia	"	Monogamist	"	"	"
12	Georg Kutallek	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	Verbor	"	Hamsford, Pa	yes	"	$6	no	brother-in-law Jan Takacs, Hamsford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Emil Byland	28		m	married	"	"	"	Austrian	"	W.J.	W.J.	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hermine "	31		f	"	Goldsmith	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Emil "	6		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Augusta Hauger	17		f	single	—	yes	yes	Bremen	Landhausen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alexis Sedlatschek	22		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	friend Tayline Johnson, St. Louis, Mo	renewed 2-26-98				
18	Susanna Skarzewska	22		f	married	—	"	no	Russian	Plozze	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	husband	$25	"	husband Jan Skarzewski, Wes Hoboken, Conn.	2 2 36 Howard St				
19	Frank Wincencezyk	21		m	single	laborer	"	yes	"	Wolczyzna	"	Hoboken, N.J.	"	self	$10	1892 "	cousin Jan Chmurski, Montreal, Can.	4 54 Main St				
20	Ivan Zajac	17		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Tolcsz cikhin	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	father	$4	no	father Sim. Zajac, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Jan Cygelics 4 52 Main St				
21	Richard Schlot	50		m	married	weaver	"	"	Belgian	Lawrence Mass	"	Lawrence, Mass.	no	self	$60	1892 Lawrence, Mass.	father-in-law Joseph Schlot, Lawrence, Mass.	3 8 Pearl St Newton Mass				
22	Margarethe Diesel	30		f	"	seamstress	"	"	German	Lauenscheid	"	Toledo, O.	yes	brother-in-law	$11	no	brother-in-law Jacob Tinzen, Toledo, O.	9 Gedney Street				
23	Nicolaus Tinzen	50		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Meinsfeld	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$11	"	brother Jacob Tinzen, Chicago, Ill.	8 14 28 St				
24	Antoni Kolenska	28		m	married	laborer	—	—	Russian	Jablonskie	"	Mt Carmel Pa	"	brother-in-law	$10	"	brother-in-law Joseph Kalatskie Mt Carmel Pa	411 Oak				
25	Jan Swiatkowski	11		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"				
26	Antoni Zukowskis	30		m	married	"	"	"	"	Jarowska	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother-in-law	"				
27	Paulina Dobrzyzyn	11		f	single	—	yes	"	"	Wyskskie	"	"	"	father	—	"	Mary Dobrzyzyn Mt Carmel Pa father	"				
28	Jan "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Josef "	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	Bruna Kissl	19		f	[illegible]	dark	yes	yes	Austrian	Oberthlach	"	Shelburne Falls, Mass.	no	self	$10	"	home Lord Shelburne Falls Mass	"				

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 44.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 12th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, June 22nd 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elisabeth Bauer	21		f	single	###	yes	yes	German	Grethen	New York	N.Y.		yes	self	yes $5		cousin G. Clausen,					
2	Gustav Joseph	32		m	marr.	policeman	"	"	American	Washington	"	Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	no	Maryland	no	no	no	good	no
3	Silvain "	6			single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mina Hesing	29	10	f	marr.	###	yes	yes	German	Dürkheim	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband Henry Hesing Jersey city N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Walther "	9		m	—	3-64656	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey city N.J.	no	husband	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Paul "	7		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna "	5		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Frieda "	3		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ida "	29	5	"	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Emil Hesing Jersey city N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ana Maria Geiger	18		"	single	servant	"	"	"	Bebblesth	"	Hamburg, Ohio	"	sister	$4	"	sister Lizzie Wenk, Hamburg, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Candida Sumbinger	40	6	"	"	cook	"	"	"	Reichenhausen	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$4	"	husband Thomas Sumbinger, Winsford	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Conrad Gebhard	19	4	"	"	porter	"	"	"	Bubenheim	"	Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	$3	"	uncle Heinr. Singer, Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Viktoria Jurkevic	18	4	f	"	cook	"	"	Hungarian	Smolenko	"	Sytenberg, Wy	no	brother	$4	"	brother Anton Jurkevic, Sytenberg, Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leo Feuermann	48		"	widow	###	no	no	Austrian	Ruczacz	"	N.Y.	yes	son	no	"	son Edw. Feuermann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ezekiel "	16		m	single	—	"	"	(Galicia)	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Philipp Hahn	45		"	marr.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Vienna	"	"	"	son in law	"	"	son in law Julius Schwalb	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josefine "	45		f	"	###	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Emma "	11	9	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Otto "	11	2	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	$40	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Christian Drexel	53		"	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	German	Rodalb	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elisabetha Wettmann	56		f	widow	—	"	"	"	Remsecens	"	Wadesville Ky	"	self	$30	yes		brother Anna Bregel, Mt. Hilly, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rosie Michalik	17		"	single	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Smolenko	"	Warsaw, Ky	"	"	$170.	$170	daughter Wanda Seales, Warsaw, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kristine Jurkevic	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$4	no	sister Karolina Wlinska Lodz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Helena Krizanek	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuttingsburg Pa.	"	"	$8	"	brother Lukas Kurtanic	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Karol Risiecki	21		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Rudolpstat	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$14	"	sister Apolonia Krizan neke, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Szczepan Szymanczek	20	4	"	"	tailor	"	"	Russian Polish	Berlin	"	Toledo, O.	yes	"	$20	"	friend Joh. Bizek, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franciszka Jankiewicz	45		f	(Widow)	###	no	no	Austrian Polish	Rokszydowo	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	friend	$4	"	Klisiewiczky brother in law Jan Lemiski, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ludwika "	14		"	single	—	yes	yes	do	do	"	"	"	brother in law	$4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franciszka "	2	4	"	"	—	—	—	do	do	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gustav Schalu	28		m	"	tegular (drayman)	yes	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	N.Y.	"	brother in law	$14	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 12th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York June 22nd 1897

Sh. 45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, city or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Henry Remmelt (Remmelt Hendriks)	25		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	Emmen	New York	Paterson, N.J.	no	self	yes	1894 Paterson, N.J.	brother Julien Hendriks, Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hermann Burgee	30		"	"	butcher	"	"	German	Langenberg	"	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	"	"							
3	Peter Friedling	27		"	"	smith	"	"	"	Hedlingen	"	"	"	"	30	no	brother-in-law Sebastian Hoffer, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Katarzyna Dobosz	14		f	"		no	no	Austrian	Modzirzka	"	"	"	"	45	"	brother Kazimierz Dobosz, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Zajechowska	14		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	father Franz Zajechowski, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Juliana Cocka	16		"	"		yes	yes	Hungarian	Palova	"	"	"	"	24	"	sister Juliana Cocka, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
7	John Vatty	37		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Budapest	"	"	yes	"	40	"	brother-in-law Jos. Hlavaty, Newfoods,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rivka Weinbey	18		f	single	servant	no	no	Austrian	Walkiewicz	"	"	"	"	14	"	uncle Rafael Singler, Newfoods,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wojciech Niziankowicz	23		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Rajdow	"	Manchester, N.H.	"	"	4	1896 Manchester, N.H.	wife Agnes Niziankowicz, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Henryka Mucsial	14		f	single		"	"	"	Jaszczew	"	"	"	"	4	no	father Feliks Mucsial, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wiktorya Pietrowska	18		"	"		"	"	"	Jastrzab	"	"	"	"	4	"	cousin Antonina Rojek, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
12 X	Giuseppe Fascale	17		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	Italian	S. Fele	"	N.Y.	"	"	8	"	uncle Vito Fascale,	"	"	"	"	"
13 X	Nicola Della Penna	19		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Filetto	"	Turtle Creek, Pa.	no	"	8	"	brother Pietro Della Penna, Turtle creek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gaetano Riola	35		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Faena	"	Altoona, Pa.	"	"	8	"	nephew Cirialo, Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michele Vacaviello	18		"	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Mottrice	"	N.Y.	yes	"	9	"	brother Frank Vacaviello, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
16	Antonio De Martino	30		"	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	Colledimacine	"	"	"	"	40	1896 Newyork	brother Nicola Di Martino, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
17	Giuseppe Falcone	46		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Steelton, Pa.	no	"	12	1887 Steelton	brother Emilio Falcone, Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Cotton	26		f	single	glazier	yes	yes	Austrian	Rzeka	"	Charleroi, Pa.	yes	"	10	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peter De Jetter	39		m	marr.	weaver	no	no	Belgian	Roubaix	"	Lawrence, Mass.	no	"	yes	1895 Lawrence, Mass.	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Françoise "	36		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marie "	14		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leonie "	36		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	William Vandepaelt	41		m	marr.	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Melanie "	39		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895 Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leopoldine "	14		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Robert Noack	23		m	single	weaver	yes	yes	German	Forst	Antwerp	Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	4	"	brother Hanse Noack, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
27	August Heiligen	26	9	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Yaster Centre	"	Yaster Centre, Kans.	"	"	10	no	7 years citizen	"	"	"	"	"
28	Benedikt Widmer	30		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Windisch-Matrei	"	Deadwood, Dak.	yes	"	40	"	home, cousin Johann Lang, Deadwood, Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Captaw Basler	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Deadwood, Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ernst Mahrer	9	8	"	"		"	"	German	Ostheim	"	Phoenixville, Pa.	no	step-father	no	"	step-father Christian Kauffl, Phoenixville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 12th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York June 22nd 1897.

No. 45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Henryk Remmett (Romuald Stanlicki)	25		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	Emmen	New York	Paterson, N.J.	no	self		1894	brother Julian Stanlicki Paterson, N.J.					
2	Hermann Krüger	30		"	"	butcher	"	"	German	Langenberg	"	Paterson, N.J.			yes		Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Peter Friedling	27		"	"	smith	"	"	"	Hadlingen	"	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	"	30a	no	brother-in-law Stoffke		"	"	"	"
4	Katarzyna Dobosz	14		f	"		no	no	Austrian	Modzinska	"		"	"	$45	"	Schmidt		"	"	"	"
5	Anna Zajachowska	14		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	" 2	"	Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"
6	Juliana Cocika	16		"	"		yes	yes	Hungarian	Palova	"		"	"	" 4	"	father Johann Zajachowska, Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"
7	John Vatty	37		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Budapest	"		yes	"	$20	"	brother Johann Zajachowska, Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"
8	Rivka Weinberg	18		f	single	servant	no	no	Austrian	Wolkiewicz	"		"	"	$60	"	brother Alexander Hirsch, Newyork		"	"	"	"
9	Wojciech Niziankowicz	23		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Bajdow	"		"	"	$4		uncle Rafael Dingler, Newyork		"	"	"	"
10	Henryka Musiat	14		f	single		"	"	"	Jaszczow	"	Manchester, N.H.	"	"	$4	1896 ½ Manchester, N.H.	wife Johanna Niziankowicz Manchester, N.H.		"	"	"	"
11	Wiktorya Pietrowska	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	no	father Felix Musiat, Manchester, N.H.		"	"	"	"
12	Giuseppe Pascala	17		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	Italian	S. Fele	"	N.Y.	"	"	$4	"	cousin Antonino Rizzoli Manchester, N.H.		"	"	"	"
13	Nicola Della Penna	19		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Filetto	"	Trenton, N.J.	no	"	$8	"	uncle Vito Pascala, Newyork		"	"	"	"
14	Gaetano Briola	35		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Forena	"	Utica, N.Y.	"	"	$8	"	brother Nicho Della Penna, Trenton crook, N.J.		"	"	"	"
15	Michele Vaccariello	18		"	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Mottrice	"	N.Y.	"	"	$2	"	neffew Civiello, Utica, N.Y.		"	"	"	"
16	Antonio De Martino	30		"	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	Colledimacine	"		yes	"	$9		brother Frank Vaccariello, Newyork		"	"	"	"
17	Giuseppe Falcone	46		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Utica, N.Y.	"	"	$20	1895 ½ Utica, N.Y.	brother Alex di Martino, Newyork		"	"	"	"
18	Simé Cotlon	26		s	single	glazier	yes	yes	Austrian	Rocca	"	Charleroi, Pa.	yes	"	$12	1897 ½ Philad.	brother Cosmo Falcone, Utica, N.Y.		"	"	"	"
19	Peter De Jutter	39		m	marr.	weaver	no	no	Belgian	Roubaix	"	Lawrence, Mass.	no	"	$10	citizen	home		"	"	"	"
20	Françoise "	36		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897 ½ Lawrence, Mass.	no		"	"	"	"
21	Marie "	14		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
22	Léonie "	36		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
23	William Vandepaelt	41		m	marr.	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
24	Mélanie "	39		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897 ½ Lawrence, Mass.	"		"	"	"	"
25	Léopoldine "	14		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
26	Robert Haack	23		m	single	weaver	yes	yes	German	Forst	"	"	"	"	"		brother Hanse Haack, Worcester, Mass.		"	"	"	"
27	August Hüijgen	26	9	"	"	farmer	"	"	American	Yoster Center Township	"	Yoster Center, Penn	"	"	$ 16	no	Worcester, Mass. 8 years		"	"	"	"
28	Benedikt Wibmer	30		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Winkl-Wald Matrei	"	Deadwood, Dak.	yes	"	$ 40	citizen	home, cousin Johann Lang, Deadwood, Dak.		"	"	"	"
29	Caspar Bader	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	no	Deadwood, Dak.		"	"	"	"
30	Ernst Mehrer	9	8	"	"		"	"	German	Ostheim	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	no	step father	no	"	step father Christian Kneff Shenandoah, Pa.		"	with father Trader	a citizen	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

45

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 12th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, June 22nd 1897.

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Nagy	19	1	f	single	Worker	no	no	Hungarian	Ör Darma	New York	Perth Amby, N.J.	no	sister	$45	no	sister Julia Nagy, Perth Amby, N.J.					
2	Karolina Kielbyka	18		f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Baczatka	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother	$8	"	brother Franciszek Kielbyka, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Friedrich Becker	16		m	"	baker	yes	yes	German	Klingenmünster	"	Newark, N.J.	yes	"	$10	"	brother Wilhelm Becker, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maximilian Zalewski	22		f	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Stablizyke	"	Forest City, Pa.	no	self	$2	"	brother Bolestaw Zalewski, Forest City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antoni Skrzewing	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Perny	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	brother-in-law	$11	"	brother in law Jerzy Pawlina, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cascilia Wolskiewicz	20	11	f	mare.	[illegible]	"	no	"	(Stablizyke) Stablizyke	"	Forest City, Pa.	no	self	$2	"	husband Wiljam Wolskiewicz, Forest City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan "		11	m	single	[illegible]	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
8	Józef Lakstowski	23		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hyland, Pa.	"	"	$10	"	brother-in-law Jerzy Koselewski, Forest City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Jaskolski	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother-in-law Frank Wolskiewicz, Forest City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stanislaw Zulada	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	(Koselski) Koselski	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	$5	"	brother-in-law Kazusin Jan Cichanowski, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wincenty "	20		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	cousin Mateusz Bambrowicz, Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kazimiera Mucka	20		f	"	"	"	yes	"	Koselski	"	Lowell, Mass.	"	"	$3	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Silvestro D'Acunto	25		m	"	musician	"	"	Italian	Turcat	"	N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Diego "	53		m	"	mare. trading man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Emma Chenda	25		f	single	musician	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Désiré Ceuleers	28		m	"	cook	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	N.Y.	"	"	$5	1896 N.Y.	brother Arthur Ceuleers, New York,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Constant De Jutter	30	2	"	marr.	weaver	"	"	"	Roubaix	"	Lawrence, Mass.	no	"	yes	no	brother Victor De Jutter, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pierre Bijselinck	34	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	"	cousin Vanderpaett, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frédérica "	32	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ludwig Vatter	38		m	single	Brother	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Magdalena Schwebach	65		f	widow	"	"	"	German	Kreuznach	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$4	"	cousin Ernst Jenny Ewingbrit	"	"	"	"	"
22	Catherine "	28		"	single	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	$5	1896 N.Y.	home	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barbara Adam	29		"	mare.	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	$20	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Karl "	1	11	m	—	—	—	—	"	brother	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$20	1896 Cleveland, Ohio	brother Hermann Adam, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Katharine Hirsch	59		f	widow	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1893 Pittsburg	father Wilhelm "Gust." Hansen, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Otto Lenker	22		m	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	sister Ida Hansen, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karl Burger	44		m	mare.	tailor	"	"	German American	Chicago	"	Philadelphia	no	"	"	no	sister Ida Hansen, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
28	Friedrich Bader	23		"	single	butcher	"	"	German	Bridesburg, Pa.	"	Bridesburg, Pa.	"	"	none	2 years	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Walker	16	9	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	German	Phoenixville, Pa.	"	Phoenixville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wilhelm Rathgeber	15	5	m	"	—	"	"	"	Sindelfingen	"	Philada. Pa.	"	cousin Bruder	$7	no	sister Adelia Walker, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
																	sister Pauline Rathgeber, Philada.					

29 46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Book

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 12th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York June 22nd 1897

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Hans Lang	20		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Stuttgart	New York	New Orleans, La	yes	self	$25	no	uncle Albert Wiegler, New Orleans, La	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jakob Scholl	68	6	m	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	Ruzenweila	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$30	"	2 sons Jacob & David Scholl, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
3	Christine "	64	8	f	"	M.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Rieger	64	—	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Unterteinbach	"	Talmage, Neb.	yes	"	$25	"	son in law Henry Baumann, Talmage, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Luise "	60	4	f	"	M.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wilhelmine Klein	19	2	f	single	servant	"	"	"	Ehingen	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	"	$15	"	father Gust. Klein, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria "	15	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lottchen Morschhäuser	13	6	f	"	M.D.	"	"	"	Heidelberg	"	N.Y.	—	"	$15	"	father J. Morschhäuser, New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Valentin Berret	29	—	m	"	machinist	"	"	"	Mannheim	"	La Fayette, Ind.	yes	father	$40	"	brother in law Henry Hamm, Newburk,	"	"	"	"	"
10	Caroline Strauss	30	—	f	marr.	M.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$42	"	husband Jos. Strauss, La Fayette, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Albert "	8	—	m	single	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$42	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
12	Conrad "	5	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Carl "	—	8	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Eidel Bandes	61	—	f	widow	—	yes	yes	Russian	New York	"	N.Y.	"	self	yes	1888/97 N.Y.	children Robert Bandes, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
15	Theresia Roesels	19	—	"	single	milliner	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	sister	no	no	sister Jonas Rennes, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anthony Fuller	34	—	"	"	M.D.	"	"	German	Frafffenhalt	"	"	"	sister	yes	"	sister Cath. Flee, Newyork,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dora Flee	9	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	1888/97	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	John Finzel	43	—	m	"	joiner	"	"	American	N.Y.	"	"	"	self	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Margaretha Hilbunger	17	—	f	"	M.D.	"	"	German	Flein	"	"	"	sister	$44	no	uncle John Hellbunger, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Otto Raiml	17	—	m	"	weaver	"	"	"	Helingenbrunn	"	Goodwin, Dak.	"	cousin	$42	"	cousin Wm. Raiml, Goodwin, Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
21	John Holbeck	48	—	m	marr.	farmer	"	"	American	Southampton	"	Southampton, N.Y.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Barbara "	37	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Emma "	11	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Margaretha Schuleim	20	—	"	"	servant	"	"	German	Thurnbaum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franz Heussler	17	6	"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	Mackenheim	"	"	"	uncle	$30	no	uncle John Holbeck, Southampton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Katharina Stay	28	—	f	marr.	M.D.	"	"	"	Hainbrunn	"	Patterson, N.J.	yes	mother	$42	"	brother Wm. Haeussler, Patterson, N.J. (wife)	"	"	"	"	"
27	Georg "	6	—	m	single	—	—	—	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	self	$45	1893/4 Brooklyn N.Y.	husband Georg Stay, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Friedrich "	—	11	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Feige Ringler	16	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Mielnitz	"	"	"	"	—	—	father Rafael Ringler, New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tomasz Jucha	30	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	"	Moderowka	"	N.Y.	yes	father in law	$2	no	brother in law Jan Jambor, Warren, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
												Warren, Pa	"	brother in law	$10	"						

3 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 12th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, June 22nd 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hans Lang	20		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Stuttgart	New York	New Orleans, La	yes	self	$25	no	inmate Albert Waffler, New Orleans, La	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jakob Scholl	68	6	m	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	Ruizenweila	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$36	"	2 sons Jacob & David Stock, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
3	Christine "	64	2	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Röger	64		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Unterteinbach	"	Talmage, Kans.	yes	"	$50	"	son in law Henry Burmann, Talmage, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Luise "	60		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Wilhelmine Klein	19	8	f	single	servant	"	"	"	Ehingen	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$45	"	brother Jos. Klein, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria "	15	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$45	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Lottchen Morschhäuser	13	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	"	"	—	"	$45	"	father J. Morschhäuser, New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Valentin Berrat	29		m	"	machinist	"	"	"	Mannheim	"	La Fayette, Ind.	yes	father	$45	"	brother in law Henry Jann, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Caroline Krauss	30		f	marr.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$42	"	husband John Krauss, La Fayette, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Albert "	8		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$42	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Conrad "	5		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Carl "	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Eidel Bandes	61		f	widow		yes	yes	Russian	New York	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Theresia Roesel	19		f	single	milliner	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	self	yes	1888/97 W.T.	children Robert Bandes, Newark	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anthony Filler	34		m	"		"	"	German	Trappstadt	"	"	"	"	no	no	sister Jonas Rinne, Newark	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dora Hee	9		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	yes		sister Caleb Hee, Newark	"	"	"	"	"
18	John Finzel	43		m	"	joiner	"	"	American	N.J.	"	"	"	mother	"	1888/97 N.J.	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Margaretha Hilburger	17		f	"		"	"	German	Floss	"	"	"	self	"	citizen	home uncle John Hellburger, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Otto Raimel	17		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Helingenbeurn	"	Goodwin, Dak.	"	sister	$44	no	cousin Max Raimel, Goodwin, Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
21	John Holbeck	48		m	marr.	farmer	"	"	American	Southampton, Long Island	"	Southampton, L.I.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Barbara "	37		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Emma "	11		f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Margaretha Schulein	20		f	"	servant	"	"	German	Thereabeurn	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle John Holbeck, Southampton, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franz Heussler	17	6	m	"	locksmith	"	"	"	Mackenheim	"	"	"	uncle	$ "	no	brother Wm. Heussler, Victoria, B.C. (Can)	"	"	"	"	"
26	Katharina Stay	28		f	marr.		"	"	"	Hainbeurn	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	mother	$42	"	husband Georg Stay, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Georg "	6		m	single		—	—	—	"	"	"	—	self	$45	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
28	Friedrich "	—	11	m	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Feige Ringler	15		f	"		yes	yes	Austrian	Mielec	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
30	Tomasz Jucha	30		m	marr.	laborer	no	no	"	Moderowka	"	Warren, Pa	yes	father brother in-law	$2 $10	no	father Rafael Ringler, New York brother in law Jan Samborski, Warren, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30		17																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William John Roberts, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Geens Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

S. S. Aurania

June 17/97

(7)

N & A 16 40 170

Many chicken

NLD

RSF

No 12

QUEENSTOWN.

"C"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN.

List No. "C"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11,592c—500

S.S. **AURANIA** sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 9 June, 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 48 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	7471	Mary A Healey	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyfar	NEW YORK	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$1.00	No	Sister Bridget Healey Austend Ave 102	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3250	John Lacey	17		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Do	Bradoon	Do	Newyork	Yes	Do	$10	No	Bro Newyork Michl Lacey	No	No	No	Good	No
3	1	Robt Geraghty	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Do	Rahue	Do	Newyork	Yes	aunt	$3	Yes	Uncle Geraghty Hudley Newjersey	No	No	No	Good	No
4	3255	Margt A Stafford	25		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Leitrim	Do	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	$	No	Husband Jas A Stafford 111 W 112 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
5	-	John P	3	N	M	S	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Father	$	No	Father Do 2149 Queen St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
6	-	Michl P	2	N	M	S	Do	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Father	$	No	Father Do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	66	Chas Connally	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Do	Ballyfin	Do	Waterbury Con	Yes	Do	$	No	Father Do	No	No	No	Good	No
8	67	Edwd Mahanara	17		M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Clare Castle	Do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$7	No	Bro Jas Mahanara	No	No	No	Good	No
9	68	Danl Kiernin	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Do	Knowbrath	Do	Waterbury	Yes	Brother	$	No	Bro Pat Kiernin Copper Wks Pat Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
10	73	Anne Bodkin	30		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Dromore	Do	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Brother	$	No	Sister Mrs Pat Bodkin Bro Pat Bodkin	No	No	No	Good	No
11	74	Edgt Laughton	18		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Ballyfar	Do	Philadelphia	Yes	Do	$1.50	No	117 Hopkins St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
12	310 78	Maggie Foran	23		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Tralee	Do	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$2.50	No	Cousin Mary Conroy Hawk St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
13	40 335	Edwd Dolin	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Do	Cappoquin	Do	Indianapolis	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Mary Brady W Davis St Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
14	X	Ellen	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Babylon L I	Yes	Self	$7	No	Brother Jno Dolin Babylon Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No
15	6	Bridie Brazil	20		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
16	7	Mary Barron	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Clyde Wayne Co	Yes	Do	$20	No	aunt Mrs Whelan Clyde Wayne Co	No	No	No	Good	No
17	8	Wm Prendergast	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Yonkers N Y	Yes	Do	$5	No	Sister Ellen Barron 320 S Ave Yonkers	No	No	No	Good	No
18	X	Kate	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Babylon L I	Yes	Do	$	No	Cousin John Carpenter Babylon Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No
19	X	Honora	20		F	S		Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	$5	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
20	4534	Owen Butler	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Do	Dromod	Do	Do	No	Do	$	No	Brother Thos Butler 383 6 Av Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
21	5266	Wm Ryan	40		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Do	Leitrim	Do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister Mrs M Schofield 1303 Newark Av Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
22	2591	Hugh Caniff	36		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Do	Jeffreyvy	Do	Jersey City NJ	Yes	Do	$20	No	Sister Ella Cannick Jamaica Plain Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
23	5267	Cornelius English	23		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Do	Milltown Co Roscommon	Do	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend John Ryan 241 7th Ave NY	No	No	No	Good	No
24	474	Rose Cain	47		F	W	House Keepr	Yes	Yes	Do	Kilfinane Co Limerick	Do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$100	No	Son Pat Cain 164 Chesterford St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
25											Ballina Co Mayo			Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1894 Ashley Pa						
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2-18-1 11-0

22 1/21

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex McKay Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 22 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at CORK.

A. McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Chas Burdett Kenealy Surgeon of the R.M.S. AURANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen Victoria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 22 in number named hereon, and that this List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at CORK.

C Burdett Kenealy

QUEENSTOWN.

B

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11.3093—500

S.S. **AURANIA.** sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 9 June 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 49, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	31105	Mary Bird	17		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	NEW YORK.	Newtartford Conn	No	Cousin	$4-	No	Cousin Kate Mullin new tartford House	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6	Delia Moran	17		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Brother	$10	No	960 - Pat Moran	No	No	No	Good	No
3	7	Julia Holland	20		F	S		yes	yes	do	Dalee	do	Jamesville N.Y.	No	Cousin	$10	No	1448 Degraw St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
4	8	Kate Crehan	18		F	S		yes	yes	do	Ennis	do	Buffalo N.Y.	No	Sister	$5	No	Cousin Jno. See 274 Jamesville Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Ann	16		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$5	No	Sister Delia Moran 960 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	31	Kate Cullinan	21		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	Watford	do	Chicago Ill.	No	Sister	$12	No	Sister Mary Cullinan	No	No	No	Good	No
7	53	Pat Daly	20		M	S	Miller	yes	yes	do	Ballygar	do	Chicago Ill.	No	Uncle	$2	No	adatorium Hotel Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Mary	21		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	Uncle	$7	No	uncle - Pat Whyte 145 Canal St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
9	5	Kath O'Brien	25		F	Wid		yes	No	do	Dalee	do	Waterbury Conn	No	daughter	$15	No	Daughter - J. O'Brien 46 Spring Ave, Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Thos	14		M					do	do	do	do	No	uncle	$-	No	Walter - do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	6	Delia Fitzpatrick	19		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	Philadelphia Pa	No	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mary Fitzpatrick 310 Mantua Av. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
12	69	Margt Rush	20		F	S		yes	yes	do	Cregg	do	Davenport Iowa	No	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle Mich Rush 1024 Farnam St. Davenport	No	No	No	Good	No
13	85	Margt Gorman	50		F	Wid		yes	yes	do	Carrick on Suir	do	Waterbury Conn	No	Husband	$1	No	968 E. main St. Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Kate Sullivan	11		F	S	Lady	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Cath Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
15	9	Wm Lawler	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	Rosscarbery	do	Buffalo N.Y.	No	Uncle	$5	No	do Uncle Wm. Lawler from 403 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	90	Maria	20		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
17		Pat Daly	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	Brother	$5	No	Brother Daniel Daly 411 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	2	Ellen	23		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
19	9	Edgt Brady	17		F	S		yes	yes	do	Kildra	do	Jersey City N.J.	No	Sister	$-	No	Sister Mary Brady 10 Woodland Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
20	31201	Frank Glosta	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Drumnelane	do	Newyork N.Y.	No	Brother	$25	Yes	Brother Thos Glosta 307 E. 78th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	8	Jno Flynn	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Headue	do	Chicago Ill.	No	Sister	$20	No	Sister Annie Flynn 1831 Michigan Av. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
22	9	Annie Fanning	22		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	Sister	$20	Yes	Brother Jno Fanning 260 Cleveland Av. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
23	31	Pat Lane	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Jersey	do	Newyork N.Y.	No	Brother	$17	No	Brother Wm Lane 1428 Main St. Passaic	No	No	No	Good	No
24	2	Kate Halpin	19		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	Carnagh	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Sister	$1	No	Sister Annie Halpin 253 Jefferson Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Hannah Margaret Carney	30		F	Wid		yes	yes	do	Dunmanway	do	Troy N.Y.	No	daughter	$-	No	Daughter Annie Lane 1476 5th Av. Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	3	John	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	Sister	$-	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Ellen	20		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$-	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Danl	8		M	S		No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do	$-	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Mich 6-21-3	7		M	S		No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do	$-	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
30		James Lavna	4		M	S		No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do	$-	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robt McKay, Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June 1897

30 names

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Buzland Surgeon of the R.M.S. AURANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June 1897

Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN.

"A"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11,893c—500

S.S. AURANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th June 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 50 June 17 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	732	Patrick Healy	22	N	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballylanders Co Clare	Bridgeport		No	Self	$10	No	Uncle - James Healy 229 Arctic St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	310	Patrick Geoghegan	24	N	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Athlone Co Roscommon	Boston	Mass	No	Self	$10	1 yr 1896 Boston	Cousin - Mrs Mallee 15 Fairfield St. Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
3	2593	Lizzie McAuley	25	N	S	M	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Athlone Co Roscommon	Newyork		Yes	Self	$5	7 yrs 1897 Newyork	Husband - Mr. McAuley 158 W 53rd St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Mary	20	4	N	S	Sister	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Mother	$-	No	Father - "	No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	Teresa	20	4	N	S	Sister	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Mother	$-	No	Father - "	No	No	No	Good	No
6	641	Anthony Holmes	40	N	M	Widower	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballycastle Co Mayo	Jersey City		No	Self	$60	1 yr 1896 Newyork	Bro' J. Holmes 175 Montgomery St. Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
7	"	Mary A	20	11	N	S	Sister	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$-	No Citizen	Uncle - "	No	No	No	Good	No
8	"	Margt	20	10	N	S	Sister	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$-	No	Uncle - "	No	No	No	Good	No
9	"	Ellen	20	10	N	S	Sister	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$-	No	Uncle - "	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	John	20	9	N	S	Sister	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Father	$-	No	Uncle - "	No	No	No	Good	No
11	2541	William Grady	19	N	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Faddins Co Waterford	Chicago	Ill	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother Jas Grady 1453 Atlantic St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
12	2081	Eliza Walsh	29	N	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumkeevin Co Mayo	Newyork	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$	1 yr 1897 Newyork	Aunt - Mary Ford 401 W 37th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
13	2081	Bridget Walsh	26	N	S	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumkeevin Co Mayo	Newyork	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$	No	Aunt - "	No	No	No	Good	No
14	83	Kate Roden	24	N	S	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Spiddal Co Galway	Wellingtonbridge	Ireland	No	Self	$10	2 yrs 1895 Wellingtonbridge	Resident Gousthone	No	No	No	Good	No
15	2682	Mary Barrett	22	N	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Foxford Co Mayo	Boston	Mass	No	Self	$19.50	No	Cousin - Mary Kuane 1954 Olive St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
16	83	Mary Kuane	18	N	S	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballycarron Co Sligo	Bradford	Pa	Yes	Self	$2.00	No	Sister - Agnes Kuane 94 Boston St. Bradford Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
17	3601	Patrick Guilfoyle	23	N	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killaekin Co Cork	Newyork		Yes	Father	$50	No	Bro' Thomas Guilfoyle 214 E 25th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
18	"	John Guilfoyle	21	N	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killaekin Co Cork	"	"	Yes	Father	$50	No	Bro' Thos Guilfoyle 214 E 25th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
19	3001	Helena Scully	21	N	M	S	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Swan Co Meath	Waterbury	Ct	No	Self	$25	No Waterbury	Uncle - Eugene Murphy 74 Hyde St. Waterbury Ct	No	No	No	Good	No
20	4471	Jas: J. Everard	20	N	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Swan Co Meath	Newyork		Yes	Self	$26	No	Father - P. Everard Hughes Virginia	No	No	No	Good	No
21	685	Bridget Durby	20	N	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballygar Co Galway	Chicago	Ill	No	Self	$4	No	Sister - Mary Durby 6045 Lexington Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
22	3383	Annie Walters	18	N	M	S	Servt	No	Yes	Irish	Bealport Co Mayo	Yonkers	Ny	Yes	Father	$5.50	No	Cousin - Sarah J. Flynn 151 Orchard St. Yonkers Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
23	82	Molly Flynn	17	N	M	S	Servt	No	Yes	Irish	Belleek Co Mayo	"	"	Yes	Father	$50	No	Sister - S. J. Flynn 151 Orchard St. "	No	No	No	Good	No
24	84	Mary Heneghan	18	N	M	S	Servt	No	Yes	Irish	Belleek Co Mayo	Newyork	N.Y.	No		$5	No	Sister - Bridget Heneghan 150 Columbus Ave. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
25	31077	James Cotter	22	N	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glencree Co Wicklow	Chicago	Ill	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin - Wm Cullen 87 Hills St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
26	31083	Mary McDermott	26	N	M	S	Servt	No	Yes	Irish	Castlepollard Co Westmeath	"	"	Yes	Sister	$4	No	Sister - Mrs Cosgrove 7142 Eggleston Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
27	82	Peter Buckley	20	N	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mohill Co Leitrim	Newyork	N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister - Annie Buckley 46 W. 28th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
28	85	Maria Hyland	18	N	S	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cloonlogh Co Sligo	"	"	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister - M. Hyland 214 E 36th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
29	31103	Maggie Williams	19	N	S	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Inan Co Galway	Pittston Pa	Pa	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister - Ellen Williams 134 Carrell St. Pittston Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
30	31104	Brad Burke	20	N	S	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballycarron Co Sligo	Newyork	N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister - Mrs Colleran 103 Madison Ave. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No

50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex McKay, Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1897 Alex McKay Commanding Officer.

Jas. [illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Chas Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. AURANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 1897 Chas Burland Surgeon.

James Moore Consul of the United States at CORK.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088-617c—500

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool June 8th 189 Arriving at Port of 51 189

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Brinks 9634	Borre B Ulvig	40		M	S	Traveller	Y	Y	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Philadelphia	Y	Self	$37	No	Brother Bjornson Esq 2351 Wallace St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5	Enok J Vigedal	33		M	Widower	Carpenter	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	New York	"	"	$60	1887-1897 New York 1895-1897	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	6	Ludvig G Hangetad	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	1897 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	7	Ole G Hangetad	38		M	M	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$20	1897 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	~~Peder Jorgenson~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Merchant	"	"	Danish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	More	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
6		~~Emilie Jorgenson~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		~~Axel Jorgenson~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cancd 9	Edward Pedersen	35	N	M	M	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Kiansund	"	Manistee Mich	"	"	$60	1894-1897 Frankford Mich	No	"	"	"	"	"
9		Alette Pedersen	25	N	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Peder Pedersen	1	N	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	10	Laura Reiersen	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Resor	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$12	1896 Brockton	No	"	"	"	"	"
12	1	Maren Sorenson	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Mrs K Kieran friend 1 pas Rockaby Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
13	2	Jens M Jensen	32	N	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$15	1896 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
14	3	August Sullakson	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	4	Christ M Jorgenson	45	N	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	1896 New York						
16	5	Frederika Pohto	21	N	F	M	Nurse	"	"	Finnish	Ylistaro	"	Hitchbag Minn	"	"	$20	No	Husband Lake Hill Hitchbag Minn					
17		Sanna Pohto	4	N	F	S																	
18	6	Jacob Sokiamaki	23	N	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Kankava	"	Allenport Pa	"	"	$30	No	No					
19		Johan Haukkari	25	N	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Dup 1	Mons Ekeberg	13	N	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Tafjord	"	Elk Point SD	"	"	$5	"	Brother A Ekeberg Lamont SD					
21		Karen S Ekeberg	19	N	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	676	Jorger Gunderson	24		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Farmington Minn	"	Sister-in-law	$10	No	Sister-in-law A Johnson Lakeville Minn					
23		Anne Gunderson	29		F	M																	
24	9609	Ole Gunderson	3		M	S																	
25		Jens Gunderson	11		M	S																	
26	681	Hans G Anderson	23	N	M	M							Barrett Minn		Brother-in-law	$5	No	Brother-in-law J A Iverson Barrett Minn					
27		Haldur H Anderson	30	N	F	M																	
28	9606	Wilhelmina Anderson	28	N	F	S																	
29		Selma G Anderson	18	N	F	S																	
30	50503	Michael Baum	27		M	M	Agent	"	"	American	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$10	Chicago Ill	Going home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

51

I, Alexander McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet 27 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of June 189 Alexander McKay

M Wallis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 27 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of June 189 C Burland Surg.

M Wallis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108m-617c—500

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool June 8th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9609	~~Alb Gunderson~~																		
2		~~Jens Gunderson~~															No	No	No	Good	No
3		Hilda Nilsen	19	F	S	Servant	Y Y	Swedish	Kiania	New York	Spokane Wash	Y	Self	More	No	Gusta L Widlund Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"
4	D	Pauline Jensen	56	W	Widow	Keeping House	No	Norwegian	"	"	Kaiwood SD	"	"	"		Daughter O Madsen Tryvel ND	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	Karl Anderson	18	M	S	Labourer	Y Y	Swedish	"	"	Missoula Mont	"	"	$30	No	Uncle O Peterson Dorsey Idaho	"	"	"	"	"
6	4	Albin Johanson	21	M	S	Joiner	"	"	Torup	"	Fort Dodge Ia	"	"	$6	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
7	5	Erik Johanson	56	M	M	Labourer	Y Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	No	Son S Ekstrom Fort Dodge Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
8		Anna B. Johanson	54	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
9		Alex Ekstrom	19	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
10		Jenny Johanson Ekstrom	15	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
11	6	Linda Ekstrom	22	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
12	7	Geo Th Svanteson	70	M	S	"	"	"	Tyringa	"	New York	"	"	American Citizen			"	"	"	"	"
13	15	Anders Svenson	82	M	Widow	"	"	"	Konunga	"	Iron Mtn Mich	"	"	$3	No	Broke O Svenson New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	1	Alfred Anderson	34	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Larf	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	$12	No	Son Mrs Anderson Iron Mtn Mich	"	"	"	"	"
15	20	Elen Nystrom	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	Gammarkels	"	Konastown Con	"	"	$8	Left St Paul 1896	Niece Mrs Thieg St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"
16	1	Christ Beckman	30	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Ridgway Pa	"	"	$4	No	Brother O Beckman Konastown Conn	"	"	"	"	"
17		Arthur Beckman	3	M	S									$15	No	Husband O Beckman Ridgway Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18		Laura Beckman	1	F	S																
19	2	Augusta Hanson	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	Bilanda	"	"	"	"	$4	No	Brother Mrs O Peterson Ridgway Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	3	Anna Johanson	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$4	No	Brother O Peterson Ridgway Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	21	Mrs Anna Borkman	28	M	S	Lame	"	"	Matala	"	Deadwood SD	"	"	$200	1887-1894 Deadwood SD	Husband Mr A Borkman Deadwood SD	"	"	"	"	"
22	5	August Larsson	24	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Alvestad	"	Norway Mich	"	"	$15	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
23	4	Jenny E. Johanson	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	Svarf	"	Deadwood SD	"	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
24	7	Philip B Olson	50	M	S	"	"	"	Sandby	"	New York	"	"	$6	1887-1893 New York	Friend Mrs Ballgren Parochial Mission	"	"	"	"	"
25	22	Anna Olsen	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	No	Aunt A Anderson New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	9	Gust B Anderson	18	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Gardby	"	Sacramento Cal	Y	Self	$14	No	Uncle P Anderson Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"
27	30	Carl A Lindquist	48	M	M	Miller	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	35= Home 1894	1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
28	1	Axel Tiedeland	21	M	S	Baker	"	"	Stockholm	"	Hewlett Town NY	"	"	$10	No	Friend P De Belin 101 Barrett St	"	"	"	"	"
29	2	Carl Olson	29	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	N Y C	"	"	$25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
30	3	Per W. Erikson	34	M	M	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	N Y C	"	"	$15	1894-1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McHar, Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 52 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of June 189 7

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 52 in number, named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of June 189 7

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon

1088 5170—500

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Aurania* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 8th* 189*7* Arriving at Port of 53 189

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Tickets.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	adds.																						
1	667	Lars P Lande	18	11	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Aalesund	New York	Manville, RI	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Brother Ole Lande Manville RI.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alice	Albertina Carlson	23	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	Husband	$3	1890 1893 New York	Husband Gust Carlson New York	"	"	"	"	"
3		Werner Carlson	2	11	M	S						"											
4	9	Augusta Anderson	18	8	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Odegard	"											
5	670	Sven E Olsen	26	1	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Essinga	"	Loudan Minn	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother A Anderson Loudan Minn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anne (Andrew)	671 George W Joakimson	20	6	M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	Ashtabula O	"	Visher	$5	No	Brother Gust Isakson Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
7	672	Anton K Brenner	33	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St James Minn	"	Self	$4	No	Self St James Minn	"	"	"	"	"
8	673	Elise Jensen	21	1	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Minn	"	Brother	$3	No	Brother O E Brome Windsor Minn	"	"	"	"	"
9	674	Anna C Nilsen	15	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paynesville Minn	"	Visher	$5	No	Sigrid Jensen Paynesville Minn	"	"	"	"	"
10	675 Anne	Marie Jensen	57	11	F	M	Wife	"	"	Danish	Overgroe	"	New York	"	Aunt	$3	No	Aunt A Nielsen New York	"	"	"	"	"
11		Marie Christiansen	18	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alden Minn	"	Father	$50	No	Husband Alden Minn	"	"	"	"	"
12		Annie Christiansen	9	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Raff 676	Torger Gunnerson										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Anne Gunnerson																					
15	677	Ingeborg Pederson	20	1	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Xiania	"	Cokato Minn	Yes	A G Granlund	$10	No	Friend A G Granlund Cokato Minn	"	"	"	"	"
16	678	Johanna Olsen	50	1	F	M	Wife	"	"	Norwegian	Xiania	"	Hillsboro ND	"	Self	Rose	1894 1897 Ind	Husband Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
17		Julius T Jacobsen	30	1	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"					Xiania						
18	679 Rehr.	Nils Larson	58	1	M	Widr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Marion Ind	"	Son in Law	"	No	Son in Law F Heimann Marion Ind	"	"	"	"	"
19	680	Marie Hanson	17	8	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	Markus Ia	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother O Hanson Markus Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
20		Frans G Anderson																					
21		Hilda A Anderson																					
22	2	Clara A Holmgren	17	8	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Malmo	"	Huntley Ill	Yes	Visher	$12	No	Sister N Holmgren Huntley Ill	"	"	"	"	"
23		Frans Holmgren	15	1	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"											
24	Rehr. 9004	John Swanson	25	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	Rose	1894 1896 Chicago Ill						
25	3	Sigrid Lindquist	22	1	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	Self	$10	No	No						
26	4	Hulda Anderson																					
27		Hilma J Anderson																					
28	4	Hilda Paulson	18	1	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Malmo	"	Ashland Neb	"	Self	$5	No	Aunt P Hanson New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	Raff 8	Christian Bjerke	24	10	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Xiania	"	Cooperstown ND	"	Self	Rose	1894 1897	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
30	10	Peter Doe	26	6	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	1894 1897 San Francisco Cal	Wife Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"

53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of 53 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of June 189*7*

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of June 189*7*

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

C Burland Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088 517c—500

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool June 8th 1897 Arriving at Port of 53 189

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Adds.																				
1	667	Lars P Lande	18	11	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Aalesund	New York	Hayville, ND	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother P Lande Hayville ND	No	No	No	Good	No
2	668	Albertina Carlson	23	5	F	M	Wife	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	Husband	$3 (1500 Kr)	1893 New York	Husband E Carlson New York	"	"	"	"	"
3		Werner Carlson	2	11	M	S																	
4	669	August Andersen	18	5	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Godegard	"	Loudan Minn	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother A Anderson Loudan Minn	"	"	"	"	"
5	670	Sven E Olsen	26	7	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Essinga	"	Ashtabula O	"	Sister	$5	No	Brother E Erickson Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
6	671	Return George W Joakimson (Andersen)	20	6	M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	St James Minn	"	Self	$4	No	Self St James Minn	"	"	"	"	"
7	672	Anton A Brenner	33	7	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Minn	"	Brother	$3	No	Brother O A Brome Windsor Minn	"	"	"	"	"
8	673	Elise Jensen	21	8	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fayetteville Minn	"	Sister	$5	No	Capt. E Jensen Fayetteville Minn	"	"	"	"	"
9	674	Anna C Nilson	15	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Aunt	$3	No	Aunt A Nilsson New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	675	Return Marie Jensen	37	5	F	M	Wife	"	"	Danish	Dovgtoe	"	Alden Minn	"	Father	$50	No	Husband Alden Minn	"	"	"	"	"
11		Marie Christiansen	18	7	F	S																	
12		Annie Christiansen	9	7	F	S																	
13	676	~~Return Gunnarsen~~																					
14		~~Anna Gunnarsen~~																					
15	677	Ingeborg Pederson	20	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Xiania		Cokato Minn	Yes	Ab Grenlund	$50	No	Husband Ab Granlund Cokato Minn					
16	678	Johanna Olsen	50	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	Norwegian	Xiania	"	Helstorm ND	"	Self	More	1894 1897 No	Going home					
17		Julius T Jacobsen	30	7	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	679	Nils Larson	58	7	M	Widower	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Marion Ind	"	Son in Law	"	No	Son in Law F Reimann Marion Ind					
19	680	Return Marie Hanien	17	8	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	Markus Ia	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother O Hanson Markus Iowa					
20		~~Franc G Anderson~~																					
21		~~Hilda M Anderson~~																					
22	2	Clara A Holmgren	17	8	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Malmo	"	Huntley Ill	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Nath Engren Huntley Ill					
23		Frans Holmgren	15	4	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	681	Return John Swanson	25	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	More	1891 1896 Chicago Ill	No					
25	8	Hersti Lindquist	22	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	No	No					
26	1	~~Selma Anderson~~																					
27		~~Hilma M Anderson~~																					
28	4	Hilda Paulson	18	8	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Malmo	"	Ashland Neb	"	Self	$5	No	Aunt E Manson New York					
29	8	Christian Bjerke	45	10	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Xiania	"	Cooperston ND	"	"	$50	1893 1897 No	Going home					
30	10	Peter Doe	26	6	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	No	Intend Chicago Ill					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

53

I, Alexander Mc Kay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of June 189 7

C Burland VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A McKay Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 2 in number named hereon, and that this List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of June 189 7

C Burland VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

C Burland Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Aurania* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 8th* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *54* 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	11465	Mary A Mooney	20		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Keady	New York	Decatur Ill	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle P Mooney 258 Lexington Av Decatur Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Katharine Mooney	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	11879	Thomas Carlan	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Aughamullen	"	New York	"	Sister	$5 $50	No	Sister M Jordan New York City	"	"	"	"	"
4	11415	Annie Culbert	28		F	M	Nurse	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Husband	$50	1893 1894 Brooklyn	Husband H Culbert 278 Kenny St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
5		Henry Culbert			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	11903	John Price	40		M	M	Miner	"	"	American Citizen	Crumlin	"	Braceville Ill	Yes	Wife	$30	1880 1897 Illinois	Wife Sarah Price Braceville Ill	"	"	"	"	"
7	394	Albert Carey	37	9	M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	Citizen	Lowell Mass	"	Boston	"	Self	More	1891 Bordeaux		"	"	"	"	"
8	1816	Peter Smith	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Leonardugh	"		"	"			Uncle J Conahey 6 Church Place Boston	"	"	"	"	"
9	1817	Margaret Murray	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Derrylane	"	New York	"	"	$50	No	Uncle J Conahey 6 Church Place Boston	"	"	"	"	"
10	6452	Annie Malkin	57		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Workshop	"	Carnegie Pa	Yes	"	$50	No	Son J Malkin Carnegie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	4048	Stephen Barnes Field	55		M	S	Farmer	"	"	American Citizen	Kennington	Boston	Rochester NY	"	"	American Gold			"	"	"	"	"
12	5283	Bernard Smith	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Cavan	"	Taunton Mass	"	"	$10	No	Brother P Smith 2 Cooper St Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"
13	6	Thos Webber	36		M	S	"	"	"	English	Bocelen	"	New York	"	"	$60	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
14		Frank Webber	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15		John Webber	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16		John Robertson	57		M	M	Grocer	"	"	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	Indianapolis	"	"	More	No	Brother J Robertson 1588 N Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"
17	8	Anthony Hull	58		M	S	Miner	"	"	English	Bristol	"	Mahony City Pa	"	"	$30	1897 Pa	Brother Nicholas St Shaylell Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	14710	Mary Hearty	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Crossmaglen	"	Portland Or	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother J Hearty 708 Savier St Portland Or	"	"	"	"	"
19		Annie Hearty	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	9	John Smith	43		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	More	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
21	9648	Christina Parkstrom	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotch	Citizen Gothenburg	"	Rockville Conn	"	"	$12	1893 1896 New York	Husband W Parkstrom New York	"	"	"	"	"
22		Axel Parkstrom	6		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander MacKay, Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 16 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of June 189*7*

W Phelps VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. MacKay Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 16 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of June 189*7*

W Phelps VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Chas Burland Surgeon.

(7)

Fuerst Bismarck

18/97

June

No 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Albers of the

from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, four in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

four passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

U. S. CONSULAR AGENCY CUXHAVEN, GERMANY

Gl Clarke

U. S. Consul of the United States at

*Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer

A. Albers

Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

four passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

U. S. CONSULAR AGENCY CUXHAVEN, GERMANY

Gl Clarke

U. S. Consul of the United States at

Dr Varnbüler

*Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

(7)

Fuerst Bismarck

June 18/97

N & A 76

NH2 Nancy Clark

NO R.F. D.P.O.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hellers.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that may hereafter, and before the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said correct and true

Passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Officer.

Surgeon of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience sailing thereof, to which I am attached, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. Such is in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Surgeon.

Collector of the United States at

Another Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

I

from

personal exa

or Manifest,

thereof, to m

of said surge

public charge

felony or othe

express or im

also, according

passengers na

Sworn to

State of

BISMARCK"

years experience

der the authority of

a personal examination

Manifest is, according

the mental and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Southampton & Cherbourg 10 June 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 55 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Christ. Dittmann	16 y	m	laborer		yes	German	Ottendorf	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	father	12.	no	Mr. Grothusen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Line Wichmann	17 y	f	single		"	"	Altenbruch	"	"	father	"	11	2½	no	to my sister	"	"	"	"
3	Mary Bünger	19 y	"	"		"	"	Wellumort	"	"	himself	self	"	3 yes	go back	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joe. Kath	30 y	m	laborer		"	"	Rohrdorf	"	"	"	"	30.	40 yes	go back	"	"	"	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	—																			
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

55

F. 402

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Albers of the "FÜRST BISMARCK"
from Cherbourg. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, seventeen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist; or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 189[illegible]

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENT CHERBOURG

[illegible] of the United States at CHERBOURG

per H. Goedicke Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnking Surgeon of the "FÜRST BISMARCK"
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely und truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 17 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 189[illegible]

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENT CHERBOURG

[illegible] of the United States at CHERBOURG

Dr Warnking

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG *List No.* 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "FÜRST BISMARCK". *sailing from* CHERBOURG *June 11* 189**7** *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 56, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Moses Ramadjian	25 N	m	s	weaver	yes yes	Armenian	Alexandria	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$30	yes	Brother Newyork	Cousin 9 Marsinian 304 E 28th St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Yacoub "	30 N	"	widow	—	no no	"	"	"	"	"	son	$20	no	"	304 E 28th St	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carafil "	18 N	"	s	—	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	"	N York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sarkis Giarian	20 N	m	"	blacksmith	" "	"	"	"	Salem Mass	no	himself	$20	"	friend	Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"
5	Arakel Sarkissian	21 N	"	"	do	" "	"	"	"	Lawrence "	"	"	$15	"	uncle	Lawrence "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mariam Hamamdjian	50 N	f	widow	—	no no	"	Harpoot	"	Middleboro	"	son	$15	"	2 sons	Hamamdjian	"	"	"	"	"
7	Artin "	20 N	m	s	student	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$16	"	brother	P.O. Box 1914	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bogos "	17 N	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	"	Middleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"
9	Misak Tovagian	16 N	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	himself	$10	"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hubertsoum Tatighian	28 N	"	m	watchmaker	" "	"	Alexandria	"	Newyork	"	"	$24	"	brother in law	Newyork	308 E. 28th St	"	"	"	"
11	Moses Karandjian	35 N	"	s	[illegible]	" "	"	Harpoot	"	"	"	"	$10	83 Fr	Newport	friend	45 Washington	"	"	"	"
12	Bechara Lafi	45 N	"	m	Merchant	" "	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	"	"	"	$5	83 Fr	Newyork	Hagi Aback	69 " do	"	"	"	"
13	Nakly Georges	16 N	"	s	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	brother	Newyork	65 Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"
14	Elmaze Chukari	40 N	f	m	—	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	8 Fr	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lofia do	11 N	"	d	—	" "	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	mother	$65	"	father	"	128 Main St	"	"	"	"
16	Rouina Hageck	26 N	"	m	—	" "	"	"	"	do do	"	herself	$2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Simon Georges	20 N	m	s	farmer	yes yes	"	17	"	Staunton Va	"	himself	$5	"	brother	North Adams	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at N° 17

Chalons le 11 Juin 1897
Le Commissaire de l'Emigration

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wehr 1 Off. of the Fürst Bismarck

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. Wehr
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1897.

Alex Kluck
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1897

Alex Kluck
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Warnburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

[redacted]uired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismark sailing from Hamburg 10 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 57 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age: Yrs. / Jahr; Mos. / Monate — After	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to: Read. / Lesen; Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination is the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Emma Oetken	19	f	s	none	yes	yes	German	Bremen	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	$20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Amanda Haertel	37	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Richard —"—	11	m	s	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wilhelm —"—	7	m	s	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gustow —"—	2	m	s	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Otto Kuiper	19	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Netherlands	Arnheim	"	Albany N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 10	"	husband Gustow	"	"	"	"	"
7	Aurena Stacy	22	f	s	none	"	"	Hungarian	Liskeberia	"	Albany N.Y.	no	uncle	$ 10	no	[illegible] Sandusky Ohio	30	31	Central [illegible]	"	"
8											Albany N.Y.		self	$ 60	"	[illegible] Rochester	50	47	[illegible]	"	"
9																	"	"	"	"	"
10																	"	"	"	"	"
11																	"	"	"	"	"
12																	"	"	"	"	"
13																	"	"	"	"	"
14																	"	"	"	"	"
15																	"	"	"	"	"
16																	"	"	"	"	"
17																	"	"	"	"	"
18																	"	"	"	"	"
19																	"	"	"	"	"
20																	"	"	"	"	"
21																	"	"	"	"	"
22																	"	"	"	"	"
23																	"	"	"	"	"
24																	"	"	"	"	"
25																	"	"	"	"	"
26																	"	"	"	"	"
27																	"	"	"	"	"
28																	"	"	"	"	"
29																	"	"	"	"	"
30																	"	"	"	"	"

57

June 18/97

Affidavit of the Master or C[rew]ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wilh II Of[ficer]
of the First Bismarck
from Hamburg
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the pas[sengers] 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p[assengers] is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Uni[ted States] except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Juni . 1897.

Chas H Burke Wilh II Officer.
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wamburg , Surgeon of the First Bismark
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Juni . 1897

Chas H Burke Dr Wamburg
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 10 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 58 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30, wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie eines festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Eva Grutta	15	f	s	none	yes yes	German	Konitzpw	N.Y.	N.Y.	ya	cash	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelm Rave	28	m	m	mechanic	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marie —"—	28	f	"	wife	" "	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	cash	60	1893-1897 yes 4 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
4	Milli —"—	2	f	s	children	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Henny —"—	8	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Wandra	34	m	m	tailor	ya yes	American	Hartford	N.Y.	Hartford	no	"	40	U.S.	American	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marie —"—	24	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Pickels	25	f	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie —"—	32	f	"	laborer	" "	German	Saarlouis	N.Y.	Menomonie Wis.	yes	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elsbeth —"—	10	f	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Georg —"—	7	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Pavlik	33	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Austrian	Bohemia	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$40	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marie —"—	28	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan —"—	6	m	s		no no	American	Cleveland	N.Y.	Cleveland O.	yes	cash	40	U.S.	American	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie —"—	8	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Markela Placek	24	f	s		yes yes	Austrian	Bohemia	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jorg Postal	24	m	s	joiner	" "	"	Austria	"	Tyndall S. Dak.	"	"	26	no	brother in law Georg Jorosk	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Jance	26	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	uncle Josef Schwejna	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josefine Günther	19	f	"	none	" "	"	"	"	Edwardsville Ill.	"	"	23	"	father Franke	"	"	"	"	"
20	Meyer Hypercrevesy	20	"	"	labourer	" "	"	Orgiew	"	Bridgeport Conn.	no	"	190	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nhom Belzert	55	m	m	"	" "														
22	Fryme —"—	46	f	"	wife	" "		Orgeiw	"	Appleton Wis.	no	"	50	"						
23	Lewe Gantmon	20	"	s	none	" "														
24	Rosa Schaffendorf	18	"	"	"	" "	Russia	Odessa	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	42	"						
25	Hanoch —"—	10	"	"	"	" "														
26	Pauline Pietschmann	59	f	m	wife	" "		Bialistok	"	N.Y.										
27	Moore Munik	43	m	"	"	" "	Russia				yes	cash	2	"	son Moritz	"	"	"	"	"
28	Heile —"—	17	"	s	none	" "		Lyzum	"	N.Y.	"	husband	13	"	husband Moses	"	"	"	"	"
29	Irene —"—	10	"	"		" "														
30	Olga Wiese	29	"	m	"	" "		Lyzwoil	"	N.Y.	"	brother	5	"	brother Adolf	"	"	"	"	"

53

29 2/27

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Nicht II Off

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passe
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeo
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Unite
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day

Consul of the United States at

Vice and Deputy.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Fürst Bismarck

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
in number, named on the foregoing List
vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
ssengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
s an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
us contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
e information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

. 1897.

Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wamburg . Surgeon of the Fürst Bismark

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Juni . 1897

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Vice and Deputy.

Dr Wamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. First Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 10 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 59 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Friedrich Erkau	44	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Russian	Wiren	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	self	2	no	[illegible] brother August	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louise —"—	20	f	s	none	" "														
3	Heinrich —"—	1	m	s	none	no no														
4	Albert Ahnert	18	"	"	merch.	yes yes	German	Osborg		Brooklyn	yes	"	35	"	uncle H. Kipper	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ernestine Kuszenye	23	f	"	none	" "	"	Neudau		N.Y.	"	"	80	"	brother Philipp	"	"	"	"	"
6	Auguste Grohns	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	8	"	sister A. Mayer	"	"	"	"	"
7	Julius Rachz	43	m	m	labourer	" "	"	Berlin		[illegible]	"	"	16	"	American go back	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mfr. —"—	45	"	"	"	" "				Chikago Ill										
9	Salamon Cappelmann	24	"	s	merch.	" "	Russian	N.Y.		N.Y.	"	"	70	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
10	Oswald Uhlig	39	"	"	repairmaker	" "	Austrian	Bohmen		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ursola Ott	20	f	s	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	Steinhübel		Philadelphia	no	"	9	"	brother Carl Wolk	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pauline Greschut	39	"	m	wife	" "	Galicia													
13	Anna —"—	10	"	s	none	no no	[illegible]	N.Y.		N.Y.	yes	self	11	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
14	David —"—	4	m	"			[illegible]													
15	Peter Dambrock	24	"	"	merch.	yes yes	German	Minden		New York	"	"	38	"	no brother Anna	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barbara Zeller	36	f	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Jayton		Dayton Ohio	no	"	11	"	5 " American	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Locher	38	"	"	"	" "		Sutton		[illegible]	"	"	70	"	5 " no brother Anton	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johard Palber	12	"	s	none	no no	German	Jamaikgor		Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	father Stephen	"	"	"	"	"
19	Eugene Maier	11	"	"	"	" "		[illegible]		Pewonka Wis	"	"	no	"	" Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
20	Heinrich Penzer	31	m	m	farmer	yes yes	"	Elbing		Portrice Neb	yes	"	50	yes 6 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
21	Simon Lewy	43	"	m	Merch.	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
22	Bertha —"—	53	f	"	wife	" "	"	Gordon		Philadelphia	no	self	160	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Julye —"—	20	"	s	none	" "														
24	Hans Hauder	15	m	"	farmer	" "	[illegible]	Ulsen		N.Y.	yes	self	8	no	uncle Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"
25	Caroline Miller	38	f	m	Housewife	" "	German	Riepolsk		Springfield Mo	"	"	10	"	brother Neuman	"	"	"	"	"
26	Johann Gregori	23	m	s	gardner	" "	Hungarian	Pressolo		Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	50	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
27	Theodor Brenning	17	"	"	"	" "	German	Frankfurt		Philadelphia Pa	"	"	6	"	brother Georg	"	"	"	"	"
28	Eugen Ballion	17	"	"	Machinist	" "	"	Hamburg		Chicago Ill	yes	"	50	"	uncle Leop. Stahl	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ksenie Mynaick	27	f	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Romanno		"	"	"	15	"	husband Jonas	"	"	"	"	"
30	Martin —"—	3	6	m	s	none	no no													

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wiehr II Off of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 2 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1897. F. Wiehr

Chas H Burke II Officer.

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wamburg, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismark *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 2 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1897 Dr Wamburg

Chas H Burke

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 10 July 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 60 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / After Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität.	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen; Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Maria Macsmak	18	f	s	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Sedecz	N.Y.	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	$ 2.50	no	brother Jacob					no
2	Jenop Fertka	28	m	s	laborer	" "	"	Boid	"	"	"	"	"	1892 - 1893 yes 1½ years	" Andreas					"
3	John Cremik	53	"	m	farmer	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$ 23	yes	wife Olga			866 Lorimer St		"
4	Elisabeth Nowak	20	f	s	none	" "	"	Wreschen	"	Toledo Ohio	"	brother	$ 30	no	brother Georg	1414		Tenny ave		"
5	Amalie Zollner	53	"	m	wife	" "	"	Labiau	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	Charles	$ 25	"	Charles Georg	142		Tenny ave		"
6	Hans "	14	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	Emma Schramm	19	f	s	"	" "	"	Tempelburg	"	N.Y.	yes	sister	3	"	sister Lina	"	"	"		"
8	Sarka Koninsky	18	f	s	"	" "	German	Bromberg	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	12	no	uncle Joh Thimm	438 St Marks Pl.		"		"
9	Antoni Paparnuk	28	m	s	laborer	" "	"	Makurino	"	Taunton Mass	no	self	$ 7	"	brother i.l. Wojcik Wilhelm			"		"
10	John Viedzela	23	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Taunton Mass	"	"	$ 6	"	" Joseph Viela	211 St		"		"
11	Caroline Seiberka	18	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Gudowa	"	Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	$ 2	"	Uncle Jon			"		"
12	Kath Kupiel	22	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother Johann			"		"
13	Jos Macsmak	28	m	s	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Sedecz	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 17	"	" Jakob	3		"		"
14	Jos Olszewsky	27	"	m	locksmith	" "	Austrian	Wiem	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$ 40	"	brother B. Vogel			"		"
15	Stanislawa "	28	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897				"		"
16	Jacob Weiss	23	m	"	labourer	" "	Hungarian	Brody	"	N.Y.	yes	"	10.	American				"		"
17	Betty "	19	f	"	wife	" "	Galizian	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"
18	Wilhelmine Hoffenz	36	"	w	"	" "	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Friedrich			"		"
19	Wilhelmine "	9	"	s	none	no no	"	Suwalki	"	Harleston Pa	self	no	no		"			"		"
20	Anna "	5	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"		"
21	Anton Kalkowsky	21	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russian Pole	Lemin	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$ 22		brother Jan			"		"
22	Alexander Szabadinsky	23	"	"	"	" "	Pole	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5		no			"		"
23	Hersch Müller	23	"	"	tailor	" "	"	Wacsow	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 12		brother i.l. David Sobel			"		"
24	Anna Mulerka	22	f	s	wife	" "	"	Lomza	"	Audenried Pa	yes	husband	no		husband Alexander			"		"
25	Gracilda "	1	"	"	none	no no	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"		"
26	Konstanty Cegielsky	35	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Pole	Lemin	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	self	$ 500		brother i.l. Anton Tryskowsky	525 N. 3rd St Phila		"		"
27	Bronislawa Skarkowa	21	f	"	none	" "	Pole	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5		cousin Jan Milkowski	4 Fr. St.		"		"
28	Jacka Milkowska	15	"	"	"	" "	Pole	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5		Prof. Franziskus	8 Fr. St.		"		"
29	Helge Grasmark	19	"	"	"	" "	"	Podolsky	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 7		brother i.l. Jancel Rampus			"		"
30	Josef Trzpinsky	24	m	s	laborer	" "	Pole	Beldz	"	Audenried Pa	"	"	$ 10		" " Alex. Lubowsky			"		"

Junke 30 1/2 6

60

F. 822

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 10 Juli 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 60 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Maria Macsmak	18	f	s	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Nedecz	Ant	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 250	no	brother Jacob					no
2	Janos Ferko	28	m	"	laborer	" "		Boid	"	"	"	"	$ 2							"
3	John Cremik	53	"	m	farmer	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	$ 35	1892 - 1893 yes 1½ years	wife Olga		86			"
4	Elizabeth Novak	20	f	s	none	" "	"	Wreschen	"	Toledo Ohio	"	brother	$ 200	no	brother Franz	1414				"
5	Amalie Zöllner	53	"	m	wife	" "	"	Zobten	"	Jersey City	yes	Children	$ 25	"	Children Georg	140				"
6	Hans "	14	m	s	none	" "	"													"
7	Emma Schramm	19	"	"	"	" "	"	Tempelburg	"	N.Y.	yes	sister	3	"	sister Lina	"	"	"		"
8	Karl Koninsky	18	"	"	"	" "	German	Breslau	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	uncle John Thom	4	28			"
9	Antoni Paparnik	28	"	m	laborer	" "	"	Uebkowo	"	Taunton Mass	no	self	$ 7	"	brother in l. Wojciech Wilkow					"
10	John Niedzela	23	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Taunton Mass	"	"	$ 6	"	Josef Wiela	21	St.			"
11	Caroline Zelenka	18	f	"	none	" "	Austrian	Gudowa	"	Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	$ 2	"	Uncle					"
12	Kath Kupiel	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother Johann					"
13	Jos Macsmok	28	m	"	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Nedecz	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 47	"	" Jakob	3				"
14	Jos Olszewsky	27	"	m	locksmith	" "	Austrian	Wien	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$ 40	"	brother in B. Vogel					"
15	Stanislawa "	26	f	"	wife	" "								18						"
16	Jacob Weiss	23	m	"	farmer	" "	Austrian	Brody	"	N.Y.	yes	"	11	4	American					"
17	Betty "	22	f	"	wife	" "	Austrian	Brody	"	N.Y.	yes	"								"
18	Wilhelmine Hoffenz	36	"	ww	"	" "	Austrian													"
19	Wilhelmine "	9	"	s	none	no no	"	Suwalki	"	Harleton Pa	yes	self	no	no	husband Friedrich	17	Fri			"
20	Anna "	5	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
21	Antoni Szatkowsky	21	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Russian Pole	Lomza	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$ 42	"	brother Jan					"
22	Alexander Szaladinsky	33	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	no					"
23	Hersch Müller	23	"	"	tailor	" "		Mackow	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 12	"	brother in Davis Fobel	3				"
24	Anna Mulerka	22	f	"	wife	" "		Lomza	"	Audenried Pa	yes	husband	no	"	husband Alexander					"
25	Gracilda "	1	"	s	none	no no	Russian													"
26	Stanislaus Cegielsky	35	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Pole	Lomza	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	self	$ 100	"	brother in Anton Trzebowsky	525	Wyden			"
27	Bronislawa Skarkowicz	21	f	"	none	" "	Pole	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	cousin Jan Wilkowski	4	Fr			"
28	Josefa Wilkowska	15	"	"	"	" "	Pole	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	Bro Franziska	8	Fra			"
29	Jorge Grasmark	19	"	"	"	" "		Sodolosky	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 3	"	brother in Ignacel Kempas					"
30	Josef Trzpinsky	24	m	"	laborer	" "	Pole	Beldz	"	Audenried Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	" " Alex. Sulowsky					"

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Victor H. Oft. of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1897. V. Wiehe. II Officer.

Ernst Burk Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1897. Dr Warnburg

Ernst Burk Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 10 Juni 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork " " 61 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Else Schiller	22	f	s	none	yes yes	German	Görlitz	N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$15	6/23 - 1896 yes 6 years	father Julius	no	Lutheran	no		
2	Emil Meyer	36	m	m	Kaufmann	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	10/13 - 1896 yes 1 year						
3	Bertha —"—	31	f	"	none	" "				N.Y.	"	"	$40	6/27 - 1896 yes 6 years	go back					
4	Bertha —"—	5	"	"	"	no no														
5	Edwin Donaldson	27	m	s	house attendant	yes yes	American	Hoboken	"	Hoboken N.J.	"		$14.	5/21 - 1897 yes	American					
6	Hirsch Meschel	19	"	"	Carpenter	" "	Russian Pole	Kriew	"	Wyc	"	brother	$4.	no	brother Chaim		Heart			
7	Bauch Jandau	16	"	"	none	" "	Russ Pole	Mackow	"	"	"	self	23 17	"	brother Ch. Mackow					
8	Maria Czerwinsky	24	f	m	wife	no no	Hungarian	Hanjatka	"	Connellsville Pa	"	husband	$40	"	husband Johann					
9	Chave Landesmann	35	m	s	laborer	no "	Russ Pole	Swil	"	Pennsylvania	"	self	F	"	husband					
10	Brunke —"—	8	"	"	none	yes "	"	do		Gilberts Creek Ky.	no	"	$501	"	Schmul					
11	Josef Silverstowsky	28	m	s	laborer	" "	Pole	Wajowo	"	N.Y.	yes	self	no	"	cousin Adam Stankiewicz					
12	Johanna Pilwoos	25	f	m	wife	" "	Russian Pole													
13	Stefana —"—	3	"	s	none	no no	"	do	"	Parkersburg W.Va.	"	husband	"	"	husband Casimer	Washington Cemetery				
14	Magdalena —"—	2	"	"			"	do												
15	Zippe Radunsky	16	"	"		yes yes	"	do Essedek	"	Wyc	"	brother	$8		brother Ignaz					
16	Aug. Krause	35	m	m	Farmer	" "	German	Ratibor	"	"	"	self	$	over 4 years	Bayonne					
17	Anna Hlenka	37	f	"	wife	" "	"	Pisselhof	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		husband Nicholas	331 E 31 St				
18	Walter —"—	6	m	s	none	no no							$200	no						
19	Carrie Steinbrecher	20	f	"	"	yes yes	"	Alsfeld	"	"	"	father	$90; 3 yrs.		father Conrad	545 E 12				
20	Carl Weinhagen	42	m	"	Tailor	" "	Hungarian	Hungary	"	"	"	U. S.	American							
21	Henry Hehring	23	"	"	Student	" "	Germany	N.Y.	"	"	"	self	$10	5 yrs. 1 year		603 E 24 St.				
22	Sofie Barasch	30	f	m	wife	" "	Roumania		"	"	"	"	U. 8 yrs.		American					
23	Salomon —"—	3	m	s	none	no no	U. States		"	"	"	"	$—			184 Stanton St				
24	Zacharias Grinberg	50	"	"	Laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Jasto	"	"	"	"	no	no	cousin Chasfetz					
25	Rosa Weiss	29	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Arpad	Boy 327				
26	Frida —"—	8	"	s	none	no no	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	[illegible]	$		father					
27	Alexis —"—	4	m	"		no									Leopold Goldman					
28	Franz Tonka	38	"	m	Laborer	" "	Bohemian	Tellingau	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	self	$80	3 years	Bp. Back					
29	Hedwig Petersen	16	"	s	farmer	yes yes	German	Lowenstadt	"	Yadeau Mines	"	father	$12	no	brother Wilhelm					
30	Anna Alexander	20	f	"	none	" "	Hungarian	Budapest	"	N.Y.	"	"	$	"	no					

26/27

61

8

S. S. Truxtun

June 16. 1897

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, June 5th 1897. Arriving at Port of 62 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Paul Vogelgesang	32		m	single	baker	yes	yes	American	Cincinnati, O.	New York	N.Y.		self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katharina Barbara Preis	28		f	mar.		"	"	"	Alleghany, Pa.	"	Alleghany, Pa.		"								
3	Katherina Preis	7		f			"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
4	Katherina Preis	4		f			"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
5	Karl Müller	31	2	m	single	tiller	yes	yes	German	Oenningen	"	N.Y.		"								
6	Wmenty Bobyne	33		"	Wid.	laborer	"	no	Russian	Tschowbe	"	Dupont, Pa		brother in law			brother in law Andrew Sky					
7	Valentin Rolling	17	4	"	S	farmer	"	"	Luxemburg	Rose Hill, Ill.	"	Rose Hill, Ill.		brother			sister, Dupont, Pa. brother, Peter Rolling, Rose Hill, Ill.					
8	Anne Buchschacker	21	4	"			"	"	Swiss	Liebenhof	"	Syracuse, N.Y.		uncle			uncle Jac Stabbins Syracuse, N.Y.					
9	Mathilde Schmidt	24		"	Widow	Calendrier	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Union Hill, N.J.		self			uncle Emil Claus, Union Hill, N.J.					
10	Louis Beyer	21		"	"	baker	"	"	American	Forbach	"	Leadville, Colo.		parents		citizen	home					
11	Lucie Schmidt	22		"	"	seamstress	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Union Hill, N.J.		self			uncle Emil Claus, Union Hill, N.J.					
12	Jules Sigler	19	2	m	"	photographer	"	"	Swiss	Basle	"	N.York		"								
13	Johannes Engler	24	10	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	American	Estaville, Pa.	"	Cedar Rapids, Ia.		"		citizen	home					
14	Nicolaus Schmit	24		"	"	stone cutter	"	"	Luxemburger	Lascher	"	Chicago, Ill.		"								
15	Rheffilde De Winne	40		"	mar.	weaver	"	"	American	Paterson, N.J.	"	Paterson, N.J.		no		citizen	home					
16	Emilie " "	34		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
17	Giuseppina Gratia-dei	16		"	single		"	"	Austrian	Fonds	"	Norway, Minn.		yes								
18	Wilhelm Schneider	32		m	"	baker	"	"	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.		self								
19	Karoline Wahl	19	11	f	"	servant	"	"	German	Esslingen	"	New York		das Heat								
20	Barbara Wurster	15	8	"	"		"	"	"	Lagerhaus	"	Utica, N.Y.		self								
21	" Jockers	19		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
22	Rosalie Verspille	29		"	mar.		"	"	Belgian	Waterschout	"	Rock Island, Ill.		"								
23	Alois "	8		m																		
24	Georg Steinbauer	31		"	mar.	locksmith	yes	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis, Mo.		no								
25	Joseph Dawidowicz	29		"	"	painter	no	no	Russian	Warsaw	"	N.Y.		yes		citizen	home					
26	Eiye "	32		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		brother in law			brother in law Samuel Barnet, Chatham					
27	Rewka "	1	6	f			"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
28	Martin Schellevis	29		m	mar.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Tolchvagany	"	"		self			brother in law John Bruber, N.J.					
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, June 5th 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Andreas Neelt	16		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Kerecy	New York	Cleveland, O.	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Ludwig Neelt, Cleveland, O.					
2	Leib Buc	16		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Galicia	Przemysl	"	N.Y.	"	self	no		brother-in-law H. Herlich, [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Peter Ackermann	22		"	"	baker	"	"	Swiss	N.Y.	"	"	"	brother	$10		brother Johann Acker, [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sybbe Brandes	15		f	"		no	no	Austrian	Nicola Reskupice	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$40	no	brother-in-law Bernhard Bergmann, Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"
5	Feiga Leistner	17		"	"		"	"	do		"	"	"	brother	no $1	"	brother Abraham Leiner, Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Vogt	25		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kupa	"	St River N.J.	"	father	$8 $3.	"	father Jacob Vogt, South River, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosa Sinkowsky	26		f	marr.		no	no	"	Regecz Butler	"	West Horton, Pa	"	husband	"		husband Karol Sinkowsky, West Horton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria "	3	6	"	—				"	Bong russka	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	husband	"		husband Jos Hender Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johanne Hender	23		"	marr.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	14 yrs	father C. "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Agnes "	11		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Julie "	3		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie "	—	11	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Max Seelos	43		m	single	technic.	yes	yes	german	N.J.	"	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$75	1890	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Caroline Knamm	26		f	"	cookmaid	"	"	"	Frankfort	"	Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	$100	no						
15	Susana Centrár	16		"	"	Labor	"	"	Hungarian	Bong russka	"	Bridgeport, Conn	no	"	$25		brother-in-law Jan Vrga, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Schneider	17		"	"		"	"	Austrian	Nowzenka	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$4		brother-in-law Abraham Leiner, Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"
17	Susana Majdu	43		"	widow		"	"	Hungarian	Felső Czecze	"	Bridgeport, Conn	no	"	$5		brother-in-law Jos Hender, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
18	August Semmler	24		m	single	laborer	"	"	Russian Pole	Jozefow	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$2	1893 Chicago, Ill.	friend August Jaeger, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Katarzyna Baranowska	18		f	"		"	no	" Pole	Kolanow	"	New Britain, Conn	no	"	$25	no	brother Anton Baranowski New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
SI 20	Jan Zawelik	30		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Kolno	"	New Britain, Conn	"	"	$1	1892/4 Newton, Mass	brother-in-law Wilhelm Hartfort, Newton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kazimierz Rzesick	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	" Pole	"	"	New Britain, Conn	"	"	$3	no	brother-in-law Jos. Rzesick, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
SI 22	Mateusz Brzezek	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	wife Rozalja Brzezek, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Konstanty Krzyborowski	27		"	single	"	"	"	" Pole	Bakkarzewo	"	N.J.	"	brother	$3.	"	brother Franciszkawer Krzyborowski, Newfork	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jozef Sabas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlotigtocki	"	Waterbury Conn	"	cousin	$2 $14	"	cousin John Krzyzaniak, Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Nizinski	44		"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Pisinski	"	Williamsburg	as	brother-in-law	$3		brother in law Frank Feldus Williamsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
SI 26	Wolf Solczyński	20		"	single	teacher	yes	yes	"	Skwatki	"	N.J.	yes	brother	$4	"	brother Serf Solczyński, Newfield	"	"	"	"	"
27	Max Kaffer	35		m	"	dealer	"	"	American	Philada	Dover pier Philada	Philada	no	self	none	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rudolf Flerg	41		"	widower	baker	"	"	German	Endingen	"	" Pa	"	"	$37	1888 for the grand tour in Hebe	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Carl Schmitz Eisenstecken	28		"	single	clerk	"	"	"	Friers	"	Minneapolis Minn	yes	"	$4	1896 Minneapolis Minn						
30	Maria Rusch	28		f	"		"	"	"	Neunkirchen	"	Sandoval, Ill.	no	[illegible]	$12	no	Bridgeport, Conn. w. Gregorius, Sandoval, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] excepted under the law. And that also, according [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Kretchmar Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein [illegible]

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, June 5th 1897, Arriving at Port of 64 189

No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Friedrich Wingerter	24		m	single	baker	yes	yes	German	Speyer	New York	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	15 00							
2	Sofia Hökl	18		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 00	no	cousin Fritz Seldner, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hedwiga Bauer	31		f	married		"	"	American	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"		uncle Fritz Seldner, Cleveland, Ohio					
4	Julius Lambrecht	29		m	"	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	"	yes							
5	Karl Bick	31		"	single	baker	"	"	German	Moria Zeltra	"	Rock Island, Ill.	yes	"	50 00	citizen	1877 12 31 Rock Island, Ill.					
6	Pierre Van Den Broeck	21		"	married	waiter	"	"	Belgian	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	200 00		1892 6 N.Y.					
7	Gustave Van Hoof	31		"	"	coalman	no	no	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	"			cousin Rock Island, Ill.					
8	Antoine Van Meerendonck	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Victor De Vrey	25		"	single	steward	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Joseph Bravier	52		"	married	upholsterer	"	"	"	Fontenaire	"	Centreville, O.	yes	self	50 00	1870 17 Centreville	wife & children Alex Bravier, Lena, Centreville,					
11	Rose Louis	17		f	single	laborer	"	"	"	Providence	"	Providence	"	"	10 00	no	cousin Jos. Porter, Providence					
12	Waclaw Baumberger	15		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Wilna Wla	"	Rockport, Mo.	"	"	82 00		uncle Felix Kopec, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
13	Andrej Kaspar	27		"	married	"	no	no	"	"	"	Do	"	"	82 00		father					
14	Jenny Grossmann	26		f	single	servant	"	"	Hungary	Mezyaros	"	Rockport, Mo.	yes	"	82 00		brother-in-law Alex Grossmann, Westfield					
15	Josef Bertha	44		m	married	Labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Wzkes Jedrzejow	"	Newton, Mass.	no	"	32 00		brother-in-law Stephan Many, Newton, Mass.					
16	Anna Kolecka	20		f	single		"	"	Galician	Stany	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	"	80 00		brother Marcin Ryś, Passaic, N.J.					
17	Ewa Dabal	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 00		sister Franciska Tobiasz, Passaic, N.J.					
18	Aniela Nieradka	15		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 00		cousin Adam Stelans, Passaic, N.J.					
19	Peter Csako	56		m	married		"	"	Hungary	Csursy	"	Ennis, Tex.	"	"	40 00	yes	son Mike Csako, Ennis, Tex.					
20	Katarina "	53		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"								
21	Esther Fleschler	15		"	single		yes	yes	Galician	Drohobycz	"	N.Y.	"	mother	no		mother Freude Fleschler, N.Y.					
22	Cilli "	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Barbara Ryś	18		"	"		24-37192 (505) 4/21/91		Galician	Stany	"	"	"	"								
24	Feivel Feuerstein	18		m	"		"	"	Galician	Rolechów	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	aunt	40 00		aunt Marjanna Nieradka, Passaic, N.J.					
25	Isidor Halpert	34		"	married	watch maker	"	"	Austrian	Brzezzezy	"	N.Y.	"	brother	40 00		brother Jos. Feuerstein, New York					
26	Frieda Weiss	20		f	"	Housework	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	father	40 00		father Julia Halpert, New York					
27	Ludwig "	2		m	—	Child	—	—	"	Szenter	"	"	"	husband	no		husband Salamon Weiss, N.Y.					
28	Herzsöe Perlstein	19		f	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		father "					
29	Marie Svarbela	22		f	single		yes	yes	Hungarian	Kashaw	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother-in-law	80 00		brother-in-law Jos. Lucky, Cleveland, Ohio					
30	Anna "	20		"	"		"	"	"	Ste 34/29	"	"	"	"	84 00		"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E. Nickels
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Louis Aleo
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897 Robert C. Hutchinson

Louis Aleo
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 6.00
Consular fee No 208

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, June 5th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Teofil Kania	22		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian Pole	Lipniki	New York	New Britain, Conn.	no	self	$7 1/2	no	brother Tomasz Kania, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Chojnacki	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northampton, Mass.	"	"	$6.	"	cousin Adam Tuderek, Northampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stanislaw Herwerk	19		"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	Northampton, Mass.	"	"	$6.	"	brother-in-law Maciej Zapiola, Petersburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Henry Smits	19		"	"	baker	yes	yes	Dutch	Oedenrode	"	Cincinnati, O.	yes	"	$4 3.	"	uncle Frans Rijt, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pierre Knops	23		"	married	stoker (fireman)	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	Jean D'Hooge	34		"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	Felix De Veert	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
8	Edouard Seraes	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
9	François Wouters	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
10	Gualterius Vielfont	41		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
11	Albert Schelfjens	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
12	Joseph Buengelmans	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
13	Henry Verniers	37		"	"	coalman	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
14	Joseph Van Damme	37		"	"	fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
15	Louis De Wit	36		"	"	coalman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
16	Jean Van den Bosch	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	" Karrow	24		"	single	stewardess	yes	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
18	Augusta Frowein	46		f	widow	stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
19	Marie Van den Heyde	31		"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20	Charles Rylant	32		m	married	greaser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
21	Jean Baptiste Maes	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
22	F. Consent	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann Christ. Fischer	27		"	single	cooper	"	"	German	Württstadt	"	Cortland, N.Y.	yes	self	yes $30 +	no	uncle John Fischer, Cortland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jacques Legrand	39		"	married	shoemaker	"	"	Belgian	Green Bay, Wis.	"	Green Bay, Wis.	"	"	($120 in gold)	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Louise Durbin-Legrand	37		f	"		"	"	do		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
26	Fritz Flemm	44		m	"	grinder	"	"	German	Solingen	"	Cortland, N.Y.	no	father	"	no	father Theod. Flemm, Appletonwork, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Richard "	11		"								Buffalo, N.Y.		sister	"	"	grd father " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hugo "	6		"								Newark, N.J.										
29	Philipp Mertk	22		"	single	plumber	yes	yes	American	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	"	citizen	Kin ong "Erie" home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Poff	17		f	"		"	"	German	Schwelgingen	"	Bridgeport, N.J.	"	"	$24	$30 or 5 days	parents Henry Poff, Newgate,	"	"	"	"	"

Crew of S.S. Berlin discharged

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain* of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E. Nickels
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Louis Hes
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Louis Hes
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Robert C. Hutchinson

Received 8 625
Consular fee $ 2.50

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, June 5th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elise Manaerts	39	4	f	marr.	mechanician	yes	yes	Belgian	Berdingen	New York	Pittsburg, Pa	no	self	29 00	1890 to 3 yrs Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elise "	34	4	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Isabella "	7	4	f	—	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie "	1	6	f	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Joseph "	—	4	m	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Oltowski	18	4	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Mozyrzice	"	Lawrence, Mass	yes	"	13 00	no	brother Leon Oltowski Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
7	François Van Hoey	29	4	m	"	fireman	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antoine Caes	29	4	m	"	coalman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chs De Messmaeker	26	4	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adolph De Somer	32	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Filip Stolarz	26	4	m	single	laborer	no	no	Galician	Laski	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	self	13 100	no	brother Stasiy Stolarz Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maryanna Bednarz	26	4	f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	3 50	"	sister Eve Bednarz Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franciszek Barnat	24	4	m	"	"	"	"	Galician	"	"	"	"	"	3 —	"	sister Katarzyna Barnat Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rosalia Varga	27	4	f	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Csepreck	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	no	"	15 00	1892 to Wilkesbarre, Pa	husband Alex Varga Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef "	3	6	m	S	—	—	—	Galician	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rosa "	—	4	f	S	—	—	—	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brother in law Stephen Horvath, Bishop, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Sipos	23	—	"	Widow	laborer	yes	yes	"	Szany	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	8 00	no	brother in law Stephen Horvath, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Nemet	40	4	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wheeling, W.Va	"	"	40 —	no	brother in law Ignatius Hegedus, Wheeling, W.Va	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frank Zebahasi	40	—	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bishop, Pa	"	"	14 00	1892 to Bishop, Pa	brother in law Stephen Horvath, Bishop, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Paul Ulvin	37	4	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Szeremy	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	"	16 00	1893 to Perth Amboy, N.J.	brother in law Mike Hegyi, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan "	24	4	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 —	no	cousin Rd Hegyi	"	"	"	"	"
22	Susanna Varga	22	4	f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Szabely	"	Sterling, N.J.	"	"	3 50	—	cousin Anna Bujfy Sterling, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Martin Weber	30	4	m	widower	"	yes	yes	"	M. Polany	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	17 50	1892 to Hazleton, Pa	brother in law Albert Weiss, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franz Weinhofer	25	4	"	single	joiner	"	"	Austrian	Federsdorf	"	Allentown, Pa	"	"	12 —	—	cousin Gen. Brown Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Józef Lis	26	4	"	marr.	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Lipniki	"	New Britain, Conn	"	"	8 —	1894 to Pittsburg, Pa	uncle Stanislaw Rabiej, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Zelinka	27	4	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Bohemian	Opatovice	"	N.Y.	"	"	14 —	—	brother in law Francis Hurdler, 448 East 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karl Klein	34	4	"	"	rolling	"	"	German	Eschbronn	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	30 00	1889 to Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Klersy	34	4	"	marr.	Stock	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	"	Albany, N.Y.	"	"	27 —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wilhelmine Klersy	33	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wilhelm "	11	4	m	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Crew of S.S. Berlin

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E. Nickels
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Louis Ales
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Received U.S. Consular Fee $2.00

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Robert C. Hutchinson

Louis Ales
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, June 5th 189 7, Arriving at Port of 67 189

Crew of S.S. Berlin.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Philipp Peper	22		m	mar.	steward	yes	yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	N.Y.	yes			no		no				
2	Alex von Sabinicki	42		"	"	barber	"	"	German	Crefeld	"	"	"			"		"				
3	Fanny Liebermann	45		f	"		"	"	Russian	Cologne	"	Providence, R.I.	no	husband	$25	no	to join husband in Providence, R.I.	no	single			
4	Chane Wassermann	16		"	single		no	no	Austrian	Lemberg	"	N.Y.	yes	father	no	"	father Abraham Wassermann, New York.	"	"	"		
5	Maria Lefey	17		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Bataly	"	Harlem, N.Y.	"	sister	$2 —	"	sister Anna Lefey, Harlem, N.Y.	"	"	"		
6	Johanna Hoama	20		"	mar.		"	"	"	Szeredne	"	Newark, N.J.	no	husband	$2 —	6 years	husband Jan Homa, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"		
7	Katarina "	1		"			"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	father			father	"	"	"		
8	Berl Lerner	21		m	single	butcher	yes	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	N.Y.	yes	brother in law	$1	"	brother in law Selder Bindeman, N.Y.	"	"	"		
9	Joel Leib Hoffler	30		"	mar.	joiner	no	no	Russian	Buczacz	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Dawin Hoffler, N.Y.	"	"	"		
10	Sebastian Heusler	26		"		farmer	yes	yes	German	Freisingen	"	"	"	self	yes	"		"	"	"		
11	Margarethe Wagner	18		f	single		"	"	"	Westheim	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$11	"		"	"	"		
12	Anna Rezichová	15		"	"	servant	"	"	Bohemian	Vlkovice	"	"	yes	brother	$20	"	brother Jos. Rezichka, 320, East 65th St. New York.	"	"	"		
13	Otto Borivka	17	3	m	"	turner	"	"	"	Libern	"	N.Y.	"	brother in law	$5	"	brother in law Daley, 24 Cecil, 403, East 74th St. City.	"	"	"		
14	Aloys Vykocil	7	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"		
15	Karl Bruder	23		"	"	brewer	"	"	German	Ohlsbach	"	New Orleans, La.	no	self	yes	"	uncle Albert Flynn, New Orleans, La.	"	"	"		
16	Andreas Wagner	20		"	"	confectioner	"	"	"	Westheim	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	"	$10	"	aunt Barbara Fröhlich, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"		
17	Wilhelm Affel	27		"	mar.	smith	"	"	"	Eschenrod	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	no	"	yes	"	cousin Jacob Affel, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"		
18	Elise "	20		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"		
19	Anna "	1	9	"	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"		
20	Rosie Reiner	18		"	single		yes	yes	Russian	Warsaw	"	N.Y.	yes	sister	$15	"	brother in law Philipp Wolk N.Y.	"	"	"		
21	Weronika Sobolewska	18		"	"		"	no	"	Draburowniki	"	Olyphant, Pa.	"	brother in law	no	"	brother in law Stephen Sera, opening Olyphant, Pa.	"	"	"		
22	Julia Dawkowa	23		"	mar.		"	"	"	Sierozjma	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband, ifather Dawkow, Archbald — Olyphant, Pa.	"	"	"		
23	Lelka (Mdem) "	3		"	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"		
24	Eva Braginta	22		f	single		yes	no	"	Friscomple	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	brother	"	"	brother in law Wil. Zielinski, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"		
25	Apollonia Szymarski	27		"	mar.		"	"	"	Lipiny	"	Excelsior, Pa.	no	self	$2 —	"	husband Peter Smerski, Excelsior, Pa.	"	"	"		
26	Petros Lukaszunos	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Schertawen	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	brother	$40	"	brother Tomas Lukaszunos, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"		
27	Michal Kurzylowicz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Druby	"	Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	"	$4	"	half brother Aleksander Kuntar, Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	"	"		
28	Bertha Döring	35		f	mar.		"	"	German	Dortmund	"	Pittston, Pa.	"	"	$30	"	brother Otto Mikelitis, Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"		
29	Mathias Kreibs	24		m	single		"	"	"	Winbrich	"	New York City	"	self	"	"		"	"	"		
30	Josef Nitschke	32		"	mar.	butcher	"	"	"	Metz	"	Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	brother in law Louis Schard, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"		

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Herlich Ehrich Nickels Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Herlich E. Nickels
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1897

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Received S. O. Consular Bk. No. 2 p. 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897 Robert C. Hutchinson

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, June 5th 1897, Arriving at Port of 68 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anthony De Leijer	22	✓	m	single	baker	yes	yes	Dutch	Antwerp	Newyork										
2	Marten Hectors	40	✓	m	marr.	butcher	"	"	"	"	"										
3	Marc Joseph Diels	39	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	John Joseph Hellemans	27	✓	"	"	steward	"	"	Belgian	"	"										
5	John Hubert Rossler	32	✓	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6	William Berryman	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"										
7	Francis Thielens	45	✓	"	marr.	"	"	"	English	"	"										
8	Emil Bortenakels	22	✓	"	single	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"										
9	Frederic Nagel	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	German	Brussels	"										
10	Julius Schreitmüller	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	"										
11	Emilie Beermann	34	✓	f	widow	servant	"	"	"	"	"										
12	Charles Hiesslich	30	✓	m	single	steward	"	"	"	"	"										
13	Felix Schroeder	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	"										
14	Henry Veerman	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"										
15	Joseph Spreeuwenberg	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"										
16	William Jordan	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"										
17	Henry Eugen Anthony Peiss	32	✓	"	marr.	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"										
18	Corneille Peeters	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"										
19	Heermann Braun	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"										
20	Peter Schmidt	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"										
21	William Sedwake	30	✓	"	single	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	"										
22	Joseph Michiels	49	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"										
23	Peter Colbert	31	✓	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	N. Bernard	33	✓	"	single	"	"	"	Luxemburg	"	"										
25	Joseph Hellwig	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"										
26	Frances De Landt	38	✓	"	marr.	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"										
27	Anthony Fenix	31	✓	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	Erik Eriksson	45	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"										
29	Louis Dele	38	✓	"	marr.	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"										
30	C. W. J. Hallems	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										

Crew of S.S. Berlin
- discharged

63.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Herlich Henrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Herlich H. Nickels
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Louis Dele
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Received ... 08
Consular fee N° 204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Robert C. Hutchinson

Louis Dele
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, June 5th 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Anna Rumianowa	18		f	single	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Wladykow	New York	Jersey City, N.J.		uncle	none	no	uncle August Rabiger, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Hauer	16		"					Hungarian	Harpurova	"	Wallington, N.J.		brother	"	"	brother Stefan Hauer, Wallington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Jukas	58		"	widow				"	Rosey	"	Troy, N.Y.	yes	son	"	"	son Joseph Jukas, Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Maria Harpik	17		"	single				"	Lestomer	"	N. York	"	aunt	$18.84	"	aunt Susanna Olah, New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Justine Krienic	20		"	"				Austrian	Dluga	"	"	"	brother	none	"	brother Alexander Jordanoff, New York	1897	Stanton St.	"	"	"
6	Michel Hlavaty	18		m	"	laborer			Hungary	Kelk Havemeza	"	Hazlebrook, Pa.	"	father	$18.84	"	father Julius Hlavaty, Hazlebrook, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Zacharias Zacher	16		"	"	clerk			Russian	Vobolnik (Rotterdam)	"	N.J.	"	brother	none	"	brother Theo Zacher, New York	1899	Boulevard St.	"	"	"
X 8	Feige "	18		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	One hundred St.	"	"	"
X 9	Josche "	20		m	marr.	dealer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pierre Rivoly	36		"	"	mechanician	yes	yes	French	Paris	"	"	"	"	$50	1882 3 Philad.	explosion " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Victorine "	33		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	yes		no	1897	Chestnut St.	"	"	"
12	Marthe "	14		"	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jakob Liebermann	35		m	marr.	tailor			Russian	Cologne	"	Providence, R.I.	"	son	$25	—	[illegible] Liebermann, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hirsch Belfer	18		"	single	labor			"	Belz	"	N.Y.	yes	father	none	no	father Berl Belfer, New York	1897	Lyons St.	"	"	"
X 15	Maria Blau	20		f	"				German	Tauberbischofsheim	"	New Haven, Conn.	no	self	$47	1894 4/7 New Haven, Conn.	brother in law Otto Winzen, New Haven, Conn.	1897	Lexington St.	"	"	"
X 16	Katharina Freund	18	3	"	"				"	Dittigheim	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$41		painter, brother in law A. Hayen, New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Emil Blau	14	6	m	"				"	Tauberbischofsheim	"	New Haven, Conn.	no	"	"	no	brother in law Otto Winzen, New Haven, Conn.	1897	330 E. 30th St.	"	"	"
18	Karl Lock	46	2	"	widower	farmer			"	Jagstfeld	"	Phila. Pa.	yes	"	$25	"	my friend	1899	Lexington St.	"	"	"
19	Jacob Jennissen	27		"	marr.	steward			Belgian	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crew of S.S. Berlin.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Clark	27		"	single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Frederic Bender	39		"	marr.	"			German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Alex Stembert	33		"	"	"			Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Francis Hoene	26		"	single	"			Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Felix Vuiart	40		"	marr.	cook			Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Peter Wijnant	30		"	"	baker			Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crew of S.S. Berlin.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Max Müller	25		"	single	steward			German	Dortmund	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Paul Bizyalski	35		"	marr.	2d cook			"	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Henry Dretsch	22		"	single	baker			Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Francis Smits	15		"	"	steward			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Paul Darjel	32		"	"	"			German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Carlisle Ehrich Nickels Captain* of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Carlisle E. Nickels
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Louis Klee
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clarke Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert C. Hutchinson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Louis Klee
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received S.O.L.
Consular Fee $2.00

8

St Louis

June 19/97

Read 16 11x2 Dr O

Maychick M R. 2.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton June 12th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 70 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Joseph Hekimian	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	American	London	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	$3	No	Coming to Attleboro Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	10099
2	Mark Lemon	25		M	S	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	American	—	—	—	—	Self	American	—	Attleboro returning home						10080
3	Jacob Meier	36		M	Wife	butcher	Yes	Yes	German	Southampton	—	St Louis	No	—	$50	No	No 153	No	No	No	Good	No	1157
4	Lipot Lipschitz	18		M	S	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	London	—	New York	Yes	—	$2	No	Coming to New York	—	—	—	—	—	10079
5	Thomas George	29		M	S	Cook	No	No	Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	$2	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	1153
6	Carl J. B. Anderson	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Swede	—	—	Hartford Conn	—	Father	$60	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	1154
7	Henry Smith	17	6	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	—	—	New York	—	Self	$30	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	59808
8	Isaac Levin	18		M	S	Butcher	No	No	Russian	—	—	—	—	—	$30	No	Uncle No 490 Ashland Ave Detroit Mich	—	—	—	—	—	9686
9	Lazarus Silverstein	14		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Detroit Mich	—	—	$2	No		—	—	—	—	—	1144
10	Israel Goodman	27		M	S	Tailor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$30	No	Brother 227 Broome St New York	—	—	—	—	—	7305
11	Abel Goodman	15		M	S	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	7305
SS 12	Mintoz Mondel	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	East Indian	Southampton	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	26	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	
SS 13	Moosa	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SS 14	Abdul Azing	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SS 15	Busimdaen	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SS 16	obiaulch	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SS 17	Ali Almia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SS 18	Mo Aia Ali	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1152
SS 19	Ghlom Rubbani	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SS 20	Godan Bot	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SS 21	Ganay Alm	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SS 22	Gholmuhddin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SS 23	Lozlai Khan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Richard Carne	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Penzance	—	Johnstown Wash	—	—	$30	—	no Cousin Akron	—	—	—	Good	—	2760
25	Elizabeth do.	23		F	W	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26	Ethel do.	9m		F	Infant	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27	Frank Conway	37		M	M	Glass Packer	Yes	Yes	—	London	—	New York	—	—	$50	Yes Ap 24 1893	Wife Mrs Conway 1823 3rd Ave N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	675
28	May Rogers	32		F	S	Dress Maker	—	Yes	American	—	—	Warsaw Ind	—	—	Returning		Home.						14896
29	Walter Barnwell	25		M	S	Seaman	—	Yes	English	—	—	Phila Pa	—	Self	$25	Yes 1893	Friend Richard [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	176
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Seagrave, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have opened the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897 — R. Seagrave

Wm. C. Abbott Deputy

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as relates to the physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897 — R. Lloyd Parker

Wm. C. Abbott Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis. sailing from Southampton June. 12th 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 17th 1897.

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Marks Jacobs.	46		M.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Polish	London	Newyork	Newyork	yes.	self	$22.	no.	522. 59th Street Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	51544.
2	Rachel do.	34		F.	M.	wife								Husband									
3	Samuel do.	10		M.	S.	child								Father									
4	Leah do.	8																					
5	Rebeca do.	2		F.	S.			no															
6	Hannah do.		4		Infant																		
X 7	Jane Greenberg.	37	M.		M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia Polesia					Husband	L.D.		To her Husband						5153
X 8	Rachel Marowitz	26	M.	F.	M.		yes	no	Poland					do	30/-		24. Hester Street						
X 9	Samuel do.	3	M.	M.	S.	child								Father									5152.
X 10	Leah do.		10	F.	Infant																		
11	Sarah Cohen.	50	M.	F.	M.	wife	one	yes						self	L.D.		151. Henry Street						5151.
12	Kate do.	9	1	F.	S.	child	no							Mother									
13	William Brezil	20	M.	M.	S.	Upholsterer	yes	yes	American	Southampton	Newyork					American Citizen							1227.
14	Alfred Greenop	27	M.			Clerk	yes	yes	English	London	Philadelphia			self	$50.								59497.
15	Lilian, R. Le Cong.	20	5	F.	S.	Nurse			Jersey		Boston				$20.	no.	31 Sweaton Street. Winchester. Mass.						8204
16	Henry Hunter.	33	M.	M.		Stoker			Newport		Newyork				$30.	no.	52. Stock. Newyork						2771.
17	William Thomas.	31		M.	M.	Miner			Citizen	Redruth		Butte City	no		yes	yes	To his Wife						385.
18	Levina Howe.	41	M.	F.		Wife				Plymouth		Brooklyn	yes		$21.		To her Husband						
19	Francis do.	14	M.	M.	S.	Child								Mother			Father						2694.
20	Simon Sanwell.	28		M.	Merchant			A. Citizen		London		Newyork				American Citizen							8714.
21	John Casey.	37		S.	Cattleman							Baltimore					To.						1146.
22	John Hayferty.	34		M.													do.						1145.
23	Michael Joyce.	36		S.								Boston					do.						1150.
24	Charles Knudsen.	26			Sailor							Newyork					do.						1230.
25	Peggy Edwards.	35.		M.	Traveller			English															1224.
26	James H. Stephens.	62		S.	Machinist			American								American Citizen.							12045.
27	Alec Palmer.	22	M.		S.	Labour			English														1261.
28																							
29																							
30																							

71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Seaton First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, sailing from Southampton, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897. S. Seaton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Leyt. Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one 20+1 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897. R. Leyt. Parker

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F

List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton* 12/6/189 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 72 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	~~John Jopling~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Baker~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Essex~~	~~New York~~	~~Boston~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	Yes Official								
2	~~Alice Sara Baker~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Needlewoman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Dorking~~	~~—~~	~~Albion Conn. Hartford Cty.~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$4~~	~~No~~	~~Sister Mrs J. Dingwall~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~1145~~
3	Charles Alexander	22	M	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	London	—	—	Yes	Self	$6	No	Brother Alexander N.Y. Sailors Home	No	No	No	Good	No	10674
4	Isaac Rubenfeld	40	M	M	M	Jeweller	Yes	Austrian	London	—	Boston	Yes	Self	$85	No	Cousin Edward Levi 16 Franklin St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	1142
5	Josel Winck	24	M	M	S	Wheelwright	No	Russian	—	—	New York	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	Brother in Law Samuel Winck 100 Read St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	7590
6	Italo Benedinelly	16	M	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Italian	—	—	—	Yes	Self	$43	No	Father 60 Joy St N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	9653
7	Isaac Lasmansky	29	M	M	S	Painter	No	Russian	—	—	—	—	Self	$11	Yes New York Portsmouth	Brother 60 Joy St N.Y.	—	—	68	—	—	11431
8	~~Louis Schwartz~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Hairdresser~~	~~No~~	—	—	—	Phila	—	Intern Nav. Cy	$11	No	Brother in Law 32 Glen St N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	9645
9	Marks Rosenblum	30	M	M	S	Jeweller	Yes	—	—	—	N.Y.	—	Self	$8	No	Father Isaac Rosenblum 32 Glen St N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	7098
10	Joe Frabenal	21	M	M	S	Merchant	Yes	—	—	—	Baltimore	—	—	$8	Albany 4 years ago	Uncle M. Fisher Broad St Albany N.Y.	—	No	—	—	—	9644
11	Myer Friebes	18	M	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$50	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	8534
12	Solomon Paty	30	M	M	M	Carpenter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	Father-in-law 1106 Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	
13	Mr Liany "	30	M	F	M	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
14	Moses "	20	M	M	S	Shoemaker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cousin	—	—	—	—	—	
15	Mr Annie "	25	M	F	M	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
16	Cham "	10	M	M	S	Child	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
17	Mrs Frade "	7	M	F	S	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
18	" Bare "	4	M	F	S	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
19	" Jadke " infant	1	M	M	S	Nil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	
20	Jacob Friedman	38	M	M	M	Boot maker	No	Russian	London	New York	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother in Law Friedman 31 Ellwood St Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	10108
21	Frank Lainell	40	M	M	M	Shipwright	Yes	England	—	—	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$6	California 1892	Brother 91 Reigelt St Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	1149
22	Maria — " —	27	M	F	M	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	Husband	$6	No	Sister " 77 Rapelye St New York	—	—	—	—	—	7591
23	Laib Nadel	44	M	M	S	Tailor	No	Russian	—	—	N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$8	No	Father 32 Florence St Boston	—	—	—	—	—	9996
24	Sellaime Nadelman	26	M	M	S	Tailor	—	Russia Poland	—	—	Boston	Yes	Father	$45	No	Brother 215 Henry St New York	—	—	—	—	—	7597
25	Menael Zimmerman	18	M	M	S	Tailor	—	do	—	—	N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$8	No	Self	—	No	—	—	—	1147
26	Carl Johan Longquist	20	M	M	S	Miller	Yes	Swedish	Eskilstuna Kent	—	—	—	Self	$85	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	1109
27	Ellen O'Connor	25	F	S	S	Servant	—	England	London	—	—	—	—	—	American Resident returning home		—	—	—	—	—	
28	Jacob Schallman	31	M	M	M	Merchant	—	Russia	London	—	—	—	—	—	Citizen		—	—	—	—	—	8533
29	Fanny — " —	23	F	M	M	Wife	—	England	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	
30	Mr Hackshter	26	M	F	M	Wife	—	Russia	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

I, L. J. Seagrave First Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the above list, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 189 7

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, in number 25, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 189 7

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton June 12 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ida A. Erikson	23	9	f.	s.	domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Valda Sweden	New York	James town N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 12	1888 1896	visit					24773
2	Jenny E. Olson	17	7	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Ringsbecka "	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 12		no	Sweden Providence	17				4
3	Selma M. Anderson	17	9	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Hellestad "	"	N. Britain Conn	"	"	$5.	1893		Sweden N. Britain Conn					5
4	Gust Bonglson	27	"	m.	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Farberg "	"	Kane Pa	no	"	$30	over 1893		no					6
5	Edward Hanson	33	"	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	Goteborg "	"	Saginaw Mich	"	"	$30.	1881							7
6	Andrew Anderson	34	"	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Westerjunction Wis	"	"	$30	1893							8
7	John A. Johnson	20	"	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Burseryd "	"	Saginaw Mich	"	"	$30		no Bro.						9
8	Carolina Svenson	31	"	f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	Karlskoha "	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$30	1896							24850
9	Hulda M. Carlson	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lulkyrka "	"	James town N.D.	"	"	$5.	1896							1
10	Oskar Olson	22	"	m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	Stockholm "	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$37		no visit						2
11	Julia Larson	17	11	f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	Lulkyrka "	"	James town N.D.	"	"	$		Friends						3
12	Olof Nilson	23	"	m.	"	farmer	"	"	"	Enterwik "	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30		2 sisters						4
13	Anders F. Lagerstedt	36	9	"	m.	laborer	"	"	"	Kil "													
14	Emma "	28	"	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"		Minneapolis	no		$30	over 1882	home						5
15	Harry "	3	"	m.	s.	children	no	"	"	"		Minn			$40	Minneapolis							7
16	Judit "	1	8	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"						no							
17	John A. Anderson	39	"	m.	m.	laborer	yes	"	Swedish	Forsaker "		Du Bois	yes		$30	over 1887	96	no					8
18	Augusta "	34	"	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"		Pa			$30		Portland Ore						6
19	August Gustafson	38	"	m.	s.	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	Fassberg "		Worcester Mass	no		$10.	1893	96						
20	Lovisa Hakanson	24	"	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	Sweden		Hartford Conn					Worcester Mass visit						248. 7
SD 21	Helma, K. Nilsson	61	"	f.	s.		"	"	"	"		Newport	yes	Husband	$40	1896	yes. To her Husband						1049.
22	John Lanfert	34	"	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"		Bridgeport Conn		self	$15.		no. To her Daughter						2110.
23	Ida, L. Svenson	30	"	f.	s.	Servant	"	"	"	"		Newyork			$20.		no						2111.
X 24	Hulda, M. Carlson	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Washington Conn			$18		yes. home visit						2488.
25	Ester, M. Lonson	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							no To her Sister						
26		3-20-1			0-14							Chicago Ill			$18	24	no visit no						2489.
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Leagrave First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previous to embarkation, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

Wm C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Leagrave First Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

Wm C. Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton* June 12 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Chas Blade	34	1	M.	S.	joiner	Yes		Swedish	Stockholm Sweden	Newyork	Lincoln Nebr.	No	myself	$40.	1887-96 in Nebraska	home	no	no	no	good	no	46 32
2	Alma M.K. Lingstrom	17	8	F.	"	domestic	"	"	"	Skaraligto "	"	Newyork	Yes	father	" 40	no	Peter Lingstrom Rottendorf Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	6
3	Elin Jernberg	23	10	"	"	cook	"	"	"	Stockholm "	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	intended	" 50	"	to marry intended Mr Paul Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Anna T. Skog	11	11	"	"	girl	"	"	"	Grimmerby "	"	Sheffield Pa	"	friend	" 85	"	sister Gerda Skog Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	46 35
5	Peter A. Osterberg	19	4	M.	"	labourer	"	"	"	Berga "	"	Colegne Minn	"	brother	" 40	"	brother Oskar A. Osterberg Cologne Minn	"	"	"	"	"	37 95
6	Gerbrud Bamgvist	29	4	F.	"	domestic	"	"	"	Soderala "	"	Galesburg Ill	"	cousin	" 4	"	P. Ormark Galesburg	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	O. Emil Erikson	19	4	M.	"	labourer	"	"	"	Gaida "	"	James Town N.Y.	"	sister	" 2	"	Augusta Anderson James Town N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Hanna Carolina Gustafson	20	7	F.	"	domestic	"	"	"	Hammar "	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	" 5	"	sister Carolina Anderson Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Hilma Chr. Olson	30	8	"	M.	wife	"	"	"	Ranga "	"	New Britain Conn	"	husband	" 5	1889-96 New Britain	husband Carl Olson	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Alma A.V.	2	2	+	O.	Child	no	no	American							born there	New Britain						
11	Emilia Anderson	33	4	"	M.	wife	Yes	"	Swedish	Stockholm "	"	Kansas City Mo	No	myself	$30.	1893-96 Cleveland Ohio	home	"	"	"	"	"	38 00
12	Harald Stenberg	25		M.		accordeon player																	
13	Henning Smith	27	8	M.		Editor						Newyork	Yes			over 1891-96 Newyork							29 43
14	Sister Signe	24	5	F.		domestic										1888-96 Chicago Ill	Cousin						7
15	Chas B. Hoffelt	37	11	M.		joiner			Czechoslovakian		Boston Mass					1880-96 Boston							8
16	Hilda S. Svensson	26	2	F.		domestic			Sweden		Warren Pa		No			1893-96 Geiffston							9
17	Augusta M. Carlson	17	9	"		"			"		Middletown Conn		Yes			Warren Pa	home						46 1
18	Hilma S. Skog	15	9	"		"			"		Sheffield Pa					over sister Carlson Middletown Conn							2
19	Anna T. Svensson	20	4	"		"			"		Ludlow Pa					no sister Skog Sheffield Pa							3
20	Hemming M. Lindberg	26	4	M.		laborer			"		Boston Mass					1891-96 Boston	brother Svensson Ludlow						4
21	Ida S. Krona	27	4	F.		domestic			"		Chicago Ill					no	no						5
22	Anders D. Johenson	44	4	M.	Da.	farmer			"		Borga "					no	sister						6
23	Fritz Carlson	22	11	"	S.	labourer			"		So. Bend Ind					1893-96 So. Bend Ind	relatives						7
24	Emma Nilson	23	4	F.		domestic			"		Rane "					no	father						8
25	Amender Carlson	36	4	M.	M.	labourer			"		Brockway Mass					over							9
26	Emma Christt	35	4	F.		wife			"		Lillerud "					1883-96							47 0
27	Elsa Emilia	4	4	"	S.				"		Kettilstorp "					over So. Bend Ind.	home						9
28	Gertrud Maria	3	4	"					"		So. Bend Ind					Ind.							
29	Fridolf Eugen	1	8	M.		Child	no	no	American							there							
30	Emil Kristian Bergland	18	4	F.		domestic	Yes	"	Swedish	Ytterstad "	Denver Colo			myself	$70.	born no	sister Hilda Bergland Denver						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Seagrave First Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, prohibited, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1897

Wm C Offutt Deputy. Consul of the United States at Southampton

J. Seagrave First Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Leyl. Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis sailing under the flag of the UNITED STATES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 30. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1897

Wm C Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Leyl. Parker M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton 12th June 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, 75 1897.

List C

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Sörensen	24		Female	Single	Miss	Yes	Yes	Danish	America	New York	Tyler Minn.	Yes	self	$25	Yes, Winona, Minn.	Sister, father in Tyler Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	4674
2	Anders Carl Jonsson	38		Male		Farmer				Denmark					$20	No	Sister, Tyler Minn.						4675
3	Julius Alfred Jonsen	25			Married	Watchmaker						Blakesburg Ia.			$5	No	Son No. 69 Broadway						4676
4	Maria Pehrsberg	22	10		Single	Miss						Malmö Sw.			$25	Yes, Wahoo Neb.	Friends Hugo Swanson						4677
5	Jonas Marius Jorgensen	33			Married	Saddler									$25	Yes 5½ Years from	Friends Peter Jorgensen						4678
6	Helene Karoline Jorgensen	28	3	Female		Wife						Portsmouth Va.			$25	1888 Portsmouth							4679
7	Elise Cecilie Marie	4	3			Child										Wisconsin Dak.							
8	Svend Andersen	37		Male	Single	Farmer			American	Sweden		Minneapolis											
9	Frederik V. Jensen	33		Male	Married	Watchmaker			Danish	Denmark		New York			$20	Yes, Six Years	President of the U.S.A.						4683
10	Adolf Emil Christensen	13	4	Male	Single	Boy						Penn Yann N.Y.		his father	No	No	Son to his father in Penn Yann						6197
11	Marie Christine Christensen	14		Female		Girl								her father	No	No	her father						4680
12	Ludvig Pedersen	33		Male		Farmer			American	Denmark		Penn Yann		Self	$32	Yes, 5½ Years	No						4681
13	Betty A. Johansson	26	11	Female		Miss			Swedish	Sweden		New York			$11	No	No						6196
14	Hanna M. Andersson	23										Oakes			$10	No	No						5307
15	John Nilsson	32	10	Male		Laborer						Litchfield Minn.			$10	No	Brother Peter Nilsson						5308
16	Selma Andersdotter	24	7	Female		Servant maid				Sweden							Residents of America						5309
17	Olivia Svensson	18	6			Servant maid																	5310
18	Katarina Svensson	42	1			Widow						St. Paul			$25	No							13189
19	Anna Danielsen	25				Servant maid						Hobart Minn.	No	Self	Ragstow	$18	Brother in law Hobart	Peter Jepsen					13990
20	Hulda M. O. Berglund	14	7									St. Paul Minn.	Yes	Geo. B. Danielsen		$8	Brother Berg Danielsen						13791
21	Anders Pålsson	26	4	Male		Farmer						Glass Church Mpls.		J. A. Berglund		$1	Brother J. A. Berglund						13192
22	Georg Pelgaard	36		M.					Dane	Denmark		Litchfield Minn.		Self		$26	Brother in law Pearson Litchfield						4684
23	Nielsine do.	35		F.		wife			do			Newburgh N.Y.		do			American Resident						
24	Anders do.	8		M.		Child			Swedish								do						1682
25	Anna do	4		F.				no	do								do						
26	Nilsine do	1	9	F.		Infant		no	do								do						
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

75

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. Seegrove, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897.

Wm. C. Hunt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

S. J. Seegrove First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, P. Leyl Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897.

Wm. C. Hunt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

P. Leyl Parker, Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton 12 June 1897. Arriving at Port of New York 75 1897

List C

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Sorensen	24		Female	Single	Miss	Yes	Yes	Danish	America	New York	Tyler Minn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Father Tyler Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	4674
2	Anders Carl Sorensen	58		Male		Farmer				Denmark					$20	No	Son Tyler Minn						4675
3	Felicia Alfred Sorensen	25			Married	Watchmaker						Brooklyn NY			$5	No	Son No 39 Arnaud						4677
4	Maria Fenkelson	27	0		Single	Miss						Malmo Sw			$25	Yes Return 1896	Friend Hugo Larsson						4678
5	Soren Marcus Jorgensen	33			Married	Saddler						Hoboken NJ			$25	Yes 5½ years ago	Son Theodore Jorgensen			Improved			4679
6	Helene Karoline Jorgensen	28	3	Female		Wife						Hoboken NJ			$10	Yes 1887							
7	Elise Cecilie Marie	4	3			Child																	
8	Svend Andersen	37		Male	Single	Farmer			America	Sweden		Minneapolis			$20	No	Brother in Minneapolis						4683
9	Frederik W. Jensen	33		Male	Married	Watchmaker			Danish	Denmark		New York			$20	Yes six years ago	Resident of the U.S.						6197
10	Adolf Emil Christensen	13	4	Male	Single	Boy						Conn Minn		his father		No	Son his father Conn Minn						4680
11	Marie Christine Christensen	14		Female		Girl								her father		No	her father						4681
12	Ludvig Pedersen	33		Male		Farmer			America	Denmark		Conn Minn		Self	$32	Yes 6½ years	No						6196
13	Betty A. Johansson	26	11	Female		Miss			Swedish	Sweden		New York			$40	No	No						5307
14	Hanna M. Andersson	23										Corning			$10	No							5308
15	Eden Nilsson	32	10	Male		Laborer			Russian			Litchfield Minn			Residents of America 7 yrs								5309
16	Selma Andersdotter	24	7	Female		Servant maid				Sweden						No	No						5312
17	Olivia Svensson	18	6			Servant maid						St. Paul		Self	$25	No	Brother Peter Hagstrom						13189
18	Sabine Svensson	42	11			Widow						Hibbard Minn	No	Peter Hagstrom	$2	No	Brother Peter Hagstrom						13190
19	Anna Danielsen	25				Servant maid						St Paul Minn	Yes	C Danielsen	$18	No	Brother in law C Danielsen						13191
20	Hulda M. O. Berglund	14										Peace Church Minn		J A Berglund	$8	No	Father J A Berglund						13194
21	Anders Aakesson	26	4	Male		Farmer						Litchfield Minn		Self	$1	No	Father Sister Oleson Litchfield						13192
22	Georg Helgaard	36		M.					Danish	Denmark		Nebraska			$26	No							4684
23	Helene do	35		F.		wife						do					American Resident						
24	Anders do	8		M.		Scholar						Nebraska					do						4682
25	Anna do	4		F.				no				do					do						
26	Nilsine do	9		F.		Infant		no				do					do						
27																							
28																							
29	75																						
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. Jeffreys First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1897

H. C. Effertt Deputy Consul of the United States Southampton

S. J. Jeffreys First Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, T. Leyst Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1897

H. C. Effertt Deputy Consul of the United States Southampton

T. Leyst Parker Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

S.S. St. Louis. sailing from Southampton June 12th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork June 17/1897.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	August Gustafson	40	V	M	S	Farmer	yes		American	Norway	Newyork	Denver Col.	yes			American Citizen							1813.
2	Marie L. P. Nadvig	17	V	F		Servant	yes		Norwegian			Brooklyn	yes	self	$5.00	no	Father Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	1612.
3	Peter, P. Widdal	20	V	M		Miner	yes					Echo, Minn.	yes	Brother	$12.75		Father Brother						1615.
4	Susanna Sneds	22	V	F	M	wife	yes		Finnland	Finnland		Newyork	yes	self	$10.75		Father Sister						1226.
5	Sigfried, M, do		8/12	M	S	child	no							Mother									
6	Karl Smicks	28	V	M	M	Laborer	yes						yes	self	$10.75	yes	Father Sister						1225.
7	Johan, E, do	5	V	M	S		no							Father		no							
8	Sofia Johanson	21	V	F		Servant	yes						yes	self	$14.75		no						1224.
9	Juho, J, Heikkinen	26	V	M		Laborer	no								$6.40								1223.
10	Anna, M Karkko	24	V	F		Servant	no					Lake Ra. Minn			$6.65	yes	Father Intended						1222.
11	Anna, Wiisanen	44	V	F	M	wife	no	no				do			$60.75	no	Father Husband						1221.
12	Matti do	4	8/12	M	S	child	no							Mother			Father						
13	Juho do	3	8/12	M			no																
14	Ida Harano	25	V	F		Servant	yes					Newyork		self	$30.75		Father Sister						1220.
15	Erland Niemi	17	V	M		Laborer	no					De Kalb. Ills		Sister	$2	no	Father Sister						1219.
16	Louisa Ruska	30	V	F	M	wife	no					Newyork		Husband	$8.40		Father Husband						1218.
17	Susanna Wehkaroski	25	V	F	S	Servant	yes							Sister	$25.75		Father Sister						1216.
18	Isakappi Jakala	22	V	M		Laborer	no								$20		Father Sister						1214.
19	Ruta Prainen	21	V	F										H. Mistress	$6.75		no						1213.
20	Viisa Lundi	19	V	F		Servant	no					Calumet		Cousin	$20.75		Father Cousin						1211.
21	Matilda Ruska	35	V	F	M	wife	no					Newyork		Husband	$20.75		Father Husband						1217.
22	Justa	4	V	M	S	Child	no							Father			Father						
23	Juhan do	4	8/12	M			no																
24	Mathias	1	8/12	M			no																
25	Ida Ruppinen	27	V	F	S	Servant	yes					Lake Minn		Intended	$30.75		Father Intended						1215.
26	Julius Jensen	23	M	M	S	Farmer	yes		Danish	Denmark	Montreal	Newyork				American Resident							6193.
27	John Nilson	34	V	M	M		yes		Swedish			Nantakie					do.						
28	Nilsine do	30	V	F	M	wife	yes		Finn								do.						1230.
29																							
30																							

76

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. Seaseve, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such labor as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

28

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1897

Wm C Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

S. J. Seaseve Master.

* Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number 28 and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1897

Wm C Offutt Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

* Here state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis, sailing from Southampton June 12 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, " 1897.

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Moses Eva	20	10	M.	S.	Miner	yes		English	Cornwall	Newyork	Calumet Mich		self	30 00	no	To his Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	1205.
2	Sarah, A. Baker	16	5	F.	"	Domestic	"		"	Bristol	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Sister	—	"	69 Walnut Street Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	1221.
3	John Horsley	20	6	M.	"	Laborer	no		"	Soham	"	Jackson Mich	"	Son	25 00	"	To his Son	"	"	"	"	"	1220.
4	Walter Shute	23	8	M.	"	Toffman	yes		"	Paignton	"	Newyork	"	self	32 00	"	To his Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	114893.
5	Margaret, S. Miles	30	✓	F.	M.	wife	"		No Entry	Compton	"	Rutland	"	Husband	L. Iss.	24 Dec 96	To her Husband	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Catherine do	7	✓	—	S.	Child	"		do					Father			Chas. H. Miles. Rutland. Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	1228.
7	Charles do	6	✓	M.	S.	"	"		do									"	"	"	"	"	
8	Gertrude do	4	✓	F.	"	"	no		do									"	"	"	"	"	
9	Percy do	3	✓	M.	"	"	"		do									"	"	"	"	"	
10	Sarah L. Sanson	22	✓	F.	"	Domestic	yes		Welsh	Morriston	"	Connellsville Pa	"	Father	Loan	"	To her Father	"	"	"	"	"	1235.
11	Rees, W. Hopkins	58	✓	M.	S.	Miner	no		"	Cwmgwrach	"	Scranton Pa	"	Son	30 50	yes	To his Son	no	"	"	"	"	1223.
12	Hannah, T. do	19	✓	F.	"	Dressmaker	yes		"		"	do	"	Brother			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	do.
13	Jeswen do	15	✓	"	"		"		"		"	do	"					"	"	"	"	"	do.
14	Frank Blake	21	11	M.	"	Cycle maker	"		English	Reading	"	Hartford Ct	"	self	38	yes	143 Pim St. Hartford. Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	543849.
15	William Cook	44	✓	M.	M.	Miner	"		American	England	"	Newyork	"				American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	1229.
16	Theodore Zennenbaum	19	✓	"	S.	Clerk	"		Russian	B. Ayres	"		"	Parents	30 00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	1211.
17	Michael Gurewich	55	✓	"	Widowed	Tailor	"		"		"		"	self	200 00	"	To his Sister	"	"	"	"	"	1210.
18	Isaac Schnildreich	18	6	"	S.	Clerk	"		English		"		"	Parents	30 00	"	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	1209.
19	Rosa, A. Dowie	30	10	F.	"	Housekeeper	"		"	Brighton	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	L. 20 00	no	To her Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	49114
20	William Crebb	19	9	M.	"	Farmer	"		"	Bideford	"	Byron Ills	yes	"	30 00	"	To his Brother	"	"	"	"	"	2721.
21	Mary Dennis	29	✓	F.	M.	wife	"		Welsh	Morriston	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	Loan	no	1347 Scus. Point Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	53524.
22	Janet do	2	✓	F.	"	Infant	no		"		"	do	"	Mother			do	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Charles Ruzza	37	✓	M.	M.	Weaver	yes		Citizen	Southampton	"	Newyork	"				American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	1212.
24	Fred Johnson	22	✓	—	"	Tailor	"		English	London	"	Washington Dc	yes	self	30 00	yes	no	116—18	"	116	"	"	
25	Elizabeth do	25	✓	F.	"	wife	no		do			do		Husband									2245.
26	James do	9	✓	M.	S.	son	yes		England			do		Father									
27	Michael Power	62	10	—	"	Laborer	"		A. Citizen			Pittsburgh					American Citizen having gone to Ireland in 11 St Assay						55
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. J. Sleeve, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the hatchway of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897 S. J. Sleeve First Officer.

W. C. Bell Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Lycett Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897 R. Lycett Parker Surgeon.

W. C. Bell Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Here strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Miller 2nd Off. of the La Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897 2nd Officer.

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Miller

100 16

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of * France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. La Gascogne
June 20/97
Mary Christian

...sincere... nam... of s... minu... I be... publ... cone... or u... as a... the i... and...

Su...

...er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...he La Gascogne from Havre ... do solemnly, ...y I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ...ifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon ...e Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa... ...and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, ...rs is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been ...dsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been ...e crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, ...ress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such ...ns. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ...ifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct ...

...th day of June 1897 2nd Officer.

Klang

...e United States at ...

Affidavit of Surgeon

...Gascogne Sailing Vessel, do ...Surgeon of the La Gascogne ... years experience as a physician ...ereby, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 ... under the authority of ... and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination ...of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in ...number, are correct, full and true in all particulars, ...relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

...Consul of the United States at ...

...Strike out "Master," "Surgeon," "sailing vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. La Gascogne

June 20/97

Nea 16 R.17

Mary Chesbro

W

A.P.O. 16

1140

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre the 12th of June 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Stimac Filip	19	M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Lokve	New York	Calumet Mich	Friendly	$ 85 00	No	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kovacevic Nicolo	43	M.		Miner	No	No	"	Ragusa		San Francisco Cal	"	67 50	1885		Two cousins					
3	Yakov Vucasciovich	19	"		"	"	"	"	Trebigné		"	"	40 00	No		His Brother					
4	Pajo Gudeli	30	"		"	Mason	"	"	"		"	"	60 00			Two Brothers					
5	Tolic Frano	34	"		"	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Ragusa		Pittsburg Pa	60 00	1891		No					
6	Lyguric Marie	21	F	S	"	No	Yes	Yes	"	Lokve		Calumet Mich	"	No		Her Husband					
7	" Antonia	40	"	M	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	—		" Father					
8	" Ivan	4	"		—	—	—	—	Austrian	"		"	"	—		"					
9	O'Lanic Teresa	26	F	M	—	No	"	"	Austria	"		"	"	—		" Husband					
10	" Johana	4	"		—	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	—		" Father					
11	Crolle Pietro	24	M	S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Italian	Mass. St. Maria			Paterson N.J.	"	60 00		Two Cousins					
12	Trentani Maria	36	F	M	—	Dressmaker	No	No	"	Oleggio		Omaha Nebraska	"	400 00		in Chicago Her Husband					
13	" Giovanni	10	M		—	Child	"	"	"	"		"	"	—		1886/96 " Father					
14	" Celeste	6	F		—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	—		" "					
15	" Giuseppe	3	M		—	—	—	—	Austrian	"		"	"	—		" "					
16	" Rosa	1	6	F	—	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	—		" "					
17	Chiara Pietro Luigi	23	M	S.	Dyer	"	"	Italian	Erie			Calumet Mich	"	100 00		No	No				
18	Marakki Giovanni	45	"	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	Oleggio			Cambria Pa	"	50 00		1887/95 "					
19	Miroes Stipan	33	"	S	"	Stone Carver	"	"	Austria	Gruzane		N. Castle New York	"	50 00		1889/95 "					
20	Argoodares Peter	22	"	S.	Confectioner		Greek	Paris				Jackets Mich	"	100		50					
21	Benach Maurice	26	"	S	Merchant		Russian	"				New York	"	25 00							
22	Letourneux Celine	15	F	S.	Dress Maker		French	St. Malo				St Pierre Miq	"	12 00		Yes Returns home to her family		(given in charge of Nurse. (in transit)			
23	Coulon Emile	32	M	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	New Orleans			New Orleans La	"	30 00		" Returns Home					
24	" Suzane	10	F		—	Child	"	"	"	"		"	"			"					
25	De Viggiani Michel	38	M	S.	Artist	"	"	Italian	Paris			Mexico New York	"	200 00 more		No No					
26																					
27	Closed at No 25																				
28																					
29	A. W. Thackara US Consul at Havre France																				
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Millet 2nd off of the La Gascogne from Harv do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897 2w Officer.

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Harv. France

Millet

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre the 12th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 79 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if less than $30	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bolf Ivan	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Sokve (Croatia)	New York	Calumet Mich	Yes	Himself	$ 35	No	Two Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Grgurich Miko	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 30 00	"	No					
3	Makonimic Nicolo	32		"	S.	"	no	no	"	Debrigno		Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	1894/95	"					
4	Verbanac Maria	35		F	M.	Wife	"	"	"	Albona		Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	no	Her Husband					
5	Sutey Eva	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Romahora		Bisbey (Arizona)	no	"	"	1890/93	Her Husband					
6	" Ivan	10		M	S.	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	" Father					
7	" Juray	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"					
8	" Eni	4		F	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"					
9	" Frink	1		M	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"					
10	Rotman Maddalena	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Vrbosko		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 30 00	no	Her Husband					
11	" Antonio	9		M	—	Child	no	no	"	"		do	"	"	—	"	" Father					
12	" Meri	2	6	F	—	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	—	"	" "					
13	Bertodatto Angela	19		"	S.	Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Barno		Benton Ariz.	"	"	30 00	"	Her Husband					
14	Bontempo Adelaide	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Sale Castelnuovo		"	"	"	100 00	"	No					
15	Oddonetto Giuseppe	33		M	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"		Benton Ariz.	"	"	80 00	1896/97	"					
16	Romani Giovanni	29		"	M.	Baker	"	"	"	San Vito		New York	"	"	50 00	1894/97	Her Sister					
17	" Maria	20		F	S.	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	50 00	—	Her Sister in Law					
18	Paoletti Daniele	29		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Verciano		Chicago Ill.	"	"	30 00	1896/97	A Cousin in Chicago					
19	Bulla Ludovico	42		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Trasso		New York	"	"	75 00	1894/96	No					
20	Sartori Giuseppa	25		F	M.	No	"	"	"	Morfasso		"	"	"	60 00	1894/96	Her Husband					
21	Perdoni Antonio	22		M	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	30 00	no	His Brother					
22	Ambrosio Giuseppe	35		"	M.	Dyer	"	"	"	Biella		Pueblo Colo.	"	"	—	"	His cousin					
23	Les Johana	20		F	S.	No	no	yes	Austrian	Horbosco		Anaconda Montana	"	"	30 00	"	Her Sister					
24	" Emma	2		—	—	—	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
25	Klobucar Margareta	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Sokve		Calumet Mich	"	"	30 00	"	Her Father					
26	Grguric Maria	18		"	S.	"	no	no	"	Sokve		"	"	"	30 00	"	Her Father					
27	Frebuik Josipa	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	100 00	"	Maryland					
28	Gasparac Josip	18		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"		Chicago Ill.	"	"	42 00	"	Cousin					
29	Mikelcic Anna	25		F	M.	No	"	"	"	"		Calumet Mich	"	"	25 00	"	Her Husband					
30	" Peter	5		M.	—	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	—					

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alles 2d of the Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 189 2d Officer.

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

Little 5

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have held 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre the 12th of June 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York 80 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cappellaro Paolina	24		F	M.	No	Yes	Yes	Italian	Borgialle	New York	Tower Minnesota	Yes	Himself	$ 11	Never	Her Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Benedetto Giuseppe	26		M	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Castellamonte	"	Commore Butte, North Dakota	"	"	" 16	"	His Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marchetto Margherita	23		F	M.	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	Her Husband					
4	Novaria Maddalena	27		"	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Brolla	"	" Colo	"	"	" 15	"	" "					
5	Bertolina Giovanni	16		M	S.		"	"	"	Piazza	"	Trinidad	"	"	" 25	"	His Father					
6	Romano Giacomo	28		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Aglié	"	New York	"	"	" 60	"	None					
7	Peyret Giovanni	51		"	W.	"	"	"	"	Perrero	"	"	"	"	" 100	"	His Sons					
8	" Levi	16		"	S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	—					
9	" Giosuè	7		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	—					
10	San Martino Margherita	30		F	M.	No	"	"	"	Alpignano	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	" 15	"	Her Husband					
11	Rionda Giacomo	27		M	S.	Miner	"	"	"	Forno	"	Silverton Colo	"	"	" 30	"	His Brother					
12	Maroupoint Alfredo	17		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	Crocemosso	"	Paterson	No	His Father	" 11	"	His Father					
13	Garulli Veronica	34		F	M.	No	"	"	"	Mareto	"	New York	Yes	Her Husband	Yes "	"	Her Husband					
14	Negri Luigi (son)	6		M	S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	—					
15	Paganelli Teresa	21		F	"	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her uncle	" 5	"	Her uncle					
16	Stragliati Domenica	36		"	M.	Labourer	No	No	"	Bettola	"	"	"	Herself	" 5	"	Her Husband					
17	Scagnelli Pietro	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1887/94	His Sister & Brother in Law					
18	Zanelli Maria	16		F	S.	"	"	"	"	Cogno (Bergamo)	"	"	"	"	"	No	Her Sister					
19	Menchini Flavio	53		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Fondagno (Lucca)	"	Chicago	"	"	" 10	1878	None					
20	Bianchini Olinto	42		"	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Valdottavo	"	Richmond Va	No	"	" 30	1876/96	His Brother					
21	Radini Carlo	16		"	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Vald' Ottavo	"	Boston Mass	Yes	His Father	" 10	14 yrs No	No					
22	Maffei Guglielmo	35		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond Va	"	Himself	" 10	"	His Cousin					
23	Leonelli Pilade	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Fiano	"	New York	"	"	" 10	"	No					
24	Giuli Orazio	22		"	M.	"	No	No	"	S. Martino in Freddana	"	Reduced	"	"	" 10	"	"					
25	Lunardello Giuseppe	35		"	"	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Laghi	"	New York	"	"	" 60	1887/90	"					
26	Juricic Antonio	35		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Albano	"	Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	No	His cousin					
27	" Antonio	10		"	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 35	"	His father					
28	" Giuseppe	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
29	Subich Mihael	36		"	M.	"	No	No	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	" 35	1 "	His Brother in Law					
30	Vinski Grgur	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbosco (Croacia)	"	Pittsburg	"	"	" 30	"	His Brother					

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Tillet 2d off of the Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897 2d Officer.

A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the Gascogne * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre the 11th of June 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189 7

81

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $10 and how much? If $30 or under.	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Salvatori Cesare	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Rome	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Some Friends	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pistolante Giovanni	40		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Augur Marie	20	6	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	French	Beaucour	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	1894 Raleigh	No	"	"	"
4	Thouvot Louise	65	-	W	W	"	"	"	"	Lure (H.E.)	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$6	"	Mrs Bastien 206 W 26th St NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Robert René	10	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	Yes N.Y. 1894	Her son in Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Daniel Magdalena	29	6	F	"	Maid	Yes	Yes	German	Beihl Alsace	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	More	No	Her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mich Antonio	21	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Tesero (Tyrol)	"	Carbon Ind	"	"	$150	"	Her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zanon Francesco	31	-	"	"	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	Bellollo	"	Silverstone Ind.	"	"	$40	"	His Brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zambotte Francesco	33	6	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungarian	Fiave	"	Beech Tree Co. Pa	"	"	$40	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Tereda	25	6	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	From 1894 to 96	" friends	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rugo Giuseppe	26	-	M	"	Mason	"	"	Italian	Udine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Grin Heinrich	29	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	German	Freibourg	"	New York	"	"	$175	1892	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Prelesmik Pillou	45	-	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Basel	"	"	"	"	$30	1894 to 95	His uncle	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adamie Josepha	48	-	W	W	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$341	1887 to 95	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Francisca	13	6	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	P.P.	$81	No	Her Husband	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Anton	7	6	M	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	" Father	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pillou Venancio	32	6	"	"	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italian	Valdebridene	"	"	"	Himself	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marrama Alberto	18	-	"	"	Boot Maker	Yes	Yes	"	Pentima	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$30	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
19	Felipp Wilhelmina	16	6	F	"	Maid	Yes	Yes	German	Mannheim	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$30	"	Her Brother	"	" address	"	"	"
20	Meyer Emilie	24	6	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Alsace German	Rodeberg	"	New York	"	"	$3	2½ yrs	Her Sister	"	"	"	"	"
21	Humbert Louise	19	6	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	German	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$11	Yes in N.Y.	To join her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
22	Huber Marie Rosalie	32	-	"	W	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	German	Mülhausen	"	Akron (Ohio)	"	"	$30	No	A Friend Jacobe Dangler	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Heinrich	6	6	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kobli Otto	17				Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Altstätten		Riverhead L.I.	No				His father					
25	Jaindle Louise	21		F		Maid											Her Brother					
26	Weiland Crescentia	54	-	W	W	Home Keeper	Yes	Yes	German	Basel	"	New York	Yes	"	$12		Her son					
27	Sten Adolf	37	6	M	W	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Unteragen	"	West Hoboken N.J.	No	"	$50	Yes in West Hoboken 14 yrs	His relatives					
28	Locatelli Pietro	34	-	"	S	Carman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Selino	"	Calumet (Mich)	Yes	"	$141	No 2 yrs	His Brother					
29	Bouvein Costantino	23	-	"	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Banco	"	Trinidad Col.	"	"	$30	3 years in P.R.	None					
30	Killer Teresa	21	6	F	W	—	Yes	Yes	Austria	Sanceno	"	"	"	Her Husband	$30	No	Her Husband					

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Miller 2d of the Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897 2d Officer.

A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

vill. 5

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the Gascogne Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre the 12th June 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York 82 189 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Guiragossian Paris	27		F	M.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Sassoun	New York	Boston Mass	No	Herself		No		No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Kourkain	7		M.					"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
3	" Elisa	5		F.					"	"	"	"	"	"	$45.	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	" Araksia	2		"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Husband & Father	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Hranke	22		M.	S.	Taylor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	His Brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Darkanian Takouhi	36		F.	M.	No	"	"	Armenian	Constantinople	"	Richmond VA	"	"	$11	"	Her Husband	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Tertade	11		M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" Father	1802 E Main St				
8	Sarraf Hilani	25		F.	M.	Housekeeper	No	No	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"		"	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Oueidi	11		M.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$130	"	" Father	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Catar	10		"	"	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Melki Fountune	45		F.	Widd	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	"	New York	"	Self		"	Her Son 19 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Jemilé	17		"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$35.	"	" Brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Ibrahim	18		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Catar	9		F.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	18 Arcadia "	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Abla	6		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chiama George	20		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ent. Forty 1894	His mother	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Nazira	17		F.	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$64.44	No	Her Brother in Law	45 Washington "	"	"	"	"
18	Chebly Abdow	25		M.	"	Book Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wilmington N.C.	"	"		"	His Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Vorde	23		F.	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Chibe	4		"	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Mariam	2		"	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elhaj Assef	30		M.	M.	Book Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chenaulook Pa	"	"	$40	"	His Brother in Chenaulook	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Nekoula	14		"	S.	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	470 E Centre St	"	"	"	"
24	" Seyda	17		F.	"	Dressmaker	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mekie Loussia	35		"	M.	—	"	No	No	"	"	New York	"	"	$24	4/1888/92	Her Husband	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Atsiz	3		M.	—	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Nashville Tenn	"	"	—	No	" Father	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Atsiz	2		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Houry Caroline	40		F.	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"	Her Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Michel	14		M.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"	—	"	"	"	"	Defective vision left eye	
30	Nejel Malouf	17		"	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	His cousin 19 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Villet 2d Off. of the Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897 2d Officer.

A. W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the Gascogne Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have held 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

A. W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre the 12th of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 83 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Guignet François	55		M.	M.	Railway empl.	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Aigle	New York	Carlisle (Pa.)	Yes	Himself	$ 18	Never	His son in Carlisle (Pa.)	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Jeanne	18		F.	S.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Emilie	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stefani Orlando	28		M.	M.	Labourer	"	"	Italian	Pariana (Lucca)	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$35	1886/88	None	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Giulia	22		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1892/96	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Flosi Francesco	46		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Rita	42		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Edoardo	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bregolato Dante	32		"	M.	Barber	"	"	"	Genoa	"	New York	"	"	$50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Teresa	21		F.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Cuisk Luke~~	~~28~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Waiter~~			~~Austrian~~	~~Vladivosca~~		~~San Francisco~~			~~180~~					Transfer to Second Cabin		
12	Vlajki Luka	22		"	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Colo.	"	"	$25	No	One Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
13	Zanne Antonio	16		"	S.	"	"	"	Italian	Fumes (Belluno)	"	Paterson (N.J.)	Yes	His father	$ 50	"	His Father	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Gogusevic Ivo~~	~~25~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Student~~			~~Austrian~~	~~Gorizia (Aus.)~~		~~New York~~		~~Himself~~	~~35~~		~~None~~			Transfer to Second Cabin		
15	Delost André	24		"	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Stubica (Croat.)	"	Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	$35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Costa Andrea	32		"	M.	"	"	"	Italian	Rapallo (Genoa)	"	New York	"	"	$37.	"	"	"	"	448 Deal Beach	"	"
17	Borghi Vincenzo	26		"	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Cresalbare (Bologna)	"	Somerville (Mass)	"	"	$7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rey Teresa	39		F.	"	Dress Maker	"	"	"	Sale Monferrato	"	Butte City	No	"	$100	1894/97	Returns Home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Primavera Domenica	9		"	S.	No	"	"	U.S. born	Sale Castelnuovo	"	"	"	By her family	—	Born in U.S.A.	Her family	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gargour Metri	29		M.	S.	"	"	"	Syrian	Bayrouth	"	New York	Yes	Himself	$16	No	His cousin 57 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"
21	Abdow Youssef	28		"	S.	Bootmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	with Co. & 36.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Melik Elias	28		"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	"	His friends 69 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dib Assad	40		"	M.	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 28	1892/94	His wife 122	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Afifé	16		F.	S.	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abrass Abdalla	52		M.	M.	Boot Maker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"	One friend 21 Rakter St	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Cheada	23		"	S.	Marchand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	Left N.Y. 1893/96		"	"	"	"	"
27	" Adile	17		F.	"	House Keeper	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$140 24	No		"	"	"	"	"
28	" Adma	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Karibian Garabed	20		M.	S.	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Samsoun	"	Meriden Conn.	"	"	$25	"	His uncle 146 Boston St. Lin (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kenian Garabed	16		"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$15	"	His Brother 251 Chalkstone Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Tillet 2d* of the Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897 2d Officer.

A. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

Tillet

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the Gascogne Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

A. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

Revenue

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre the 12th of June 189/ Arriving at Port of New York 84 189/

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Perrin Josephine	22		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	French	Paris	New York	Houghton (Mich)	Yes	Herself	$ 24	No	Has uncle and aunt				Good	No
2	Kinie Jean Baptiste	28		M	M	No	"	"	"	Val-de-Metz	"	Paterson	"	"	"	More	"	His Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Marie	26		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Marie	5		"																		
5	" Joseph	3		M																		
6	" Jules	2		M																		
7	Urda Francisco	20		M	S	Labourer			Spaniard	San Sebastian	"	Mexico City	"	"	"	"						
8	Mikelik Niko	1				None			Austrian			New York			More	"	None					
9	Haly Anna	31		F	M	Mariage	Yes	Yes	German	Eggingen	"		"	"	$ 15	"	For particulars see Mother					
10	Steinbach Philipp	31		M	M	Miller	"	"	"	Wimpfen	"		"	"	$ 15	"	His cousin Jos. Mayer 913 Columbus Ave. NY					
11	Nussbaumer Ernst	27		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Baden	"	Barrington (Ohio)	"	"	$ 25	"	Yes					
12	Simon Joseph	32		"	"	Cooper	"	"	"	Bernau	"	Little falls	"	"	$ 95	"	His Brother					
13	Schmelz Adelheid	24		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Grafenhausen	"		"	"	$ 30	"	His Friend Gaspar Stelle in Little falls					
14	Schnepf Alois	33		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Brunnadern	"	Elkart	No	"	$ 60	"	None					
15	Gwerder Euphrosina	33		F	"	Maid	"	"	Swiss	Switzerland	"	San Francisco Indiana	Yes	"	Yes $ 3	Yes in Cal.	His Brother in Law gardener in Elkart					
16	Sommer Fred.	33		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Basel	"	New York	"	"	$ 5	Yes in Oregon						
17	Meister Ursula	58		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown	"	"	"	No	Yes					
18	" Heinrich	27		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	"					
19	" Maria	17		F		Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Bauer Elisa	6		"		None	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Her mother					
21	Kobler Otto	47		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Altstätten	"	Riverhead L.I.	"	"	$ 14	"	His cousin					
22	Troudle Louise	21		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	"	Her Brother					
23	Beinhardt Lina	29		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Basel	"	Medford	"	"	$ 100	"	Her Father					
24	Feurt Daniel	37		M	M	Railway employed	"	"	Citizen	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	$ 30	Yes 1881	None					
25	Wittwer Joseph	33		"	S	Saddle Maker	"	"	Swiss	Bern	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 58	No	"					
26	Rikr Emma	16		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Basel	"	Mattsville (Ohio)	"	"	$ 60	"	Her Sister					
27	Kzebs Christian	21		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Madrard	"	"	$ 4	"	No					
28	Trenino GianBatta	21		"	M	Labourer	"	"	Italian	Sassello	"	Eureka Nev	"	"	$ 18	"	His uncle					
29	Kronne Marie	31		F	S	Dress Maker	"	"	Lorraine	Douvy (Meuse)	"	New Albany	"	"	$ 30	"	Their uncle in New Albany					
30	Schmitt Hélène	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	being					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre the 12th of June 189/ Arriving at Port of New York 84 189/

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Perrin Josephine	22		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	French	Paris	New York	Houghton (Mich.)	Yes	Herself	$ 24	No	Her uncle and aunt	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kimé Jean Baptiste	28		M	M	No	"	"	"	Val-d'Ajol	"	Paterson	"	"	Cash	"	His Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Marie	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Marie	5		"	—																	
5	" Joseph	3		M	—																	
6	" Julie	2		F	—																	
7	Ursúa Francisco	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Spaniard	San Sebastian	"	Mexico	"	"	$ 50	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mefelik Niko	1				None	no	no	Austrian		"	New York	"	"	$ 1	"	for particulars see Mother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zaly Anna	31		F		Milliner	yes	yes	German	Eggingen	"		"	"	$ 15	"	His cousin Jos. Meyer 963 Columbus Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Steinbach Philipp	31		M	M	Miller	"	"	"	Wimpfen	"		"	"	$ 11	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Austaumer Ernst	27		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Baden	"	Covington (Ohio)	"	"	$ 25	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Simon Joseph	32		"	S	Cooper	"	"	"	Bernau	"	Little falls	"	"	$ 43	"	His Brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schmelz Adelheid	24		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Grossmansen	"		"	"	$ 30	"	His Friend Gaspar Stelle in Little falls	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schnepf Alois	33		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Brunnstatt	"	Elkart	"	"	$ 30	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
15	Guerder Euphrosina	33		F	"	Maid	"	"	Swiss	Switzerland	"	Indiana	No	"	$ 60	"	His Brother in Law gardener in Elkart	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sommer Fred.	33		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Basel	"	San Francisco	Yes	"	Yes $ 5	Yes in Cal.	None	"	"	"	"	"
17	Meister Ursula	58		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 8	Yes in Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Heinrich	24		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown	"	"	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Maria	17		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bauer Elisa	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kobler Otto	17		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Altstätten	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Her mother	"	"	"	"	"
22	Troudle Louise	21		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Riverhead L.I.	"	"	$ 14	"	His cousin	"	"	"	"	"
23	Beinhardt Lina	29		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Basel	"	Medford	"	"	$ 24	"	Her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fenz Daniel	37		M	M	Railway employed	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	$ 100	"	Her Father	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wittwer Joseph	33		"	S	Saddle Maker	"	"	Swiss	Bern	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 30	Yes 1881	None	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ritz Emma	16		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Basel	"	Massillon (Ohio)	"	"	$ 33	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Krebs Christian	21		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Madison	"	"	$ 60	"	Her Sister	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fumino GianBatta	21		"	M	Labourer	"	"	Italian	Sassello	"	Eureka Nev.	"	"	$ 15	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kronne Marie	31		F	S	Dress Maker	"	"	Lorraine	Dourry (Lorraine)	"	New Albany	"	"	$ 30	"	His uncle	"	"	"	"	"
30	Delouette Hélène	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Their uncle in Newbury	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Xille 2d [illegible] *of the Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897 [illegible] Officer.

A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1897

A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre the 12th of June 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 85 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hubler Pierre	18	4	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Frederic Fontaine	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 25	Yes 1 yr	Returns Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rapp Andreas	52	1	"	"	Engineer	"	"	Citizen	Villegen	"	New York	"	"	" 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pegourie Henry	32	1	M.	"	Coffee-man	"	"	Citizen	Paris	"	[illegible]	"	"	" More	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Boy Charles	40	1	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Citizen	Ville franche (Fr.)	"	[illegible]	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Baurenfeind Jr. Pierre	40	1	"	"	Cook	"	"	Germany	Wasselonne (Alsace)	"	[illegible]	"	"	" 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scheffer Nicolas	59	1	"	"	Marble Worker	"	"	Citizen	Paris	"	[illegible]	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schreiber Adolf	50	1	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	Minderdarf	"	Plymouth (Pa.)	"	"	" 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Graf Robert	22	2	S.	"	Waiter	"	"	Citizen	Spicker	"	Rutland	No	"	" More	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
9	Duerst Henry	44	11	M.	"	Brewer	"	"	Citizen	Emmen's	"	Cleveland	"	"	" "	"	Returns Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fontana Domenico	34	1	S.	"	Cook	"	"	Citizen	Castellamonte	"	New York	Yes	"	" 100	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vota Domenica	38	1	M.	No	"	"	"	Citizen	Rivarolo	"	Silverston	No	"	" 200	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Domenica	60	1	"	W.	"	"	"	Citizen	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	"	" —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bonino Benedetto	54	11	M.	Marchand	"	"	"	Citizen	Salto (Prov. Cuneo) Italy	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	" 30	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Guillaume Charles	52	1	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Citizen	Lure (Hte Saone)	"	New York	"	"	" More	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fury Joseph	40	1	"	Weaver	"	"	"	Citizen	Paris	"	Paterson	No	"	" 20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Riegert Katarina	48	2	F.	M.	H/Keeper	"	"	Germany	Offenburg	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 100	"	Mrs. Stone	"	"	"	"	"
17	" August	19	1	M.	-	non	"	"	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																						
19	Closed at No 17																					
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

A. M. Thackara
U.S. Consul at Havre France

176/1

85

(9)

June 11/93

Mail 5 C

ND

240

Money Check

NO

C3

A

I

sincerely and truly
or Manifest and
make a physical ex
no one of said pa
dangerous, contagio
turpitude, or a pol
are expressly except
Manifest, concernin

Sworn to before

Consular No. 19

sailing therewith do
as a physician and surgeon and that
of each of the passengers named herein.
ssengers, is according to the best of my
condition of such passengers.

P. Strong

1895-15 4

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Southampton June 7th 1897 Arriving at port of 86 , 189

1	2	3		5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Isidora Kelbling	31		f	s	servant	Y	Y	Swiss	St Gallen	New York	Hartford	Yes	self	$30	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Jacob von Canter	57		m	m	farmer	Y	Y	Swiss	Emin Switz	"	Hartford	Yes	self	$200	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

86

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Reinh Kutter solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am Master of the Steamship Bremen from Bremen and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or, insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of June 189 7 Reinh Kutter

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. Tegner Surgeon of the Steamship Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine and a half years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Physical condition of such passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, is number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Sworn to before me this seventh day of June 189 7 E. Tegner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leinkauf Master of the S.S. " Bremen from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June 189 7. H. Leinkauf Master.

John H. Schnabel
Cg. Consul of the [illegible]s at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Passenger No. 191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. " Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty seven - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June 189 7.

John H. Schnabel
Cg. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Wegner

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405 (15 4.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, June 3 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 87 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Luna Earl	20		M	S	Farmer	X		German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Same	Yes	self	$241	3 yrs	with father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jelk Sebastian	23		"	"	Laborer	"		Austria	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	$100	2 yrs	uncle, 444	1st Ave.	"	"	"	"
3	Skrocc "	22		"	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Epil.)	"
4	Superian Injac	23		"	"	Laborer			Galicia	Zoglic	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	$40.	"	Sabinus	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kassak Irina	23		"	"	"			Hungarian	Zadjar	"	Verona	"	"	$52.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Jeseca	42		"	"	"			Hungary	Verona	"	" Pa	"	"	$32.	"	Verona, Butler Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pikarbsik Karol	24		"	"	none			Hungary	Szombor	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	$22.	"	Barnat Gust, Montpelier	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tunder Ivan	32		"	"	Laborer			do.	Trotkan	"	Trotkan Pa.	"	"	$20.	"	Pittsburg Exp. Co.	"	"	"	"	"
9	" George	23		"	"	"			Hungarian	Russia	"	"	"	"	$30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pisanek Luna	23		"	"	none			"	Szmerica	"	Swarie Pa.	"	"	$12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wojnowicz Kazymir	24		"	"	"			Galicia	Zarnowiec	"	Central Pa.	"	"	$25.	"	Spike, Lorain	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mikruk "	28		"	"	"			"	Zoreld	"	"	"	"	$23.	"	Edgar, "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kubacka Zofia	24		"	"	"			"	Zarnowiec	"	"	"	"	$3.	"	Victor, "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pekarowic Jakob	25		Labourer	"	Laborer			Austria	Trzebun	"	Trzebun Pa.	"	"	$40.	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kostenaum Michael	24		"	"	Farmer			Austria	Krianec	"	Allentown Pa.	"	"	$25.	"	Krianec, Austria	"	"	"	"	"
16	Minarcik Josef	24		"	"	Laborer			Hungary	Kejc	"	New Kingston Pa.	"	"	$30.	"	Kejc, "	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Mihal	23		"	"	"			Hungary	Kejc	"	New Kingston Pa.	"	"	$30.	"	Kejc, "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bobek Samuel	18		"	"	"			Galicia	Zarcan	"	Adams Mass.	"	"	$5.	"	Tom Zarcan	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Zacni	20		"	"	"			"	Zyrlec	"	Carnegie Pa.	"	"	$3	"	Tom Zarcan	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anton Zeybus	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Eggler Hanna	24		Female	married	"			Austria	Tram Zabicine	"	Cherokee Kans.	"	"	$5.	"	Louis Eberdec	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Jesca	4		"	no	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Marya	2	11	"	no	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sug. Aleksander	20		Male	Labor.	"			Russia Pole	Kilno	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	self	$99.	"	Cabot, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dominik "	26		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Christ Bauer	27		"	"	"			Pole	Kalisch	"	Graceville Minn.	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Otto "	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																						
29																						
30																						

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Kienkasten Master of the S.S. [illegible]men from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible]h, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible]inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible]come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible]other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible]to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the [illegible]knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June [illegible]9 7. H. Kienkasten Master.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular No. 191.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty-[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Wegner.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June 189 7.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 5 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York 88 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jonas Sdanies	26		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Russian	Suwalki	New York	Plymouth	Yes	self	$15.-	no	brother, Plymouth Pa		no	no	good	no
2	Rose "	18		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Linas Sakawitsch	24		m	"	laborer	—	—	"	"			"	"	$20.-	"	brother, "					
4	Anton Kitkunas	27		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		Pahley	"	"	$9.-	"	brother in law, Pahley					
5	Jonas Sgilinskas	23		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		Plymouth	"	"	$30.-	"	brother, Plymouth					
6	Anna "	20		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Vinzas "	3		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	"					
8	Thomas Saronkewitsch	34		"	married	farmer	✓	✓	Russian	Plymouth		"	"	self	$21.-	1892 96, Plymouth, brother,					
9	Kare "	32		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Kare "	3½		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	"					
11	Anna "	2		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Kagde "	2		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Rochel Reinwasser	24		m	"	"	—	—	Russian	Suwalki		Pittsburg	Yes	self	$40.-	no	brother, Pittsburg					
14	Slone "	18		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
15	Moses "	9½		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Jemme "	16		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Ewcene "	12		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Tzybe Bergmann	15		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		N.Y.	"	self	$5.-	"	"	N.Y.				
19	Leiser Scheinholz	15		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$3.-	"	"	"				
20	Jacob Lipschitz	19		f	married	"	✓	✓	"	"		Chicago Ill.	"	"	$8.-	"	uncle, Chicago					
21	Chane Lapink	17		f	none	"	✓	✓	"	"		St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$6	"	brother in law, St. Louis					
22	Jacke Siemstock	35		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	Volynien		N.Y.	"	"	no	"	brother, N.Y.					
23	Jankel "	19		"	married	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	cousin, "					
24	Chaune "	14		f	none	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
25	Marin "	8		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Ester "	8		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Maiele "	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Jakkel Sorgen	19		m	laborer	"	✓	✓	"	Plock		"	"	self	$12.-	"	brother, Rochester					
29	Wacslaw Szymeczki	24		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		Brooklyn	"	"	$	"	"					
30	Yochem Strachowitz	18		"	married	"	✓	✓	"	Kowno		Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$12.-	"	uncle N.Y.					

6-11-1 15-10

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leunkarten Master of the S.S. " Bremen " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of June 1897 Heinr Kautz Master.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular № 191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. " Bremen " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nine - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of June 1897 H. Wegner

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

R 1005 15 4 98

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, 5th June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Katharina Kut	22		f.	sgle	servant	1	1	Galicia	Zawadka	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 24 +	no	friends New Yorkers					
2	Franz Wenyak	34		m.	mrd	farmer	1	1	Hungary	Lubla												
3	Jano Barlik	43		"	"	"	1	1	"	"					$ 120 +		cousin					
4	Františka Hajek	24		f.	"	none	1	1	Bohemia	Počic		Wayne Falls			$ 30 +		sister					
5	Vojtech "	3		m.	sgle.	"	—	—	"	"		" Ind.			$ 20 +		husband Wayne Falls					
6	Karl "	—	10	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"			$ —		father "					
7	Josef Pivoda	28		"	mrd	farmer	1	1	Hungary	Jaroslavice		Victoria Tex.			$ 14 +							
8	Aloisie "	24		f.	"	none	1	1	"	"		"			$ —		friends Victoria					
9	Františka "	—	9	"	sgle	"	—	—	"	"		"			$ —		" "					
10	Anton Pavusa	45		m.	mrd	farmer	1	1	"	Wrgnic		Ellinger Tex.			$ 80 +							
11	Marie "	42		f.	"	none	1	1	"	"		"			$ —		daughter Ellinger					
12	Anton "	12		m.	sgle	farmer	1	1	"	"		"			$ —		" "					
13	Louise Eckardt	27		f.	mrd	none	1	1	Germany	Hinden		Frankfort Ky			$ 30 +		sister					
14	Gertrude "	4	10	"	sgle	"	—	—	"	"		"			$ —		relations Frankfort					
15	Frant Ficha	65		m.	mrd	farmer	1	1	Bohemia	Kačičkov		Cleveland O.			$ 40 +		sons Cleveland					
16	Marie "	35		f.	"	none	1	1	"	"		"			$ —		" "					
17	Josef Prochazka	43		m.	sgle	farmer	1	1	Austria	Prag		Chicago Ill.			$ 15 —	9 years	friends Chicago					
18	Wm. Bither	30		m.	mrd	tailor	1	1	German	Emden		Saginaw Mich.			$ 60 +	no	relatives Mich.					
19	Vit. Stark	20		m.	sgle	none	1	1	Austrian	Laibach		St. L.			$ 80 +		Bro. St. L.					
20	Wadysl. Klimko	18		m.	sgle	labor	1	1	Russian	Pavlovo		Superior Wis.		father	$ 24 —		father					
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Winkelsten Master of the S.S. " Bremen " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June 189 7. H. Winkelsten Master.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular No: 191.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. " Bremen " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ninety names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June 189 7. Dr Wegner

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

S 1605.15 4 96

r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ster of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
ners, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
rson, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
thereon is correct and true.

ay of June 189 7. Louis Lüdtke Master.

United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ninety-one names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June 189 7. Dr. Wegner

John H. Schroeder
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1403 (10 M. 96)

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 90

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 5 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bigler Tekla	33		F	s	none			Galicia	Tarnow	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$17	1892 Petrikau	sister, Chicago				ex Chicago - Quarantine	
2	Bilanskyo	26		M	"	"			Galicia	Tarnow	"	Chicago	"	"	$7	no	" Chicago					
3	Stefanic Vincent	17		M	"	"			"	Chrzanowka	Boston	Falls Mass	"	"	$8	"	Aunt, Chicago			Cat. Cranks		
4	Valanga Julia	24		F	"	"			"	Krzczonowa	"	Yonkers NY	"	"	"		brother in law, Yonkers					
5	Krivan Ludwika	19		F	"	"			"	"	"	" NY	"	"	"		" "					
6	Kuna Josef	45		M	"	laborer			"	Lubla	"	Manchester NH	"	"	$25		sister, Manchester					
7	Bigo Jan	24		M	"	"			"	"	"	Chicopee Mass	"	"	$14		brother, Chicopee					
8	Kapperkiewicz Michal	45		M	m	"			Galicia	Chicopee	"	Northampton Mass	"	"	$12	1888 Chicopee	Northampton					
9	Meyer Sara	23		F	s	none			Galicia	Kalusz	"	L. I.	"	"	$15	no	Angels L. I.					
10	Esanyga Szczepan	32		M	m	laborer			"	Tarnow	"	Tarnow Pa	"	"	$22	1893 Pa, Tarnow	brother in law, Tarnow					
11	Kocovac Ignac	28		M	"	"			Croatia	Simljanica	"	Parkhead Pa	"	"	$17	no	no					
12	Szczepin Franciszka	20		F	s	none			Galicia	Gwoździec	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	$40	"	sister, Passaic			Cat. Nazat		
13	Szwed Zofia	18		F	"	"			"	"	"	" NJ	"	"	$4	"	"					
14	Skolcz Josef	25		M	m	smith			Hungary	Oslop	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$6	"	brother, Newark N.J. 97 Kossuth St					
15	Kozik Kazyanna	22		F	s	none			Galicia	Lubla	"	Salem Mass	"	"	$8	"	sister, Salem 204 Derby					
16	Rigos Katarzyna	22		F	"	"			"	Siepla	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	$5	"	aunt, Detroit 77 Annastasia St					
17	Macek Anna	17		F	"	"			"	Rienska	"	" Mich	"	"	$8	"	cousin, " 1037 2nd St					
18	Zaklaruki Jan	24		M	"	laborer			"	Podcerwienne	"	Gallitzen Pa	"	"	$30	"	no Stefanus Jan Dela					
19	Lepa "	24		F	"	"			"	"	"	" "	"	"	$35	"	" "					
20	Kmepal Kazyanna	25		F	s	none			"	Gwoździec	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	$5	"	bro, sister, Passaic 39 Felony St					
21	Lefylarz Franc	35		M	m	"			"	"	"	" NJ	"	"	$4	"	" " " Anna Topas					
22	Lauden Israel	35		M	m	barber			Austria	Wien	"	Philad. Pa	"	"	$40	"	cousin, Philad. 116 Beach					
23	Eberles Perl	24		F	s	none			"	"	"	" Pa	"	no	"		uncle, " "					
24	Ghneidermann Hanoch	34		M	m	laborer			Rumania	Jassy	"	Scranton Pa	1897 June	"	"		" " "					
25	Reingold Chaje	25		F	m	none			Galicia	Zaklokow	"	"	"	"	"		husband, " "					
26	" Gustav	11		M	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father, " "					
27	Tuca Marcin Kazimierz	26		M	"	laborer			Russia	Swalki	"	Plymouth Pa	"	self	$25		brother, Plymouth					
28	Adomas Jasekevicius	23		M	"	"			"	"	"	" Pa	"	no	"		uncle, "					
29	Jonas Grablauskas	24		M	"	"			"	"	"	Shenand. Pa	"	"	$35		brother in law, Shenand.					
30	" Dominikis	22		M	"	"			"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	3		" " "					

90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I V. Heinkarten Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June 1897. V. Heinkarten Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular № 191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June 1897. Dr Wegner

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 91

D S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Germ. 5 Jan 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Sahr	46	F	s	none	Y	Y	Germany	Bremen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$67.50	no	niece, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schurer Josef	25	m	m	merch.	Y	Y	Austria	Saaz							brother-in-law, 106 Allen St.					
3	Kutasek Andreas	26	"	"	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Pilsenetz		Boston				150 Yes	Wife, Boston					
4	Sedlak Elisabeth	17	F	s	none	Y	Y	Galicia	Jaroslau		N.Y.	"	"		no	sister, N.Y.					
5	Ingram Anna	18	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Lemberg		"	"	"			"					
6	Kirschhorn Malke	30	"	m	"	N	N	"	Zaleszczyki		"	"	"			husband, "					
7	Raph Hanasche	28	m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	Zaleszczyki		"	"	"			no					
8	Josefovics Sonja	18	F	s	"	N	N	Hungarian	Eperjes		"	"	"			cousin, N.Y.					
9	Sandlovics Chajem	18	"	"	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"			brother, "					
10	Hold Teodor	18	"	"	student	Y	Y	Austrian	New York	Liverpool	"	"	"		36 Yes	parents, "					
11	Fedor Julcsa	17	F	s	none	N	N	Hungarian	Segled		"	"	"		no	niece, "					
12	Szasz Borbala	32	"	"	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"			sister-in-law, "					
13	Josef Sikora	32	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Dmosice		Taylorville Ill.	"	"			brother, Taylorville Ill.					
14	Jacob Jermowitz	22	"	s	"	Y	Y	Russian	Wilna		N.Y.	"	"			" Brooklyn					
15	Adam Sinek Ku	22	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"			" "					
16	Josef Juskowsky	23	"	"	"	N	N	"	Kowno		"	"	"			uncle, Archbald					
17	Andreas Jankowski	23	"	m	"	Y	Y	Polish	Poland		Philadelphia	"	"			brother-in-law, Poland					
18	Otto Krawski	23	F	wid.	"	Y	Y	Russian	Grodno		N.Y.	"	"			children, N.Y.					
19	Helena Kisniewska	27	"	m	none	N	N	"	Plock		"	"	"			husband, Brooklyn					
20	Helena "	4	"	s	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	mother			father, "					
21	Stasha "	3	"	"	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"			" "					
22	Ereslaw "	9 mo	"	"	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"			" "					
23	Wilimina Wedemann	30	F	m	"	Y	Y	"	Kalisch		Chicago	"	self			husband, Chicago					
24	Jacob Sinne	17	m	s	tailor	Y	Y	"	"		N.Y.	"	"			cousin, N.Y.					
25	Karolina Kapelanska	19	F	s	none	N	N	"	Plock		"	"	"			brother, Jersey City					
26	Eva "	12	"	"	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"			" "					
27	Katulanic Ivan	38	m	m	laborer	N	N	Croatian	Austerac		Scottdale Pa.	"	"			no					
28	Gercic Ilija	45	"	"	"	N	N	"	"		Pa.	"	"			"					
29	Kodric Nikola	20	"	s	"	N	N	"	Finkgimas		"	"	"			"					
30	Legac Valent.	37	"	"	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"			"					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 91

9

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 5 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Sabl	16		F	s	none	Y	Y	Germany	Bremen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 7.-	no	niece, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salomon Josef	45		m	m	merch.	Y	Y	Russia	Jassy		"	"	"	$ 150.-	no	brother-in-law, 106 Allen St. N.Y.					
3	Butasek Tadeus	36		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Wilkolaze		Boston	"	"	$ 8.-	1897 to Boston	" Boston					
4	Rudolf Elisabeth	18		F	s	none	Y	Y	Galicia	Josefsdorf		N.Y.	"	"	$ 20.-	no	sister, N.Y.					
5	Jurgrau Anna	18		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Posen		"	"	"	$ 40.-	"	" "					
6	Kirschheim Malke	30		"	m	"	Y	Y	"	Kalisch		"	"	"	$ 40.-	"	husb. "					
7	Rapp Hermesche	26		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	Zaborce		"	"	"	$ 28.-	"	none					
8	Praeferia Sehija	18		F	s	"	Y	Y	Hungarian	Eperkes		"	"	"	$ 34.-	"	cousin, N.Y.					
9	Kondlonics Chajem	18		"	s	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	$ 40.-	"	brother, "					
10	Held Fedor	23		"	single	student	Y	Y	Austria	New York	via Fra.	"	"	"	"	1896 N.Y.	parents, "					
11	Fedor Julcsa	17		F	s	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Segles		"	"	"	$ 30.-	no	niece, "					
12	Proos Borbala	32		"	w	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law, "					
13	Josef Sikora	32		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Dunajec		Taylorville	"	"	$ 20.-	"	brother, Taylor					
14	Jacob Jermanitz	22		"	s	"	Y	Y	Russian	Wilna		N.Y.	"	"	$ 50.-	"	" Brooklyn					
15	Adam Jurek Ky	22		"	"	"	Y	Y	Austria	"		"	"	"	$ 3.-	"	" "					
16	Josef Jankowsky	23		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Rowno		"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Sabbala					
17	Andreas Jankowski	17		"	"	"	Y	Y	Austria	Poland		Philad.	"	"	$ 11.-	1893 Philad.	son, Philad.					
18	Otto Hanski	43		F	wid.	"	Y	Y	Russian	Grodno		N.Y.	"	"	no	no	children, N.Y.					
19	Helena Kuniwsky	27		"	m	none	Y	Y	"	Plock		"	"	"	$ 25.-	"	husb. Brooklyn					
20	Helena "	9		"	s	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	mother	$ 18.-	"	father, "					
21	Sadra "	3		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
22	Broslaw "	1		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
23	Fidanna Hedemann	20		F	s	"	Y	Y	"	Kalisch		Chicago	"	self	$ 6.-	"	" Chicago					
24	Jacob Simne	17		m	single	tailor	Y	Y	"	"		N.Y.	"	"	$ 50.-	"	uncle, N.Y.					
25	Lewinna Kapdonska	22		F	m	none	Y	Y	"	Plock		"	"	"	$ 20.-	"	brother, Jersey City					
26	Ewa "	18		"	s	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
27	Kabulevic Ivan	20		m	single	laborer	Y	Y	Croatian	Radkovac		Bethlehem	"	"	$ 25.-	"	no					
28	Dercic Ilija	45		"	m	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	$ 60.-	"	"					
29	Kodric Nikola	25		"	s	"	Y	Y	Austria	Hungarian		"	"	"	$ 16.-	"	"					
30	Legac Valent	37		"	m	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	$ 12.-	"	"					

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Reimkasten Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June 1897. H. Reimkasten Master.

John H. Schnabel
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular No: 191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty eight - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June 1897. Dr Wegner

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

John H. Schnabel
C. Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

C – 3. S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 2 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 17 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Johann Kadlecik	44		m	mk.	domestic	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bolies	Newyork	Boughton Pa	yes	self	$150	no	to brother Paul Kadlecik	no	no	no	good	R. Sno
2	Christiane "	44		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		167 Murray "					
3	Ezekiel "	17		m	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
4	Daniel "	14		m	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
5	Ludwig "	12		m	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
6	Anna "	8	6	f	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
7	Johann Baermark	19		m	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		to aquaintance Paul Kadlecik					
8	Stefan Todt	35		m	mk.	peasant	yes	yes	"	Pressyar	"	Newyork	-	"	"		to his cousin Johann Kind	623 & 5				
9	Elisabeth "	32		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"					
10	Stefan "	6		m	-				"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"					
11	Johann "	1	8	m	-				"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"					
12	Nikolaus Schwerdtfeger	38		m	mk.	Schuhmacher	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kingyard	"	Mt Vernon NY	-	"	$12		to reference Jacob Eberhard					
13	Benjamin Rifsamen	17		m						(CL. 205-12-3-10)			-	"	$15		to his uncle Emma Rifsamen					
14	Kemmai James	1887		m		Laborer			Hungarian	Newyork	"	N.Y.	-	"	$25	2 yrs.	yes friends					
15	Karla Pawlik	22		f		farmer			Austrian	Karlsbad	"	Dixon Ill.	"	"	10		x relat.					
16	Josef Juroman	21		m		joiner			Hungarian	Sydrow		Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$24	no	Fred. Mr.					
17	Julius Kuth	27		m	S.	shoemaker			German	Coburg		N.Y.	-	"	$20	no	uncle N.Y.	128 Broadway cor.				
18	Carl Krause	23		m		laborer			Austrian	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	-	"	$10	yes	friend	71 Stanton St.				
19	Paul Pietz	14		m		worker			German	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill.	-	"	75	no	sister N.Y.					
20	Louise Wagner	20		f								Newark N.J.	no	"	$21		relat.					
21	Karl Keller	24		m		farmer			Austrian	Krause	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	10	yes	friend					
22	Wendelin Wolf	60		m		shoemaker			Austrian	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	-	"	none		x					
23	Adelheid "	50		f		wife			"	"	"	"	-	"	-		x					
24	Lucy "	22		f		"			U.S.	"	"	"	-	"	-		x					
25	Martha "	20		f		"			U.S.	"	"	"	-	"	-		x					
26	Michael Pawlik	30		m	wid	Laborer			Hungarian	Kisslacka	"	Buffalo N.Y.	-	self	$5	no	relat. N.Y.					
27	Jacob Hittmann	26		m		farmer			German	Unterbruden	"	Buffalo N.Y.	-	"	$5		friends					
28	Wilhelm Reith	29		m		laborer			Austrian	Kiskat	"	Phila Pa	-	"	$300 made	6 yrs	629 Kaus	415 Pierrepont Ave				
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. " Bremen " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June 1897. H. Reinkasten Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

John H. Schumacher
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No: 191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. " Bremen " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty six names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June 1897.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

John H. Schumacher
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Wegner

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 12 189 7. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Distau	25		f.	m.	none	+	+	German	Segnitz Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	husb. $20		no	husb. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eduard "	10		m.	s.	"	+	+	"	"												
3	Julianne "	11		f.	"	"	+	+	"	"				father	-	"	father					
4	Leopold "	8		m.	"	"	+	+	"	"				"	-	"	"					
5	Clara "	5		f.	"	"	-	-	"	"				"	-	"	"					
6	Antonie "	3		f.	"	"	+	+	"	"				"	-	"	"					
7	Robert Stumpp	20		m.	"	clerk	+	+	"	Edelberg Russia		Glyden, Ill.		self	$30	"	cousin, Ill.					
8	Conrad Graf	25		"	"	labor	+	+	Austrian	Sandomir Russia		Sandusky, O.		self	$30	"	cousin, Ohio					
9	Maria Nikolowis	22		f.	"	none	+	+	Russian	Suwalki "		Sandusky, O.		sister	$5 -	"	sister, O.					
10	Vincent "	24		m.	"	labor	+	+	"	"		"		cousin	$3 -	"	cousin, O.					
11	Ursula Capsente	22		f.	"	none	+	+	"	"		"		"		"	"					
12	Carl Osborny	24		m.	"	smith	+	+	Austrian	Radlau Russia		Michigan City, Ind.		brother	$8 -	"	brother, "					
13	Josie Hyman	16		f.	"	none	+	+	Hungar.	Pardubitz Austria		Racine, Wis.		"	$5 -	"	" Wis. 4 Lexington Pl.					
14	Louis Pozenske	23		m.	m.	machinist	+	+	Prussian	Schwiedenitz Russia		Watertown, Wis.		"	$20 -	"	Brother, O. No. M. Lombardi					
15	Leo Zieck	20		"	s.	baker	+	+	German	Berlin "		La Crosse, Wis.		self	$30 +	yes	1st Avenue					
16	Clementine Wagner	22		f.	m.	none	+	+	Austrian	Trebitsch Austria		Racine, Wis.		brother	$10 -	no	brother, "					
17	Simon Carbone	40		m.	"	"	+	+	Hungar.	Kis-Kapos "		Strack, N.Y.		father	$10 -	10 yrs.	father, N.Y. 337 Pearl St.					
18	John Coffey	22		m.	s.	laborer	+	+	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$4 -	"	brother, Ill.					
19	Sopke Kaplan	21		f.	"	none	+	+	Russian	Kowno "		Winona, Minn.	yes	self	more	yes	home					
20	Lipke "	9		"	"	3rd 35159 (50 F) 1/31/41			"	"		"	"	father	-	no	father, Minn. 618 Jackson St.					
21	Mendel "	21		m.	"	"	+	+	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"					Signed by Mendel	
22	Ida Berg	17		f.	"	"	+	+	German	Carlsruh "		Chicago, Ill.		uncle	$30	3 yrs.	relat. Ill. 308 Belmont St.					
23	Amalie Hedemann	16		"	"	"	+	+	Russian	Bagunyce "		"		father	$10 -	no	father, "					
24	Erika Wendel	22		m.	m.	baker	+	+	"	Rietek "		N.Y.		"			to N.Y.					
25	Rosa Steinel	25		f.	"	none	+	+	Austrian	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	self	more	yes	home					
26	Ant. Thiele	24		m.	"	"	+	+	German	Lincke "		N.Y.		"	$50 +	no	relat. Ill. Rues, 76					
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heinkarten Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of June 1897 H. Heinkarten Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

John H. Schwabe
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular № 191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of June 1897 Dr Wegner

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

John H. Schwabe
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

N 1895.15

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, June 24 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

94

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Feige Linersky	40		F.	m.	none	1	1	Russian	Smerein	N.Y.	Philad. Pa.	yes	children	20 -	no	Children, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schifre Feiber	35		F.	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	"	"	husb. "					
3	Rive L. Kamburger	8		F.	"	"	-	1	"	Pogory		N.Y.	-	father	5 -	"	father, N.Y.					
4	Dosh Sek	10		M.	"	labor.	1	1	"	Montreal		Springfield Mass	"	"	15 -	"	" Mass.					
5	Dankel Polinsk	20		F.	m.	maid	1	1	"	Ungen		Boston "	"	sister	40 -	"	sister "					
6	Hutton Langowic	22		M.	s.	labor.	1	1	"	Newatke		Cambridge "	"	brother	60	"	brother "					
7	Sie Mark	24		F.	m.	none	1	1	"	Pankiany		N.Y.	-	husb.	15 -	"	husb. N.Y.					
8	Reide "	10		F.	s.	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	father	-	"	father "					
9	Hane "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
10	Schiffe "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
11	Leide "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
12	Effe "	6-1-2		"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
13	Feige "	3		"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "					
14	Paul Blumenthal	18		M.	"	"	"	1	"	Lemle		"	-	parents	-10 -	"	parents "					
15	Salomon Pettin	17		"	"	laborer	1	1	"	Jastrowy		Victoria B.C.	yes	brother	"	"	brother "					
16	Kate Leuberger	16		F.	"	none	1	1	Hungar.	Lemberk		Chicago, Ill.	"	uncle	60	"	uncle, Ill.					
17	Sara Kopcsak	17		"	"	"	"	1	"	Lublo		N.Y.	"	sister	78	Goes to stay with sister	sister, N.Y.					
18	Bertha Schiffthaler	20		"	m.	"	1	1	German	Rixdorf, Pr.		"	-	self	"	"	brother, "					
19	Hermann Richter	23		M.	"	merchant	1	1	German	N.Y.		"	-	"	more	yes	home					
20	L. Fabf Lessler	28		"	s.	farmer	1	1	German	Rebelbach Pr.		Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$15 -	no	relat. Ill.					
21	Maria Cielinska	21		F.	s.	none	1	1	"	Schmiedefeld Prov.		Boston Mass.	"	brother	5 -	"	brother, Mass.					
22	Emma Korbosa	19		"	"	"	-	1	Austrian	Fielke		Oneida, N.Y.	"	uncle	10 -	"	uncle, "					
23	Mary Golab	22		"	w.	labor.	1	1	"	Tarnapol		Hollyoke Mass.	"	by rel.	"	"	by rel. Mass.					
24	Paul Winkler	20		M.	s.	labor.	1	1	German	Bischofsau		N.Y.	-	mother	30 -	"	mother, N.Y.					
25	Wilh. Silian	16		"	"	none	1	1	"	Hohenstein W.P.		Philad. Pa.	yes	self	10 -	"	uncle, "					
26	Paulina Pietsch	43		F.	m.	"	"	1	"	Graz, O.P.		N.Y.	-	husb.	$12 more	Daughter in N.Y.	husb. N.Y.					
27	Rose "	20		"	s.	"	"	1	"	"		"	-	father	-	"	father "					
28	Max "	9		M.	"	"	"	1	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	" "					
29	Aline "	3		F.	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	" "					
30	Rose Lubig	44		F.	w.	farmer	1	1	"	Hellwerdorf Pr.		"	-	self	more	15	no					

S/S Britannic (10)

June 18/97

T & A (N6) (N42) (Nee)

Money checked (NO) (R2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* **95** , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
a4 2 21713	✓ 1	Elizabeth Shea	66	F		M	Sheep grower	Yes	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	Baltimore Md	Yes	U.S. Resident 27 yrs.								
of "	✓ 2	James "	11	M		S	none yet	"	"	American	"	"	"										
a4 5871	✓ 3	Pat walsh	67	M		M	Labr	"	"	Irish	Galway	"	"				U.S. Born		"	"	"	"	"
2 588	✓ 4	Ellen Kelly	18	F		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"				U.S Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
eg 1 30257	✓ 5	Luke Kelly	24	M		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	Orangeburg S.C.	No	Resident	No	Visit	sister annie 48 16 Langley ave Chicago Ill Aunt & Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

95

I, D. J Haddock, AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each & all passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 189 7

Samuel Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork D. J Haddock Master

I, R D Dobie, AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 189 7

Samuel Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork R Douglas Dobie L.R.C.P. Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from —, 189 Arriving at Port of 96, 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
aa 2 355	✓ 1	James Brady	21	4	M	S	Coachman	yes	yes	Irish	Newbridge	Newyork	Newyork		self	$60		no					
22998	✓ 2	Mary Manly	33		F		Housekeeper	"	"	"	Athlone	"	Portwashington L.I.		"	$15		"					
	✓ 3	Thomas "	4		M	S	Child	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"					
5863	✓ 4	Denis Moroney	17		M	S	Labr	yes	"	"	Bodyke	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$60							
a 2 71676	✓ 5	Pat Farrell	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ballynahon	"	Newyork		"	$10							
aa 2 25722	✓ 6	John McCarthy	21		M	S	Coachman	yes	yes	"	Kilmeniek	"	"		"	$10							
5864	✓ 7	Edward Phelan	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	Thurles	"	Boston	yes	"	$35		no					
5	✓ 8	Mary A. Gilburn	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork		"	$10		"					
aa 26643	✓ 9	Bella Clark	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ballina	"	New Haven Conn		"	$2		"					
5866	✓ 10	John Ennis	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	Lowpark	"	Hartford Conn	no	"	$10		"					
" 7	✓ 11	John Lynch	22		"	"	Coachman	yes	yes	"	Drumdown	"	Newyork	yes	"	$25		"					
" "	✓ 12	Charles Cullen	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Tipperary	"	"		"	$10		"					
25507	✓ 13	Alexandre Thibault	43		"	S	Labr	yes	yes	Canada	Killongen	"	Montreal	yes	transit	to Canada							
25910	✓ 14	Patrick J. King	22		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Cloggen	"	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ Citizen							
26648	✓ 15	Annie Queenan	22		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	Ballina	"	Hartford Conn	no	"	$20	26 mos in Hartford	Aunt Annie Conway 84 Seneca St Hartford Conn					
	✓ 16	Mary	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$2 50							
	✓ 17	Frances	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	none							
26649	✓ 18	Margt Heffernan	24		F	"	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork		"	$25		Friend Mary A O'Donnell 896 Forest Ave Bronx Newyork					
50	✓ 19	Margt Heffernan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$2 50							
5868	✓ 20	Joe Dillon	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Ballyhannis	"	Chicago	no	"	$30	Chicago 1894	Bro Thos Dillon 331 Central Ave Chicago					
aa 2 26633	✓ 21	Mary Daly	25		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	"	Thurles	"	Syracuse	no	"	$20	Syracuse 1895	sister 311 South west st Syracuse					
aa 2 19120	✓ 22	Annie Feaney	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Moyheen	"	New Haven	Conn	"	$5	New Haven Conn 1896	sister Excellence st					
aa 5869	✓ 23	Sarah Ryan	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	Newyork	yes	"	$5	no	315 Newbury Street Lawrence Mass					
aa 69488	✓ 24	Kate Gorman	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballynamey	"	"		"	$10		20 Rindge Ave Cambridge Mass					
87	✓ 25	John Galligan	18		M	"	Lab	yes	yes	"	Aughaloora	"	"		"	$10		241 1/2 Canal street Newyork					
86	✓ 26	Mary Galligan	18		F	"	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	$10		sister Mrs Gray 217 E 120 st Newyork					
aa 26809	✓ 27	Margt McCann	49		"	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Ardee	"	"		"	$10	Newyork 1891	Cousin do					
	✓ 28	Kate	18		"	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15	no	Son Patrick 506 west Bro 11 st Street Newyork					
5870	✓ 29	Maurice Curtin	34		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	"	Castleisland	"	Cincinnati Ohio		"	$100		Cousin Edward Curtin Pauline Ohio					
	✓ 30	Samuel Casey	34		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal.		"	$100	California 1895	do					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. S. Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I am also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 189 7

James Drumm Deputy Consul of the United States at Cork

H. S. Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 189 7

James Drumm Deputy Consul of the United States at Cork

R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britannic" sailing from Queenstown, 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 97, 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
24088	1	Mary Sheehan	40		F	S	Servt	Yes		Irish	Gouran Co Kilkenny	Newyork	[illegible]										
25559	2	James McHill	24		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Lough	"	Newyork	"	"	$20	Hartford 1893	No cousin 45 4th ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
25909	3	Kate Mulloy	19		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Aughnaleg	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$45	No	Uncle Scott St 206 Newyersey	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	John Mullen	24		M	"	Farmer	No	No	"	Claggan	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$50	Pittsburg 1890	Bro 157 Diezen alley Rowan Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
24284	5	Winifred Flaherty	18		F	"	Maid	yes		"	Knockrague	"	Philda	"	"	$15		sister 1539 Woodstock st Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"
23192	6	Timothy Driscane	23		M	"	Lab	"	"	Canada	Newmarket	"	New York	"	"	$10	No		"	"	"	"	"
5861	7	Ellen Coffey	30		F	"	Maid	"	"	Irish	Mitchelstown	"	Newhaven Conn	No	Self	$40	New Haven Conn 1896	Bro Thomas 54 State st Newhaven	"	"	"	"	"
30212	8	Thomas Conroy	32	9	M	Widr	Bootmaker	"	"	"	Cork	"	Kings Park L.I.	"	Brother	$[illegible]	No	Bro Patrick State Hospital Kings Park L.I.	"	"	"	"	"
38	9	Kate J. O'Keeffe	24		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Waterford	"	Northampton	yes	by Charity	$25		Mother J Carey state Normal Northampton	"	"	"	"	"
48	10	Maggie Mc Loughlin	19		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Claggan	"	St Louis Mo	"	Aunt	$3		aunt 2222 Carr st St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
49	11	Thomas Mally	21		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Chester Pa	"	Sister	$2.50		sister Bridget 104 Elsworth Av Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"
50	12	Mary Carey	55		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	No	"	Rathkenny	"	Newyork	"	Daughter	$2.50		Daughter	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Kate	18		"	"	Maid	"	Yes	"	Co Westmeath	"	"	"	Sister	$2.50		Sister	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Lizzie	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50		"	"	"	"	"	"
30252	15	Mary Quinlan	22		"	"	"	No	No	"	Mooncain	"	Schenectady	No	Friend	$25		Newyork Friend Kate Wall Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"
3	16	Mary Ruane	16		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Coltracreen	"	Jersey City	"	Sister	$15		Sister No	"	"	"	"	"
held 5	17	James Kelly	20		M	"	Lab	"	Yes	"	Tower Hill	"	Keyport N.J.	"	St Griffin	$5.46		Jas M Gibbon Keyport Monmouth Co N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
65	18	Agnes Clarke	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Banagher	"	New Haven Conn	"	Sister	$10		sister 104 Madison st New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
66	19	Bessie Browne	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanturk	"	Hartford	"	"	$5		sister Hannah Highland st Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
67	20	Mary Lane	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pollough	"	Stamford	"	Brother	$15		Bro Thomas Pearl st Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
68	21	Mary Lane	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Inchrooy	"	Stamford	"	B Lane	$10		Bridget 13 Bridge st Stamford	"	"	"	"	"
69	22	Nanora Mooney	20		"	"	"	IX 84867	8/11	"	Doora	"	Stamford	"	Mr Mooney	$10			"	"	"	"	"
80	23	Annie Fenlon	19		M	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Graigue	"	Lockport	"	Sister	$10		Sister 363 Caledonia st Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
88	24	John Fogarty	20		"	"	Carman	"	"	"	Callinvera	"	Chicago Ill	"	Sister	$[illegible]		Sister 49 Street Emerald Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
89	25	Nora Donoghue	25		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Milltown	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	7 years Newyork 1898	Sister 61 W Dongh Ave	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Julia Ring	18	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Cork	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Cousin Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"
30241	27	Bryt Lergan	17		"	S	Servt	"	"	"	Hebride	"	Rhode Island	No	Brother	$25		Bro Hughie River Point R.I. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
2	28	Anne "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"
19460	29	Patrick Sheehan	17		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	Kilfinane	"	Boston Mass	"	self	$50		Bro John 96 Lafayette St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
2210	30	John Connor	34		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Naas	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$50		Cousin Patrick Harrison	"	"	"	"	"

26-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 189 [illegible]

James Brooke Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

A. J. Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in accordance the authority of Royal College of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 189 [illegible]

James Brooke Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

R. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britannic" sailing from Queenstown, 189 Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
21088	1	Mary Sprehan	40	F	S	Servt	Yes	Irish	Gowran Co Kilkenny	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	Hartford 1893	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25559	2	James Nicill	24	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Tough	"	Newyork	"	"	$15	No	cousin 75 Lafayette ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
25909	3	Kate Mulloy	19	F	"	Smaid	"	"	Aughrim Co Wicklow	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$6.50		uncle 206 Newjersey	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	John Mullen	24	M	"	Farmer	No	No	Claggen	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$15	Pittsburg 1896	Bro 3 Second Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
27284	5	Winifred Flaherty	18	F	"	Smaid	Yes	"	Knockrague	"	Philda	"	"	$20	No	sisters 1537 Woodstock st Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"
23192	6	Timothy Drislane	23	M	"	Lab	"	"	Newmarket	"	Newyork	"	"	7=			"	"	"	"	"
5861	7	Ellen Coffey	30	F	"	Smaid	"	Irish	Mitchelstown Co Cork	"	Newhaven	Yes	Self	$40	New Haven Conn 1896	Bro Thomas 11 54 State st Newhaven	"	"	"	"	"
30212	8	Thomas Conroy	32	M	Widr	Bootmaker	"	"	Cork	"	Kingsbridge	"	Brother	$2	No	Bro Patrick State Prison Kingsbridge Island	"	"	"	"	"
38	9	Kate J. O'Keeffe	24	F	S	Milliner	"	"	Waterford	"	Northampton	Yes	Self	$35		Aunt 2332 Carr st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
48	10	Maggie McLoughlin	19	"	"	Smaid	"	"	Claggan	"	St Louis Mo	"	Aunt	$5		Aunt 2332 Carr st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
49	11	Thomas Mally	21	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Chester Pa	"	Sister	$2.50		sister Bridget 104 Elsworth st Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"
50	12	Mary Carey	55	F	Wd	Keeper	No	"	Rathdown	"	Newyork	"	Daughter	$2.50		Daughters	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Kate	18	"	"	Smaid	Yes	"	Co Westmeath	"	"	"	Sister	$2.50		Sisters	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Lizzie	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50		Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
30252	15	Mary Quinlan	22	"	"	"	No	No	Mooncain	"	Schenectady	No	Friend	$25		Friend Lake wall Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"
3	16	Mary Ruane	16	"	"	"	Yes	"	Coltraeveen	"	Jersey City	"	Sister	$15		Sister No	"	"	"	"	"
5	17	James Kelly	20	M	"	Lab	"	Yes	Tower Hill	"	Keyport NJ	"	Mr Griffin	$3.46		Bro in Griffin Keyport Monmouth Co NJ	"	"	"	"	"
65	18	Agnes Clarke	18	F	"	Servt	"	"	Banragher	"	Newhaven Ct	"	Sister	$10		sister 140 Madison st New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
66	19	Bessie Broome	18	"	"	"	"	"	Kanturk	"	Hartford	Yes	"	$5		sister thanksgiving at Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
66	20	Mary Lane	20	"	"	"	"	"	Pollough	"	Hartford	"	Brother	$15		Bro Thomas Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
68	21	Mary Lane	18	"	"	"	"	"	Inchrooge	"	Stamford Conn	"	P Lane	$10		Bridget 13 Grange st Stamford	"	"	"	"	"
67	22	Nanora Mooney	20	"	"	"	"	"	Doora	"	Stamford Ct	"	M Mooney	$10		Sister	"	"	"	"	"
80	23	Annie Fenlon	19	Mas	Dlle	"	"	"	Graigue	"	Lockport	"	Sister	$10		sister 363 Caledonia st Lockport New York	"	"	"	"	"
88	24	John Fogarty	20	"	Single	"	"	"	Ballinvreena	"	Chicago Ill	"	Sister	$50		sister 69 Street Emerald ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
89	25	Nora Donoghue	25	F	"	Maid	"	"	Milltown	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	7 years Newyork 1897	Sister N Donoghue	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Julia Ring	18	F	"	"	"	"	Co Cork	"				$10	No	Cousin Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"
30241	27	Brgt Langan	17	"	"	Servt	"	"	Kilbride	"	Rhode Island	No	Brother	$25		Bro in law River Point Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"
21	28	Anne "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		"	"	"	"	"	"
19460	29	Patrick Sheehan	17	M	S	Lab	"	"	Kilfinane	"	Boston Mass	"	self	$10		Bro John Sheehan 18 Arlington St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
2210	30	John Connor	34	"	"	Labr	"	"	Cahir	"	Harrison St Newyork	Yes	"	$50		Cousin Jas Kelly 106 1st Street Harrison NJ	"	"	"	"	"

26-2 9-19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 189 7

Samuel Beck Vice Consul of the United States at Cork W. J. Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been Seven years Experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 189 7

Samuel Beck Vice Consul of the United States at Cork R. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. 8

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown 9th June 1897. Arriving at Port of N.Y. 98 June 18 1897

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
18759	V X	Nora Cummins	24	F	S	Cook	yes		Irish	Thurles	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30	No	Daughter Mary 644 S Springfield Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
17388	V X	Mary Donoghue	46	F	W	H Keeper	"	"	"	Kilgarvan	"	Springfield Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	V X	Effie - Do -	20	8	S	Cook	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
	V X	John - Do -	18	4	S	Cabin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
	V X	Humphrey - Do -	15	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
	V X	Daniel - Do -	11	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
	V X	Hannah - Do -	9	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
Mr Keyes 4 Mar	V X	John Brett	19	M	S	Cabin	"	"	"	Castlecomer	"	New York	yes	"	$7	"	Sister 129 E 60th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
21056	V X	Henry Spencer	19	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	Dawros	"	"	"	Brother	$2.00	"	Brother 219 E 76th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
21811	10	Alice O'Brien	23							Mitchelstown	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Jer O'Connell 15 W 29th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
22292	V 11	Martin Daniel	25	M	M	Cabin	"	"	"	Treacastle	"	Belvidere	N J	"	$50	"	Brother John 215 10th St Lakewood	"	"	"	"	"
3	V 12	Henry Do	22	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Orange N J	No	"	$5	"	Cousin Mr Brady 66 Valley St Orange N J	"	"	"	"	"
	V 13	Bridget Do	18	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	- Do - Lacy	"	"	"	"	"
22990	V 14	John Ryan	26	M	M	Cabin	"	"	"	Graigue	"	Newark N J	"	"	$35	"	Cousin 32 Rutgers Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"
23959	V 15	John Connell	28	M		Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$76	"	Sister Mrs Hallo 109 E 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
24085	V 16	Patk Hogan	29	M			"	"	"	Gowran	"	"	"	"	$27	"	Cousin 55 Spring St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	V 17	Johanna Buggy	28	M		Serv	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"	"	"	$25	"						
24458	V 18	Thomas Stapleton	26	M	M	Cabin	"	"	"	Cashel	"	San Francisco	Cal	"	$35	"	Brother Edward 1 Laguna St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
9	V 19	Gordin Ryan	26	M			"	"	"						$60	"	Cousin Dennis Darcell 1 Dorset St	"	"	"	"	"
24542	V 20	Patk Cleary	28	M			"	"	"	Banagher	"	New York	"	"	$27	"	Brother John 570 W 125th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
25964	V 21	Thomas Lamell	22	M		Cook	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	Brother	$60	"	Brother Edward 161 East 84th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
26428	V 22	Margt Mc Ginnis	38	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	Castlecomer	"	"	"	Self	$65	"	Brother Thomas New York	"	"	"	"	"
26857	V 23	Kate Ryan	22	M			"	"	"	Tackery	"	Pennsylvania	No	"	$6	"	Sister Bessie 202 Jefferson ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
50623	V 24	Lizzie Caffrey	54	M	W	Sheep Herder	No	"	"	Castlepollard	"	New York	yes	"	$5	"	Son 352 - 7th ave	"	"	"	3 children	
62841	V 25	William Flood	26	M	M	Cook	yes	"	"	Ballymacaggy	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$35	"	Bro Patrick 514 Bushwick ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
91	V 26	Mary Clancy	20	M	S	Maid	"	"	"	Rathowen	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$30	"	Bro Michael Brooklyn	"	"	"	1/2 Rockaway Av	
69433	V 27	Kate Fitzsimons	23	M		Servt	"	"	"	Ennest Co Down	"	Newyork	yes	"	$6	New York 1896	Sisters 310 E 9th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
20399	V 28	Daniel Hickey	24	M	M	Cabin	"	"	29	Thurles	"	Bklyn	"	"	$60	No	Friends	117 Henry St	"	"	"	"
20892	29	James F Joyce	30	M		Professor	"	"		Roscommon	"			"	$35	Pleasanton 1870	Friends					
23994	V 30	James Dogherty	19	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Graigue	"	Sth Hackensack	"	"	$5	No	aunt Mrs Walsh 19 Church st Southampton N J	"	"	"	"	"

2-25-2

16-13

29 Names

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 189 7 A. J. Haddock Master.

James W. Deane Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

29 Names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Britannic

R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons England Royal College of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 189 7 R. Douglas Dobie, Surgeon sailing therewith.

James W. Deane Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. 8

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown 10th June 1897 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 98 June 17 1897

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
15789	V X	Nora Cummins	24	F	S		Cook	yes	yes	Irish	Thurles	New York	New York	yes	Sister	[illegible] Accident		2 nieces					
17388	V X	Mary Donoghue	46	F	M.		H Keeper	"	"	"	Kilgarvan	"	Springfield Mass	No	Self		No	Daughter Mary 644 [illegible] Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
	V X	Lizzie - do -	20	F	S		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"
	V X	John - do -	18	M	"		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"
	V X	Humphrey - do -	15	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"
	V X	Daniel - do -	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"
	V X	Hannah - do -	9	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"
Mr Ryan 4 tickets	V X	John Brett	19	M	Single		Labr	"	"	"	Castleconnel	"	New York	yes	"	$7	"	Sister Ellen 114 E 129 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
21056	V X	Mary Spencer	19	F	S		Cook	"	"	"	Darrow	"	"	"	Brother	$7	"	Brother John 619 E New York	"	"	"	"	"
21811	10	Alice O'Brien	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	"	"	"	Self	$30	"	Cousin Jas O'Donnell 18 W 38 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
22292	V X	Martin Daly	25	M	M		Labr	"	"	"	Frenchpark	"	Orange	No	"	$50	"	Brother James 215-10 Ave Ft Lee N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	V X	Mary J. Do	22	F	S		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Orange N.J.	No	"	$5	"	Cousin Mrs A. Brady 66 Valley St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
	V X	Bridget Do	18	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	- Do - Lacey 32 Rutgers Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22990	V14	John Ryan	26	M	M		Labr	"	"	"	Graigue	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$36	"	Sister Mrs Hughes 489 34 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
23989	V15	John Connell	38	M	"		Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	New York	ages	"	$16	"	Cousin Mrs A. Kelly 66 Vallery St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24089	V16	Patk Hogan	29	M	"		"	"	"	"	Glenraw	"	"	"	"	$27	"	Cousin Mrs A. Kelly 66 Vallery St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	V17	Johanna Buggy	28	F	S		Serv	"	"	"	Ketkenny	"	"	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24458	V18	Thomas Stapleton	26	M	M		Lab	"	"	"	Cashel	"	San Francisco	Yes	"	$36	"	Brother Edward 9 Racine Pl San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
9	V19	Caroline Ryan	26	M.	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cal.	"	$600	"	- Do - John 574 E. 12 St	"	"	"	"	"
24542	V20	Patk Cleary	28	M	S		Labr	"	"	"	Banagher	"	New York	"	"	$17	"	Brother John 574 E. 12 St	"	"	"	"	"
25967	V21	Thomas Lamell	22	M	"		Waiter	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	Brother	$30	"	Sister Emma Hartley 161 East 16 St Flushing L.I.	"	"	"	"	"
26428	V22	Joseph McGuire	38	M	M		Cook	"	"	"	Castleconnel	"	"	"	Self	$25	"	Brother James Flushing L.I.	"	"	"	"	"
26857	V23	Kate Ryan	22	M.	S		-	-	-	-	Lackey	-	Scranton Pa	No	"	$6	"	Sister Jane 203 Jefferson ave Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
50623	V24	Lizzie Caffrey	54	F	Wid		Sheeper	No	"	"	Castlepollard	"	New York	yes	"	$5	"	Son James 261 - 8 Ave	"	"	"	"	"
62841	V25	William Flood	26	M	S		Cook	yes	"	"	Ballymacaggy	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	"	Bro Nicholas 514 E 2 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
91	V26	Mary Clancy	20	F	S		Maid	"	"	"	Rathowen	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$30	"	Bro Michael Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
69433	V27	Kate Fitzsimons	25	M	"		Servt	"	"	"	Bruse & Green	"	New York	yes	"	$6	New York 1896	Sisters 9 St 510 E New York	"	"	"	"	"
20399	V28	Daniel Hickey	24	M	Single		Hall	"	"	"	Thurles	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$50	No	Friends 147 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	"
20892	V29	James F Joyce	30	M	"		Tinsmith	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	"	"	"	$30	1874	Friends	"	"	"	"	"
23991	V30	James Dogherty	19	M	"		Waiter	"	"	"	Graigue	"	Stk Dunbarton	"	"	$5	No	Aunt Mrs Walsh 14 Church st Saddle River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"

29

2-25-2

16-13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. T. Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 189 7 H. T. Haddock Master.

29 names. Thos W. Devereux Consul of the United States at Cork.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Britannic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereinin number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 189 7 R. Douglas Dobie, Surgeon sailing therewith.

29 names. Thos W. Devereux Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown, 18th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897 June 18th

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
299822	1	Thomas Power	22	N	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Dunhill	New York	Troy N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother Patrick Power, Queenstown					
	3	Ellen O'Brien	17	N	F		Cook				Portlaw	"	New York	Yes	Sister	$10		Sister Kate Power, Queenstown	No	No	No	Good	No
300899	3	Maria Conway	20								Castlebar	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Brother	$2.50		Brother John Conway, Brooklyn N.Y.					
	50	Matthew Mooney	19	N	M		Labr				Stradbally	"	Hartford Conn			$10		Brother Thomas Mooney, 59 Allyn St, Hartford Conn					
	72	Nora Kelly	22	N	F		Cook				Kilcrin	"	Chicago Ill		Sister	$2.50		Sister Mrs Catherine Kelly, 779 W Madison St, Chicago Ill					
300161	6	Helena Downes	20	N							Ballaghkeny	"	New York	Yes		$5		Aunt Mrs Bridget Downes, 25 East 126 St, New York					
	74	Elizabeth Brunnock	38		W		H Keeper				Carnock-on-Suir	"			Son	$20		Son Edward Brunnock, 515 W 52 St, New York		Epileptic			
	83	Ruth Sweeney	18	N	F		Cook				Kanturk	"	Hartford Conn	"	Aunt	$17.00		Aunt Mrs Grady, 52 Front St, Hartford Conn					
	84	Timothy McCarthy	24	N	M		Labr				Kilcrohane	"	New York	"	Brother	$20.00		Brother John McCarthy, 316 Clinton St, New York					
	55	Annie Daley	19	N	F		Cook				Clonmore	"	Trenton N.J.	No	Uncle	$3.00		Uncle Thos Daley, 316 Clinton St, Trenton N.J.					
	86	Lizzie Kilkenny	18	N							"	"	"	"	Sister	$3.00		Sister Mrs Daley, 316 Clinton St, Trenton N.J.					
	87	Mary Clarke	15	N							"	"	"	"	"	$2.00		Sister Mrs Daley, 316 Clinton St, Trenton N.J.					
	96	Nellie Moore	26								Riskuff	"											
	98	Kate Acton	19	N							Ryetown	"	Chicago	yes	"	$30		Sister Mary Acton, Chicago Ill					
300207	15	Katie Munroe	20	N							Brooklawn	"	New York	"	"	$1.50		Sister Mary Cole, 139 Throop Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.					
	8	Ralph Clarke	20	N							Cloonmore	"	Pittsburgh Pa.		Brother	$5		Brother Patrick Clarke, 16 Thomas St, Pittsburgh					
	9	Bridget Corcoran	20	N							"	"	"	"	"	$60		Sister Mrs Mary Corcoran, said Corcoran resides in Pittsburgh					
	10	Johanna Ryan	28	N							"	"	"	"	Cousin	$5		Cousin Mrs Bridget Ryan, 16 Thomas St, Pittsburgh					
	11	Mary A. Connors	18	N							Rachel	"	San Francisco Cal.		Sister	$30		Sister Mary Connors, 19 Lafayette Pl, San Francisco Cal					
	19	Thomas Burke	24	N	M		Cook				Castey	"	Springfield Mass		Uncle	$5		Uncle John Lean, 55 Hillside Ave, Springfield Mass					
	34	Lizzie Keating	21	N							Kilcrohane	"	New York		Sister	$15		Sister Mrs Annie [illegible], 157 W 13 St, New York					
	35	Samuel Lorrain	22	N							Newmarket	"	Chicago Ill		Cousin	$40		Cousin Joseph Lorrain, 25 Steele St, Chicago					
	39	Patrick Gillivaney	25	N							Ballina	"	Jersey City N.J.		Brother	$15		Brother Edward Gillivaney, Jersey City					
	40	Jennie Dempsey	53	N	F		H Keeper					"	Hartford Conn	No	Aunt	$2.50		Aunt Mrs Grady, 52 Front St, Hartford Conn					
	43	James Mann	20	N	M	S	Labr				Callow	"	Scranton Pa	yes	Daughter	$2.00		Daughter Mrs [illegible], Scranton Pa.					
300220	26	Rosa Dungan	18	N	F		Cook				Mullough	"	New York	"	Sister	$20.00		Sister Mrs [illegible], 616 East 17 St, New York					
300224	27	Miss Ruth Judge	60				Keeper				Castlehall	"	Bucks Mills	"	Brother-in-law	$50.00	No	Brother-in-law Richard Judge, Ulysses Bucks Mills					
	28	William Do	35		M	S	Labr																
22186	29	James Crowley	17	N							Gloundane	"	Hartford Conn	No	self	$20		Sister Mary Crowley, 14 Albany Ave, Hartford					one wooden leg
30221	30	John Handley	24	N			Carpenter				Caretown	"	Baltimore Md		Brother	$12		Bro Patrick Handley, Gouncetown, Baltimore					

28 names

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Wadcock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1897

Frank Bell Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

Edward Wadcock Master.

28 names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Douglas Dobie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1897

Frank Bell Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 6

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 9th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in Possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Otto Sykes	18	S	M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Norw	Kongsberg	New York	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	self	$25	no							4729
2	Magna "	16	S	F	"				"	"	"												
3	Hans Johnson	40	M	M	M				Swedish	Rokdal	"	Portland, Oregon	"	"	$30	"	uncle M Arneson	no	no	no	good	no	4730
4	Tallakah Nilsson	24	M	F	S	Laundress				Hamt	"	Brainerd, Minn	"	"	$10	yes 7 years	sister Betzy Sykes	"	"	"	"	"	4731
5	Gilbert Jansen	28	W	M	"	Labourer					"	Red Lake Falls	"	"	$30	U.S.	Resident 237 - 36th						16379
6	Lars "	18	W		"	"				Vienne	"	Thorcrambie ND	"	"	$10	4th Thorcrambie	do						16385
7	Albert "	11	S			Child								Brother	$10	do							
8	Emma Nistad	24	W	F	"	Shop assistant																	
9	Anna Widsoe	18	W	F	"	Servant								Self	$10	"	Brother Thorcrambie ND						16386
10	Jens A. H. Johnsen	25	W	M	"	Machinist			U S Cit	Brono		Minneapolis	Minn	"	$8	"	Parents Minneapolis Minn						16384
11	Louise Nilsson	14	W	F	S	Servant								"	$20	Minneapolis	do						16388
12	Ole A. Samuelson	34	M	M	M	Carpenter				Solstad		Canton S.D.		Uncle	$3	do	uncle Canton S Dak						23033
13	Joseph Lumiller	23	W	M	S	Housemaker				Stavanger		Cedar Rapids		Self	$10	U.S.	Resident						16389
14	Georg Miller	27	W	M		Brewer			German	Vilmarkt		New York			$100	do	Brother New York						16394
15										Mainz		Wilmington Del		"	$30		Uncle Wilmington						16393
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

143/1

100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert James Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June 1897

W. Sykes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. J. Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June 1897

W. Sykes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 116

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool June 9th* 189*7½* Arriving at Port of *New York* June 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ella Forsell	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	Boston Mass	Yes	Herself	£1	1896 Boston		No	No	No	Good	No	½ 18287
2	Axel Johanson	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Barkeryd	"	Villisca Ia	"	"	47	No		Brother Villisca Ia		"	"	"	"	8
3	Johannes Andersson	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Tunnarp	"	New Haven Conn	No	"	Only £6	1896 New Haven Conn		Uncle		"	37	Fit for work	"	9
4	Josef Johanson	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£6	No		"		"	"	"	"	90
5	C. A. Andersson	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Svenljunga	"	Scandia Kans	"	"	£6	1895 Scandia Kans		"		"	"	"	"	1
6	Johanna S. Klasson	21		F	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£1	No		"		"	"	"	"	2
X	Anna Forsberg	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	Yes	"		1894		Father Sweden		"	"	"	"	3
8	Josefina Petersson	17		F	Single	"	"	"	"	Orrilla	"	Quincy Ills	No	"	£4	1894 Quincy Ills		Daughter Sister Quincy Ills		"	"	"	"	4
X	Olaf A. Abrahamsen	31		M	M	Waiter	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	New York	Yes	"	£6	2 years Brooklyn		Husband New York		"	"	"	"	½ 16380
10	Olga K. Rasmussen	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	£6	No		Brother Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"
11	Sigrid do	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Olga K. Rasmussen	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	£6	"		Brother Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Jansson	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	Finnish	Pyhajoki	"	Saint St Louis Mo	Husband	"	£10	"		Husband St Maria Cal		"	"	"	"	16381
14	Hanna Hallinki	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	Ullava	"	Town Minn	"	"	£10	"		Husband Town Minn		"	"	"	"	½ 23030
15	Olga Elin	3		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	23031
16	Ricka Hallinki	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Saltsburg Pa	Self	"	£40	"		Brother Sister Saltsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"
17	Johanna Lundberg	32		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Kokkola	"	New York	"	"	£8	"		Sister Karlsfundberg New York		"	"	"	"	½ 16382
18	Karolina Karakka	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Pyhajoki	"	Salt St Marie Canada	"	"	£16	"		Father		"	"	"	"	16383
19	A. Dahlstedt	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	English	Rotterdam	"	New York	"	"	open	"		Friend		"	"	"	"	16384
20	Charles Offord	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Short	"		"		"	"	"	"	16390
21	Engelbert Vagelschmitz	24		M	S	Baker	"	"	German	Essen	"	Dixon Ills	"	"	Either	4 years Brooklyn								
22	Karjun Johnall	50		F	M	Housewife	No	"	Russian	Bremen	"	"	"	Son in law	Short	Citizen					1st year		½ 464
X	Harry "	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X	Chani "	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	Feige Kendel	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	Austrian	Swiatyn	"	"	"	Self	None	No		Husband J. Kendel New York 199 Elridge St N.Y.						½ 16391
26	Kinde	1		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	A.S.1
27	Kendel Weintraut	44		M	M	Laborer	No	"	"	Kasykowce	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law New York		"	"	"	"	16392
28	Kreinge "	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Siegmund "	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Jaques Dabon	21		M	S	Doctor	"	"	French	Lyons	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	½ 66733

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 189*7* H Haddock Master.

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dabie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of June 189*7* Douglas Dabie Surgeon sailing therewith.

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 9th, June 1897 Arriving at Port of 102 , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Rebecca White	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co Wexford	New York	Oak Ck Nebr	No	(Herself)		Resident					Good		1/2 8577
2	Catherine Reilly	18		F	M	Domestic	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	No	(American citizen)									1 1124
3	Charles Laivel	7yr		M	S																		1 1125
4	George Brownhow	42		M	M	Builder	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Vakeburg	No	Self	(American	Resident)					Good		1/2 66226
5	Thomas Addington	23		M	S								No										1/2 66226
6	Mrs Clara Dix	21		F	M	Wife	"	"		Bradford	"	Atlantic City	No			No	Wife of Thomas Dix Atlantic City	No	No	No	Good	No	1 66227
7	Walter Dix	2		M	S	Child	No	No								2 years	Son of Thomas Dix Atlantic City						1 69583
8	George Shapley	29		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes		Liverpool	"	New York	No			30							1 - - -
9	Kate Quigley	20		F	S	H. Work	"	"	Irish	Castleblayney	"					No	Sister of Mrs Shapley 220 E 23rd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1/2 8019
10	Joseph Hughes	22		M	S	Fireman	"	"			"	Brooklyn				1897 New York	Brother Chas Hughes 195 W 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	1 8578
11	Jacob Hedrick	42		M	M	Fireman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York				Brooklyn	Brother Chas Hughes 195 Rand St Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	1 8579
12	William Mansfield	20		M	M	Waiter	"	"	English	Lincoln	"	Los Angeles					(American citizen)						1 1126
13	James "	20		M	S	Fireman	"	"			"			Self	Over	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1/2 60216
14	John Hammond	45		M	M	Fireman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York					(American citizen)						1 60217
15	Walter Lamb	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	English		"	Hilburn Rockland Co	No	Brother	Over	No	Brother John Lamb Hilburn Rockland Co	No	No	No	Good	No	1 1127
16	Catherine Emmerich	28		F	M	Cabin Stwd	No	No	Irish	Dundalk	"	Chicago	No	Self	No	No	Brother in Law Jas Mc 1978 Cortlandt St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	1/2 66228
17	Rose "	20		F	S	Waitress	"	"			"				No								1 66229
18	Frank Martin	22	8	M	S	Steward	"	"	English	Birkenhead	"						Uncle Mr Frank Smith 1785 Clarkson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						1 - - -
19	Mary Byrne	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	Chicago		Father	Over	No	Friends Bridget Lee						1/2 8574
20	Archibald Innes	40		M	M	Artist	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia		Self	No	No	1978 Cortlandt St Chicago						1/2 66229
21	Bridget Lee	20		F	S	H. Work	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	Chicago			Over	No	Brother Chas Mc 1978 Cortlandt St Chicago						1 66230
22	Patrick "	18		M	S	Cabin	"	"			"				No								1 66231
23	William A Davis	20		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Welsh	Neath	"	Martins Ferry Ohio			No		Brother Chas Rice Martins Ferry Ohio						1 66232
24	Jas Burns	76		M		Pensioner	"	"	British	Liverpool	"	New York		(American citizen)									1 71451
25	Margaret Mc Manus	40		F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	Irish	Ballybofey	"			Self	60	No	Sister Mrs Donaghy 209 & 210 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1/2 8020
26	Harry Davidson	19		M	S	Groom	"	"	Jew	Leeds	"	Syracuse			None		Brother Mr Davidson 605 Harrison St Syracuse						1/2 70256
27	Mrs Nellie Lawton	28		F	M	H. Keeper	"	"	American citizen	London	"	New York					2 years						1 67495
28	Fred "	4		M	S	Child	No	No			"												1 - - -
29	Janet "	2	10	F							"						American citizens						1 - - -
30	Margaret Blakeley	36		F	M	H. Keeper	No	No	Scotch		"	Montrose Wild Chicks	No	Self	Have	No	Brother in law Montrose Wild Chicks	No	No	No	Good	No	1 67951

102

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June 1897

W. Sellers VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. J. Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Cobbie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June 1897

W. Sellers VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. D. Cobbie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 9th, June 1897 Arriving at Port of 192, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Richard White	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co Wexford	New York	Park City Mont	No	(Self	$7	Resident)							8577
2	Kathleen Reilly	18		F		Domestic	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	No	(American citizen)									11124
3	Charles Laivel	17		M	S																		11125
4	George Brownhow	42		M	M	Butler	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Yakeburg	No	Self	(American	Resident)						1/2	66226
5	Thomas Addington	22		M	S		"	"			"		No			No	Brother Mrs Crownshaw Yakeburg Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	1/2	66227
6	Mrs Clara Dix	28		F	M	Wife	"	"		Bradford	"	Atlantic City	No				Citizen husband Resident Atlantic City						1	69583
7	Master Arnold	4		M	S	Child	No	No															
8	Mrs Sharples	28		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes		Liverpool	"	New York	No	"		No	Brother Mrs Sharples	No	No	No	Good	No	1/2	8019
9	Miss Quigley	20		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Castleblayney	"						Sister Alice Quigley						1	8578
10	Joseph Hughes	22		M	S	Fireman	"	"			"	Brooklyn					exp. to S.S. New York	"	"	"	"	"	1	8579
11	Jacob Horwich	44		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Liverpool	"	New York			(American citizen)		111 Hewitt St Greenpoint	"	"	"	"	"	1	11126
12	William Mansfield	28		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Barnsley	"	Los Angeles		Self		No		No	No	No	Good	No	1/2	60216
13	James "	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"			"												1	60217
14	John Hammond	24		M	M	Fireman	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York			(American citizen)								1	11127
15	Walter Land	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	English		"	Chilton Rockland Co	No	Self	$10	No	Brother Mrs Land Chilton Rockland Co	No	No	No	Good	No	1/2	8572
16	Catherine Comerford	28		F	M	Cabinet Maker	No	No	Irish	Dundalk	"	Chicago	No	Self	$6	No	Brother in Law Mrs Mac 1918 Carroll Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	1/2	66228
17	Mary "	20		F	S	Maid	"	"			"				$2								1	
18	Frank Martin	22		M	S	Servant	"	"	English	Chesterfield	"	New York	No	Father	$4	No	Friend Mrs Martin 1785 Clarkson Ave Cor 3rd	No	No	No	No	No	1/2	8574
19	Mary Byrne	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	Chicago	No	Self	$6	No	Friends Bridget Mac 1918 Carroll Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	1/2	66229
20	Archibald Brown	40		M	M	Artist	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	No				Brother Chas C.B. Brown Academy of Fine Arts Philadelphia						1/2	66230
21	Bridget Lee	20		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	Chicago	No		$6	No	Brother Mrs Mac 1918 Carroll Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	1/2	66231
22	Patrick "	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"			"				$2	No							1	66232
23	William A Davies	24		M	S	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Pearl	"	Hanging Lake Colo	No		$30		Brother Chas Davies Hanging Lake Colo						1	71451
24	Jas Burns	26		M		Fireman	"	"	Scotch	Liverpool	"	New York		(American citizen)									1	11128
25	Margaret Mc Manus	40		F	M	Married Woman	"	"	Irish	Ballyshannon	"			Self	$20	No	Sister Mrs Donaghy 209 E 116th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1/2	8020
26	Harry Davidson	19		M	S	Baker	"	"	Jew	Leeds	"	Syracuse			None		Brother Mr Davidson 605 Hyde Park St Syracuse						1/2	70256
27	Mrs Nellie Lawton	28		F	M	Married Woman	"	"	American	London	"	New York											1	67495
28	Fred "	4		M	S	Child	No	No																
29	Janet "	2	10	F																				
30	Margaret Blakeley	26		F	M	Married Woman	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Montreal Can	No	Self	$5	No	Brother Mrs Lake Montreal Y.M.C.A. Club	No	No	No	Good	No	1	67951

American citizens

1173

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June 1897

H. Bates VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Cobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June 1897

H. Bates VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 9th, June 1897. Arriving at Port of N.Y., June 18, 1897. 103

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emma	Moore	20	F	S		Farming	Yes	Yes	English	Langleft	New York	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother & Brotherin-law Mr & Mrs H. Schenectady	No	No	No	Good	No	8015
2	Rachel	Bell	20	F	S		Maid	"	"	"	Cockermouth	"	Derby	No	"	Short	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	37483
3	William	"	8	M	S		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jane	"	6	F	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mary L	"	4	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	James	"	2	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Margaret	"	18	F	S		Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Richard	Cooper	26	M	M		Weaver	"	"	"	Manchester	"	New York	Yes	Self	About $50	No	No friends	No	No	No	Good	No	53696
9	William	Gillard	32	M	S		Labourer	"	"	Welsh	Belfast	"	Providence R.I.	No	(Citizen of U.S.	"	"	Residing at Providence R.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	59942
10	John W.	Rodgers	33	M	M		Plate Finisher	"	"	English	Tamworth	"	Attleboro Mass.	"	Self	Abt $7	"	Wife & 2 children Attleboro Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	62251
11	Mary	"	29	F	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizens						"
12	Andrew	Greathead	21	M	S		Joiner	"	"	English	Ashton-u-Lyne	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	Mother	(In Bank U.S.)	No	Brother Joseph Greathead Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	63492
13	Alice	Hosier	25	F	S		Weaver	Yes	No	"	Near Sowerby	"	Aspen Colorado	Yes	Self	$40	"	Brother & Co. Hosier Bros. Aspen Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	64542
14	Bridget	Woods	18	F	S		No Occ.	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carrickduff	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	Brother James Woods 17 West 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	67466
15	Herbert	Hall	6	M	S		Scholar	"	"	English	Leicester	"	Worcester Mass.	"										67776
16	Annie	"	32	F	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"
17	George	"	10	M	S		Child	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"										"
18	Albert	"	7	M	S		"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"										"
19	Forrest	"	4	M	S		"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"										"
20	Frank	"	2	M	S		"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"										"
21	Joseph	Beckens	18	M	S		Carpet Weaver	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kidderminster	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$2	No	Brother Thomas Beckens Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	69979
22	Mrs Johnson	"	23	F	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Joseph	"	6	M	S		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ada	Stone	20	F	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Bromyard	"	Holyoke Mass.	No	"	$5	No	Cousin Mrs Hilditch Springfield	No	Yes	"	"	"	20627
25	John	Stone	4																					64542
26	Benjamin	Plumpitt	28	M	S		Miner	Yes	Yes	English	New Sowerby	"	Silver City Colo.	Yes	Self	$5	No	Sisters Sarah Plumpitt Emma Plumpitt Silver City Colo.	No	No	No	Good	No	64543
27	Margaret	Regan	24	F	S		Servant	"	"	Irish	Castleblayney	"	New York	"	Cousin	$9	"	337 E. 34th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	67453
28	Denis	Deegan	19	M	S		Plate Worker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dalkey Co. Dublin	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother John Deegan Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	15523
29	Mary	Drew	19	F	S		No Occ.	No	No	"	"	Liverpool	Ilkley Yorks	No	U	S	Resident	Returning to Ilkley Yorks	"	"	"	"	"	5018
30	Terence	Duffy	30	M	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	"	"	"	(American Citizen)									8596

103

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 103 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June 1897 — J. Haddock Master.

W. Sutton VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Bobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 103 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June 1897 — R. Douglas Bobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

W. Sutton VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 9th, *June* 1897. Arriving at Port of , 1897

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jennie Dickie		19	7	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Vermont	Yes	(American Resident)									
2	Mary Johnson		27	7	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Broghedu	"	Blackstone Mass	"	Husband	$30	No	Husband Son Uncle Blackstone (Mass)	No	No	No	Good	No	21119
3	Mary A. "		8	8	F		Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21149
4	Mrs Ellen Reston		32	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Ashton-under-Lyne	"	Providence RI	"	Husband	$40	No	Husband go Reston Providence R.I. 873 York Ave	"	"	"	"	"	21154
5	Phillis "		9	7	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—
6	Bertha "		3	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—
7	Annie Boyle		17	7	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Newtown Butler Cavan	"	New York	"	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Cassidy 28 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	21159
8	Evan Jones		24	7	M	S	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Wales	"	Ohio	No	Brother	$20	"	Brother Evan Jones Government Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	21161
9	Martin Murphy		20	7	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Newton-le-Willows	"	Indianapolis	No	Bro Murphy	$50	"	Bro Calfornia St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	21173
10	Patrick O'Neill		27	7	M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Enniscorthy	"	Waterbury Conn	No	Bro Edward	$15	"	Bro Edward 11 Westlake St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	21176
11	Sarah L Conner		17	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Mallin	"	New York	No	Brother	$20	"	Brother Mr Conner 29 Hamilton Pl New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	21177
12	Ellen Kirley		24	7	F	S	Domestic	"	"	English	Ringsdon	"	Brooklyn Delaware Co	No	Aunt	$25	"	Aunt Mrs Elmer Elmer Brooklyn Delaware Co	"	"	"	"	"	21178
13	Denis Sweeney		25	7	M	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Kenmare	"	New York	No	(American Resident)									21179
14	John Radford		31	7	M	M	Labourer	"	"	English	New Castle	"	Baltimore	Yes	N.P. Taylor	$30	1897 Portsmouth	Brother in Law Mrs Taylor Portsmouth Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	21188
15	Emma "		26	7	F	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	Ethel "		9	7	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	Bridget Murphy		29	7	F	M	Waiter	"	"	Irish	Ballingford	"	Seneca Falls	No	Sister	$30	"	Aunt Mrs Murphy Seneca Falls	"	"	"	"	"	21183
18	Maggie Hughes		22	7	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Philadelphia	"	Sister	$25	"	Sister Mrs Hughes 1013 Chestnut St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	21184
19	Martha Markwell		20	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Washington DC	No	Sister	$30	"	Sister Mrs Markwell 1115 Kalorama St Washington	"	"	"	"	"	21188
20	James Taylor		25	7	M	M	Engineer	"	"	English	Oldham	"	Jonesboro	"	Self	$60	North Dakota	Wife Mrs Taylor 5 Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	21189
21	Patrick O'Gara		18	7	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Ballinamore	"	Providence RI	No	Uncle	$40	No	Uncle Mr O'Gara 23 Aborn St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	21200
22	John Ellicott		40	7	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Co Tyrone	"	"	"	Self	$100	"	Wife Mrs Ellicott 1 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn	No	"	"	"	"	21201
23	Michael O'Hara		42	7	M	S	Driver	"	"	"	Blackburn	"	Scranton (Penn)	No	(American Resident)									21162
24	William Fogarty		21	7	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Manchester	"	Torrington Conn	Yes	Brother	$30	No	Brother Richd Fogarty 109 Church St Torrington Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	21216
25	Christopher Scully		26	7	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ballybrogan Donegal	"	New York	"	(American Citizen)									21217
26	Patrick Ryan		26	7	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Cavan	"	"	"	Self	$40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	71955
27	Annie "		20	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Sister and Brother	"	"	"	"	"	71956
28	Reebles Greer		35	7	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Mohill	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Sister Maggie Greer 624 152 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	71957
29	Robert Dunne		30	7	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Canada	No	(In Transit to Canada)			Brother 6 Cobham Marsland Chd New Rd	No	No	No	Good	No	1129
30	Arthur Lewis Cobham		23	7	M	S	Farmer	"	"	English	Southport	"	New York	No	Self	$50	No							65333

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June 1897

W. J. Sabas VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Herbert James Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June 1897

W. J. Sabas VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 9th, *June*, 189*7*. Arriving at Port of , 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to express Immigrants to any part of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jennie Dickin	17	N	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	(American Citizen) Resident			Friend Warren Newport Kentucky						
2	Mary Johnson	27	N	F	M	N. Keeper	Yes	Yes		Cheshire	"	Blackstone Mass	"	Husband	$2	11 yrs Blackstone Mass	Husband Wm Johnson Blackstone (Mass)	No	No	No	Good	No	2 21119
3	Mary A "	1	8 mos	F		Infant	No	No			"	"											
4	Mrs Ellen Newton	32	N	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Ashton-under-Lyne	"	Providence RI	"	Husband	$40	No	Husband Jos Newton Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	21154
5	Phillis "	9	N	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	879 York Ave Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Bertha "	3	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
7	Annie Boyle	17	N	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newtown Butler	"	New York	"	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt Mrs Brophy 128 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	21159
8	Evan Jones	22	N	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Wales	"	Ohio	No	Brother	$20	"	Brother Neil & Jones Jos Helen Hammond Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	21161
9	Martin Murphy	20	N	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballinasloe Co Galway	"	Indianapolis	Yes	Bro Murphy	$50	"	Brother James Murphy 216 California St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	21173
10	Patrick J Neill	27	N	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	Enniscorthy	"	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Bro Edward	$10	"	Sister Mary E Kennedy 72 Westminster St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	21176
11	Sarah L Conner	17	N	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Mallin	"	New York	Yes	Brother	$20	"	Brother Chas Conner 29 Marcellus St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	21177
12	Ellen Kirley	24	Note	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Kingsdown	"	Roxbury Mass	Yes	Aunt	$25	"	Aunt Mrs Gibson Chas Brother Robinson Mo	"	"	"	"	"	21178
13	Annie Conner	26	"	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newry	"	New York	Yes	(American Citizen) Resident									
14	John Radford	38	N	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	New York	"	Baltimore Md	Yes	N P Taylor	$30	10 yrs Baltimore Md	Brother in Law N P Taylor Baltimore Md	No	No	No	Good	No	21179
15	Emma "	36	N	F	M	At Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21182
16	Ethel "	9	N	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21183
17	Bridget Murphy	29	Note	F	S	At Keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlefore	"	Seneca Falls NY	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Aunt Mrs Rafferty Seneca Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	21184
18	Maggie Hughes	22	N	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Sister	$25	"	Sister Mrs Hughes 1022 Hutchinson St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	21188
19	Martha Mackrell	20	N	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Washington DC	"	Sister	$30	"	Sister Mrs Taylor 1115 N Capitol St Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	21189
20	James Taylor	25	M	M	M	Engineer	"	"	English	Oldham	"	Jamestown	"	Self	$40	North Dakota	Wife & Family (Resident)	"	"	"	"	"	21200
21	Patrick M Gabe	18	N	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Ballinamore	"	Providence RI	"	Sister	$40	No	Sister Mrs Gibbons 10 Morgan St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	21201
22	John Ellicson	40	M	M	M	Carter	"	"	"	Co Tyrone	"	"	Yes	Self	$100	15 yrs Stockton Cal	No	"	"	"	"	"	21162
23	Michael O'Hara	49	N	M	S	Grist Miller	"	"	"	Blackburn	"	Lawrence Mass	"	Self	$40	No	Brother Thos Hara 107 Church St Torrington Co	No	No	No	Good	No	21216
24	William Fogarty	21	N	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Manchester	"	Torrington Co	Yes	Brother	$3	No	(American Citizen) Resident 41 Morgan St	"	"	"	"	"	21217
25	Christopher Nulty	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyragan	"	New York	"	(American Citizen)									
26	Patrick Regan	26				Farmer				Louth				Self	£5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21203
27	Annie "	22		F		Servant											Going to Brother						71955
28	Cecilia Greer	35	N	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Mohill							Sister Maggie Greer 631 152 St New York						71956
29	Robert Dunne	22		S		Fireman				Liverpool		Canada			$40								71957
30	Arthur Lewis Cobham	23	N	M		Porter	Yes	Yes	England	Southport		New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother G Cobham Westlands Club New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1129 71933 6533

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June 189*7*

W J Sibbald VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H J Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June 189*7*

W J Sibbald VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R D Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

I [redacted]

from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincere[redacted] of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* Here strike Master, First or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S. S.

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authori

and that I

named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* Strike whether Surgeon * sailing therewith, * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the

do

years experience as a physician and

e a personal examination of each of the passengers

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

1

Ital & Emb

Since 18

Manifest

No 110

shall any one of said pas
or dangerous, contagio
hospitals, or a polygo
expressly excepted and
concerning each of su

Sworn to before

Surgeon of the U S

do.

years experience as a physician and

al examination of each of the passengers
and belief, full correct and true in all

Surgeon of the U S

from Genoa

Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to the Surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to
passengers, and that I am personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
the person, or a proper, to likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
or dangerous, contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the
expressly excepted and that I am not otherwise subject to exclusion under said laws; and that I
concerning each of said passengers according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said list is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Surgeon of the United States at Genoa

Surgeon of the U S

do.

years experience as a physician and

al examination of each of the passengers
and belief, full correct and true in all

Surgeon of the U S

do.

years experience as a physician and

al examination of each of the passengers
and belief, full correct and true in all

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa via Naples 30th June 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Araldi	Bendetto	38		M	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Conegliano	New York	Brooklyn		self	$24	never		no	no	no	good	no
2	Grisani	antonio	9					no	no				Baden-Baden			$30							
3	Traverso	Giacomo	28					yes	yes		Piedmont		Pennsylvania			$100	has been	has parents					
4	Traverso	Giacomo	19													$30	never						
5	Traverso	Luigi	18													$30							
6	Traverso	Giuseppe	42													$30							
7	Howard	Nicolina Marianna	9							U.S. Born													
8	Giovoni	Nicola	23																				
9	son	Leonardo	4																				
10	do	Giovanni	2																				
11	Graffigna	Teresa Rosa	18							Italian	S. Rufino	New York	New York		self	$18	never		no	no	no		
12	wife	Maria	17					yes	yes								has been						
13	Pigoni	Paolo	20								Lecco		S. Francesco			$18	never						
14	Bospiano	Virginia	42								Castiglione		New York		self								
15	son	Carlo	20																				
16	daughter	Anna	11																				
17	son	Leonardo	11																				
18	"	Alfredo	9																				
19	"	Manlio	7																				
20	"	Frank	2																				
21	Demartini	Angelo	28								Lecco		S. Francisco		self		has been						
22	wife	Arthur	23																				
23	Pampieri	Adele Alberta	18								Parma		New York		self	$18	never						
24	Lucino	Clemente	19								Milano		Utica N.Y.			$100							
25	Antonioli	Giuseppe	12																				
26	Spigardi	Luigi	47								Lecco		Pennsylvania		self	$60	has been						
27	wife	Regina	50																				
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I A Marussovich master of the S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Rotterbau Surgeon of the S.S. Ems sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa ult June 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Oraldi Gerolamo	38		no	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Carrodo	New York	Boston Mass		self	$24	never		no	no	no	good	no
2	Grisani antonio	21					no	no				Boston Mass			$30							
3	Traverso cosmo	28					yes	yes		Pentema		Francisco	yes		$10	has been	his parents					
4	Traverso Jacomo	19													$30	never						
5	Traverso Luigi	38													$30							
6	Traverso Gio Batta	42													$30							
7	Howard Rebecca Harmon	2/12			college	of the	united	States		of America												
8	Siroroni Nicola	23																				
9	son Lumbo	4																				
10	do Jeronimo	2																				
11	Graffigna Gio Batta	34		no	married	peasant	yes	no	Italian	S Nicolao	New York	New York		self	$18	never	per email	29	Baxter St			
12	wife Maria	35					yes	yes								has been						
13	Pigoni Paolo	23		m		laborer				Genoa		S Francisco			$18	never						
14	Bospiano Virginia	42			married	housework				Carbylone		New York		self			his husband					
15	son Carl	20			single																	
16	daughter Annie	11				housework																
17	son Louis	11																				
18	" Alfredo	9																				
19	" Manlio	7																				
20	" Carlo	2																				
21	Demartini Angelo	28			married	peasant	yes	yes		Genoa		S Francisco C.	yes	self	$30	has been		529				
22	wife Antonia	23												his husband								
23	Lampieri Isidoro Alberto	22		m						Genoa		New York		self	$18	never		1477 13				
24	Faina Filomena	19			single	housework				Rome		Utica N.Y.		his husband	$10			intended for Bridgeport				
25	Antonioli Gio Batta	12				servant								his husband	70			his brother				
26	Spigardi Luigi	44		m	married	peasant				Genoa		Pennsylvania		self	$60	has been		his brother				
27	wife Barbara	50												his husband				his brother-in-law				
28		5	3	5		16-2																
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I A Haraszthy master of the S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ratzebau solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am Surgeon of the S.S. Ems sailing therewith and have had three years experience as a physician and da

of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly.

have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith, * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 3 [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 106

S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa at 8th June 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Bombardo Anna	33		F	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$25	never	her husband 24 Via	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gerosa Veronica	24		F	single	Work	"	"	"	Genoa	"	Newport	"	self	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gaita Emanuele	21		M	married	Labor	"	"	"	Genoa	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Di Bucci Silvio	24		M	single	Sailor	"	"	United States of America														
5	Malassini Giuseppe	45		M	married	Tailor	no	no	Italian	Cantarana	Liverpool	Camp Pa	no	self	$100	"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Amoli Arturo	22		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Milano	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Reviati Anna	45		F	married	passenger	"	"	"	Modena	"	Boston Mass	"	self	$14	"	her husband 183	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	son Beniamino	1		M	single				"	"	"	"											
9	daughter Adolena	8		F					"	"	"	"											
10	Merli Salvatore	18		M					"	Genoa	"	"		self	$14		her brother						
11	Orsano Angelo	43		M	married	miner	"	"	"	Genoa	"	Coal Mountain Wash.	"	self	$50	has $50 in Bank	her uncle						
12	Riviera Carlo	19		M	single	Laborer	"	"	"	Bella	"	Newport	"	"	$20	never							
13	Baraglia Giacomo	22		M	married	peasant	"	"	"	Nello	"	"	"	self	$60	"							
14	Gussoni Giacomo	36		M	married	Laborer	no	no	"	Recco	"	Paterson N.J.	"	her son	$10	"	Spezia 290 St.						
15	Gussoni Margherita	10		F	single	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	her son									
16	Agostini Albina	10		F	single	Laborer	no	no	"	Varzi	"	Newport	"	her husband	$2	has $100	her husband						
17	Rivabrenda Raffaele	32		M	married	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$10	never	Brooklyn						
18	Carbone Maria	21		F	married	peasant	no	no	"	Borzone	"	"	"	"	$2	"	her husband						
19	Bassi Celestina	24		F	single		yes	yes	"	Cavaglia	"	"	"	her husband	$4	"	her husband						
20	Basetti Giuseppe	17		M	single				"	Cogorno	"	resting Mex. Mo	"	self	$50	"							
21	Calcaterra Giuseppe	27		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"							
22	Cortesi Claudio	23		M	single	Laborer			"	Carrara	"	Peoria Ill.	"	self	$28	"	her father						
23	Riemann Magdalena	46		F	married	housework	yes	yes	Germany	Sydney	"	Rockford Ill.	"	"	$50	"	her son						
24	daughter Emma	20		F	single				Germany	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	her brother						
25	Orsina Teresa	27		F	wid.		no	no	"	Colombara	"	Sacramento Calif.	"	"	$7	"	her cousin Antonio			Sacramento Calif.			
26	Mandoni Jacobenzio	45		M	married	peasant	yes	yes	"	Cavaglia	"	Rockford Ill.	"	"	$29	2 times	her wife $20						
27	Mandoni Andrea	38		M	married				"	"	"	"					her son						
28	wife Maria	32		F					"	"	"	"		her husband	$20		her						
29	Mandoni Oreste	10		M	single				"	"	"	"		her father			her brother						
30	Arnaldi Marchesini Luigi	21		M					"	"	"	"		self	$2								

3-19-7 11-12

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I A Romussard master of the S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon

I D'Alcebau solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Ems sailing [illegible] that I have had [illegible] da

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 106

S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa at 8th June 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Bombardo	anna	32			married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$5	never	to husband 141	No	No	No	good	no
2	Gerosa	Vincenzo	24		yes	single	Clerk				Genoa		New York		self	$60							
3	Paita	Emanuele	21			married	Laborer				Genoa		Boston Mass			$14		to cousin					
4	Di Bucci	Felice	26			single	Cook			Subject of the	United States of America												
5	Matassini	Giuseppe	45			married	Tailor	no	no	Italian	Carrara	New York	Carrara Italy	no	self	$50		to wife					
6	Amoli	Arturo	22				Laborer	yes	yes		Milano		New York			$20							
7	Renati	Annina	35			married	passenger				Modena		Boston Mass		self	$14		to husband 133					
8	son	Domenico	11		male	single																	
9	daughter	Adelina	2												from mother			to father					
10	Merli	Palmira	18												self	$14		to brother					
11	Orsano	Angelo	23		male	married	miner				Genoa		Coal Mountain Mont.		self	$30		to wife and children					
12	Riviera	Carlo	19			single	Laborer				Bella		New York			$200		never					
13	Baraglia	Giacomo	12				peasant				Mello				self	one $67							
14	Gussoni	Fabiano	26			married	Laborer	no	no		Bedizzo		Paterson N.J.		husband	$10							
15	Gussoni	Margherita	20			married		yes	yes						husband								
16	Agostini	Albina	20			married	housework	no	no		Barga		New York		husband			to husband					
17	Ruddiciotti	Raffaele	32		male	single	Tailor	yes	yes						self	$10		never					
18	Carbone	Maria	21			married	peasant	no	no		Barogna					$2		to husband					
19	Bassi	Celestina	24					yes	yes		Correglia				husband	$14		to husband					
20	Basetti	Giuseppe	17		male	single					Cuggiono		Castang Man. Can.		self	one $0							
21	Colcatterra	Giuseppe	27																				
22	Cortesi	Alexandro	23				Laborer				Carrara		Quincy Mass.		self	$8		to father					
23	Riemann	Guglielmina	16			married	housework	yes	yes		Germany	Sydney				$30		to son					
24	daughter	Emma	20			single					Germany							to brother					
25	Massa	Teresa Angela	27		female			no	no		S. Colombano		San Francisco Cal.			$7		to cousin Antonio					
26	Nardini	Jacobetta	10		male		peasant	yes	yes		Carraglia					$29							
27	Nardini	Andrea	38			married												to son					
28	wife	Monica	32		female										husband	$20							
29	Nardini	Oreste	10		male	single									father			to father					
30	Arnaldi Marchini	Luigi	21												self	$5							

3-4-7 11-12

30/21

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I A Hennessy master of the S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon in number,

Jurat

I D' Kalkenbau solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Ems sailing that I have had

da

I

of the S. S.

sincerely and truly

from **Genoa** do solemnly,

I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I [illegible] the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I

Surgeon of the S. S.

solemnly, sincerely and truly

that I have had

do

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

years experience as a physician and

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn To before me this

day of

189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 9 [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **107**

S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa at 3rd June 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	De Bernardi Carlo	17		m	unmarried	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Savona	Norfolk	S. Francisco		self								
2	daughter Amalia	11		f	single							San Francisco Cal		her father	$30	never	309 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Catherina	18		f	"																	
4	Romani Bianco Emilia	37		f	married					Udine		Pittsburg Pa		her husband	$27		her husband Westinghouse Electric Co.					
5	daughter Maria	4		f																		
6	son Ugo	2		m										her father	$30		her father					
7	Bianco Maria	19		f	single	housework	yes	yes				Pittsburg Pa		her brother			her brother					
8	Lombardi Pietro	16		m	"	waiter	yes	yes		Recconaro		S. Francisco Cal	yes	her father	$70		her brother					
9	Raso Antonio	29		m	married	farmer	yes	yes		Mongiglia		do		self	$125	has been	her uncle 1316½ [illegible]					
10	Boeri Giuseppe	29		m	married					Nyda Mantova		Chicago Ill		"	$6	never	her husband 90 [illegible] Indiana St					
11	daughter angela	2		f	single										[illegible]		her father					
12	Noli Giovanni	18		m	single	farm laborer	yes	yes		Cengio		N.Y.C.		self	$25	has been [illegible]						
13	Regolo Carlo	29		m			yes	yes				N.Y.C.			$20	11 months						
14	Noei Gennaro	18		m			yes	yes				N.Y.C.			$23	never						
15	Bragnani Carlo	18		m	single	farmer	no	no		Travagna		N.Y.C.		his sister	$21		3 Chambers					
16	daughter Veronica	16		f	single		yes	yes				N.Y.C.										
17	" Cecilia	8		f			no	no				N.Y.C.		her brother	40		her brother					
18	Bragnani Giuseppe	11		m			no	no				N.Y.C.										
19	Gabrielli Angelo	16		m			yes	yes				N.Y.C.		his sister			his sister					
20	Codestà Alfonso Samuele	18		m		Shoemaker	yes	yes				N.Y.C.		her brother	10		her brother					
21	Antreotti Leandro	24		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes		Molinaccio		N.Y.C.		his mother	4	has been	his mother					
22	Bragnani Antonio	30		m	married	farmer	yes	yes		Travagna		Tacoma Wash		self	$10	never	his brother in law					
23	Manfredi Antonio	30		m	married	farmer	yes	yes		Carrara		Boston Mass		her husband			her husband					
24	son Fernando	11		m	single																	
25	" Arduino	9		m																		
26	daughter Assunta	6		f										her father	$40		her father					
27	Bianchi Bonaventura	24		m	married		yes	yes		Nelli		N.Y.C.		self	$11							
28	Barbesino Giuseppe	22		m	single		yes	yes		S. Germano		Bakersfield Cal		her husband	$18		her husband [illegible]					
29	Catucco Germano	27		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes				Bakersfield Cal		his father in law	$18		his father in law					
30	Rimassa Giacomo 107	24		m	single		yes	yes	30	Savona		N.Y.C.		self	$10		his cousin	24 [illegible]				
31	Drago Francesco	19		m	married		yes	yes				N.Y.C.			$50	Bynard has been	his brother in law	33 [illegible]				

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Hennewig master of the S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa do solemnly, [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest of alien passengers now actually on board the said vessel, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each of said passengers; that I have caused the information required by said act to be obtained as to each of said passengers before the departure of said vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched, and that I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected to the time of the departure of said vessel from said last foreign port by adding thereto the names of all such passengers as have been taken on board at any intermediate port; and that I will deliver a true copy of said list or manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

I Dr Katerbau solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa for months do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest of alien passengers now actually on board the said vessel, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each of said passengers; that I have caused the information required by said act to be obtained as to each of said passengers before the departure of said vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched, and that I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected to the time of the departure of said vessel from said last foreign port by adding thereto the names of all such passengers as have been taken on board at any intermediate port; and that I will deliver a true copy of said list or manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A Hunstmann of the S S EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Hunstmann
Master

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Kaberlan Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, the annexed containing 15 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

L Kaberlan

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

M 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J D P. 7.96. 500.

S.S. EMS sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

108

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nicola Pino	22	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	Boston Mass	yes	brother in law	$30	no	Brother in law Salvatore Arcuri 419 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicola Ferrari	19	M.	Single	tailor	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Padoli	"	Brooklyn "	"	Michele Ra...	$27	U.S.A. Citizen	Michele Rabbia Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fazzi Alfredo	22	M.	Married	waiter	yes	Italian	Napoli	"	New York	"	Self	$100	U.S.A. 1892-1894	Wife Teresa Fazzi 124 Mott St New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Fazzi Alfredo	5	M.	Child	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Alessandro Crescenzo	19	M.	Married	Laundry man	yes	Italian	Pasola	"	"	yes	"	$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Alberti Pasquale	21	M.	"	"	no	"	Philadelphia	"	Watson NY	yes	"	$5	no	Brother Raffaele Alberti	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rossi Domenico	57	M.	"	"	no	"	Pettinaudi Italy	"	"	"	"	$30	U.S.A. 1881-1894	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
8	Barbieri Matteo	32	M.	"	Sculptor	no	"	Carrara	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	$100	no	Luigi Marianucci	no	no	no	good	no
9	D'Elia Antonio	16	M.	"	Laundryman	no	"	Naples	"	New York	"	"	$15	U.S.A. 1888-1893	Barbieri Teo & Co 394 Canal St New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Madonna Giuseppe	30	M.	"	merchant	yes	"	Maddaloni	"	"	"	"	$100	U.S.A. 1892-1895	Cousin Giuseppe Bruculli 6 York St	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ferraro Vincenzo	44	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	U.S.A. 1892-1895	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nicola de Feggo	44	M.	"	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	U.S.A. 1892-1895	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Biffi Vincenzo	46	M.	"	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	U.S.A. 1892-1895	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carlo Gaetano	32	M.	"	Laundryman	no	"	Marano Marchesato	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$20	U.S.A. 1892-1895	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	[redacted] Nicola	11	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1-7-5

Book

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Thuostwig of the S. S EMS from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Thuostwig

Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October 189

Jonathan Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October 189

Jonathan Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

L. Katerbau

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. EMS sailing from _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____ 189 109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Salvatore Ferdinando	35		M.	Marr.	cordwainer	yes	yes	Italy	Altripalda	New York	New York	—	Self.	Yes. $50.00	USA 1890-1897	Brother Antonio 549 Water St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Rosa di Maria	37		F.	"	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Children Sabina	9		F.	"				"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Maddalena	3		F.	"				"	"	"	"	—	"	$2000.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Maria	1	6	F.	"				"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Elia Sabino	31		M.	Marr.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no
7	Di Vico Sabino	31		M.	"	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$52.20	no	Br. in Law.	yes	2 yrs.	Westchester	good	no
8	Poliji Rosa	19		F.	"	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$14.00	no	Brother Vincenzo 24 Penn. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Poliji Giuseppe	14		M.	"		no	no	"	Calvano	"	Chicago	yes	"	$10.00	no	Husband Andrea La Rocca New York	yes	no	no	good	no
10	Fasullo Antonio	16		M.	Single	farmer	yes	yes	"	S. Margherita	"	Del yes	yes	"	$10.00	no	Husband Antonio Farauda Chicago	no	Van Buren Ohio		good	no
11	Fallo Calogero	14		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$46.00	USA 1896-1897	Uncle Giacomo Nagro New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Simonelli Gioacchino	46		M.	Marr.	Country	yes	yes	"	Castelforte	"	"	"	"	$85.00	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
13	Russo Aniello	25		M.	Single	porter	yes	yes	N. Scotia	Lauro	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$150.00	USA 1891-1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	De Benedictis Antonio	18		M.	"	Country	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	no	Uncle Nicola Vicolo Principe Caserta	no	183 Hanover St Boston		good	no
15	Lasardi Giacomo	38		M.	Marr.	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Cerreto Sannita	"	New York	"	"	$40.00	USA 1896-1897 Left Italy Sept. 96	Bro. Nobody	no	44 Bank Court		good	no
16	Benedetto Bastiano	17		M.	Single	Country	no	no	"	S. Elia	"	120 Beach St Boston	Much	"	$6.00	no	Brother Andrea Bastiano 120 Beach St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
17	Francesco Di bicco	13		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$6.00	no	Mother Rosa Pattarino No 10 Greenough Lane Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
18	Michele Rizzo	30		M.	Marr.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.00	no	Aunt Rosa Pattarino No 10 Greenough Lane Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marino Rosalba	18		F.	Seamstress	"	no	no	"	Frain	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$2.00	USA 1896	Bro. Salvatore Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lavigna Giuseppe	30		M.	Marr.	"	no	no	"	Lavigna	"	Kalispell Montana	"	"	$2.00	USA 1896-1897	2 Cousins	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wife Angelina Rosa	18		F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	no	no	no	yes Vanburen		good	no
22	Ferraro Raffaele	20		M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Bernalda	"	Brooklyn New York	"	"	$25.00	no	no	yes	225 Columbus Ave		good	no
23	Carbone Alfonso	46		M.	"	Contractor	yes	yes	"	Sarno	"	"	"	"	$75.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carbone Filomena	38		F.	"	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Colucci Rocco	17		M.	"	Carter	yes	yes	"	Rocca	"	"	"	"	$14.00	no	Brother in Law Domenico Buckingham Conn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Damiano Francesco	13		M.	Widower	Country	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$8.00	no	Stephen Ansley Jr Elton	no	859 9th Ave		good	no
27	Di Stefano Michele	23		M.	Single	"	no	no	"	Gallicchio	"	"	yes	Uncle	$4.00	no	Brother in Law Giuseppe Volpe	no	146 Hampton Street		good	no
28	Motta Rocco	24		M.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Self.	$4.00	no	Cousin Vincenzo Rocco Thompson	no	11 1/2 Bow Lee		good	no
29	Robilotta Rosario	39		M.	Widd	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$9.00	no	Brother in Law Pietro Bianchi 1 Ellis Island	no	Howard St Cambridge Mass		good	no
30	Perno Angelo Maria	38		M.	Marr.	"	no	no	"	Cerreto	"	"	yes	"	$43.00	USA 1894	nobody	no	no	no	good	no

3-2-4 108

100

30 2 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt A. Wawassenitz of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Wawassenitz
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of June 189 7

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Kabelac Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, the annexed containing 29. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 189

Jonathan Deane
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

P Kabelac, M.D.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No K 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. EMS sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 110, 189

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Iorio Pasquale	18	M		Mare	Bricklayer	yes		Italian	Frasso	New York	New York		Self	$60	USA 1894-1897	nobody	yes	no	no	good	no
2	Varriano Pasquale	21	M		Unmarried		no		"	Ruschifer	"	N.Y.C.		"	" $30	no	Brother Guiseppe 2133 1st Ave & 20th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Iorio Guiseppe	32	M		Married		"		"	"	"	N.Y.C.		"	" $30	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
4	Formicola Antonio	35	M		Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	Bovino	"	N.Y.C.		Brother in law	" $2	USA 1895-1896	Antonio Varriano 2133 1st Ave. N. York	no	no	no	1st Papers good	no
5	Son Guiseppe	12	M		Single		"		"	"	"	"		"	"		Isabella Volpe New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna Formicola	37	F		Married	Housework	no		"	Rocca	"	N.Y.C.		Husband	$10	no	Husband Luciano Italian N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Guiseppe	4	M		Single		no		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carosella Teresa	16	F		Single		no		"	Agnone	"	N.Y.C.		"	" $8	no	Brother's Victor Concetta Carosella	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jacovone Geremia	18	M		Married		no		"	"	"	Shoemaker Boston Mass		"	" $9	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carosella Fra Paolo	43	M		Married	Cook	yes		"	"	"	New York		"	" $50	USA N. York 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jacovone Vincenzo	39	M		Married	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Springfield Mass		"	$10	USA 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jacovone Angelo	34	M		Married		yes		"	"	"	Springfield Mass		"	$10	USA 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Schiavidino Francesco	33	M		Married	Scullion	no		"	Palermo	"	New York		yes	" $50	USA N. York 1894	Brother Alberto Street 128th Ave. 56 Long Island	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sauta Gioacchino Fra Cesco	34	M		Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Polizzi Generosa	"	N.Y.C.		"	" $10	USA 1894	Uncle Guiseppe Lucia Elisabetta	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pagano Giovanni Filippo	22	M		Single	Cook	no		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pagano Formicola Rosa	14	M		Single	Housework	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pagano Fra Salvatore di Alfio	20	M		Single	Monk	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Giorgio Antonino di Benedetto	18	M		Single	Sailor	yes		"	Sciacca	"	Boston Mass		"	" $11	no	Brother Damiano Di Giorgio Hull St. Melrose Place No. 2	no	no	no	good	no
19	Romano Giovanni	59	M		Married	Peddler	no		"	Riccia	"	Chicago Ill		"	" $30	no	Son in law Luigi Scarpa Lombardi 1st New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Romano Anna Maria	23	F		Single		no		"	"	"	N.Y.C.		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Luigi Stello d'Andrea	30	M		Married	Barber	yes		"	Olevano sul Tusciano	"	N.Y.C.		"	" $60	USA 1886-1896	Son Antonio Stello 116 E. 32. East St. Italian. New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wife Luigia Medici	29	F		Married	Housework	no		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Children Gennaro	4	M				no	U.S. born	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Andrea	2	M				no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Rachela	9	M				no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Langone Geremia	17	M		Single	Farmer	no	Italian	"	"	"	N.Y.C.		"	" $3	no	Father Langone	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rabbino Giuseppe	35	M		Married	Shoemaker	no		"	Lercara Friddi Sicily	July 24	N.Y.C.		"	" $50	no	Brother in law Carmine Capone New York 31 Cherry St.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lefore Emidio di Raffaele	16	M		Single	Farmer	yes		"	Teramo	"	N.Y.C.		"	" $5	no	Brother in law Michele Bastarino 116 E. 32. East St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Tobacchi Saverio	28	M		"	"	no		"	"	"	N.Y.C.		"	" $3	no	Brother in law Giulio Tocara 116 E. 32. New York	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Hanssowitz,* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Hanssowitz
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

P Katerbau

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. EMS sailing from Naples & Genoa 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 16 189 7

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gerace Felice di Giovanni	27 N	F.	Sing	Laborer	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	$8.00	no.	Brother Gerace Carmelo 612 W. 52nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ugliarolo Luigi fu Pietro	1 N	F.	Sing	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	50.-	USA 1887-1896	Brother Ugliarolo Gio [illegible] 1805 2 ave	no	no	no	good	no
3	Messina Giovanni di Rocco	20 N	M.	Single	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.-	no.	Sister Schiano Jean [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Crescenzo Giordano Louis	33 N	M.	Married	Barber	yes	"	Piedimonte	"	"	"	"	$4.-	USA 1891-1897 New York	Wife [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Raffaele Giordano	65 N	M.	widower	"	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	Son	$8.-	USA 1893-1896 New York	Son Filomena [illegible] Newark N.J. 178	no	no	no	good	no
6	Colomba Giordano	30 N	F.	Single	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	=	=	—	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no
7	Falcone Calogero	35 N	M.	Married	barber	no	"	Laurino	"	New York	"	self	unknown	USA 1895-1896 Brooklyn	Wife Gabetta Giuseppa [illegible] 456 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Erasino Luigi	27 N	M.	"	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$8.-	no.	Uncle Pascale Sera [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cipolla Nicolo	61 N	M.	Single	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7.-	USA 1891-1896	Uncle Nappa Gio [illegible]	yes	no	no	good	no
10	Coeso Pietro	30 N	M.	Married	laborer	no	"	Terracina	"	New Haven	Conn	"	$18.-	USA 1894-1897	Husband of Adelina Wallace R.F.D. 236 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
11	children Francesco dat for	7 N	M.	=	=	no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Michela	2 N	F.	=	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Agostino	5 M.	M.	=	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Saumaro Pasquale	21 N	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	S. Margherita Belice	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$18.-	no.	Uncle Giacomo Stagno [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Baretta Calogero	27 N	M.	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$8.-	USA 1893-1897	Parents [illegible]	yes	no	no	good	no
16	Cipolla Stanislao	28 N	M.	Married	baker	no	"	Palermo	"	Kansas City Mo	no	"	$8.-	no.	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	Culotta Pietro di Cosimo	23 N	M.	Single	barber	yes	"	Italia	"	New York	"	"	$8.-	no.	Brother Leonardo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	Catalfamo Salvatore	27 N	M.	Married	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$18.00	USA 1888-1894 New York	Brother in Law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Salvo Agostina	63 N	F.	Widow	housework	no	"	Termini	"	St Joseph MO	yes	Son	$10.-	no.	Son Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rosalo Francesco di Salvatore	29 N	M.	Married	Carpenter	yes	"	Palazzo Adriano	"	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	$6.-	no.	Brother Rosalo Andrea [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Macaluso Salvatore	24 N	M.	"	"	no	"	Italia	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$20.-	no	Brother in Law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Antonio Biase di Joseph	30 N	M.	"	"	no	"	Mirabella	"	Boston Mass	No	"	$65.-	no.	Cousin Marciano Cordella [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jacino Guiseppa	45 N	M.	"	Laborer	no	"	S. Pietro Patti	"	New York	"	"	$31.-	no	Brother in Law Guiseppe Corallo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Filomena Rosa	39 N	F.	"	wife	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	children Pedronilla	8 N	F.	=	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Filippo	6 N	M.	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Anna	1 M.	F.	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Pietro	4 N	M.	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lorenzo Antonio	35 N	M.	Married	"	yes	U.S.A.	Sciacca	"	"	"	"	$100	U.S.A. Citizen	Wife [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vitro Angelo	31 N	M.	"	trader	yes	Italian	Calvaruso	"	"	"	"	$120	USA 1895-1898	Cousin Pasquale Scarfone [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

111 6-9-3 1840

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt A. Harrasowitz of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Harrasowitz
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th June 189

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Kaberlau Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th June 189

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

P. Kaberlau

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. D. F. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. **EMS** sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of **112** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Stanfone Antonio	40	M.	Marr.	Country man	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	—	self	$ 60 —	USA 1894-1895	no Lady.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Battista Mariantonio	34	M.	Marr.	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 30 —	no	Parent Manfredonia Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sisto Francesco di Gius.	32	M.	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	two	"	$ 200 —	USA 1889-1894	no Lady. 87	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ciro Antonio Lobito	45	M.	"	Farmer	yes	"	Italy	"	New York	—	"	$ 3 —	USA 1894-1895	Wife Columbia Gaudet & Amelia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Guiseppe Priore	46	M.	Marr.	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 40 —	no	Wife Guiseppa Pelo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Michelangelo Buonavita	32	M.	Marr.	"	no	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	two	"	$ 25 —	no	Brother Pietro Pelo Avellino	no	no	no	good	no
7	Antonio Mango	32	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York	—	"	$ 2 —	USA 1894-1895	Cousin Rosario Del Vecchio Teresa Mango	no	no	no	good	no
8	Amedeo Saverio	33	M.	"	"	no	"	Lauro Rotondo	"	Utica Pa	yes	brother	50 —	no	Brother Amedeo Antonio P.O.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Aloise Francesco	40	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	" " "	"	mother	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Famiglietti Michele	24	M.	Single	Tailor	yes	"	Laurito	"	Trenton NJ	—	self	$ 80 —	no	Cousin Di Stefano Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mardi di Michelangelo	18	M.	"	Iron Worker	yes	"	Monte Capua	"	Newark	"	"	$ 50 —	USA 1894	Uncle Vincenzo Pecora Mrs. 1894	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gioscia Francesco Antonio	25	M.	Marr.	Barber	no	"	Teora Principato	"	Newark NJ	two	"	$ 80 —	USA 1894-1895	no 5 — 1	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ferro Ottavio	42	M.	"	Mooemaker	no	"	"	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$ 40 —	USA 1894-1895	no 4	yes	no	no	good	no
14	Serafina Isadoro	34	F.	"	Housework	yes	"	Teora	"	Providence RI	yes	husband	$ 8 —	no —	Husband Vincenzo Sabatino	no	yes	no	good	no
15	Children Guiseppe	6	M.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Maddalena	3	F.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jannuzzilli Nicola	34	M.	Marr.	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	10 —	no	Husband Margellina Teresa	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sabatino Teresa fu Gius.	34	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	two	self	10 —	no	Brother Sabatino Michelangelo	yes	no	no	good	no
19	Galardi Angela fu Vincenzo	58	F.	Widow	"	no	"	"	"	"	two	"	8 —	no	Daughter Sabatino Michelangelo	yes	no	no	good	no
20	Capuano Pietro	40	M.	Marr.	Farmer	yes	"	Castel di Sangro	"	New York	two	"	$ 30 —	USA 1892-1896 New York	no 117	yes	yes	no	good	no
21	" Guiseppina	12	F.	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Petrone Costantino	38	M.	Marr.	Farmer	yes	"	Teora	"	Providence RI	yes	brother in law	$ 40 —	no	Brother in law Domenico De Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
23	Tiderith Francesco Antonio	32	M.	"	Country man	yes	"	Acri	"	Riverside Cal	two	brother	$ 25 —	USA 1894-1895	Brother Pietro Riverside Cal	no	no	no	good	no
24	Longobucco Tommaso	29	M.	"	Rope maker	no	"	Cosenza	"	New York	—	husband	60 —	USA 4 years	Husband Clara Francesco 2200 1st Ave	no	no	no	good	no
25	Longobardi Pasquale	27	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rufo Carusio	38	M.	Marr.	Farmer	yes	"	Castel di Sangro	"	Sandrow Pa	yes	self	$ 30 —	USA 1893-1895	no.	no	no	no	good	no
27	D'Amico Carlo	28	M.	Single	Sculptor	yes	"	"	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$ 40 —	no	Brother Pasquale Hazleton Pa. Lawton Co.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Valente Domenico	38	M.	Marr.	Contractor	no	"	Carrinola	"	New York	—	brother in law	$ 30 —	no	Brother in law Valente Pellegrino	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Domenico Eusebio	32	M.	"	Cordwainer	no	"	Carovilli	"	New York	two	self	$ 30 —	USA 1888-1894	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																				

4-19-5

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt A. Hansen of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Harrarjawitz
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th June 1897.

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of [illegible] 189

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr Katerbau

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. EMS sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 113 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cornita Domenica	47	M.	Marr.	Cheese-maker				Italian	S. Pier Vieta	New York	Oldeford	No	Self	$180.00	no	Cousin Grazia Gregorio Old Forge Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Annunziata	41	F.	"	Wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Children Tommaso	11	M.	-	Ch.		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Pasquale	8	M.	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Angelina	7	F.	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Concetta	6	F.	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Rocco	4	M.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Pietro	3	M.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Clementina	2	F.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Salvatore	10	M.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Raffaele Vito	16	M.	Unm.	Laborer		yes		"	Riccigliano	"	Chicago Ills	Yes	"	$18.00	USA 1894 Chicago	Cousin Saverio 932 Chicago	yes	no	Yes	good	no
12	Fanelli Gerardo	16	M.	Unm.	"		no		"	"	"	Chicago Ills	no	"	$6.-	no	Brother Raffaele Same	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Francesca	23	F.	"	Wife		"		"	"	"	"	no	"	$11.00	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Son Cristofaro	6	M.	S.	Child		"		"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Saverio di Palma	28	M.	Marr.	Laborer		yes		"	S. Sofia	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$11.00	USA 1893 1894	Father Domenico di Palma Mass	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pallone Desiderio	39	M.	"	"		no		"	Esperanza a Manella	"	New York	yes	"	$47.00	no	no	no	Married	Yes	good	no
17	Giovanni Zianni	51	M.	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pallonardi Saverio Raffaele	32	M.	"	Laborer		no		"	S. Stefano del bel	"	Montreal Canada	"	"	$8.50	no	Brother in law Paolo Pasquale Husband Filomena Antonio	no	no	yes	good	no
19	Pascenti Annamaria	20	F.	M.	Wife		no		"	Reigliano	"	Chicago Ills	yes	husband	$10.00	USA 1894 Chicago		no	no	Yes	good	no
20	Lori Antonio	41	M.	M.	Child		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-			no	no	no	good	no
21	" Donato	11	M.	S.	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-			no	no	no	good	no
22	Nortali Gioacchino	39	M.	Marr.	Shoemaker		no		"	Milazzo	"	New York	yes	brother in law	$11.00	no	Brother in law Barber 116 Spring	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sabucci Giovanni	53	M.	Marr.	Laborer		yes		"	Castellana	"	City	no	self	$200.00	no	Louis Andrea Hotel Cedar Jamaica	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Gabriela	50	F.	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	" Greenwich	no	no	no	good	no
25	Children Adelina	23	F.	Single	-		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Margherita	17	F.	"	-		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Giuseppina	14	F.	"	-		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Felli Nicola fu Pietro	32	M.	Married	Mason		yes		USA Citizen by Natz.	Fraine	"	New York	"	self	$50.-	USA 1881-1896	USA Citizen	no	no	no	good	no
29	Felli Marcellino	44	M.	Married	Country work		yes		Italian	Saremola	"	Patterson N.J.	yes	"	$20.00	no	Brother Florindo Felli Patterson	no	no	Married	good	no
30	Felli Saverino Antonio	33	M.	Marr.	"		yes		"	Fraine	"	Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	$12.00	no	Cousin Saverino Felli Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Hansen of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Hansen

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of [illegible] 189

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, the annexed containing 26 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of [illegible] 189

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

P Katerbau

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

G List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. D. P. 7, 98. 500.

S.S. EMS sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 114 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Salfi Antonio	42	M.	Marr.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Naugone	New York	New York	—	self	$50	no	no body	no	no	good	no
2	Cavallo Luigi	40	M.	Marr.	Shoemaker	no	"	"	Napoli	"	"	—	brother	$40	USA 1896	Brother Giuseppe Fenike 195 E. York	no	no	good	no
3	Sarno Raffaele Jacomo	23	M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes	"	"	Pizzeria	"	Rathbone	—	self	$100	USA 1896-1899	no body.	no	no	good	no
4	Siriacco Anna Maria	24	F.	"	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
5	Teresa Corbo Rosa	23	F.	"	"	no	"	"	Motta S. Lucia	"	"	—	yes	husband	$40	no	Husband Frank Corbo Falconia Rabbia	no	no	good	no	
6	Bernardi Guiseppe	42	M.	"	Jeweller	yes	"	"	Lipari	"	New York	Griffin	self	$200	USA New York	New York 180 Prince Street	daughter	Chronic Paralysis		
7	Panettieri Guiseppe	27	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Panettieri Gaetano	19	M.	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Jacobucci Domenico	28	M.	Single	Sculptor	yes	no	no	Castelcivita Salerno	"	Mount Clemens Mich	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother in law 185 E. 11th St.	no	no	good	no	
10	Forte Immacolata	32	F.	Marr.	Laborer	no	"	"	Sala Borgo	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	$4	no	Husband Riccardo, Rochester N. York	no	no	good	no	
11	Parisi Antonio	27	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	Caserta	"	Mahoney	"	"	"	$40	USA 1896-1899	Brother in law Arrucentano New York.	no	no	good	no	
12	Caiano Guiseppe	26	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Rathbone Ohio	"	"	"	$60	no	Husband Orlando Ohio	no	no	good	no	
13	Children: Vincenzo	8	M.	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	Carlo Ohio	no	no	good	no	
14	" Gaetano	6	M.	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	good	no	
15	Festa D'Antonio	27	M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Hellsville O.	—	"	"	$60	USA 1894-1896 Orange Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Silvestri Stefano	22	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Shelbyville O.	—	"	"	$60	USA 1895-1896 New York	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Ledonne Francesco	20	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	Pier Sacco	"	Tallisboro O.	—	"	"	$10	USA 1894-1896 Yalesha	Cousin Antonio Gatto Mead Street N. 48	no	no	good	no	
18	Sano Antonino	21	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	"	$10	no	Brother in law Andrea Seattle Wash.	no	no	good	no	
19	Colosi Rosario	21	M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Rathbone New York	—	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Sarah Rosa Via Stabia Castellamare	no	no	good	no	
20	Carilli Pietro	32	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	—	"	"	$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Antonuccio Pietro	28	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	"	$40	USA 1892-1894 Yalesha	Brother in law Calogero Antonuccio	no	no	good	no	
22	Wife Salvatora	24	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	
23	Son Pietro	8	M.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	
24	Previte Pietro	40	M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	$60	no	Cousin Antonio Corso Elisabeth St.	no	no	good	no	
25	Maggagatti Francesco	32	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	$20	no	Brother in law Carlo Antonuccio	no	no	good	no	
26	Guglianni Guiseppe	53	M.	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	$40	no	Brother in law Strada Bella Mar. York.	no	no	good	no	
27	3-17-6	20-6																				
28																						
29																						
30																						

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrasowitz of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harrasowitz
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L Kotelow Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 13. in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

L Kotelow

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S.S. EMS sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 189

J D F 7.96 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ruffolo Gaetano	34		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Marano	New York	Chicago Ills	no	Self	$8.80	USA 1888 1894	Wife Carmela Ruffolo Marano	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tamburro Pasquale	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Letterati	"	New York	"	Cousin	$6.00	no	Cousin Michele Tamburro New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Zito Cristina	34		F	Married	Wife	no	no	"	Varano	"	Chicago Ills	no	Husband	$1.00	no	Husband Francesco Zito Marano Chicago 1894	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Rosina	11		F		Child	no	no	"	do	"	do	"	"	2	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuseppe Gambardella	29		M	Single	mason	yes	yes	"	Ravello	"	Providence R.I.	no	Self	$30.00	no	Uncle Teodoro Gambardella Bragonia Providence R.I.	no	no	Contract U.S.A.	good	no
6	Wife Vincenza Gambardella	22		F	"	Housework	yes	yes	"	do	"	do	no	"		no	do	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lucia Sorge	24		F	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Nocera	"	New York	no	"	$3.00	no	Uncle Alfonso Di Palma No 307 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rosa Di Palma	44		F	Married	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Brother Alfonso "	no	no	no	good	no
9	Troisi Vincenzo	22		M	"	Musician	yes	yes	"	Avellino	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$42.00	no	Brother Salvatore Troisi Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria Donato Frascicelli	22		F	Widow	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Sanfele	"	New York	"	Brother	$5.00	no	Brother Angelo Giuseppe Frascicelli New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Children Maria Giovanna Filomena	4		F					"	"	"	do	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Do	1	11	F					"	"	"	do	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rosse Donato Nicola	42		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Trivico	"	do	"	Self	$41.00	USA 1892 1895 New York	Brother in Law Gennaro Donato	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mancone Alessandro	21		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Father	$6.00	no	Brother in Law Raffael Felici New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mancone Raffaele	21		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Roccasicura	"	Boston Mass	Yes	Uncle	$8.00	USA 1890 1895 Boston	Uncle Giuseppe Mancone Boston	no	no	no	good	no
16	Romagno Mariaguseppa	75		F	Widow	no	no	no	"	Carbonara	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	Self	$70.00	no	Children Sebastiano Antonio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
17	Romagno Giuseppe Jr.	18		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60.00	no	Husband Antonio Romagno Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
18	children Delia Francesca	7		F		School			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Father Sebastiano Romagno Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
19	" " Anna	6		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" " Nicola	3		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Maria Giuseppa	8		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Febraro Ottavino	25		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Castelvetere	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$20.00	USA 1890 1895	Father in Law Nicola Lucky	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pecora Antonio	38		M	"	Mason	yes	yes	"	S Stefano del Sole	"	New York	"	"	$100.00	no	Friend Michele Pecora No 2 Pell St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Romano Francesco	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.00	no	Father Gennaro Romano Fourth Section No 4	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vigo Aristide	16		M	"	Peddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.00	no	Parent Gennaro Romano Third Section No 4	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Feo Antonio fu Pasquale	48		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Deportee July 3rd	"	New York	"	"	$4.00	USA 1892 New York	Brother in Law Ferdinando De Feo	no	no	no	good	no
27	De Feo Antonio di Orazio	25		M	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.00	USA 1894 New York	Cousin Girolamo Cirillo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ferraiuoli Candida	27		F	"	no	no	no	"	Portici	"	New York	"	Husband	$30.00	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Enrico	4		M	Single				"	"	"	do	"	"		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Gennaro	1	7	M	"				"	"	"	do	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no

115 9-17-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. EMS sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ruffolo Gaetano	34	M	Married	Laborer	no	Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago Ill.	no	Self	$18	USA 1884 1894	Wife Carmela Ruffolo Naples	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tauberro Pasquale	28	M	"	"	no	"	Settefrati	"	New York.	"	Cousin	$16	no	Cousin Adolfo Rocca 115 E. 106th St. New York	yes	no	no	good	no
3	Zito Cristina	34	F	"	Wife	no	"	Naples	"	Chicago Ill.	no	Husband	$17	no	Husband Pasquale Zito 115 E. 106th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Daughter Rosina	11	F	Single	Child	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	no	Mother Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuseppe Gambardella	29	M	Married	Mason	yes	"	Ravello	"	Providence R.I.	yes	Self	$20	no	Uncle Tenders unknown Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Miss Vincenza Mauro	22	F	"	Seamstress	yes	"	"	"	do	no	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lucia Sorge	24	F	Single	Assistant	yes	"	Nicosia	"	New York	no	"	$23	no	Uncle Alfonso Di Salvo 239 E. 104th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rosa Di Falco	44	F	Married	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Brother Alfredo Di Falco New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Troisi Vincenzo	21	M	"	Musician	yes	"	Avellino	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$42	no	Uncle Salvatore Del Vecchio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria Donato Frascella	22	F	Widow	Laborer	yes	"	Sanfele	"	New York	no	Brother	$25	no	Brother Angelo Frascella	no	no	no	good	no
11	Children Maria Giovanna Filippina	4	F	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rossi Donato Nicola	42	M	Married	Laborer	no	"	Francolise	"	do	no	Self	$17	USA 1894 1895	Brother in Law Edoardo Rossi	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mauriome Alessandro	21	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	Brother in Law Raffaele Felice	no	no	no	good	no
15	Amicone Raffaele	21	M	Married	"	yes	"	Roccadaspide	"	Boston Mass.	yes	Uncle	$16	USA 1894 1895	Uncle Giuseppe Botta	New York	no	no	good	no
16	Senagna Mariagnesa	75	F	Widow	"	no	"	Arsenio	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	Self	$6	no	Children Sebastiano Antonio Giuseppe	Female	Jersey City N.J.	no	good	no
17	Senagna Giuseppe di Vincenzo	24	M	Married	Mason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Husband Antonio Senagna	no	no	no	good	no
18	Children Sala Francesco	7	M	—	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	Father Sala Benedetto	Male	114	New York	"	no
19	" " Anna	6	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" " Nicola	3	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" " Maria Giuseppa	8	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pedraro Edoardo	25	M	Married	Laborer	no	"	Castelcivita	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$20	USA 1890 1895	Father in Law Nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pierro Antonio	38	M	"	Mason	yes	"	S. Stefano Del Sole	"	New York	"	"	$100	no	Parent Michele Pierro 2190 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Romano Francesco	38	M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$6	no	Father Domenico Romano 2190 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Luigi Aristide	16	M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	$8	no	Parent Domenico Romano 2190 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Feo Antonio fu Pasquale	48	M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	Diparte di Julgo	8	New York	no	"	$6	USA 1892	Brother in Law Pasquale De Feo 115 E. 106th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	De Feo Antonio di Orazio	25	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	USA 1894	Cousin Giovanni Di Feo Via Nicolla Tesa 115 E. 106th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ferraiuoli Candida	27	F	"	Wife	no	"	Portici	"	New York	—	Self	$30	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Enrico	4	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Gennaro	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

115 9-17-4 8-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt A. Hunter of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harrar Jaenz
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of June 189?

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Katschau Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of June 189?

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

L Katschau

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E List No 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. EMS sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 116 , 189 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Iacovacci Giovanni	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Grisolia	New York	Haverhill	Yes	self	$ 60	USA 1889	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Iacovacci Francesco	18		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	USA 1891	Father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Iacovacci Salvatore	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Iacovacci Domenico	37		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	S. Pietro a Maida	"	Haverhill	"	"	$ 50	USA 1897	Brother Domenico Iacovacci Torrace Averilla	no	no	no	good	no
5	Andreoli Giovanni	15		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Father Andreoli Giovanni Augusta Maine	Haverhill	no	no	good	no
6	Andreoli Maria	31		F	Married	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	Haverhill	Mass	"	$ 20	"	Husband Andreoli Maria Augusta Maine	no	no	no	good	no
7	Daughter Andreoli Aurora	5		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andreoli Maria Augusta Maine	no	no	no	good	no
8	Crupio Saverio	38		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	S. Pietro	"	New York	"	self	$ 50	USA 1896	Friends	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Saverio	9		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Agazio Guiseppe	41		M	Married	Mason	yes	"	"	S. Pietro a Maida	"	Haverhill	Mass	yes	$ 50	"	Brother in Law Orsola Pizzuto Cassano Jonio Italy	no	no	no	good	no
11	De Sando Vincenzo	46		M	Single	Agricultor	no	"	"	"	"	Haverhill	Mass	no	$ 30	"	Brother Giovanni di Sando Amenia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cesario Salvatore	37		M	Married	Laborer	no	"	"	S. Pietro	"	New York	"	no	$ 50	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Tebrijani Nicola	23		M	Single	Shoemaker	no	"	"	Roccelletta	"	"	"	no	$ 20	"	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cesare Francesco	22		M	"	Carpenter	yes	"	"	Pizzoni	"	Colorna, Pa.	"	self	$ 35	USA 1894-1897	Cousin Francesco Cesare Amenia, Dutchess Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rocchio Cosmo	38		M	Married	Laborer	yes	USA 1896	Italian	Gatti	"	"	"	yes	$ 200	USA 1896	Brother Rocchio Cosmo Amenia, Dutchess Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cipollone Guiseppe	23		M	"	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	yes	$ 40	"	Friends	no	no	no	good	no
17	Checchio Antonio	32		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	$ 50	"	Countryman	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mosone Antonio	46		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	$ 40	"	Cousin's Wife Mosone Antonio Amenia, Dutchess Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	De Preta Vincenzo	48		M	"	"	no	"	"	Settefrati	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	USA 1891-1897	Cousin Domenico Iacovacci Amenia, Dutchess Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Trattaroli Luigi	17		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stamford, Conn.	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother in Law Celestino De Stamford	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Preta Rocco	22		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Conn.	Brother	$ 20	no	Brother Rocco De Preta Stamford	no	no	no	good	no
22	Palombo Domenico	25		M	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Edwardsville, Pa.	no	self	$ 30	USA 1893-1896	Brother Alessio Palombo Edwardsville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Tamburro Antonio	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Luzerne, Pa.	no	Father	$ 5	Edwardsville	Father Michele Tamburro Edwardsville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rapio Luigi	19		M	Married	Laborer	no	"	"	Serrati	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	self	$ 80	USA 1895	Father Michele Tamburro Edwardsville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Capobyo Pietro	15		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Vallecorsa	"	New York	yes	Father	$ 30	USA 1895	Son Elton Pa. Uncle New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Zucco Fortunato	22		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Catanzaro	"	Middletown, Conn.	Conn.	self	$ 40	no	Uncle Angelo Cato Corp. Hyde Park, New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Iuele Vincenzo fu Andrea	31		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	Cassano Jonio	"	New York	N.Y.	self	$ 50	USA 1896-1897	Uncle Guiseppe Iuele Amenia, Dutchess Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Vacelli Onofrio	34		M	"	Carpenter	yes	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	USA 1896	Brother in Law Vitale Paulo New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Vincenzo	2		M	Single	"	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mascisotti Antonio	49		M	Married	"	no	Italian	"	S. Martino	"	Wilkesville, Pa.	"	"	$ 60	USA 1893-1896	Uncle Sebastiano Mascisotti	no	no	no	good	no

2-10-7

116

27-2

30 30 1/2 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt A. Thuahorst of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harmsjowitz
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P Kalorkoti Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

D Kalorkoti

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

S.S. EMS sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

J. D. P. 7, 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cauero Ernesto	44	M	Marr.	Farmer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Sandri Aubrie Fra 4 York	no	M	yes	good	no
2	Cannavello Carmela	32	F	Marr.	Housework	yes	"	Avellino	"	"	"	"	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cannavello Luigi	11	M	"	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	USA 1892 1894	Uncle	yes	no	no	good	no
4	Pera Adelaida	37	F	Married	Housework	no	"	Cuneo	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Son	$20	no	Bro. Santa Barbara Mo 935 S 10 Street	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cascaes Giuseppe	34	M	Marr.	Laborer	no	"	Lipari	"	New York	Yes	Self	$67	no	Brother in law Guiseppe Casamento West York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Zerri Egidio	21	M	Marr.	Farmer	yes	"	Rocca	"	New York Phila Pa	Yes	"	$16	no	Brother in law Egidio Perugino	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mossa Maria Carmela	25	F	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$61	USA 1892	Husband Domenico Forti	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Giovanni	8	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$6	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sassari Georgia	35	F	Marr.	Wife	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	$6	no	Husband Mojus Guiseppe	yes	Dead	Dead	good	no
10	Amoroso Maria Amalia	18	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	$37	no	Husband Fanelli Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Mo Carmela	10	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	$6	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cannavello Giovanni	41	M	Marr.	Laborer	yes	"	Castellamare	"	New York	Yes	"	$46	USA 1888-1894	Margt Federici Sa Concepc. Mo 6850 Washington N York	no	no	no	good	no
13	D'Angelo Mo Savoria	36	F	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Spring Lake N J	"	"	$9	USA 1892 1894	Brother Guiseppe Box 6 Cambria Co Pa North New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Saracino Antonio	36	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Washington	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Federici Sa Concepc. Mo 6850 Washington N York	no	no	no	good	no
15	D'Alessandro Carmine	32	M	M	Laborer	no	"	Castellamare	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$45	no	Brother in law Antonio Perna Philadelphia New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Scafardini Mo Nicola	24	F	"	Housework	no	"	Castellamare	"	Jersey City N J	"	Husband	10	no	Husband Scafardini Mapleton Lake Box 448 Gr	no	no	no	good	no
17	Daughter Antonietta	3	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Giulietta	1	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leo Carmine Antonio	30	M	Marr.	Laborer	no	USA Citizen	Pittsburg Pa	"	New York Catasauqua Pa	"	Self	$50	USA 1896-1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giannetta Teodora	17	F	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Caiazzo	"	Stamford Conn	"	"	$25	no	Husband Felice Ricci Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Balsetta Giuseppe	62	M	M	Contractor	yes	Citizen	Grimaldi	"	Stamford Conn	no	"	$100	USA 1896-1898 Spatano Italy	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Francesco	10	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pirio Gennaro	19	M	Marr.	"	no	"	"	"	Crested Butte de Colorado	"	"	$17	USA 1891-1894 Washington	Brother Pirio Francesco Mo Box Crested Butte Colo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Antonio	16	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vecchio Raffaele	46	M	Marr.	"	no	"	"	"	Crested Butte Colorado	no	"	$75	USA 1892 1894	Brother in law Francesco Vecchio Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tellini Fortunato Giovanni	32	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Roslyn Washington	no	"	$40	USA 1886-1894 Washington	Brother Tellini Tei comp. Washington Snoqualmie	no	no	no	good	no
27	Albo Francesco	30	M	Single	"	yes	Citizen	Washington	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	$50	USA Washington	Brother Albo Angelo Washington Ferndale	no	no	no	good	no
28	Fumaro Francesco Nicola	18	M	"	"	yes	Italian	Grimaldi	"	Trinidad Colorado	no	"	$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Polesio Pasquale	20	M	Marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	Trinidad Colorado	"	"	$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Polesio Francesco	16	M	Widower	"	no	"	"	"	Trinidad Colorado	"	"	$50	USA 1897	Father Colorado	no	no	no	good	no

3-17-6 18 0

30 7 7

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Havarjawitz of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Havarjawitz
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th June 1897.

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, the annexed containing ~~30.~~ 49 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th June 1897.

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

P. Katerbau

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

C List No 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. EMS sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 118 , 189

J. D. P. 7, 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mascucci Raffaele	46	M.	M.	Farmer	yes.		Italian	Serino	New York	New York	no	self	$40-	no.	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Pepe Michele	38	M.	"	"	yes.		"	Marano Marchesato	"	Chicago	no	"	" 50-	USA 1886-1891 Chicago.	"				good	no
3	Spizzirri Carolina	38	F.	"	NSC	no		"	"	"	New York	no	"	" 18-	no.	Mrs Sam Parker Spizzirri 12 York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nicoletto Giovannina	25	F.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	" 20-	no	Mrs Sam Parker Nicoletto Comforth Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Vincenzo	18	M.	=	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no.	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Greco Arcangelo	30	M.	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 60-	no	Husband Alessandro Rondoff Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no
7	children Luigi	2	M.	=	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	" 20-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Maria	5	F.	=	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no.	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bardella Alessandro	15	M.	Single	"	yes.		"	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	" 60-	no.	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Guido Annibale	27	M.	Married	"	yes.		"	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	" 40-	no.	Brother Luigi Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cocolo Gaetano	28	M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
12	Buccini Eustacchio	32	M.	"	"	yes.		"	Scanno	"	Boston Mass	yes	Brother in law	" 20-	USA 1892-1894	Brother in law Giacinto Lancisa Boston	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nicoli Giuseppe	34	M.	"	"	yes.		"	Mendicino	"	New York	no	self	" 70-	USA 1889-1894	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Luigi Gerbasi	44	M.	"	"	yes.		"	"	"	"	no	"	" 50-	USA 1890-1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Parisi Giuseppe	33	M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	" 60-	USA 1893-1894	Brother Domenico Pittsburg Pa Washington	no	no	no	good	no
16	Vardi Giuseppe	19	M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	no	"	" 50-	USA 1891-1894	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Juzzolino Francesco	33	F.	"	MSC	no		"	Reggio	"	Chicago	no	"	" 400-	USA 1888-1893	Brother Peter Saturno Maria Michele Reggio Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cugiolino Sorrento	23	F.	"	Cocoa	no		"	Bajano	"	Montreal Can	yes	husband	" 50-	no	Husband Antonio Colosso P.O. Son P.O.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Felice Fedesco	10	M.	=	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no.	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giuseppe Leonetti	57	M.	Married	Country man	no		"	Caiazzo	"	New York Galatro	yes	self	" 50-	no	Brother in law Maremmi Pisano.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Luisa Arcangelo	39	M.	"	"	no		"	Guardiagrele	"	Italy Chicago	yes	brother	" 70-	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
22	Simone Giuseppe di Pietro	28	M.	"	"	no		"	Rende	"	Chicago	no	self	" 60-	no	Brother Simone South Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Arico Francesco di Bruno	34	M.	"	"	no		"	Marano Marchesato	"	"	no	"	" 14-	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Perro Francesco	57	M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 100-	USA 1888-1894	Nephew Tuscano Penn. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Michele	15	M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no.	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Vespa Teresa	26	F.	Married	Housework	yes		"	Palatia	"	New York	no	husband	" 75-	no	Husband Rocco Vespa Marano Giacinto N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	children Antonino	6	M.	=	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	=	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Adamo	5	M.	=	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	=	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Teodoro	2	M.	=	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Strasoli Gianfrancesco	15	M.	Single	Laborer	no		"	Calabria	"	"	no	unc	" 2-	no	Uncle Luigi Barbieri Reggio Italy	no	no	no	good	no

7-17-4

21-7

118

York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harms * of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Harms jawitz
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Wirth, Kais.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B 2 List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. EMS sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 119 , 189

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vito Nocito	21	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Cagliati	New York	New York	yes	self	$7	no	Brother Giovanni 4 Francisco St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pasquale Quintavalle	34	M.	Married	Painter	yes	"	Cosenza	"	Philadelphia	—	"	$500	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
3	Filippo Granata	23	M.	"	merchant	yes	"	Napli	"	"	—	"	$50	[illegible] 1896	—	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giovanni Granata	24	M.	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bebrisefore Antonucci	24	M.	Married	"	no	"	Vasto	"	Providence	yes	husband	$50	no	Husband Paolo Antonucci 42 Smith St. Providence	no	no	no	good	no
6	children Salvatore	6	M.	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Michele	2	M.	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Theresa M. Giovanni	25	F.	Married	housework	no	"	Catandria	"	New York	—	self	$20	no	Husband Salvatore Guiseppe 419 Battle St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Violante	4	F.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Favalora Concetta	21	F.	Married	housework	yes	"	Sciacca	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$15	USA 1893-1896	Husband Favalora Guiseppe Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
11	children Anna	3	F.	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Giovanni	2	M.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	D'Alli Giulio	40	M.	Married	Laborer	yes	"	Gallucci	"	Montreal Can	yes	brother	$50	USA 1895-1897 Canada	Brother Guiseppe Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nemmo Teresa	24	F.	"	housework	no	"	Catanzaro	"	New York	—	husband	$40	no	Husband Guiseppe Paolitti 146 York	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Mariana	10	F.	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Avallone M. Concetta	35	F.	Married	housework	no	"	Campagna	"	"	—	husband	$20	no	Husband Guarino Bon Colfinese. New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	children Antonio	10	M.	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Teresa	7	F.	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Andrea	6	M.	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rotticella Nicola	24	M.	Single	Laborer	yes	"	Amadis	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	$60	no	Brother Guiseppe Westfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Liberatore Francesco	24	M.	"	"	yes	"	Adelia	"	Braddock Pa.	yes	brother in law	$30	USA 1890-1897	Brother in law Cambridge Mass Braddock	no	no	no	good	no
22	De Vito Ferdinando	16	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	brother	$15	no	Brother Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
23	Roberdella Guiseppina	27	F.	Married	housework	no	"	Laviano	"	Forest City New York	—	husband	$60	no	Husband Tedesco Francesco Forest City Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
24	children Tedesco Guiseppe	16	F.	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" " Orsola	14	F.	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" " Salvatore	10	M.	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nicoletti Natale	20	M.	Single	Laborer	yes	"	S. Hagan di Rogliano	"	N.Y.	no	self	$10	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
28	G. Battista Catalde	30	M.	"	"	yes	"	Arguabella Grande	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Cousin	$50	no	Cousin D. Catalde 122 N. York St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nicoaudi Donato	28	M.	"	"	yes	"	Gallucio	"	Montreal Can	no	self	$50	no	Brother in law Felice D'Asti Montreal	no	no	yes	good	no
30	Salvatore Vito	26	M.	"	"	yes	"	Rivigliano	"	Chicago Ills.	no ticket	"	$25	no	Peter's Atlantic Ave. Chicago Ills.	no	no	yes Bermuda	good	

9-16-3 17-1

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible]* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Harrasjawz

Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th June 1897.

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 4th June 189

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

A Katzan

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **EMS** sailing from Naples June 4th 189 Arriving at Port of **120** 189

J=D. P. 7. 96. 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marino Silvia	56	M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	=	husband	$3	no	Husband Fran. Ca Lagna Mother U.S. 35	no	no	no	good	no
2	Policketta Filomena	56	F	Widow	"	no	"	Roccapiemonte	"	"	=	Cousin	$4	no	Cousin Antonio Fra Mother U.S. 35	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maresca Guiseppe	61	M	Mar	merchant	yes	USA Citizen	Sarno	"	"	=	self	$15	USA Citizen	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
4	Setaro Guiseppe	23	M	Single	"	yes	"	Vezzano	"	Philadelphia	Penn	self	$35.50	USA 1888-1896	Brother's Francesco Setaro Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Messina Guiseppe	25	M	"	"	yes	USA Citizen	"	"	New York	=	"	$400	USA Citizen	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bellizia Prospero	45	M	M	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	=	"	$50	USA 1892-1896	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gargano Prospero	25	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Trinidad Colorado	no	"	$25.50	USA 1888-1892	Brother Emanuele Gargano Trinidad Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
8	Salvione Michele	30	M	M	Farmer	barber	yes	"	"	New York	=	"	$5	USA 1893-1895	Brother Pasquale Salvione N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wife Angela La Grava	24	F	M	"	house-wife	no	"	"	Brklyn.	=	"	$6	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Milia Francesco	31	M	M	Merchant	merchant	yes	"	"	Cincinnati O.	Ohio	brother	$24	no	Brother Silvio Ca Cousins 26 Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
11	La Riccia Nicola	26	M	M	Laborer	Laborer	yes	"	Naples	New York	Penn	self	$24	no	Brother La Rocca Giovanni New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cesare D'Ambrosio	32	M	M	Laborer	"	yes	"	S. Giorgio	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	$30	no	Brother Giovanni Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Guiseppe	6	M	M	=	"	no	"	"	"	=	"	$12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Porzio Ignazio	35	M	M	Farmer	house-wife	no	"	Roccaglia	New York	=	"	$25	USA 1894-1896	Husband Michele Giuseppe N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Catalda	6	M	M	=	=	no	"	"	"	=	"	=	=	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Miceli Pasquale	26	M	M	Farmer	Country-man	no	"	Carpeneyano	"	"	"	$40	no	Cousin Bruno Mancuso New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mancuso Guiseppe	35	M	M	"	"	yes	"	Marri	"	"	"	$42	USA 1885-1888	Brother in Law Ignazio Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lepka Federico	25	M	M	Laborer	"	no	"	Caserta	"	"	"	$15	USA 1891-1894 Settled	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pargano Antonio	18	M	M	Laborer	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	=	"	$2	no	Father Gaetano Pargano 105 N. Main	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maggio Arcangela fu Alessio	57	F	Widow	work-woman	no	"	Astrifalda	"	New York	yes	"	$6	no	Children Loreo Angelina & Nicola Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Losco Sabina fu Enrico	27	F	M	Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	$14	no	Brother Losco	no	no	no	good	no
22	Teresa Sanderella	23	F	M	Farmer	Country-woman	no	"	Moiano	"	"	husband	$6	no	Husband Lorenzo Maiano Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Violetta D'Onofrio	36	F	M	"	"	yes	"	S. Ulfano Roglian	"	Philadelphia	Penn	self	$40	USA 1890-1894	no	no	no	good	no
24	Fortino Vincenzo	36	M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York	=	"	$40	USA 1891-1894	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Stefano Pasquale	34	M	M	Farmer	"	yes	"	Grimaldi	"	Portland Oregon U.S.	no	"	$14.50	USA 1888-1895	Brother Della Giovanni Francesco Portland	no	no	no	good	no
26	Polestro Carmela	19	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	Husband De Stefano Francesco Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no
27	Iguillaciotti Francesco	33	M	M	Farmer	tailor	yes	"	Sbiaravalle	"	New York	yes	"	$10	no	Brother in Law Francesco Sangiuliano	no	no	no	good	no
28	Baldassare Rescigno	38	M	M	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	USA 1891-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Domenico	9	M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antonio Mellace	23	M	M	Farmer	Country-man	yes	"	Saglioli	"	"	"	$5	no	Uncle Antonio Mellace New York	no	no	no	good	no

4-19-4

120 3 27

121

"NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ems sailing from Gibraltar 4th June 1894 Arriving at Port of: 121 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Rafael Pliego	44		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Cuba & Mexico	New York	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$35	no	Brother-in-law Leandro Fernandez 116 Randolph St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

121

X 23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bright * Captain of the S. S. Scandia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 2 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Fred'k Bright
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thomas W Fisher Surgeon of the S. S. Scandia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Phys & S Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 2 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Thos. W. Fisher
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Ed Blight Captain of the S. S.
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination o
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (the list containin
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the ow
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report th
titol or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pr
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United S

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of

I James W Gibbon Surgeon of the S. S.
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and
Reg No 10 Strasburg and that I have
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full,
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the

Officer.

PLES do solemnly,
ed on the foregoing
caused the Surgeon of
mation of each of said
said passengers is an
us, contagious disease,
erpitude or a polyga-
such as are expressly
said Lists or Manifests,

Blight
aster

. sailing therewith do
e as a physician and
Reg No 10
each of the passengers
ontaining 30 names)
's, relative to the mental
W Gibbon
surgeon

S S Steindia
June 23/97

(23)

N & A 1 C R 3
Money Check
Dr O
N N D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. X

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scindia sailing from NAPLES, 5th June 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 122 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
454	1	Riccio Anna	10	7	F	—	—	—	—	Italian	Napoli	New-York	N. Y.	—	Father	—	no	Father accompanied by ship-book	no	no	no	Good	no
455	2	" Carmela	7	7	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	2		2																		
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. X

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scandia sailing from NAPLES, 5th June 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 122 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
454	1	Riccio Anna	10		F	—		—	—	Italian	Naples	New-York	Ellis Island	—	Father	$8 —	no	Father accompanied by Ship's Cook	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	" Carmela	7		F	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3		2	—		2				2													
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

123

V 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. W. Light * Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Fred'k Light
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thomas W. Fisher Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA . sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Ph. of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Thos W. Fisher
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCINDIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 5-GIU.97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 123 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
450	1	Miranda Rodina	15							Italian	S. Salvatore Tel.	New-York	B'klyn	—	Father	$5 —	no	Uncle Teodoro B Barone 67 Kent St B'klyn	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	" Mc Giuseppa	11			—				"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"					
451	3	Capello Italo	19		M	S	Proprietor			"	Firenze	"	N.Y.	—	himself	$40	"	Mother Alice 447 Lodi	0				
"	4	" Enrico	16		"	—	student			"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"					
452	5	Palladino Vincenzo	62		M	M	Baker			"	Campagna	"	Ogdensburg	no	himself	$8	"	Son 1899 Dean St B'klyn					
6		Cafiero Leopoldo	42		M	M	Janitor			"	S. Agnello	"	164 E 9th St	—	Uncle book	$9-10	4 Dec 1894	Son 1899 Dean St B'klyn					
7		Miranda Nicandro	42		M	M	Baker			"	S. Salvatore	"	B'klyn	—	" Brother	10	4 Dec 1894	40 1st Place Brooklyn Father Teodoro B Barone 67 Kent St B'klyn					
8		Fusco Domenico	57		M	M	Janitor			"	Pascodonisi	"	N.Y.	—	A.B.	$5-10	B'klyn 31 Dec 1894	Stepfather Angelo Amalia					
9		Esposito Bruno	30		M	M	"			"	Sicily	"	B'klyn	—	"	$9-10	yes	Father in Italy					
10		Tedeschini Ciro	30		M	M	"			"	Oneida	"	Syracuse	—	"	$9-20		Brother Salvatore B'klyn					
11		Scotto di Ciccariello Antonio	30		M	S	"			"	"	"	N.Y.	—	"	$15-20	no	To Brother in law 3 Dye					
12		Guadagno Vito	42		M	M	"			"	Potenza	"	N.Y.	—	Himself	$9-10	4 Dec 1894	Brother in law 221 East 9th St N.Y.					
13		Astolfo Luigi	27		M	M	"			"	"	"	N.Y.	—	"	$10	4 Dec 1894	Brother in law Cadmus Pirogo 20 E 9th St N.Y.					
14		Nappa Vincenzo	47		M	S	"			"	Oneida	"	B'klyn	—	"	$5-10	"	Cousin Luciano Pirogo 60 Pearl St B'klyn					
15		De Angelis Aniello	22		M	S	Carpenter			"	S. Agnello	"	Syracuse N.Y.	—	Himself	$15-20	no	Brother Biscar 467 Union St B'klyn					
16		Ramazzo Antonio	28		M	M	Barber			"	Napoli	"	N.Y.	—	"	$5-10	"	Brother in law Frank Mundo 2 Brother Giuseppe 3 Dye					
17		Agrillo Settimio	24		M	S	Carpenter			"	Castellona	"	"	—	"	$15-20	yes	Brother Salvatore 17 Prince St					
18		Balsindo Antonio	58		M	M	Janitor			"	Sicily	"	N.Y.	—	"	$50	15 Dec 1894	Brother Lucia 17 Prince St					
19		Romanuccio Natale	27		M	M	"	no		"	Buonvicino	"	New York	—	"	$ 20	yes	Brother in law Vincenzo Esposito 10 Mulberry St					
20		Greco Luigi	26		M	S	Mason	yes		"	Angola	"	Niagara Falls	N.Y.	"	$9-10	"	Brother Carmello 2 Pearl St					
21		Barone Natale	30		M	M	Tailor	no		"	Buonvicino	"	B'klyn	—	"	$9-20	2 Dec 1894	Brother Carmello 2 Pearl St					
22		Colicciano Gennaro	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	New Guinea	"	N.Y.	—	"	$9-20	4 Dec 1894	Brother in law Nicolas Gennaro 17 Pearl St B'klyn					
23		Patetta Rocco	28		M	M	Laborer	"		"	S. Sofia	"	Boston Mass	—	"	$10	no	Cousin Nicola Pascale 1878 3 Ave N.Y.					
24		Nicola Alfonso	23		M	M	Waiter	"		"	Poggiomarino	"	Oakland N.J.	—	"	$4-14	"	Brother in law Vincenzo Lepi 37 North St Boston Mass					
25		Ruggiano Raffaele	40		M	M	Baptist	yes	yes	"	Rizzo Gatta	"	Boston Mass	—	"	$ 20	yes	Brother in law					
26		Luciano Edoardo	38		M	M	Tailor	no		"	Oneida	"	B'klyn	N.Y.	"	$5-20	yes	Cousin Vincenzo Boston Mass					
27		Cincotta Felice	46		M	M	"	yes		"	Salina	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$10	no	Brother Francesco 70 Bayard St B'klyn					
28		Munoz Gaetano	26		M	M	"	no		"	Cinquefrondi	"	Utica N.Y.	"	Family	$10	"	Uncle Giuseppe 1 Catherine St 42 Boston Mass					
453	29	Interbartolo Calogero	25		M		Laborer	yes		"	S. Caterina	"	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$5-8	"	Brother Castello N.Y.					
246	30	Buonaventura Caterina	24		M	M				"	Trecita	"	N.Y.	—	"	$10	"	Uncle Salvatore Bruno 67 North St Boston Mass Brother Antonio 2190 Third Ave N.Y.					

Number 6 to 28 are working their passage to New York as stewards 1-21-8 28-2 30

Jonathan Bean
Deputy United States Consul.

U 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F W Blight * Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F W Blight
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thomas (W) Fisher Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had few years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Ph & S Edinburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Thos W Fisher
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SORRENTO sailing from **NAPLES,** 5-6 1897 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 124 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
427	1	Micoli Francesco	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New-York	N.Y.	—	himself	yes $93	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
428	2	Pardi Maria Nicola	25		f	m		"	"	"	Bolbino	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	herself	yes $11	"	Husband Luigi Giuliano 1896 Brooklyn N.Y.					
429	3	Fudale Giorgio	27		m	m		"	"	"	Ischia	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	" 15	yes 1896	Brother Luigi Giuliano Brooklyn N.Y.					
430	4	Caprunigro Antonio	21		m	m		"	"	"	Campagna	"	Middletown N.Y.	—	"	" $11	no	uncle "					
431	5	Foglianetti Giovanni	23		m	m		"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 8	yes 1895	Father & Brother Luigi " Brooklyn N.Y.					
432	6	Paradiso Elisabetta	40		f	m		yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	herself	" 6 25	no	Husband Camp Cook N.Y.					
433	7	Letteriello Pietro	18		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	himself	" 10	yes 1895	Brother in law Luigi " Brooklyn N.Y.					
434	8	Maccario Lucia	22		f	m		"	"	"	Summonte	"	N.Y.	—	husband	" 8	no	Husband Gennaro " Brooklyn N.Y.					
"	9	Nigro Antonietta	2		f	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Father	" $	"	Grandmother " N.Y.					
435	10	Nigro Francesco	12		m	—		"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	Brother	"	4	Brother "					
436	11	Anna Alfonso	26		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Castellammare	"	Middletown N.Y.	no	himself	" 25	"	Cousin Lorenzo Anzia Middletown N.Y.					
437	12	Proposto Luigi	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Campoli	"	Detroit Mich.	—	"	" 20	"	"					
438	13	Mazzola Francesco	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich.	—	"	" 80	1892	Cousin "					
439	14	Vecchio Giuseppe	34		m	d	"	"	yes	"	Pugnano	"	Carnegie Pa.	yes	brother	" 10	no	Brother Angelo Carnegie Pa.					
440	15	Cur Antonio	32		m	m	"	"	yes	"	Castagniano	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	himself	" 10	"	Cousin Gennaro Capasso Brooklyn N.Y.					
441	16	Ricci Pasquale	23		m	d	"	"	"	"	Montaguila	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	" 15	"	Uncle " 737 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.					
442	17	Caputo Angelo	21		m	d	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo d'Alife	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	"	" 3 50	"	Cousin Giuseppe Petito 278 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.					
443	18	Campobella Guglielmo	5		m	m		no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Son of Angelo " "					
"	19	" Margherita	1		f	d		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Mother " "					
444	20	Fera Michele	43		m	m	"	yes	"	"	Palma Campania	"	Newark N.J.	no	himself	" 10	yes 1890	Cousin Pasquale Del Tufo 190 Prince St Newark N.J.					
445	21	Secondo Aurelia	24		m	m	"	no	"	"	Capistrano	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	" 35	no	Brother Angelo " "					
446	22	Varallo Maria	38		f	g		"	"	"	Saponara	"	N.Y.	—	husband	" 40	"	Uncle " "					
"	23	" Giuseppina	15		f	d		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
447	24	Zinicola Luciano	42		m	m	Barber	yes	"	"	Scurtarara	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	himself	" 50	"	Brother in law Antonio Bocca 859-56 St 9th Av N.Y.					
"	25	" Giovanni	19		m	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deported July 3 1897	—	"	"	"	"					
"	26	" Biagio Enrico	14		m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
"	27	" Amedeo	9		m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
448	28	Arcuti Gino	19		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	himself	" 10	"	Uncle Gaetano Rossi 859-56 St 9th Av N.Y.					
449	29	Salvatore Vincenzo	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Teano	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	" 18	"	Cousin Giovanni Capasso 665 Chalkstone Ave Providence R.I.					
"	30	" Angela	26		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 11	"	"					

121 4-20-6 22-8

T 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F W Blight * Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F W Blight
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thomas W Fisher Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Phd. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Thos. W. Fisher
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCINDIA sailing from NAPLES, 5-6th 97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 125 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
408	1	Di Maria Nunzio	23		m	s	Blacksmith	yes		Italian	Stazzano	New-York	N.Y.	—	himself	$ 40	no	Brother Ferdinando — 177 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
409	2	Lo Testo Maccarato	32		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	Stazzano (C.O. 285-8/14/98)	"	"	—	himself	$ 15	"	wife Brother Ferdinando 177 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
"	3	Di Maria Domenico	14		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	5	"	"					
410	4	Favaccio Carmelo	26		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	—	himself	$ 40	"	Brother Ciro N.Y.					
411	5	Corrado Carmelo	40		m	m	Laborer	"		"	Palermo	"	Indianapolis Ind.	—	"	$ 20	"	Brother Andolino 177 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
412	6	Abello Emmanuele	24		m	s	"	"		"	Caccamo	"	New Orleans La.	—	"	$ 40	"	Brother Antonio 177 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
413	7	Sciortino Leonardo	16		m		"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 40	"	Cousin Giuseppe Gebbia 177 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
414	8	Castelluzzo Pietro	25		m	s	"	"		"	Caccamo	"	New Orleans La.	—	"	$ 35	"	Brother-in-law Catarina Pitta New Orleans La.					
415	9	Favabella Luigi	48		m	m	"	"		"	Misilcassim Provincia Girgenti	"	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	$ 40	5 1896	Brother Francisco Mazzara 1 Mott St N.Y.					
"	10	Vadalla Rosalia	42		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	11	Favabella Raffaele	15		m	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	"					
"	12	" Maria	9		f	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	13	" Giovanni	5		m	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	14	" Giuseppe	3		m	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	15	" Anna	9 mos		f	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
416	16	Mauro Francesco	26		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	Bucciana	"	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	$ 10	"	Brother-in-law Raffaele Catarina 177 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
417	17	Franco Antonio	36		m	m	Barber	"		"	Castelluzzo	"	Paterson N.J.	no	"	$ 20	"	Daughter Teresa Franco Paterson N.J.					
418	18	Terrone Agostino	66		m	m	Laborer	no		"	Bella	"	New York	—	Son	$ 50	"	177 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
"	19	" Pasqualina	14		f	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Brother	$ 50	"	Brother 177 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
419	20	Lobella Donato Luigi	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	—	himself	$ 40	"	Da Francesca Terrone 1896 13th St New York					
"	21	Clemenza Terrone	23		f	m	Domestic	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 5	"	"					
420	22	Calderone Giovanni	28		m	s	Laborer	"		"	Mazzarino	"	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Father	$ 25	"	Father Carmine Lauricella Mott St					
421	23	Ciccone Annunziata	58		f	w	"	"		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	Son	$ 20	"	Son Paolo Angelo 177 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
422	24	Sessa Luigi	29		m	m	"	"		"	Spagnola	"	N.Y.	—	himself	$ 40	"	Cousin Ferdinando Favata 177 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
423	25	Lepre Michelangelo	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$ 50	"	Cousin Salvatore Lupo 177 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
424	26	Sciorotto Giuseppe	28		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		"	Alcamo	"	Boston Mass.	—	"	$ 20	"	"					
425	27	Castaldi Cristina	30		f	m	Laborer	no		"	Spagnola	"	New York	—	himself	$ 10	"	Husband Andrea Labate 177 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
"	28	Modica Santo	5		m	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father "					
"	29	" Luigi	1		m	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"					
426	30	Rappa Santa	32		f	m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	—	himself	$ 10	"	Husband Rosario Ferdinando 177 Elizabeth St N.Y.					

125 8-15-7 22-8

S 19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F W Bright * Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F W Bright
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thomas W Fisher Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA . . sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Ed & G Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 21 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Thos W Fisher
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

S.S. SCINDIA sailing from NAPLES, 5-GIU.97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 23. 189 7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling. or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
393	1	Iannirello Domenico	37		m	m	Mason		no	Italian	Calvizzano	New-York	Boston	yes	Himself	28 10	no	Wife Maccarella Bartolomea Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
395	X	Petito Giuseppe	22		m	m	Laborer		"	"	S. Angelo d'Alife	"	Boston	"	Brother	" 5	"	Brother Alfonso Cipriano 247 First St Boston					
"	X	Giordano Luigi	1		m													Father "					
396	X	Politino Maria	36		f	m	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband Castellano Gius 247 First St Boston					
397	5	Curcio Angelo Michele	29		m	m	Shoemaker		yes	"	"	"	"	Himself	"	6 "		Edoardo Giuseppe Castellano 40 Hanover St Boston					
398	6	Imbriano Michele	24		m	m	Tailor		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 "		Mother-in-law Domenica Mosca 107 Hart St Boston					
399	7	Caputo Salvatore	28		m	m	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "		London "					
400	X	Castellano Teresina	21		f	m	Seamstress		no	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	5 "		Husband Giuseppe Boston 247 First St Boston					
"	X	Petricola Rocco	24		m																		
401	10	Gargano Michelina	20		f	s	Laundress		no	"	"	"	"	Father	"	—		Father "					
402	11	Cannuscio Gaetano	36		m	m	Mason		"	"	"	"	"	Himself	"	50		Gaetano Salvatore Ambrosio 53 Endicott St Boston					
"	12	Giordano Maria	32		f	m	Housework		"	"	"	"	"	Himself	"	50	Jul. 17/97	Salvatore Ambrosio 53 Endicott St Boston					
"	13	Cannuscio Giovanni	7		m		23-69820 (Ass)			"	"	"	"										
"	14	" Rosina	5		f					"	"	"	"										
"	15	" Adelina	1		f					"	"	"	"										
403	16	Barrazza Cesira	41		f	m	Housework		no	Italian	Livorno	"	Boston	yes	Husband	" 4	no	Husband Innocente Augusto 249 North St Boston					
"	17	Innocente Elvira	8		f					"	"	"	"										
"	18	" Annunziata	4		f					"	"	"	"	Father				Father "					
"	19	" Carlo	6		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
404	20	Belaschi Alberto	28		m	m	Stonecutter		yes	"	Massa Lombarda	"	Boston	yes	Brother	" 50	X	no	Mother-in-law Ludovica Bellilla Capua ave 295 Providence				
405	21	Loiacono Estella	16		f	m	Housework		yes	"	Cervinara Italy	N.Y.	Boston	yes	Himself	" 8	no	Husband Camillo Fortuna 32-34-36 Fleet St Boston					
"	22	Fortuna Angelo	15		m				no	"	"	"	"	Father	"	—		Father "					
"	23	" Antonio	12		m				"	"	"	"	"										
"	24	" Maria	8		f					"	"	"	"										
"	25	" Rosa	7		f					"	"	"	"										
"	26	" Estella	5		f					"	"	"	"										
406	27	Greco Rosa	21		f	s	Housework		yes	"	"	Patterson N.J.	Boston	no	Brother	" 10		Brother in law Nicholas Bonnadio 79 Chestnut St Boston					
"	28	" Giuseppe	18		f				no	"	"	"	"										
407	29	Ribaldo Pancrazio	62		m	m	Laborer		yes	"	Castroreale	"	Buffalo	yes	Himself	" 40		Raffaela Pantano 211 Court St Buffalo N.Y.					
"	30	" Natale	15		m				no	"	"	"	"										

6-11-2 1-8

123

R 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F W Dight Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F W Dight
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thomas W Forbes Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Phy & S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 22 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Thos. W. Forbes
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

S.S. SCINDIA sailing from NAPLES, 5-SEP.97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
372	1	Apicella Salvatore	30	1	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	S. Egidio Montalbino	New-York	N.Y.	—	Himself	$ 10	no	Brother Vincenzo B'klyn	no	no	no	Good	no
373	2	Ferraioli Giovanni	20	V	M	S	Shoemaker	"		"	"		B'klyn	—	"	" 10	"	Father Francesco 456 Carl st. B'klyn					
374	3	Scelzo Carlo	32	V	M	M	Baker	"		"	Carrella Mungivita		York City	—	"	" 10	"	Cousin Cristina Guarito Hamilton Ave. B'klyn					
375	4	Ivone Ferdinando	24	V	M	S	Laborer	"		"	Caserta		"	—	"	" 10	"	Brother Ivone Nicola N.Y.					
376	5	Marotta Gaetano	27	V	M	S	"	"		"	Benevento		Boston	—	"	" 10	"	Brother Angelo Boston					
377	6	Amerise Gaetano	30	V	M	M	Barber	"		"	Ceribidacce		B'klyn	—	"	" 10	"	no					
378	7	Campanelli Nicola	30	V	M	M	Laborer	no		"	"		Providence	—	"	" 10	yes four years	" no 62					
379	8	Barletta Leonardo	40		M	M	"	yes		"	"		"	—	"	" 10	yes three years	"					
380	9	Arabia Domenico	42		M	M	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	" 10	"	"					
381	10	Arvia Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	"		"	Alessandria Del Carretto		Chicago	—	Brother	" 10	no	Brother Giuseppe Arvia 456 - Chicago					
382	11	Di Santo Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	"		"	"		"	—	Brother in law	" 10	"	Brother in law Matteo Gerucci 450 - Chicago					
383	12	Adducci Vincenzo	24		M	S	"	"		"	"		"	—	Brother	" 10	"	Brother Domenico 456 Chicago					
384	13	Chiara Francesco	38		M	M	"	"		"	"		"	—	Sister	" 10	"	Sister Filomena Chiara 450 Chicago					
385	14	Ventura Benedetto	55	V	M	M	Tailor	yes		"	Colena		Burlington Vermont	—	Himself	" $10	"	Son Salvatore Fruttaio Harrington Mass					
"	15	" Annunziata	32	V	M	S	Dressmaker	"		"	"		"	—	"	" —	"	"					
386	16	Catanzano Elena	19	V	F	M	Housework	no		"	Borgo Gaeta		Boston	—	"	" 40	"	Husband Luigi De Biase 66 Medford St Somerville Mass					
"	17	De Biase Rosa	11	V	F	—	"	"		"	"		"	—	—	" 40	"	"					
"	18	" Erasmo	7	V	M	—	"	"		"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"					
"	19	" Francesco	5	V	M	—	"	"		"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"					
387	20	Discarano Raffaele	44		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	Castro Celena		Boston	—	Himself	" 11	yes 25 yrs	Sister Giuseppa Discarano Somerville - Boston					
387	21	Fraichio Filippo	16	V	M	S	Mason	"		"	"		Boston	—	"	" —	"	"					
388	22	Di Nicola Agata	39	M	F	M	Housework	no		"	Teramo		Philadelphia	—	Husband	" 40	no	Husband Arch. Palazzolo 75 - Bainbridge Phila.					
389	23	" Rosa	8	M	F	—	"	"		"	"		"	—	"	" —	"	"					
389	24	D'Alessio Angela	60		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Campagna		N.Y.	—	Brother	" 6	"	Brother Luigi 328 - 54th st N.Y.					
390	25	Delle Donne Gennaro	15	V	M	S	Barber	"		"	Fiscino		Cleveland Ohio	—	Himself	" 6	"	Mother Raffaela Sica 418 East 112th st N.Y.					
391	26	Ritrovato Benedetto	25	V	M	M	Laborer	no		"	Aceri		Jamaica L.I.	—	"	" 5	"	Brother in law Angelo Sbarra Jamaica L.I.					
392	27	Fulgenzi Edoardo	35	V	M	M	"	yes		"	Calascio		N.Y.	—	"	" 20	"	no					
394	28	Di Bella Giuseppe	28	V	M	M	Barber	"		"	Bronte		"	—	"	" 30	"	Cousin Vincenzo Saitta 201 East 10th st - N.Y.					
"	29	Patti Nunzio	20	V	M	S	Farmer	"		"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"					
"	30	" Nunzio	10	V	M	—	"	"		"	"		"	—	—	—	"	"					

127 5-15-2 16-6

Q 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bright * Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 70 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Bright
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thomas H. Fisher Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Phy & Surg London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 70 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Thos. H. Fisher
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCINDIA sailing from NAPLES, 5-DEC97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 128 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
348	1	Palmieri Soccorso	41		m	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Castelfranci	New-York	N.Y.	—	Himself	$ 4	no	Brother in law Ant.o Vela 65 Mott st. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
349	2	Cava Felice	21		"	S	Maid	no			Verbicaro			"	"	$ 4	"	God Father Vincenzo Petraglia Varick st. Hoboken N.J.					
350	3	Magrafferi Giovanni	24		"	"	Laborer	"			"			—	"	$ 12	"	family 52 Mott st. N.Y.					
351	4	Persia Gioacchino	26		"	m	Tailor	yes			Macchia Valfortore		Coming	"	"	$ 6	"	Brother Giuseppe 4 Market st. Corning N.Y.					
352	5	D'Etale Nicola	29		"	"	Laborer	no			Portacommone		Wyo	—	"	$ 30	"	Brother in law Mariangela Pasquale 52 Wooster st. N.Y.					
353	6	Ferrara Luigi	31		"	"	Goldsmith	yes			S. Martino sannita		N.Y.	—	"	$ 60	"	Brother in law Antonio Cosentino 186 Amsterdam av. near 69 st. N.Y.					
354	7	Cosentino Giuseppe	39		"	"	Muleteer	"			Verbicaro		S.F. Cal.	—	"	$ 85	"	Brother Francesco and Brother 672 — S. Francisco Cal.					
"	8	" Alfredo	11		"	—	"	"			"		"	—	"	"	"	"					
355	9	Lombardi Salvatore	28		m	m	Laborer	no			"		N.Y.	—	"	$ 8	"	Aunte Maria Spinola 72 Mott st. N.Y.					
356	10	Martino Giovanni	30		"	"	"	"			S. Vincenzo la Costa		N.Y.	—	"	$ 50	"	Brother Luigi 5 Mark st. Port chester N.Y.					
357	11	Di Spirito Giovanni	33		"	"	"	"			Casacalenda		N.Y.	—	"	$ 8	1896						
358	12	Russo Michele	14		"	S	"	yes			Piano Sorrento		"	—	"	$ 8	no	Cousin Mariano Russo 53 st. 3 av. N.Y.					
359	13	Russo Giuseppe	14		"	"	"	"			"		"	—	"	$ 18	"	Cousin do do					
360	14	Maresca Luigi	21		"	"	"	no			"		"	—	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Gennaro Russo 53 st. 3 av. N.Y.					
361	15	Di Maio Giacomo	16		"	"	"	"			S. Agnello		"	—	"	$ 18	"	Brother Serafino 8 Wall st. N.Y.					
362	16	Cafiero Carlo	6		"	—	Sailor	"			"		"	—	"	$ 10	1897	Sons Guis. Giov. Leopold. 44 st. 4 av. bet N.Y.					
363	17	Romano Sebastiano	33		m	m	Barber	"			Brusciano		N.Y.	—	"	$ 18	no	no					
364	18	Sanzone Gaetano	47		"	"	Shoemaker	yes			Leoni		Barbara N.J.	—	"	$ 5	"	Brother Alfonso P.O. Box 108 Barbara N.Y.					
"	19	" Rocco	10		"	—	"	"			"		"		"	—	"	"					
365	20	Masciantonio Rachele	14		F	S	Laborer	no			Castella Messa Raimondi		Mount Carmel N.Y.	—	"	$ 4	"	father & Mother Casimiro & Romeno D'orazio Mount Carmel N.Y.					
"	21	" Giulia	10		"	—	"	"			"		"	—	"	—	"	"					
"	22	" Concetta	6		"	—	"	"			"		"	—	"	—	"	"					
366	23	Visco Giuseppe	32		m	m	"	yes			Brienza		N.Y.	—	"	$ 18	"	Friend 1088 Union Ave. Long Island City.					
367	24	Marina Rosario	28		"	S	"	"			Giuliano		"	—	"	$ 8	"	"					
368	25	Di Marco Giovanni	29		"	"	"	"			Giuliano		"	—	"	$ 6	"	"					
369	26	Sarno Luisa	38		F	Wid	Housekeeper	no			Stigliano		N.Y.	—	"	$ 60	"	Sister Rosina Sarno 291 Mott st. N.Y.					
"	27	Del Priore Caterina	14		"	S	"	"			"		"	—	"	—	"	"					
"	28	" Michele	12		m	"	"	"			"		"	—	"	—	"	"					
370	29	Julginiti Domenico	46		m	m	Laborer	yes			Montauro		Boston Mass.	—	"	$ 50	1891	96 Brother in law Guglielmi Mastello — Boston					
371	30	Loffredo Rocco	37		"	"	Mason	yes			Avigliano		N.Y.	—	Brother in law	$ 2	no	Brother in law Vito Nolè 13 st. 432 — N.Y.					

123 10-17-3 25-5

P 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fred. Blight * Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Fred. J. Blight
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thomas W. Fisher Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had few years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Phy. & S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Thos. W. Fisher
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

S.S. SCINDIA sailing from NAPLES, 5-GIU.97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling. or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		99618-8-18-342																				
324	1	Iquillano Pasquale	21		M	M	laborer		no	Italian	Tovarnezzano	New-York	N. Y.	—	himself	$ 10	U.S. 1894 Brother	Brother Francesco N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Reale Pasquale	21		M	M	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	"					
325	3	Bloise Francesco	26	N	M	M	Tailor	yes		"	S. Sosti	"	"	—	himself	"	14 no	Brother Pasquale ct. 50 Rompe N.Y.					
326	4	Calopresti Giovanni	23	N	M	M	Mattress	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	8 "	Cousin Giuseppe Castaldi 50 Rompe N.Y.					
327	5	Blaise Giovanni	24		M	M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	12 "	Brother Pasquale ct. 50 Rompe N.Y.					
328	6	Bellantuono Maria	34		F	M	[illegible] wife	no		"	Pagani	"	53 lyn	114	herself	$ 5	"	Gustavo Bonaventura Brooklyn					
"	7	Manuella Pasquale	40		M	—				"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— 4	Father "					
"	8	Desiderio Pasquale	21		M	—				"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— "	"					
"	9	" Alfonso	16		M	—				"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— "	"					
329	10	Nappi Paolino	28		M	M	Laborer	no		"	Orella	"	West Chester Pa.	no	himself	"	$ 15 1894 Uncle	Brother in law Antonio Abbate West Chester Pa. no					
330	11	Esposito Ferdinando	23		M	M	"	"		"	Nocera Inferiore	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	"	$ 20 no	"					
331	12	Cuccio Saverio	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	"	$ 100 "	Brother Tommaso Pittsburg Pa.					
332	13	Flore Raimondo	22		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	"	$ 20 "	" no					
333	14	Sabia Bernardino	22	N	M	S	Mason	"		"	Frigiano	"	"	—	"	"	10 "	Brother Domenico 146 2nd st. N.Y.	24	6	14		
334	15	Lepore Vincenzo	46		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Conca Campania	"	"	—	"	"	$ 7 "	Cousin Giuseppe Acquaviva 82nd st. N.Y.					
335	16	Di Nicola Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	no		"	Sant'Angelo	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	$ 8 "	Brother Caterina Jersey					
336	17	De Biase Pietro	33		M	M	"	"		"	Melfi	"	Raritan N.J.	yes	"	"	$ 4 "	Brother-in-law Domenico Raritan N.J.					
337	18	Russo Carmine Vincenzo	22	N	M	S	"	yes		"	Calitri	"	Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	$ 10 "	Uncle Angelo Russo Hackensack N.J.					
338	19	Cavo Gaetano	39		M	M	Mason	no		"	Atrani	"	New Haven Conn.	"	Wife	"	2 May flower 1894	Wife Esposito Carmela New Haven Conn.					
339	20	Petrone Paolo	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Piaggine	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	Father	$ 30	Sympathetic 1894	Father Felice Pittsburg Pa.					
340	21	Bottone Concetta	33		F	M	Housekeeper	no		"	Napoli	"	13 lyn	—	sister	"	6 no	Sister Pasqualina B'lyn					
341	22	Bottone Lucia	7		F	—				"	"	"	"	—	Mother	"	— 4	Mother "					
"	23	De Sio Paola	8		F	—				"	"	"	"	—	"	"	— "	"					
342	24	Carmenate Michele	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	San Pelo	"	Pennsylvania	yes	husband	$ 10	1894	Husband Bonetto Annalisa Pennsylvania Pa.					
343	25	Lampino Antonio	21		M	M	[illegible]	"		"	Montagano	"	Cleveland O.	yes	Brother	"	$ 20	Brother Giuseppe N. 237 Mayfield st. Cleveland O.					
344	26	Jannone Michelangelo	14		M	M	"	"		"	Felici	"	[illegible] York	—	Husband	"	4 "	Husband Paola Jannone 50					
"	27	Natale Giuseppe	7		M	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Father	"	— "	Father "					
345	28	Antonelli Carmela	16	N	F	S	Laborer	no		"	Ferrara	"	B'lyn	—	Brother	"	2 "	Brother Vincenzo B'lyn					
346	29	Iacovetta Concetta	21	N	F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	husband	"	2 "	Husband Vincenzo Antonio B'lyn					
347	30	Abana Felice	52		M	M	Laborer	"		29 "	Catanzaro Albanese	"	[illegible]	—	himself	"	8 "	" no					

127 6-20-3

O 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Flo Blight * Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Flo Blight
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thomas D. Fisher Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Phy & S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Thos D Fisher

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897 surgeon

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCINDIA sailing from NAPLES, 5-6th 97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 130 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable (Contract, supposed or implied, to labor) to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
304	1	Imperatrice Michele	26		m	m	Labourer	no		Italian	Capmano	New-York	N.Y.	—	himself	$ 70	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	2	Latronico Bernardo	23		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	3	Imperatrice Maria	3		"	—	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
305	4	Scialla Antonio	38		m	m	Labourer	no		"	Ruviano	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
306	5	Gonsalvo Bonaventura	15		m	—	"	yes		"	Sacco	N.Y.	Pittsburg	yes	himself	" $ 10	Albany no	"	"	"	"	"
307	6	Di Bonato Bonaventura	37		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	Father	$ 5	no	Father Angelo N.Y. Washington st Pittsburg Brother-in-law Di Bonato Antonio	"	"	"	"	"
308	7	Chiovaro Alessio	25		m	m	"	"		"	Piaggine	"	"	—	himself	" $ 6	"	Brother Giovanni 70 Jersey St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
309	8	Di Fine Andrea	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	" $ 6	"	Brother Giovanni 284 1st Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	9	Romini Rosa	11		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	herself	" $ 40	"	Husband Romini Fabiano 2162 First Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	10	" Angela Ma	6		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
4	11	" Ma Angela	4		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
310	12	Branda Carmine	22		m	m	Labourer	no		"	"	"	"	—	himself	$ 80	"	Brother-in-law Chiovaro Giovanni 284 1st Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
311	13	D'Amico Francesco	21		m	d	"	yes		"	Campo di Giove	"	Clifford Mass	no	"	$ 10	"	Uncle Cristanta Giovanni 25 Adams St Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"
312	14	Cabaldo Eustachio	66		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	$ 20	at 7 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"
313	15	Farina Benedetta	41		f	m	"	"		"	Atina	"	Detroit Mich	—	herself	$ 10	no	Sister Bonanno Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
"	16	D'Angelis Ma Giuseppa	23		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	"	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"
314	17	Martino Salvatore	15		m	—	Tailor	yes		"	Isola	"	N.Y.	—	himself	" $ 5	"	Uncle Bartolomeo 35 Elizabeth st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
315	18	Rocca Natale	46		m	m	Labourer	no		"	Nocera Terinese	"	"	—	"	" $ 30	Ballston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
316	19	Donato Giovanni	38		f	m	"	yes		"	Cerreto	"	New Haven Conn	no	herself	" $ 70	no	Brother Sadarato 225 Elizabeth ave New Haven	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	Sadarato Ma Giuseppa	17		f	d	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	" Luisa	10		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	" Concetta	5		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
317	23	Buranto Nicola	33		m	m	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	—	himself	" $ 10	"	Brother-in-law " 225	"	"	"	"	"
318	24	Cantore Antonio	18		m	d	Coal-miner	"		"	Mercadicaso	"	N.Y.	—	"	" $ 10	"	Brother-in-law Pasquale Cigliano 129 Mott st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
319	25	Corsetti Giuseppe	23		m	m	Labourer	"		"	Maglano	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	—	"	" $ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
320	26	Baracia Giuseppe	24		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	" $ 10	at Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
321	27	Rocco Giuseppe	45		m	m	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Newark N.J.	—	"	" $ 10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
322	28	Mauro Pasquale	28		m	m	Labourer	yes		"	Roccadaspide	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	" $ 10	Boston 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	29	Gorga Rachele	18		f	m	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	" —	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
323	30	Rocco Giovanni	42		m	m	Carpenter	yes	30	"	Maglano	"	N.Y.	—	himself	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

130 7-185 17-13

N 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I F W Blight * Captain of the S. S. SCINDIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, this list containing 2 5 names and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 189 7

F W Blight
Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thomas Fisher Surgeon of the S. S. SCINDIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Phy & S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 189 7

Thomas Fisher
surgeon

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BOTNIA sailing from **NAPLES.** 19 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 191

No. on Page	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destined to (name of City or Town) in the United States	Final Destination (if not Through Ticket) (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket or Passage Through to Final Destination	If Alien was Passage Paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more (if an amount more than $30 and less than $50 is shown, specify the exact amount)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, Name, Relation and Address	Can he read or write or understand the meaning of, if not, why not	Whether a Polygamist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
289	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO
	2	[illegible]																			
	3	[illegible]																			
	4	[illegible]																			
	5	[illegible]																			
	6	[illegible]																			
	7	[illegible]																			
	8	[illegible]																			
	9	[illegible]																			
	10	[illegible]																			
	11	[illegible]																			
	12	[illegible]																			
	13	[illegible]																			
	14	[illegible]																			
	15	[illegible]																			
	16	[illegible]																			
291	17	[illegible]																			
292	18	[illegible]																			
293	19	[illegible]																			
294	20	[illegible]																			
295	21	[illegible]																			
296	22	[illegible]																			
297	23	[illegible]																			
298	24	[illegible]																			
299	25	[illegible]																			
	26	[illegible]																			
300	27	[illegible]																			
301	28	[illegible]																			
302	29	[illegible]																			
303	30	[illegible]																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BOLIVIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 131 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line	No. in Family	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Immigrant intends to go to the United States	Final destination (If to the United States, State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	If not, how much money he has	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards (amount to be stated in each case if less than $50 or $30 or $10)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Can read or have read to him in some language	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Before or Since Coming
1	1							Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

M 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Captain of the S. S. [illegible] SECTION [illegible] from HAVRE [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all [illegible] mentioned in the foregoing list to January [illegible] 19[illegible] inclusive, and the statements [illegible] contained in said list [illegible] are true; [illegible] all the [illegible] passengers and that I have no personal knowledge that the figure of said column [illegible] is not correct; and that [illegible] passengers [illegible] to assume names [illegible] to obtain [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

T 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

M

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1732

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES**, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1 No. on List	2 No. in Cl.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read or Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (if to the United States, State or Territory)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	13 If whose was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 or whether the amount is less than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if so what cause	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
									Italian		New-York						no	no	no	Good	no

L 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] now at NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the preceding [illegible] and that the [illegible] are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States of NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] now at NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal [illegible] of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] is correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge and belief and that all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States of NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 2

S.S. ... sailing from **NAPLES,** ... 189... destined for Port of **NEW-YORK** 189...

No. in list	No. in family	NAME IN FULL	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended final destination in the United States (State Given Place)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	If not, by whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 if a woman, and $30 if a man, or less	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and if not, how much money he has	Whether in possession of a passport	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1	[illegible]						Italian		New York									
2	2	[illegible]																	
3	3	[illegible]																	
4	4	[illegible]																	
5	5	[illegible]																	
6	6	[illegible]																	
7	7	[illegible]																	
8	8	[illegible]																	
9	9	[illegible]																	
10	10	[illegible]																	
11	11	[illegible]																	
12	12	[illegible]																	
13	13	[illegible]																	
14	14	[illegible]																	
15	15	[illegible]																	
16	16	[illegible]																	
17	17	[illegible]																	
18	18	[illegible]																	
19	19	[illegible]																	
20	20	[illegible]																	
21	21	[illegible]																	
22	22	[illegible]																	
23	23	[illegible]																	
24	24	[illegible]																	
25	25	[illegible]																	
26	26	[illegible]																	
27	27	[illegible]																	
28	28	[illegible]																	
29	29	[illegible]																	
30	30	[illegible]																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 2

SS. NAPLES, 189 , Master, Line NEW-YORK 189

No.	No. in Family	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination (If Any Beyond Port Entered)	Whether Having a Ticket Through to Such Destination	Whether in Possession of $50 Himself and Less than $50 in Case He Has Less Than $50	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So to What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address	Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity, If So Which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1	[illegible]						Italian		New York				68				Good	no
2		[illegible]																	
3		[illegible]																	
4		[illegible]																	
5		[illegible]																	
6		[illegible]																	
7		[illegible]																	
8		[illegible]																	
9		[illegible]																	
10		[illegible]																	
11		[illegible]																	
12		[illegible]																	
13		[illegible]																	
14		[illegible]																	
15		[illegible]																	
16		[illegible]																	
17		[illegible]																	
18		[illegible]																	
19		[illegible]																	
20		[illegible]																	
21		[illegible]																	
22		[illegible]																	
23		[illegible]																	
24		[illegible]																	
25		[illegible]																	
26		[illegible]																	
27		[illegible]																	
28		[illegible]																	
29		[illegible]																	
30		[illegible]																	

K 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly declare and truly declare that I have had [illegible] persons employed as a physician and surgeon and that I was entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Medical Certificates, [illegible] is correct, and contains [illegible] names, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief is full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Jonathan Dean
Deputy [illegible] Consul of the United States of MARLOW

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] solemnly declare and truly declare that I have had [illegible] persons employed as a physician and surgeon and that I was entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Medical Certificates, [illegible] is correct, and contains [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Jonathan Dean
[illegible] Consul of the United States of MARLOW

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailed from **NAPLES**, [illegible] 19[illegible] via [illegible] for **NEW-YORK**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] from NAPLES, [illegible], 190 , Arrival at Port of NEW-YORK, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	No. in Family	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination (City or State)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether coming under contract or agreement to labor	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	Whether coming by reason of any relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
229	1	[illegible]	32					Italian	[illegible]	New York									Good	No
230	2	[illegible]	30																	
231	3	[illegible]	28																	
232	4	[illegible]	24																	
233	5	[illegible]	22																	
234	6	[illegible]	21																	
235	7	[illegible]	19																	
236	8	[illegible]	18																	
237	9	[illegible]	17																	
238	10	[illegible]	16																	
239	11	[illegible]	15																	
240	12	[illegible]	14																	
241	13	[illegible]	13																	
242	14	[illegible]	12																	
243	15	[illegible]	11																	
244	16	[illegible]	10																	
245	17	[illegible]	9																	
246	18	[illegible]	8																	
247	19	[illegible]	7																	
248	20	[illegible]	6																	
249	21	[illegible]	5																	
250	22	[illegible]	4																	
251	23	[illegible]	3																	
252	24	[illegible]	2																	
253	25	[illegible]	1																	
254	26	[illegible]	30																	
255	27	[illegible]	28																	
256	28	[illegible]	26																	
257	29	[illegible]	24																	
258	30	[illegible]	22																	

J 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Captain of the S.S. [illegible] now HAPLESS do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list on Thursday [illegible] in course, and the statements [illegible] now set forth I have caused to be made of and each calling themselves as the persons therein by the names thereof to which I personally examined of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report to said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, and no person in charge of or assisted [illegible] is a contract labourer coming under the provisions of the Act [illegible] and no person has been concealed [illegible] and that all the provisions of the Act [illegible] have been complied with to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December 189[illegible]

Jonathan Dyson
Deputy [illegible] of the United States at HAPLESS

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do sincerely sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing list [illegible] and to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all particulars and [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Surgeon

Jonathan Dyson
[illegible] of the United States at HAPLESS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 190 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No.	No.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended Future Residence in the United States	Final Destination (City, State or Town)	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	By Whom was Passage Paid	Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards, and How Much	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and What Relative or Friend, and Their Name and Address	Whether Ever Before in the United States, When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
194	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no
195	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
196	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
197	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
198	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
199	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
200	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
201	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
202	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
203	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
204	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
205	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
206	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
207	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
208	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
209	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
210	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
211	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
212	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
213	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
214	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
215	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
216	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
217	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
218	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
219	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
220	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

T 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Captain of the S. S. [illegible] now [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest (No. [illegible]) of numbers [illegible] and that I have omitted the insertion of the name of no person entitled to be inserted therein by the provisions of the Act of Congress relating to the carriage of passengers, and that I have made a personal inspection of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is deaf or dumb or blind or maimed or crippled so as to render such person unable to obtain his or her support by labor, and that no one of said passengers is a convict or lunatic or destitute contributor through age or infirmity, and that no person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, oral or written, to perform labor in the United States, has been concealed on board said vessel, or will knowingly be landed from said vessel within the limits of the United States, otherwise than as regularly accepted under the Act. And that since making [illegible] I have not [illegible] any person or persons, or any property belonging to such person or persons, contrary to the provisions of the Act of Congress relating to the carriage of passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all particulars.

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Jonathan Dyas
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest consists of [illegible] in number, duly [illegible] names; and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Jonathan Dyas
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from **NAPLES**, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1896

1 No. of Line	2 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Destination in the United States	11 Final destination (if through ticket is not held, so state)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By which route	14 Whether in possession of money to amount of $50 or upwards (if less than $50 and not less than $30 state amount; if less than $30 state how much)	15 Whether ever before in the United States (if so, state when and where)	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether an anarchist	20 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause
181	1	[illegible]	25							Italian		New York											
182	2	[illegible]	30																no	no	no	Good	no
	3	[illegible]	24																				
	4	[illegible]																					
183	5	[illegible]																					
184	6	[illegible]																					
	7	[illegible]																					
185	8	[illegible]	50																				
186	9	[illegible]	45																				
187	10	[illegible]	28																				
188	11	[illegible]	22																				
189	12	[illegible]	40																				
190	13	[illegible]	26																				
	14	[illegible]	25																				
	15	[illegible]	5																				
	16	[illegible]	8																				
191	17	[illegible]	30																				
	18	[illegible]	16																				
	19	[illegible]	14																				
192	20	[illegible]	23																				
	21	[illegible]	20																				
	22	[illegible]	6																				
193	23	[illegible]	50																				
194	24	[illegible]	28																				
195	25	[illegible]	45																				
196	26	[illegible]	22																				
197	27	[illegible]	40																				
198	28	[illegible]	26																				
199	29	[illegible]	25																				
200	30	[illegible]	5																				
201	31	[illegible]	8																				
202	32	[illegible]	30																				
203	33	[illegible]	16																				
204	34	[illegible]	14																				
205	35	[illegible]	23																				
206	36	[illegible]	25																				
207	37	[illegible]	22																				
208	38	[illegible]	40																				
209	39	[illegible]	26																				
210	40	[illegible]	25																				

No 19 and No 20 are working their passage across to New York.

[illegible] United State Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailed from **NAPLES**, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1896 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Family	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destined to (place) in the United States	Final destination (if any) beyond the United States (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (if a woman, whether in possession of $30 and upwards) or not in possession of $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
180	1	[illegible]	25		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can	Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
181	2	[illegible]	30		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
"	3	[illegible]	24		Sex	Single																
182	4	[illegible]	22		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
183	5	[illegible]	21		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
184	6	[illegible]	21		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
185	7	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
186	8	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
187	9	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
188	10	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
"	11	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
189	12	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
190	13	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
"	14	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
"	15	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
"	16	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
191	17	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
"	18	[illegible]	16		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
"	19	[illegible]	14		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
192	20	[illegible]	25		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
"	21	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
"	22	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
193	23	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
"	24	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
"	25	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
194	26	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
195	27	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
196	28	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
"	29	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
"	30	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
197	31	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
198	32	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
199	33	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
200	34	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
201	35	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
202	36	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
203	37	[illegible]	20		Sex	Single	Laborer	Can		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

Nº 17 and Nº 20 are working their passage across to New York.

[illegible] United States Consul

H 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Blight Captain of the s. s. ACTAEA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, this list containing 27 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or, under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the [illegible] and knowledge and belief the statements in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Jonathan Dyer
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Strike out Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Jonathan Dyer
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Strike out Surgeon if sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **H**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCYTHIA sailing from **NAPLES**, [illegible] 19[illegible] arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1907 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write		Nationality	Last Residence	Destination in the United States	Final destination (if other than the United States—City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards (if not less than $25 in case of a family, including husband and wife and children under 18 years of age) or not in possession of $50 (or less than $25 in case of a family as above)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Where and Cause
141	1	Nicola Sorgenti	27		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Lungro Cosenza	New-York										
142	2	Pasquale Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer			"	Lungro										Good	
143	3	Costanzo Antonio	46		M	M	Laborer			"	Lungro											
"	4	" Giuseppe	16		M																	
144	5	Pol. Mileno	16		M																	
145	6	Gatto Nicola	20		M						Riga											
146	7	Cardinale M. Pasquale	22		M	M	Laborer			"	Lungro											
147	8	Pascuale Angelo	21		M	M																
148	9	Scattino Nicola	21		M	S	Farmer				Lungro											
149	10	Russo Pasquale	21		M	M	Laborer				Lungro											
150	11	Fabiano Leonardo	20		M		Laborer				Lungro											
151	12	Cardelli Stefano	24		M	S																
152	13	Abruzzese Pasquale	18		M	M	Laborer				Lungro											
153	14	Lavatelli Pietro	20		M	S																
154	15	Pisciotta Giuseppe	19		M	M	Laborer				Lungro											
155	16	Cardelli Paolo	21		M	S																
156	17	Pisciotta Carlo	21		M	S																
157	18	Pisciotta Pietro	22		M	S	Laborer				Lungro											
158	19	" Giuseppe	18		M		Laborer				Lungro											
159	20	" Pietro	16		M																	
160	21	Pisciotta Gio Battista	26		M	M	Laborer				Lungro											
161	22	Abruzzese Salvatore	18		M	M	Laborer				Lungro											
162	23	Pisciotta Pietro	20		M	M	Laborer				Lungro											
163	24	Forte Pasquale	16		M																	
"	25	" Saverio	15		M																	
164	26	Lazzi Biagio	20		M	M																
165	27	Jaco Pasquale	20		M	M					Calabria											
166	28	Rosetto Giuseppe	46		M	M																
167	29	Antonucci Cosmo	13		M																	
168	30	Abbatantuono Pasquale	20		M	M																

2 N-1

G 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Captain of the S.S. [illegible] now at NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or Passport Sheet, Nos. [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, acting therewith in the discharge of his proper duties, to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a lunatic, or insane, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or a person who has been coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of any contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, within the United States, except as otherwise provided by law, but that the [illegible] in Steerage [illegible] inclusive, are exempted from the operation of the contract labor law, for the reason that they are members of a family now residing in the United States, and are accompanying such family or joining relatives [illegible] and that the accompanying list of said passengers contains all the facts required to be stated therein, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Jonathan Ryan
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list of Steerage [illegible] inclusive, is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Jonathan Ryan
Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1894

S.S. SORRENTO sailed from NAPLES, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 189

1 No. of Cabin	2 No. of Line	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Destination as to the United States. State.	12 Final Destination (if any) beyond the United States. State. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much; and if less than $50 state the amount	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, to what relative, and his name and address	18 Whether in possession of a railway ticket or has paid for same	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
133	1	Teodoro Greco	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Napoli	New-York	Brooklyn		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
"	1	M. Carmela "	24		F	M		No	No													
"	1	" Giovannina	18		F	S		No	No													
"	1	" Gilda	17		F	S		No	No													
"	1	" Felice	11		M			No	No													
134	2	Alessio Formaggio	20		M	M	Tailor	Yes	No		Foglia				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
135	3	Abele Carmine	30		M	M	Gardener	Yes	No		Sorgente		[illegible]	Yes		25	1891	[illegible]				
"	3	Candida Maria	23		F	M	Wife	No	No		"											
136	4	Vincenzo Maria	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
137	5	Giuseppe Formaggio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
138	6	Vincenzo Maria	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
139	7	Giuseppe Formaggio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
140	8	Vincenzo Maria	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
141	9	Giuseppe Formaggio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
142	10	Vincenzo Maria	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
143	11	Giuseppe Formaggio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
144	12	Vincenzo Maria	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
145	13	Giuseppe Formaggio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
146	14	Vincenzo Maria	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
147	15	Giuseppe Formaggio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
148	16	Vincenzo Maria	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
149	17	Giuseppe Formaggio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
150	18	Vincenzo Maria	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
151	19	Giuseppe Formaggio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
152	20	Vincenzo Maria	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
153	21	Giuseppe Formaggio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
154	22	Vincenzo Maria	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
155	23	Giuseppe Formaggio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
156	24	Vincenzo Maria	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
157	25	Giuseppe Formaggio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
158	26	Vincenzo Maria	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
159	27	Giuseppe Formaggio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
160	28	Vincenzo Maria	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
161	29	Giuseppe Formaggio	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				
162	30	Vincenzo Maria	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Cava		Pittsburgh	No	Himself	20		"				

F 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or Manifest dated [illegible] (1) number [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, in the manner prescribed by the General Regulations in force, to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of the [illegible] said passengers is an idiot or insane person. [illegible] is known to be a pauper likely to become a public charge, [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, [illegible] and that the [illegible] has not been engaged or concerned in any way in the procuring or importation of any of said passengers for the purpose of their prostitution, [illegible] and that I have not, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the owners of said vessel have not, directly or indirectly, paid, advanced or agreed to pay any part of the cabin passage money or expenses of any of said passengers, [illegible] and that I have not, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the owners of said vessel have not, directly or indirectly, entered into any contract, combination or understanding with any person or persons whomsoever, whereby the return passage of any of said passengers to the country whence they came, is or may be wholly or partially paid for by any person or persons whomsoever, other than the said passengers themselves or their friends or relatives, [illegible] and that I have not, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the owners of said vessel have not, directly or indirectly, solicited or induced any of said passengers to emigrate to the United States, [illegible] and that I have not, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the owners of said vessel have not, directly or indirectly, received any bounty, premium or other consideration for the importation of any of said passengers, [illegible] and that I have not, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the owners of said vessel have not, directly or indirectly, entered into any contract, combination or understanding with any person or persons whomsoever, whereby the labor of any of said passengers is to be performed or service rendered for the benefit of any person or persons whomsoever, [illegible] and that I have not, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the owners of said vessel have not, directly or indirectly, made any contract, combination or understanding with any person or persons whomsoever, whereby the transportation of any of said passengers from any foreign port or place to the United States is to be furnished or provided by any person or persons whomsoever, [illegible] and that I have not, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the owners of said vessel have not, directly or indirectly, made any contract, combination or understanding with any person or persons whomsoever, whereby the [illegible] of any of said passengers is to be [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCYTHIA sailing from NAPLES, 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destined for landing in the United States	Final destination (if for the United States, State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By which conveyance	Whether in possession of $50 and over (if so, how much) or under $50 (if any)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where				Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
	1								Italian		New-York										
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES**, [illegible] 189 [illegible] 1310 **NEW-YORK**

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination (If in the United States, State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much if under $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a husband, father, etc., already in the United States, and if so, his name and address	If not a citizen of the United States, the name of his native country	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]									Good	
	2	[illegible]																					
	3	[illegible]																					
	4	[illegible]																					
	5	[illegible]																					
	6	[illegible]																					
	7	[illegible]																					
	8	[illegible]																					
	9	[illegible]																					
	10	[illegible]																					
	11	[illegible]																					
	12	[illegible]																					
	13	[illegible]																					
	14	[illegible]																					
	15	[illegible]																					
	16	[illegible]																					
	17	[illegible]																					
	18	[illegible]																					
	19	[illegible]																					
	20	[illegible]																					
	21	[illegible]																					
	22	[illegible]																					
	23	[illegible]																					
	24	[illegible]																					
	25	[illegible]																					

F 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

140

List No.

E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1 June 1894 Arriving at Port of New York, 23 Jun 1894

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Can read	8 Can write	9 Last Residence	10 Whether going to join friends, and if so, what friends, and their name and complete address	11 Final Destination (if not to the United States, Territory or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such destination	13 Whether paid by himself or herself or by others	14 How much money he has, not less than $30 if a male over 15 and under 60 years of age	15 Whether in possession of a ticket through to any place in the United States	16 Whether coming by reason of any promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States	17 Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	20 Condition of health, mental and physical	21 Nationality or Race. Nation or People.
1	[illegible]	22	f	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	28																		
3	[illegible]	32																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
41	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
42	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
43	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
44	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
45	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
46	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
47	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
48	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
49	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
50	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
51	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
52	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
53	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
54	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
55	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
56	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
57	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
58	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
59	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
60	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
61	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
62	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
63	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
64	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
65	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
66	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
67	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
68	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
69	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
70	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
71	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
72	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
73	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
74	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
75	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
76	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
77	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
78	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
79	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
80	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
81	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
82	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
83	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
84	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
85	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
86	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
87	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
88	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
89	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
90	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
91	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
92	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
93	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
94	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
95	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
96	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
97	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
98	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
99	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
100	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
101	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
102	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
103	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
104	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
105	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
106	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
107	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
108	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
109	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
110	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
111	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
112	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
113	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
114	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
115	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
116	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
117	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
118	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
119	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
120	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
121	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
122	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
123	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
124	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
125	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
126	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
127	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
128	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
129	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
130	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
131	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
132	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
133	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
134	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
135	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
136	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
137	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
138	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
139	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
140	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

* Make whatever is not true to be struck out.

II 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

* Here state whether medical practitioner or assistant surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 141

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo, 1 June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 7th June 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or not	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended Place of Residence in the United States	Final Destination, if any, beyond Port of Arrival	Whether having a ticket through	Whether paid for by another person or by the Government	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether an Alien Passenger	Whether a Citizen of the United States	Whether deported or Excluded, Reason and Case
60	[illegible]	32	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	[illegible]	22	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
76	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
77	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
79	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
80	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
83	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
84	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
85	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
86	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
87	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
88	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
89	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
92	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
93	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
94	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
95	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
96	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
100	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
101	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
102	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
103	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
104	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
105	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
106	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
107	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
108	[illegible]	20	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
109	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
110	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
111	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] of [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* Make a similar Affidavit, if it should refer.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* This Affidavit should be made by a competent Medical Surgeon, in the case [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Scandia* sailing from *Palermo* *Jeon* 189*7* Arriving at Port of 142 189.

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				
101																				
102																				
103																				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Scandia* sailing from *Palermo* *June* 189*7* Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. in Line.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Years. Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read or Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Intended final Destination in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States, State or Territory.	12 Whether having a ticket through from foreign port.	13 Whether coming by the order or assistance of friends.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a husband, father, wife, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country of any kind whatsoever.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, Deformity, and Cause.
1	Desato Pietro	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Palermo	New York	Ohio	Yes	No	$8	—	Father, Francesco Desato, Steubenville, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good
2	Affronti Michele	17	M																	
3	Francesca	4	Fem																	
4	Daniello Giorgio	25	M	S	Laborer															
5	Lomeo Marco	21	M	S																
6	Marchetta	14	M	S																
7	Giambona Pietro	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Palermo		Pittsburgh			$40							
8	Sparacio Carlo	27	M	Yes	Laborer			Palermo		Boston			$ 10							
9	Pennisi	28	M										10							
10	Marchese Pietro	22	M	S	Laborer					New York										
11	Lascari Filippo	20	M	S									40							
12	Lotterio Stefano	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Messina					$ 50							
13	Lauria Salvatore	27	M	S	Agriculturist	Yes		Trapani					$ 20							
14	Giordano Domenico	30	M	Yes	Miner								$ 50							
15	Alfonso Vincenzo	18	M	Yes	Laborer			Girgenti					$ 6							
16	Cusso Luigi	21	M	S				Sciacca					$ 10							
17	Lupari Salvatore	23	M	S	Laborer			Licata		Chicago			$ 10							
18	Guarrera Pietro	40	M	Yes	Laborer	Yes				Trapani			$ 2		Wife, Rosa Spagna, Via Roma 40, Trapani					
19	Lascari Salvatore	9	M	S											Father, Giuseppe Lascari, Via Roma 40, Trapani					
20	" Giuseppe	7	M	S																
21	" Vincenzo	2	M	S																
22	Lauria Giuseppe	32	M	Yes				Palermo		Chicago			$ 100		Brother, Vincenzo Lauria, Chicago, Ill.					
23	Giuseppe Lauria	12	M	S																
24	Antonio Lauria	10	M	S																
25	Pietro Lauria	28	M	Yes	Laborer								$ 50		Cousin, Vincenzo Lauria, Chicago, Ill.					
26	Vito Lauria	2	M	S											Father, Pietro Lauria, Via Roma 40, Trapani					
27	Lauria Vincenzo	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Palermo		Chicago			$ 50		Brother, Giuseppe Lauria, Chicago, Ill.					
28	Lupo Salvatore	25	M	S				Palermo		Pittsburgh			$ 25		Uncle, Giuseppe Lupo, Via Roma 40, Trapani					
29	Romano Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Laborer			Palermo		Pittsburgh			$ 50		Aunt, Maria Romano, Via Roma 40, Trapani					

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Londra [illegible] Belgian [illegible] do solemnly declare, that I have made a full and careful examination of each and all of the passengers entered in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine, as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the personal inspection of the said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except a political offender, or under a contract or agreement to pay the passage of any person who is not entitled to pass free by the laws of the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, information as called for by the said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers entered thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 1867 — Lieut Right Master

[illegible] Collector

Customs of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos W Forbes of Londra do solemnly declare that I have visited and carefully inspected the passengers and crew of the [illegible] whereof [illegible] is Master, now lying in the Port of [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of the passengers entered in the foregoing List or Manifest thereof, and that the said Surgeon has performed that duty accordingly, and has certified to me in writing that, in his opinion, none of the said passengers are lunatics, idiots, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, infirm, or diseased, so as to render them unable to support themselves, except as follows, viz: [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 1867 — Thos W Forbes M.D.

[illegible] Collector

Customs of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon or other Physician employed as such by the owners thereof, or by the master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Fernden* sailing from *Palermo* 1 *June* 189*7* Arriving at Port of 189

113

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Cattorini Giovanni	27					Italia	Palermo	New York	Hamden City	yes	self	8	10						
	Giordano Andrea	19								New Orleans										
	Biagio	23																		
	[illegible]	30																		
	[illegible]	16																		
	[illegible]	6																		
	[illegible]	46																		
	[illegible]	48												10						
	[illegible]	4																		
	[illegible]	20												20						
	[illegible]	33												20						
	[illegible]	25												20						
	[illegible]	16																		
	[illegible]	27												20						
	[illegible]	0	9							New York										
	[illegible]	21																		
	[illegible]	29												30						
	[illegible]	24						Palermo						10						
	[illegible]	41						Brooklyn		New Orleans				10						
	[illegible]	32						Hillsdale		New York				10						
	[illegible]	45						Alcamo						10						
	[illegible]	15												20						
	[illegible]	34												20						
	[illegible]	24								Tampa Fla										
	[illegible]	10																		
	[illegible]	29												30						
	[illegible]	38						Lercara Friddi		New York				30						
	[illegible]	21						Palermo		Augusta Ga.				10						
	[illegible]	26								Riverdale				10						
	[illegible]	14						Trabia						10						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Fernden* sailing from *Palermo* *June* 189*7* Arriving at Port of 189

143

	NAME IN FULL																				
	Cattaruzza Giovanni	27					Italia														
	Giordano Andrea	19																			
	Bragia	23																			
		30																			
		16																			
		0																			
	Vitra	46																			
	Brucellla	28																			
	Giovinale	4																			
		24																			
		19																			
		10																			
		29																			
		21																			
		29																			
		24																			
		41																			
		32																			
		45																			
		57																			
		39																			
		34																			
		10																			
		19																			
		31																			
		21																			
		26																			
		14																			

Affidavit of Master Commanding Officer or Purser Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hermann sailing from Palermo 4 June 1897 Arriving at Port of 11 1897

	NAME IN FULL																			
1	Gaetano Giuseppe	28					Italia	Lercara	New York	New York	yes	self	8							
2	Domenico Fanara	31						Palermo												
3	Vincenzo Angela	14																		
4	Antonio Maria Giuseppe	33								Buffalo										
5	Amato Cesare	26																		
6	Gaetano Carmelo	5																		
7	Tedesco Francesco	22																		
8	Pietrazzo Rosario	33								New Orleans										
9	Pepi Domenico	28																		
10	Grasso Giuseppe	20																		
11	D Ugo Filippo	28																		
12	Tedesco Domenico	20																		
13	Tepedino Antonino	21																		
14	Gregorio Bonaventura	18																		
15	Albano Felice	26																		
16	Lombardo Calogero	22																		
17	Lanza Angela	24																		
18	Sciortino Giovanni	6																		
19	Mantione Calogero	32																		
20	Giovanni Consolla	3																		
21	Buscaglia Angelo	27																		
22	Lanza Giuseppe	17																		
23	Giuseppe Angelo	2																		
24	Incelli Salvatore	23																		
25	Francesco	3																		
26	Lanza Maria	27																		
27	Lanza Agata	7																		
28	Cancilla Agata	24																		
29	Gaetano Lanza	5																		
30	Maria	1																		

Affidavit [illegible] Master Commanding Officer or Firstor Second Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible] Engineer [illegible] Gaslight maker

A 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] Engineer [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sweden sailing from Palermo 1 June 1897 Arriving at Port of 144 180

	NAME IN FULL.																				
1	Scagnino Giuseppe	27	m	yes	farmer	no	Italia	Lercara	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no		no	no	no	yes		
2	Catanzaro Francesca	21	f	m	[illegible]	yes		Alcamo					10								
3	Vitale Angela	14			15311 - 2/15/97								10								
4	Adone Alessandra	18	m	yes	[illegible]	no		[illegible]		Buffalo											
5	Donato Pasqua	45											10								
6	Margano Leonardo	5											10								
7	Taddeo Francesco	20				yes		Alcamo		New Orleans			50								
8	Restuccia Vincenzo	15				no		Trapani		Detroit			10								
9	Poma Domenica	18	f		domestic			Alcamo													
10	Grasso Giuseppe	21	m	no		yes							10								
11	D Ugo Vito	28	m	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]					25								
12	Taddeo Domenico	20		no		no							20	100	no						
13	Pontone Antonino	21		yes	[illegible]	yes		Alcamo					10								
14	Bongiorno Leonardo	16	m										10								
15	Alcamo Felice	26						Alcamo		Buffalo			1/2	100	yes						
16	Scambra Calogero	27						Montevago													
17	Poma Angela	18		f	domestic	no															
18	Sciandra Giovanni		b	m	no								10								
19	Manbone Calogero	30		farm																	
20	Sciandra Concetta	5			8x24335 (865) 2/14/97								10								
21	Buscaglia Ninfea	5	f			no		Montevago		New Orleans											
22	Parisi Francesca	17	f																		
23	Vitale Angela	2	f			yes							10								
24	Smith Salvatore	23	m		[illegible]	no		Catholic		[illegible]											
25	Taormina Francesco	20				yes							50								
26	Damino Maria	33	f	farm	domestic	no		Alcamo		New York											
27	Vito Agata	9	f										10								
28	Marcenaro Agata	27	f					Campobello													
29	Parisi Carlo	5																			
30	Maria	1	f										10								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1

June 16 - 23 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of 194

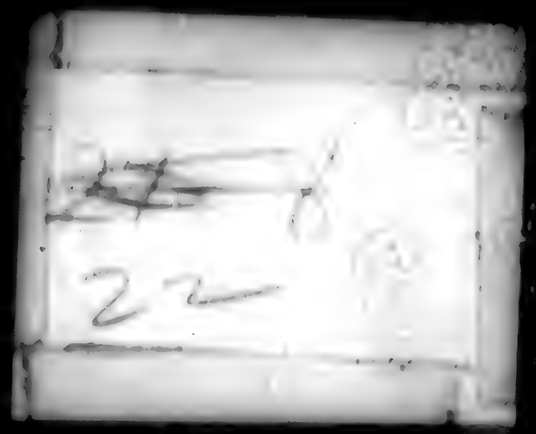
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

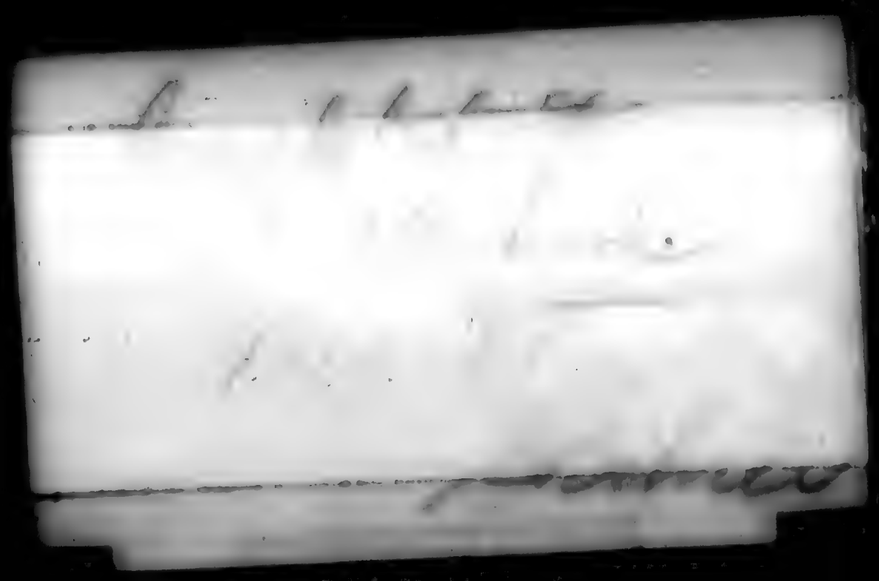
CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

Camera Operator





VOLUME NO 2

INDEX OF CONTENTS

ITEM NO	NAME OF ITEM	NO OF SHEETS
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2

JUNE 24-30, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of 194

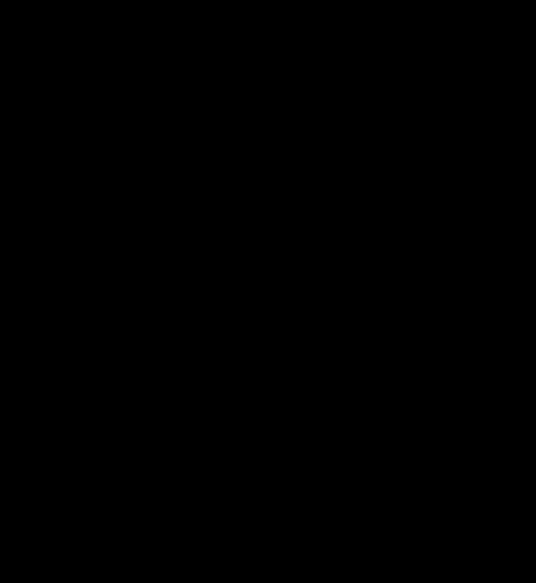
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

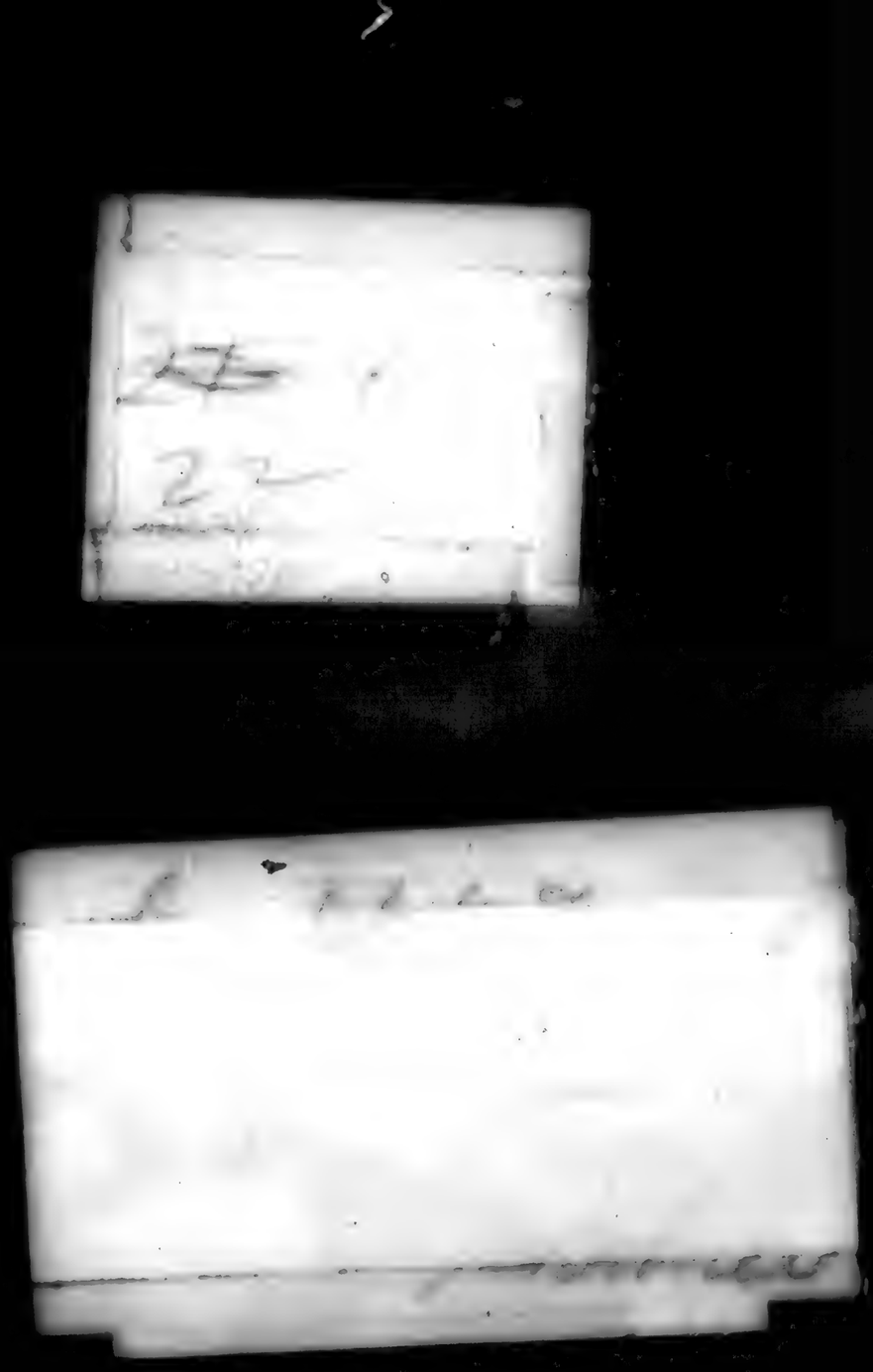
CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Servtre described above, I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 5 194[illegible]
Date

Camera Operator





CHRISTIANIA

HAVRE

CHRISTIANIA

HAVRE

[illegible]EST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible]OMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATIO[illegible]

HAVRE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CHRISTIANIA sailing from HAVRE 189 arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the amount he may have, if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and if so, from what cause	Whether Idiotic, Insane, Deaf and Dumb, Blind or Physical Defect	Whether Infectious Disease
No. of the List	Vollstandige Namens Aufgabe	Alter	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob lesen kann	Ob schreiben kann	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnsitz	Anbordschein in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten		Wer hat die Reisekosten bezahlt								
1	Beer	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Austrian	Warpool	NEW YORK	Hartford Ct.	no	himself	$26.	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Warlock	16	f										husband			9 Hanover					
3	Annie	2	f			no	no						father			near Granby					
4	Beer	1	m													Hartford					
5	Jacob	28	m	farmer				Austrian	Alsace		Baltimore		himself	$60		brothers Baltimore					
6	Jacobs, Barbara	24	f								Troy N.Y.			$2		cousin Troy N.Y.					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					

Affidavit of the Ma[illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and [illegible] passengers [illegible] and that I have not found any of said passengers [illegible] and that I have not found any of said passengers [illegible] and that I have not found any of said

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gustavus sailing from Hamburg 9 June 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork 189[illegible] 2

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether the passage paid for by himself or by other person or by the Government or by some State Society	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or if under that amount how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter		Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Kann lesen	Kann schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankaufsbillet nach dem Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel innerhalb der Vereinigten Staaten	Ob bar das Reisegeld gezahlt	Ob im Besitz, und wenn unter $50 wie viel	Ob schon einmal in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen und wann und wo	Ob Verwandte oder Freunde, und wenn ja welche, und deren Name und Wohnort anzeigen	Ob verheirathet	Ob Polygamist	Geistes- und Körperzustand	Verkrüppelt oder sonstige körperliche Gebrechen
1	[illegible] Helores	22																	
2	Indreas	18				ja	ja	Ungarn	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rochester	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	Engelbert	21																	
4	Josef	[illegible]	15					Lithauen	Ungarn		Boston								
5	Leibish	Spiss	20		Schneider				Russland		[illegible]								
6	Simon	Kaplan	19						Libau		[illegible]								
7	Jacob	Schabad	23		Schneider				Libau		[illegible]								
8	Hana	Shapsabauer	20		ohne				Libau		St Louis Mo								
9	Jacke																		
10	Tonke		2																
11	Jose		21		ledig			Russian	Mosobar		[illegible]								
12	Jose	[illegible]	10			ja	ja	Russia	Libau		[illegible]								
13	Jonsan	Rottowan	25		ohne				Russia		[illegible]								
14	Jacke		14		ohne						[illegible]								
15	Josek	Glusbamann	18						Russland		[illegible]								
16	Jokan	Perok	20		Schuster			Hungarn	Ungarn		[illegible]								
17	Samuel	Lapka	25					Lithauen	Russland		[illegible]								
18	Jokan	Jakob	13		ohne			Hungarn	Russland		[illegible]								
19	Jakob	Königsberg	18					Lithauen	Russland		[illegible]								
20	Hanka	Lapsker	19						Russland		[illegible]								
21	Jokan	Jakubek	23		ohne	ja	ja	Russland	Russland		[illegible]								
22	Jacob	Hauser	32		Kaufmann			Russland	Libau		[illegible]								
23	Rosa	Kruszewska	18		ohne				Russland		[illegible]								
24	Anna		19		ohne						[illegible]								
25	Mikael	Lipczek	18		ohne	Lithauen			Russland		[illegible]								
26	Jakob	Jacobek	40					Russland	Russland		[illegible]								
27	Juan	Wasilewsky	38						Russland		[illegible]								
28	Stefan	Janosh	27						Libau		[illegible]								
29	Adam	Jaskowsky	25						Russland		[illegible]								
30	Wolkmann	Jelensky	24						Russland		[illegible]								

12

Affidavit of the Master or Com

Hamburg

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passeng

to Montreal, and that I have caused the surgeon o

thereof to make a physical examination of each of

of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passe

visible disease, or suffering from a loathsome or

leprosy or other infamous crime or misdemeanor

express or implied, to perform labor in the United

case according to the last of my knowledge and be

passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States of

State (other Master, First or Second officer

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the

Sincerely and truly swear that I have made a

number, annexed on the foregoing List

sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners

ers, and that from my personal inspection and the report

lind or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a

dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement

such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that

mination to said list as aforesaid, concerning each of said

1899

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hamburg

Surgeon of the

sailing therewith as aforesaid

as a physician and surgeon

of all the passengers named herein

to the best of my knowledge

condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 1899

Consul of the United States

(Seal—other Surgeon's oath to be taken before Master, First or Second Officer)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration or the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Hamburg June 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork 189[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether going to perform labor if so what kind or character	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
	Vor- und Zuname	Nachname																			
1	Ignatz	Gutkowski	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill		self	yes	no					
2	Ignacy	Kapelanczyk	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia				self	yes	no					
3	Stanislaw	Pawlowski	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia				self	yes	no					
4	Jozef	Schramek	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia				self	yes	no					
5	Jacob	Nowicki	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill		self	yes	no					
6	Dominik	Kaminski	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia				self	yes	no					
7	Thos		18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia				self	yes	no					
8	Pakel	Lakel	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia				self	yes	no					
9	Jos		21	M	S				Russia	Russia				self	yes	no					
10	Karl		21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill		self	yes	no					
11	Jakel																				
12	Karl	Hamburger	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no					
13	Zacharia	Feinberg	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no					
14	Josef	Wladasch	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no					
15	Franz	Klimek	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no					
16	Hanka		3	F	S	Child			Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no					
17	Eva	Buchta	25	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no					
18	Urban	Hyzowski	50	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no					
19	Urban	Zukacz	50	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no					
20	Mik	Palla	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no					
21	Julie	Jurkiewicz	23	F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no					
22	Alexander	Lipski	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no					
23	Gustav	Bauer	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany		Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no					
24	Kasimir	Kapitanski	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no					
25	Tytold		17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

From Hamburg to Philadelphia

I W. Lenk Officer of the Pretoria

do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 36 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith in the manner employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1897

H. Hesse Asst. Clk

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

W. Lenk

Officer

* Insert word Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Pretoria

solemnly swear that I have this day carefully examined all the passengers about to embark on the above-named vessel, and that I have not found among them any person who is an idiot or insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1897

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

Palatus

June 25/57

Rec'd

Answered

Ans'd

List No. 22

of any

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. McLeod, 1st Officer of the Steamer
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the manifest signed by the Master, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1897

Vice-Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. McLeod
1st Officer

State either Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Emil, Surgeon of the Steamer Palatia
making therewith the solemn oath required by law, that I have been employed as a physician and surgeon by the Owners of the Steamer Palatia, and that I have, previous to the sailing of said vessel, carefully examined all the passengers named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief they are not idiots, insane persons, paupers, or likely to become public charges, and are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that they are not convicted of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that they are not polygamists, and that they are not under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that they are in all respects fit and healthy persons.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1897

Vice-Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Emil
Surgeon

State either Surgeon, acting Assistant or Passenger Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailed from Hamburg 1st June 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork 189[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination, if to the United States	Whether ticket is through or not	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, and Cause
	Vollständige Namens Angabe		Alter		Verheirathet oder Ledig	Stand oder Gewerbe	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Angabe ob das Passagiergeld selbst bezahlt ist	Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob Fahrkarte durchgelöst ist	Wer hat das Passagiergeld gezahlt	Besitzt der Einwanderer $50 und darüber? Wieviel? Wenn weniger als $50, wieviel?	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten? Wann und wo?	Ist Ihr Reiseziel nicht New York, wohin? Name und Wohnort desselben			Zustand der Gesundheit, Geistig und Körperlich	Verkrüppelt und Grund dafür
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] McLeish, First Officer of the Str. Catalina,

from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 2 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the [illegible] according to the best of my Knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1897.

[illegible] Notary Public
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

McLeish
First Officer

(The words "Master, First or Second Officer")

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Grill, Surgeon of the Str. Catalina, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have been as a physician and surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by the laws of the State of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 2 in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1897.

[illegible] Notary Public
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 12 June 189? Arriving at Port of Newport 189? 6

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination to the United States State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the amount he has with him, if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable aid	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder Ledig	Stand oder Gewerbe	Ob lesen kann	Ob schreiben kann	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzt es ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	Wer hat das Passagegeld gezahlt	Wieviel es besitzt, wenn weniger als 50 Dollar, und wieviel es mit sich führt	Ist er schon einmal in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen, wann und wann	Wohin geht er, ist er im Besitz einer Adresse, wohin, und Name und Wohnort derselben	Ist er schon einmal in einem Armenhause gewesen oder hat er Unterstützung von Wohlthätigkeits-Anstalten erhalten	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind sie verkrüppelt oder verunstaltet, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Sofie	Mädchen																	
2	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]																		
7	Abby	Gordon	18																
8	Fr. Maenke	Stolen	2																
9	Helena	Schoenhaus	16																
10	Veronika	Jakue	20																
11	Jagos	Josef Kubowicz	28																
12	[illegible]	Schwarz	38																
13	Hersch	Schaminsky	27																
14	Kasimira	Lankowsky	17																
15	Jacob	Schwartz	21																
16	Marga		21																
17	Libora	Silberstein	30																
18	Magda	Buering	30																
19	[illegible]		4																
20	[illegible]		3																
21	[illegible]		6																
22	Georg	Stein	27																
23	Ruben		3																
24	[illegible]		1																
25	Samuel	Pantorge	2																
26	Philipp	Leth	27																
27	Martha	Pawlick	14																
28	Antonia	Gluth	16																
29	Leib	Weidenbaum	33																
30	Johann	Strobel	15																

34 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

From Hamburg to Stettin

I 2 Officer of the Stettin

do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 56 in number named on the foregoing list or Manifest; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1897

F Wm, U.S.C. Hamburg

Consul of the United States at

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W Lerch

2 Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I 1st A. S. Surg. U.S.N.

Surgeon of the Stettin

sailing therewith to schedule ports and ... last I have been on a physician and surgeon ... that I ... examination ... of all the passengers ... which list or manifest ... condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1897

F Wm, U.S.C. Hamburg

Consul of the United States at

Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fuhrlust sailing from Hamburg 12 June 189[illegible] Arriving at Port at Newyork 189[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe	Age Alter Years / Months	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Kann lesen / schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Passport for landing in the United States Anhandfischein in die Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States State / City or Town Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket through Besitzt Fahrschein bis zum Endziel	By whom was passage paid Wer bezahlte die Reisekosten	Whether in possession of $50 or more Besitzt Geld im Betrage von $50 und mehr	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. Wurde hier früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen und wann	Whether going to join a relative or friend Ihren Name und Address	Condition of Health Mental and Physical Geistiger und körperlicher Zustand	Deformed or Disabled Verkrüppelt oder Gebrechlich
4	Lipp	Konrad	41	m	Gardener	yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self			Brother Chicago		
5	Lipp	Barbara	39	f	wife	yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill							
6	Lipp	Anna	14	f		yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill							
7	Lipp	Heinrich	12	m		yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill							
8	Lipp	Peter	9	m		yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill							
9	Lipp	Johann	6	m			Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill							
10	Lipp	Elisabeth	3	f			Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill							
11	Lipp	Maria	1	f			Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill							
12	Lipp	Georg	25	m	single	yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
13	Lipp	Anna	23	f	single	yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
14	Lipp	Barbara	19	f	single	yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
15	Lipp	Johann	17	m		yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
16	Lipp	Maria	15	f		yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
17	Lipp	Heinrich	12	m		yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
18	Lipp	Peter	9	m		yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
19	Lipp	Johann	6	m		yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
20	Lipp	Elisabeth	3	f		yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
21	Lipp	Maria	1	f		yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
22	Lipp	Georg	25	m	single	yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
23	Lipp	Anna	23	f	single	yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
24	Lipp	Barbara	19	f	single	yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
25	Lipp	Johann	17	m		yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
26	Lipp	Maria	15	f		yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
27	Lipp	Heinrich	12	m		yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
28	Lipp	Peter	9	m		yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
29	Lipp	Johann	6	m		yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		
30	Lipp	Elisabeth	3	f		yes	Germany	Lichtenberg	to	Chicago Ill	cash	self	$50		Brother Chicago		

Affidavit of the Master ... ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Waller, ...

... and truly swear that I have made ... personal examination of myself and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List ... thereof, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that ... said passengers is an idiot or ... person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or ... contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral ... or a polygamist, or under a contract ... permanent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ... prevails excepted under the law. And ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or ... as to ... concerning each of said passengers ... therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1907. L. Waller, Master.

... United States ... Bremen.

Consular No. 211.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vogel-

... Surgeon of the S.S. ... Prinz Regent Luitpold ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years ... am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ... and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany; and that I have made a personal ... examination and surgeon's ... of the passengers named herein, and that the following List or Manifest herein ... passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the number ... and condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1907.

... General of the United States at Bremen.

5

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the U.S.

Port -

Mail Prince Reg: Liverpool

June 25/97

(5)

1220 26 K3

Money Checked N.T.

040

1042

Duplicate en lieu de la liste volée voleur Lebet

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Liste No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, June 28th 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age (Years / Months)	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to (Read / Write)	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, Almshouse, Asylum, or supported by charity, if yes, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lenard Erk	20 y	m.	S	Tailor	Y	German	Byes	Y	Y	Y	self	more	No	Mother Y	no	no	no	good	no
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				

Affidavit of the Maste[r] ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Valcke

solemnly and truly swear that I have made [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List [illegible] said vess[el] sailing therewith, as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to [illegible] and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that [illegible] person, or a passenger likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] agreement, except as employed to perform labor in the United States, except such as [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or [illegible] thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1887. H. Valcke Master

[illegible] by Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Consulate No. 247.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Engel

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have and [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, [illegible] I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University [illegible] Hamelin. [illegible] physician and surgeon, and that [illegible] and the Imperial Medical Staff Board [illegible] Examiner and that I have made [illegible] 1887 of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List [illegible] Manifest, [illegible] Deputy [illegible] passengers, [illegible] according to the best of my Knowledge and belief [illegible] particulars [illegible] the mental [illegible] condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me the twelfth day of June

[illegible] by Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. Kgl. Prinzregent sailing from Bremen, 1st June 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899 9

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to such final Destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money and if so whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Anna Zavacinsky	36		f	wife	none			Hungary	Wien					friends New York				
2	Karol "	42		m	wife	servant													
3	Jan Zavacinsky	25		m	wife	farmer			Hungary	Kaschau									
4	Franziska "	19		f		none									uncle Hungary				
5	Josef Vadnik	20		m		farmer													
6	Rosa "	25		f		none													
7	Jan "	2		m															
8	Josef "	3		m															
9	Johann Zavacinsky	28		m		farmer													
10	Johann Zavacinsky	28		m		farmer													
11	Katharina "	26		f		none					Columbus				brother Columbus				
12	Jan "	4		m															
13	Rosa "	1		f											uncle				
14	Johann "	1		m															
15	Franziska "	4		f															
16	Anna Vavricova	32		f		servant			Bohemia	Tabor	New York				sister New York				
17	Emilie Hinter	22		f					Austria	Salzburg									
18	Peter Lang	21		m		saddler			Germany	Braunschweig	Ohio				uncle				
19	Jacob Hilz	19		m		tailor				Schaumburg									
20	Martin Polacz	29		m		farmer			Austria	Neu Sandec									
21	Franz Tomek	23		m		laborer			Austria	Neu Sandec									
22	Theodor Hanz	21		m		none			Austria	Vienna									
23	Mirik Stanko	19							Hungary	Slavonien									
24	Franciska Tarok	25		m		cigarmaker				Pressburg									
25	Sidonia Hanak	16		f		laborer			Galizien	Hungarian									
26	Lukas Steinmayer	22		m		machinist				Bayern									
27	Eugen Malenz	21		m		laborer				Schlesien									
28	Julie Sohn	21		f		none			Hungary	Arany									
29	Otto Sohn	16		m															
30	Rud. Kafczyk	21		m		farmer			Galizien										

Affidavit of the Master or Comm... Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Consular № 201.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, Last Port, arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if over $30 and less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in Passage or Accommodation ticket, specify which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Sarka Engfeld	52		f	m	none		1	German	Gottingen	New York	Fredonia N.Y.	yes	self	$ none	none	son Fredonia N.Y.	II Class	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lilli "	17		f	s	"		1	"	"													
3	Elfriede "	16		f	s	"		1															
4	Johann Kraske	31		m	m	farmer		1	U. St.	Austin Tex		Houston Tex	yes	self	$ 100	yes	citizen						
5	Johanna "	26		f	m	none		1	"	"		"											
6	Fritz Gaehe	19		m	s	"		1	German	Langman		Mig.					uncle Mg						
7	Henriette Schoenhoff	42		f	m	"		1	"	Seebach Rhein		Saginaw Mich			none		husb. Mich						
8	Gustav "	11		m	s	"		1	"	"		"			"		father "						
9	Mathilde "	4		f	"	"		"	"	"		"			"		" "						
10	Herm German	22		m	s	laborer		1	"	"		"			"		" "						
11	Stadi Gentz	32		m	m	"		1	Hungary	Budapest		Cincinnati O.			$ 7		bro. in l. Mg						
12	Emma Gumpert	22		f	s	none		1	German	Neukirchen Bay		Pittsburg Pa			10		relat. Pa						
13	Emilie Kress	20		f	s	"		1	"	"		"			26		" "						
14	Heinrich Behrens	31		m	m	farmer		1	"	Ottenberg		Cincinnati O.			none		bro. O						
15	Wilhelmine Lohr	53		f	m	none		1	"	Braunschweig		Mg			15		" Mg						
16	Fritz Schuster	18		m	s	merch.		1	"	Gorlitz		"			16		"						
17	Feliczko Janos	25		m	s	laborer		1	Hungary	Berencze		Jane Twp			30		cousin Anne Twp						
18	Tatics Joseph	16		m	s	"		1	"	"		"			30		" "						
19	Dufay Andras	25		m	m	"		1	"	Niklova		Freeland Pa			40		bro. in l. Freeland						
20	Gulyas Janos	47		m	m	"		1	"	Lubotin		Bridgeport Pa			1076	yes	com. Bridgeport						
21	Boleslaw Dolinski	18		m	s	"		1	Russia	Warschau		Mg			50		brother Pa						
22	Pawrat Pawel	37		m	m	tailor		1	Austria	Krutzenau		Shippenville Pa			debt		town						
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Friedrich" sailing from Bremen, June 14 1893. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, or not, and whether more than $ 10 and how much if $ 10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Town in Europe or American town having population by last census of 8000 or less from which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bertha Diefeld	52		f	m	none	1	1	German	Göttingen N.Y.		Fredericksburg Texas	yes	self	$ none	no	mother				good	
2	Lucia "	17		f	s	-	1	1	"	"		"											
3	Elfriede "	16		f	s	-	1	1	"	"		"											
4	Johann Raabe	31		m	m	farmer	1	1	U. St.	Austin Tex.		Houston Tex.	yes			yes	citizen					
5	Johanna "	26		f	"	none	1	1	"	"		"											
6	Ida Gerke	19		f	s	"	1	1	German	Langman		Bay City Tex.			2—	no	uncle	Ny					
7	Henriette Schmidthoff	42		f	m	"	1	1	"	Seebach Hann		Seguin Tex.					husb.	ex					
8	Gustav "	11		m	s	"	1	1	"	"		"					father	"					
9	Mathilde "	4		f	s	"	-	-	"	"		"					"	"					
10	Hans Germain	22		m	s	laborer	1	1	"	"		"					"	"					
11	Hadi Gerle	32		f	s	"	1	1	Hungary	Budapest		Bay City Tex.			7—		brother	Ny					
12	Emma Gumpert	32		f	s	none	1	1	German	Mühlfeld Bay		Pittsburg Pa			10—		relat	Pa					
13	Emilie Kress	30		f	s	"	1	1	"	"		"			46—		"	"					
14	Heinrich Behrens	31		m	s	farmer	1	1	"	Ottersberg		Cincinnati O.			none		bro.	O					
15	Philippine Lohr	53		f	m	none	1	1	"	Braunschweig		Ny			45—		"	Ny					
16	Fritz Schuster	18		m	s	merch	1	1	"	Görlitz		"			15—		no						
17	Filicsko Janos	25		m	s	laborer	1	1	Hungary	Borsovicze		Bonne Terre Mo			30.00		cousin	Bonne Terre					
18	Talus Josef	16		m	s	"	1	1	"	"		"			30.—		"	"					
19	Dufej Andras	25		m	s	"	1	1	"	Siklova		Freeland Pa			40.—		bro. in l.	Freeland					
20	Gulyas Janos	47		m	s	"	1	1	"	Lubotin		Bridgeport Pa			1076.—		son	Bridgeport					
21	Boleslaw Dolinski	28		m	s	"	1	1	Russian	Warschau		Ny			—		brother	Pa					
22	Pawel Janos	37		m	m	labor	1	1	Hungary	Hungary		Bridgeport Pa			200		Janos						
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Wilke, Master of the S.S. Bremerhaven, from Bremen to Halifax, solemnly and truly declare that I have made a careful examination of the accommodation for the passengers on the voyage now ending, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a like examination of the provisions and water supplied to the passengers during the voyage, and that the provisions and water supplied were of the quality and quantity required by and in accordance with the Regulations of the Immigration Branch of the Department of the Interior, and that the provisions supplied were in addition to the ordinary ship's rations, and that no passengers on board of the vessel during the voyage, or at the time of leaving Bremen, suffered from any infectious disease, or from any disease which could render them undesirable immigrants into Canada, or from any disease which could be communicated to other passengers, and that no deaths occurred on board the vessel during the voyage, except such as are stated in the Surgeon's Report, and that no passengers or members of the crew have been concealed on board the vessel with a view to their landing in Canada contrary to law. And that this declaration is in lieu of the oath required by law, and I make the same conscientiously believing the statements contained therein to be correct and true.

Sworn before me this 6th day of June 1907. H. Wilke, Master

John H. Steinbeck
A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the United States of Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], from Bremen to Halifax, solemnly and truly declare that I have visited and inspected the steerage accommodation for passengers on the voyage now ending, and that the provisions and water supplied to the passengers during the voyage were of the quality and quantity required by and in accordance with the Regulations of the Immigration Branch of the Department of the Interior, and that the provisions supplied were in addition to the ordinary ship's rations, and that no passengers on board of the vessel during the voyage, or at the time of leaving Bremen, suffered from any infectious disease, or from any disease which could render them undesirable immigrants into Canada, or from any disease which could be communicated to other passengers, and that no deaths occurred on board the vessel during the voyage, except such as are stated in the Surgeon's Report, and that no passengers or members of the crew have been concealed on board the vessel with a view to their landing in Canada contrary to law. And that this declaration is in lieu of the oath required by law, and I make the same conscientiously believing the statements contained therein to be correct and true.

Sworn before me this 6th day of June 1907. [illegible]

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the United States of Bremen.

C[illegible] No 201.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Bremen, via ... arriving at Port of New York ... 11

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to comply with any requirement of the Laws relative to Immigration (If there is no exception, leave this column blank)	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

Consular No. 201.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Peter Sutpfle sailing from Bremen, June 26 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1900 12

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 10 and how much if $ 10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity Yes, or No. If Yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Johann Bentz	25		m		Farmer			russian	Warka		Hannover		Selbst	20 M	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Bentz	23		f		none			Germany	Cassel		Cassel		mode			mode					
3	Giovanni Ferrara	24		m		labor			Hungary	Fiume		Fiume					sister					
4	Paul Engelke	21		m					German	Gelsenkirchen		Hannover		self	money		son					
5	Emma "	20		f		none																
6	Lucie Lemmermann	20		f						Minden		Kansas City		ticket	10 M		sister					
7	Johanna Kaust	19		f						Bielefeld		Milwaukee		mode	10 M		mode					
8	Helene Bilge	16		f						Lemgo		Lemgo		parents	6 M		Parents					
9	Heinrich "	8		m																		
10	Rosalie Kaiser	19		f						Minden		Minden			10 M		mode					
11	Wilhelmine Hellmann	17		f						Minden		Minden										
12	Maria Reichelt	18		f						Wilhelmsburg		Wilhelmsburg		ticket	money		sister					
13	Maximiliane Hermann	15		f						Hannover		Hannover		aunt	5 M		aunt					
14	Jacob Jaconski	29		m		labor			German	Posen		Chicago		ticket	15 M		brother					
15	Rose Kaczay	20		f					German	Hungary		Akron, Ohio		self	money		mode					
16	Dorothea "	22		f		none																
17	Antonie "	2		f																		
18	Johann Krause	27		m		labor				Ob. Emmels		London			money							
19	Dorothea "	25		f		none																
20	Emil "	10		m																		
21	Anna Vorbergen	20		f						Hamburg		Detroit										
22	Lisa "	4		f																		
23	Leo "	10		m																		
24	Heinrich Kaust	21		m		farmer				Minden		Cincinnati		self	money		cousin					
25	Sophie Lauber	18		f		none				Lübbecke		Detroit			10 M		aunt					
26	Adolf Ewingelberg	20		m					German	Hannover		Hannover										
27	Auguste "	26		f																		
28	Emilie "	4		f																		
29	Adelheid "	2		f																		
30	Friedrich "	1		m																		

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship Oldenburg sailing from Bremen, June 18 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190 1

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $10 and how much if $ 10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Cost in Pennsylvania Monongahela valley, if so, state where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in anarchist or other criminal class or not	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled Nature and Cause
1	Johann Bentz	25		m.		farmer				Hatte	N.Y.	Kansas City Mo.		brother	10		brother Ed.				good	
2	Herman Bröker	19				none			German	Cappeln				uncle			uncle N.Y.					
3	Friedrich Herman	24		m.		laborer				Hungen				self			relat Wm.					
4	Paul Engelien	21							German	Carlsruhe Hg.		Kansas City Mo.		self			son Fr. Bek.					
5	Con																					
6	Louis Schumacher									Lauterbach Hg.		Kansas City		sister	10		mother Ed.					
7	Johanna Engel	19								Hessen		Kansas City Mo.		uncle	10		uncle Wm.					
8	Helen Bilz	18		m.						Hessen		N.Y.		parents	5		parents Ed.					
9	Jeanie "	8								"		"		"			"					
10	Sophie Tesdorf	19							German	Schmalkalden Hg.		Kansas City Mo.		uncle	10		uncle					
11	Wilhelmine Hellmann	19								Hessen Hg.		N. Y.										
12	Maria Pfeifer	16								Wilhelmsdorf Wü.		"		sister	none		sister					
13	Maximiliane Hermann	17								Wilhelmsdorf		"		aunt	9		aunt					
14	Jacob Lacenbi	29		m.		laborer			German	Russia		Chicago Ill.		brother	10		brother Ill.					
15	Hans Herzog	28		m.					German	Wilmsdorf Wü.		Kansas City		self	none		uncle Kan.					
16	Gunther "	22				none				"		"		"			"					
17	Antonie "	2								"		"		"			"					
18	Johann Krayer	22		m.		laborer				Neu Ulm Wü.		Indiana		brother	none		brother Ind.					
19	Gunther "	20				none				"		"		"			"					
20	Emil "	18		m.						"		"		brother			brother					
21	Anna Isenbagen	20		m.						Hessen Wü.		Kansas City		husband	Liberty		husband Ks.					
22	Lina "	17								"		"		father			father					
23	Lina "	20		m.						"		"		"			"					
24	Daniel Jäckel	21		m.	farmer					Wilmsdorf Wü.		Kansas City Mo.		self	none		cousin Kan.					
25	Sophie Lauber	19		f.	none					Hessen Hg.		Indiana		aunt	10		aunt Ind.					
26	Adolf Baumgartner	20		m.					German	Russia		Kansas City Mo.		son	none		son Mo.					
27	Augusta "	16								"		"		husband			husband					
28	Emilie "	4								"		"		father			father					
29	Valentin "	2								"		"		"			"					
30	Friedrich "	1		m.						"		"		"			"					

5

Vol Paris

June 26/47

Y of Paris

5

June 26/97

&C. 06 R 7

ing check 10 1700

9/10

RECEIVED
15 JUN 1896
ANSP

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **E**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Paris" sailing from Southampton June 1 1895; Arriving at Port of ... 189; 13

No.	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination	Final Destination (United States State, City or Town)	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Address	By whom was Passage Paid	Amount of Money in Possession (not less than $30 if Male Adult, or $50 if Female, unless in Charge of Husband or Family)	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Husband, Wife, Father, Mother, Child or Other Relative, and Name and Full Address in Country Whence Came	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity, and If So, Which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Color of Hair and Eyes	Height	Marks of Identification	Remarks
1	Olga Helena Nilsson	18	7	f				Swedish			Chicago Ill														
2	Klara Karolina Emilia Nordquist	11																							
3	John A. Johnson	36		m		Carpenter			Gothenburg		Springfield Mass														
4	Erik E. Nilsson	29				farmer			Vesterstad		N. Chicago Ill														
5	Harald Nelson	17							Akeld		Sheffield		brother												
6	Gust af A. Erickson	23				blacksmith			Gothenburg		Augustol Ill		friend												
7	Anna Carlson	28		f		domestic			Jonnerby		Fox River Ill		friend												
8	Edward Peterson	22		m		laborer			Vestland		Johnsonburg Pa		himself												
9	Hans M. Erickson	22		m		laborer			Hedbrostad		Moline Ill		brother												
10	Victor Johnson Carlson	16	6						Fröbo		Chicago Ill		sister												
11	Alexander Nilsson	21	3	m		laborer			Alfta		Minneapolis Minn		himself												
12	Emelie Engelstrom	21		f		domestic			Vikbolandet		Chicago Ill														
13	Ida A. Johnson	2	4						Ill.		Chicago Ill														
14	Carl F. Person	21	10	m		laborer			Jonsboda		Portland Ore														
15	Elin Johanson	18		f		laborer			Hogsmitshult		Rockford Ill														
16	Nora Cecelia Backstrand	16							Gefleborg		Boston Mass														
17	Axel Fabian Anderson	22		m		laborer			Sodra Ny		Harcourt Ia														
18	Alma K. Johanson	20				domestic																			
19	Hanna V. Petterson	18							Sjunsbo		Rock Island Ill														
20	Gottfrid Nelson	21	11			laborer			Timmerby		Ridgeway Ia														
21	Karl A. Persson	25	9			farmer			Hjorted		Moline Ill														
22	Herman Nordby	13				laborer		Norway	Norway		Drummond		Father	$5.		Father Bothersbo									
23	Karl Olsen	21				Mason							Brother	$10											
24	Hans Gulbrandsen	28				Laborer		Norway			Minneapolis					Cousin Odegaa									
25	Karl Olsson	23	11					Sweden	Sweden		Carlotta Ia			$2											
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

E. E. Pierce Master and I, Carl Person, M.D. Paris from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of the vessel, carefully, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my own observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1895 — Geo E Beckwith Asst. Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A. F. Spaeth Surgeon Medico Chirurgical College Paris

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1895 — [illegible] Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **E.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Paris", sailing from Southampton June 19th 1895, arriving at Port of New York 189, 13

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a Ticket to final destination	Final Destination (if any) in the United States, State, City or Town	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his ultimate destination	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charles Nilson	16	M				Sweden			Newark NJ		$8							
2	Klara Karlina Hallstrand	11	F				Sweden			Newark NJ									
3	John A. Johnson	26	M		Laborer		Sweden	Gothenburg		Springfield Mass									
4	Erick A. Alexander	29	M		Farmer		Sweden	Hemestad		Andersonville Ga		16							
5	Harald Nilson	17	M				Sweden	Akull		Sheffield	brother	$5							
6	Gustaf A. Carlson	23	M		Blacksmith		Sweden	Gothenburg		Augusta Me		$30							
7	Anna Carlson	23	F		Domestic		Sweden	Vermsby		Rockford Ill		$10							
8	Edward Nelson	22	M		Laborer		Sweden	Vestad		Schuylkill Pa		$10							
9	Anna A. Carlson	22	F		Servant		Sweden	Hudiksvall		Rockford Ill	brother	$2							
10	Victor Johnson Carlson	16	M				Sweden	Gefle		Chicago Ill	father	$1							
11	Alexander Nelson	26	M		Laborer		Sweden	Alfta		Rockford Ill		$14							
12	Ingeborg Nelson	21	F		Domestic		Sweden	Hillestad		Rockford Ill		$3							
13	Ida A. Johnson	24	F				Sweden	Gefle		Chicago Ill		$3							
14	Carl A. Olson	28	M		Laborer		Sweden	Vermsby		Rockford Ill		$20							
15	Elin Johnson	18	F		Domestic		Sweden	Hillestad		Rockford Ill		$1							
16	Anna Christina Backstrom	17	F				Sweden	Gefleborg		Boston, Mass		$3							
17	Nils Fabian Anderson	28	M		Laborer		Sweden	Sodra Ol		Harcourt Ia		$3		Harcourt Ia					
18	Alma K. Johnson	20	F		Domestic		Sweden					$3							
19	Hanna A. Petterson	18	F				Sweden	Upsvalla		North Chicago Ill		$3							
20	Gottfrid Nelson	21	M		Laborer		Sweden	Grimmerby		Rockford Ill		$10							
21	Karl A. Persson	25	M		Farmer		Sweden	Hogerlad		Moline Ill		$3							
22	Herman Nordby	18	M	Sl	Laborer	Norway	Norway	Drammen			Brother	$3		Nels Bothamlos					6513
23	Karl Olsen	21	M		Mason						Brother	$10		do					6512
24	Jens Sutherlandsen	23	M		Laborer	Denmark				Minneapolis		$3		Enoch Bigelow					6
25	Carl J. Larsen	23	M		Laborer	Sweden	Sweden			Centerville Ia		$5							
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

E. E. Berry, Chief Officer of the S.S. Paris from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on this foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting under the orders of the Surgeon employed by the circuit Board, to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that from an inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are especially exempted under the law; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1895 — Geo E Bee Deputy Collector, Southampton. — E. E. Berry, Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A. F. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have also caused the Medical Officer of the Circuit Board to examine each of said passengers, and that from such examinations I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are especially exempted under the law; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in this List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers, and the mental and physical conditions of each passenger, are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1895 — Wm Thresher, Deputy Collector, Port of New York. — A. F. Wood, Surgeon, Medico Chirurgical College, Paris.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Southampton via Queenstown the 17th day of June 1897

	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a Ticket through	By whose Assistance Paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Whether ever in Prison, Almshouse, or supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Information as to Physical and Mental Defect	Vessel and Ticket No.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	149
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	113
13																	10024
14																	10025
15																	1024
16																	115
17																	1242
18																	1242
19																	1241
20																	1240
21																	1241
22																	2241
23																	149
24																	1015
25																	103
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	1241

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. C. De Nure, First Officer of the S.S. Paris, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list, from Southampton, and Queenstown, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information required by law in said list is correct and true, and that the said passengers have been critically inspected by me before embarkation at the last foreign port at which the vessel touched, and that I have not found upon such inspection any person who is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been supported by or received charity, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, except as hereinafter stated, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said passengers named therein, as to his or her mental and physical condition, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said passengers named therein are not idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamists, or anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

C

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Southampton & Cherbourg 7th June 1897 Arriving at New York 15

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether able to read or write	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Remarks
1	Peter Severin Olsen	24	Male	Single	Farmer	Norwegian	Norwegian	Kristiansand	Brother Ole Olsen	15											
2	Ole Olsen	40	Male	Married	Farmer			New York													
3	Gerard Peter Lange	18	Male	Single	Engineer	Danish		Nyborg Fyen Den													
4	Peter Christensen	20	Male	Single	Farmer	Danish		New York													
5	Agnes Olsen	28	Female	Wife		Danish		Kristianshavn													
6	Mads Andersen	26	Male	Single	Farmer			Nordrup Den													
7	~~Peter Christian Sorensen~~	22			Laborer			Lyngby Den													
8	Amand Nussbaum	27	Female	Single	Miss	Swedish	Swedish	New York													
9	Anna Fredrika Johansson	14	Female	Single	Servant maid			Stockholm Sweden													
10	Charles Bairkirnd	30	Male	Married	Merchant	American	American														
11	Hilda	32	Female	Wife																	
12	Edvard	9	Male	Child																	
13	Theodor	4																			
14	Bodil	1																			
15	Elsa	15																			
16	Ingeborg Nilsson	27	Female	Single	Miss	Swedish	Swedish	Kristianstad Sweden													
17	Hanna Lindblad	27	Female	Married	Wife	Swedish	Swedish	Minneapolis	Gideon Lindblad Minneapolis												
18	Gudrun Lau	3	Female	Child																	
19	[illegible]	27																			
20	[illegible]	21																			
21	[illegible]																				
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. E. Wellnuth, First Officer of the S.S. Paris, from Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers; and that by personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June 1897

[illegible] General of the United States at Southampton

L. E. Wellnuth, First Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Paris, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have carefully examined the condition of health of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct in every particular so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct, and that the said passengers are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and are in all respects, mentally and physical condition, such passengers as are entitled to be landed in the United States under the laws now in force.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June 1897

[illegible] General of the United States at Southampton

[illegible], Surgeon

CONSULATE OF THE U.S. SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from ..... (No.) ..... Arriving at Port of ..... (No.) .....

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Final destination in the United States (State or Territory)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Amount of money in possession (not less than $30 unless in charge of family)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Coupon No.
1	[illegible]	25																1671
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																1672
3	[illegible]	21										$6						1673
4	[illegible]	17										$3						1674
5	[illegible]	13										$22						1675
6	[illegible]	25										$21						1676
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																1677
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																1678
9	[illegible]	10																1679
10	Nora Olsen	21		Lahen								$6.00						1680
11	Carl H Olsen	25										$150						1681
12	Lars B	26										$14						1682
13	Olsen, C	1																1683
14	[illegible]	24																1684
15	[illegible]	26										$1260						1685
16	[illegible]	21																1686
17	[illegible]	21										$2.						1687
18	[illegible]	18										$6						1688
19	[illegible]	23										$6						1689
20	[illegible]	24										$15						1690
21	[illegible]	17										$25						1691
22	[illegible]	22										$15						1692
23	[illegible]	27										$15						1693
24	[illegible]	18										$25						1694
25	[illegible]	26										$5						1695
26	[illegible]	24										$20						1696
27	[illegible]	26										$10						1697
28	[illegible]	26										$60						1698
29	[illegible]	18										$6.						1699
30	[illegible]																	1700

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], First Officer of the S.S. Paris, 27 [illegible] Str. Champion, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1894 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Paris, sailing from [illegible] to the port of [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have made a careful examination of the physical condition of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that the foregoing list or manifest is correct in every particular, so far as I have been able to ascertain, and that I have made a thorough inspection of the sanitary condition of the vessel and of the cargo, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing list or manifest is correct and true in every particular, and that the sanitary condition of the vessel and of the cargo is good in every respect, and that I have no reason to believe that any of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest are affected with any contagious disease, or have been exposed to any such disease during the voyage.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1894 [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE U.S. [illegible]

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Paris" sailing from Southampton June 17th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 17

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nation.	Race or People	Last Residence	Destined for Landing Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether suffering from a Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease	Condition of Health Mental And Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Henry Ellis	31	6	M	M	Miner	Eng	Eng	Portland Arundelia	Newyork	Montana	Yes	Brother	$30	Yes	No	To his Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	12410
2	John H. Mathews	17	7			Farmer		English	Cornwall		Pottsway		Cousin	$4	No		To his Cousin						12386
3	Alice E. Parker	23	3	F		Domestic			London		Albion			$4			To her Sister						100744
4	Alfred Bashford	25	2	M		Essayist					Winnebago			$20									12291
5	Albert "	22	6			Clerk								$4									
6	Florence Bates	26	2	F	M	Domestic		American			Chicago					American Resident							533717
7	William Cross	21	10	M	S	Laborer		Eng	Bridge Wales		Norfolk					To Cousin							12412
8	Michael Murray	17	6	M	S			Irish	Ireland		Michigan City		Uncle	$4	No		To his Uncle						12087
9	John Taylor	27				Baker		English	London		Boston		Self	$30									11412
10	Robert Tuttle	27				Miner			Cape Town		Newyork				No								6976
11	Chas. Jefferson	47												$5									6975
12	Hugh O. Brien	30						American								American Citizen							6977
13	~~John Cooke~~	~~32~~		~~M~~							~~Philadelphia~~												
14	~~Alexander Parker~~	~~37~~																					
15	William Campbell	45				Carpenter		Canadian			Canada												10
16	Paul Mc. Neary	27		M	Clerk			Irish	Ulster		Quebec		Brother	$12			To his Brother						12364
17	Benjamin Richl	36				Farmer		German	Germany		Newyork		Self										12333
18	George, E. & Double	18			Clerk			English	London				Father	$6									56877
19	Ernest C. F. Cooper	32	7		Cutler						Syracuse			$8			To his Mother						22416
20	William Davies	24			Coachman						Newyork												6761
21	Edward Francis	31		M	Clerk				English														961
22	Charles Vincent	46			Engineer			American	London					$4	No								12
23	William, F. Spurr	28			Miner		Eng	English	Cornwall		Arizona												6965
24	John, Lacey Cuerath	20		S							Kansas				No								6974
25	Frank Gross	41		M	Saloon Keeper			American	Connecticut		Newyork					American Citizen							10152
26	James Andrews	26			Miner			English	Cornwall		Houghton Mich			$4	No		To his Brother						6974
27	Eliza J. Stevenson	36		F	Wife						do			$5	No		To her Husband						
	Willie	no	11	M	S	Child																	
	Ethel	no	8	F	S								Mother				To						
30	Thomas	no	4/6	M																			6970

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. C. Bezenath, First Officer of the S.S. Paris from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers contained in the above List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as provided for by law, or expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the above List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is true.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1897 E. C. Bezenath

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEN

I, Lindsay Lovell Surgeon of the S.S. Paris do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I am a regularly qualified practising physician and surgeon, and that I have had years experience as such; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct in every particular, so far as I have been able to ascertain, and I believe the statements made to me by such passengers in answering the questions contained in said List or Manifest, and I have also noted in said List or Manifest, opposite the name of each passenger, the result of my said examination as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1897

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton June 17 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork June 16 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (amount to be stated in each case) and if less than $50 how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mrs. L. Kleiber	42		F					Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	Rochester Minn		Uncle	$30		To Mrs. Uncle				Good		1676
2	Louis D. Anderson	23	11			Farmer			Russian								American Citizen						1677
3	Miriam R Vanpelt	17	8	F		Servant			Norwegian								To Rev Rasbo Peoples Minn						1678
4	Sophie M Spence	26		F	Mrs	wife						San Francisco		Husband	$30		To Mrs Husband						1679
5	Ingeborg Myhr	17	6	F		Servant						Minneapolis		Brother	$20		To Mrs Brother						1680
6	Hanna B Vahlen	26		F	Mrs	wife						Campbell Minn		Husband	$25		To Mrs Husband						1681
7	Willie do	2	6	M		child	no							Father			To Father						
8	Sophie C do		6	F		Infant																	
9	Johannes A F Pedersen	10	6	M		Scholar						Chicago		Mother	$4.60		To his Mother						1727
10	Lars Olson	31	11	M	M	Laborer			Swede	Sweden		Newyork		self	$150								1730
11	Canot M Eliasen	25		M	M	Sailor			Norwegian	Norway		Mandan N D			$144		To his Brother						
12	Anne B do	26		F	M	wife								Husband									1731
13	Elias E do	1	4	M		Infant	no							Father									
14	Sven A Svensen	29		M	M	Merchant			Swede	Sweden		Winnipeg		self	$1260								1732
15	Emma K do	26		F	M	wife								Husband									
16	Iver J LaRue	21		M	S	Farmer			Norwegian	Norway		Clarkfield Minn		self	$25								2383
17	Lars Berglund	21	11	M	S	Farmer			Swede	Sweden		do		self	$36								34
18	Halvor Tonnervik	18	11	M	S	Farmer			Norwegian	Norway		Twin Valley		self	$30		To his Uncle						33
19	Lina E Blom	38		F	S	Servant			Finnish	Finnish		Newyork		self	$15		To her Brother						5932
20	Emilia Rosnell	24		F	S	Servant			Finnish	Finnish				Cousin	$25		To her Cousin						
21	Anna S do	17		F	S	Servant			Finnish	Finnish					$15								1248
22	Antti Nuuto	22		M	S	Laborer			Finnish	Finnish		Champion Mich		C Wendela	$15		To Mr Wendela						1247
23	Maria L Hietala	27		F	M	wife			Finnish	Finnish		Pittsburg Pa		Husband	$25		To her Husband						1246
24	Liisa Renfors	18		F	S	Servant			Finnish	Finnish		Newyork		Cousin	$5		To her Cousin						1244
25	Augusta Odin	26		F					Swede	Sweden		Worcester Mass		self	$20		To her Cousin						1238
26	Hanna Ryttinen	24		F					Finnish	Finnish		Newyork		Brother	$10		To her Brother						1237
27	Anna Rintala	26		F	M	wife			Finnish	Finnish		Fitchburg Mass		self	$60		To her Husband						1231
28	Linda Solander	26		F	S	Servant			Swede	Sweden		Newyork		A Rosen	$6		Alma Rosen						1235
29	John Wiren	18		M	S	Laborer			Swede	Sweden		Jackonville Ill		Brother	$6		To his Brother						1233
30	Lehr Lehr	5		M	S	Scholar			Finnish	Finnish													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Beckwith First Officer of the S.S. Paris do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers; and that from such personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except as provided for by law; that no one of said passengers is otherwise excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1897 E. Beckwith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. J. Vincent Surgeon of the S.S. Paris do solemnly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am specially examined in such duties as pertain to the office of Surgeon of Passenger Vessels; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1897 A. J. Vincent

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton June 14th 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897. 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (amount to be stated) and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Near to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Henry Ellis	31	4	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Annadale	Newyork	Montana	Yes	Brother	$30	Yes	To his Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	12410
2	John H. Matthews	17	7			Farmer			English	Cornwall		Rochester N.Y.		Cousin	$	no	To his Cousin						12286
3	Alice C Painter	23	3	F.		Domestic				London		Athens	no	sold	$		To her Sister						100741
4	Alfred Bashford	25	2	M		Evangelist						Kansas City	Yes	✓	$	yes							2281
5	Albert do	22	6			Clerk								✓	$	no	American Resident						53817
6	Florence Bates	26	2	F.	M.	Dressmaker			American			Trenton					a Citizen						12412
7	William Jones	26	10	Yes	S	Laborer			English Citizen	Wales		Dayton											12388
8	Michael Murray	18	4	M	S				Irish	Ireland		Milwaukee Wis		Uncle	$4	no	To his Uncle						1148
9	John Taylor	27				Baker			English	London		Boston		sold	$30	yes							6976
10	Robert Little	27				Miner				Cape Town		Thurston R.I.			$50	no							6975
11	John Wilkinson	47													$4		American Citizen						6977
12	Lucy A. Peterson	30							Austrian	Russia		Philadelphia											1252
13	John Yates	53			M												do						
14	Alexander Baker	37															do						
15	William Campbell	45				Carpenter			Canadian			Canada					Returned to Canada						10152
16	Paul Mc. Meany	27			S.	Clerk			Irish	Clones		Fitchburg Mass		Brother	$12	no	To his Brother						1284
17	Benjamin Riehl	36				Saloon			German	Germany		Newyork		Uncle	$		To his Uncle						1253
18	George, E, S. Duke	18				Clerk			English	London		Brooklyn N.Y.		Father	$6		Parents						56887
19	Ernest C. S. Cooper	22	7			Cutter						Syracuse N.Y.			$8	yes	To his Mother						2246
20	William Davies	24				Boatman						Youngstown Ohio					no						6761
21	Edward Francis	31			M.	Clerk				England						no							969
22	Charles Lincoln	66				Engineer	no	American	English	London		Omaha					American Citizen						124
23	William T. Spar	23				Miner	yes	English		Cornwall		Denver					To his Wife & Children						6965
24	John Davey Everett	20			S																		6974
25	Frank Sims	42			M	Saloon Keeper			American	Canada		Newyork					American Citizen						10152
26	James Andrew	26				Miner			English	Cornwall		Stockton Cal.				no	To his Brother						6979
27	Eliza J. Stevenson	36		F.		wife									$	no	To her Husband						
	Willie do	11		M.	S	child								Mother			Father						6978
	Ethel do	8		F.	S																		
	Thomas do	4	6	M.			no																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL AND SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. E. Berthelot, Master of the S.S. Paris, and I, Ernest Offier, First Officer of the S.S. Paris, severally, solemnly and truly declare, each for himself, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal medical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no passenger on board said vessel is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States except as otherwise expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is true.

E. E. Berthelot Master

Ernest Offier First Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1897

Geo. B. Bechert

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, F. F. Grace of the P.S. Paris, a Surgeon of the P.S. Paris, duly authorized by law, and having had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, that I have this day carefully inspected the mental and physical condition of such passengers, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical condition of said passengers.

F. F. Grace Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Stanley Haworth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Steenken — Master of the S.S. "Neckar" from **Bremen** do solemnly swear and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel named hereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners, thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Steenken
Master.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June 1887

John H. Schmidt
Jr. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

(5)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Schmidt Surgeon of the S.S. "Neckar" sailing therewith do solemnly swear and truly affirm that I have had charge of the professional and surgical care of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am qualified to prescribe for such of them as may require medical or surgical treatment during the voyage; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains a full, true and correct account of such of the said passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are affected with any mental or bodily disease, defect or infirmity, and that I have not omitted to report any such case which has come to my knowledge or belief.

W. H. Schmidt
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June 1887

John H. Schmidt
Jr. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Commanding Officer and First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

N. H. Mex.

June 29/97

N&W 6

R.J.

Wyoming check list

C.P.O.

N42

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, 18[illegible] Steering at Port of Newyork, 18[illegible] 18

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	10 Passport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination to the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of amount of money if less than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	17 Last or Present Occupation if in the employment of any person or corporation	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																						
2																		no	no	no	good	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Feenders Master of the S.S. "H. Hess" from **Bremen** do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of all of the passengers named in the foregoing List and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a like examination of each of said passengers, and that the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make such examination and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or contract, express or implied, to perform labor on the United States except such as is applied under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said List as to such of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Feenders
Master

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of June 1894.

Wm. H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Schmidt Surgeon of the S.S. "H. Hess" sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List and that I am entitled to practice as such in the countries mentioned in the List and that the Imperial Medical State Examination and that I have not found on such examination that the passengers named therein are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all of such diseases and infirmities as are specified in the Act of Congress regulating the immigration of such passengers.

Dr. H. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of June 1894.

Wm. H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $ 10 and how much if $ 10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Heinrich Nolte	15	m	s	none	y	y	German	Bonigs Pa	New York	NY		self	$ 5.-	no	relat. NY		no	no	good	no
2	August Berger	50	m	m	mason	y	y		Pittsdorf				self	more	no	no					
3	Peter [illegible]	28					y	Polish	Polen							father [illegible]					
4	Susanna [illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	none			Hungary	Farima		Bridgeport Ct		husband	$ 20		Bridgeport husband					
5	Edna	1	f	s									father			father					
6	Otto	1	m	s																	
7	Endras	[illegible]	m												no						
8	Luise [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]				Austria	Lemberg		Boyd & [illegible]		brother	no	no	Hermann Boyd [illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farmer			Austria	Austria				self	$ 10	no	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]					Austria					$	no	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	16	m	s										$							
12	Joh. Friedr. Tedorf	18	m	s	none	y	y	German	Hamburg				mother	$		father Boyd &					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master of the SS [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of and call all the passengers named in the foregoing List and that I have caused the Surgeon to and examine the Sanitary Judgment for the ocean thereto [illegible] examination of each of said passengers and that [illegible] inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that [illegible] passengers is not afflicted with insane person or a pauper [illegible] public charge or suffering from [illegible] loathsome or dangerous disease or a person who has been convicted [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] engagement or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to pay their fares or passage either directly or indirectly whether such [illegible] except under the law And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List as [illegible] concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Cónsular № 208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SS [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] examination and surgeon and that I am satisfied to practice as such by the authorities of the [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board [illegible] and that I have [illegible] the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List of Names herein [illegible] is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars [illegible] of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, June 19th 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 1902 20

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungarian	Lubic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austrian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungarian	Lubic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Thecken Master of the S.S. "H. Hertz" from **Bremen** do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to examine thoroughly as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make such examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as is specified under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said List or manifest as to each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Thecken
Master

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Consular № 208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Schmidt Surgeon of the S.S. "H. Hertz" sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have duly examined each and all of the passengers named in the annexed List and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the several States of the United States and the Imperial Medical State Boards of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief. Full correct and true in particular as to the names ages sex and destination of each passengers.

Dr. H. Schmidt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, 26 January at Port of Newyork, 31

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so how much, if over $30	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lewis Lewis	40		m	m	Builder	Y	Y	Lithania	Kowno	Chicago	self	$50	none	none	brother, Chicago	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Lewis	"	38	f	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Abel	"	18	m	"	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	
4	Tanga	"	21	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
5	Lizzy Lewis	"	23	"	female	"	Y	Y	"	Libau	"	"	$50	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
6	Anna Friedman	"	14	"	none	"	Y	Y	"	Kowno	"	"	$40	"	"	brother, "	"	"	"	
7	Lukauska Jonas	"	21	m	"	"	Y	Y	Lithania	Kowno	"	"	$50	"	"	cousin, Pittsburg	"	"	"	
8	Abel Abel	"	21	m	married	farmer	Y	Y	Lithania	Kowno	"	"	$50	"	Benjamin Adler, uncle	Chicago	"	"	"	
9	Hirsch Stefan	"	28	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	$50	"	brother,	Kowno	"	"	"	
10	Eginnera Antanas	"	18	m	none	"	Y	Y	"	Jaja	"	"	$50	"	Simon Lesch,	Brooklyn	"	"	"	
11	" Ella	"	9	f	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	mother	$40	"	father,	"	"	"	"	
12	Casimir Ustavonicz	"	23	m	laborer	"	Y	Y	Russia	Kowno	Pittsburg	self	$50	"	cousin,	Pittsburg	"	"	"	
13	Josef Laurizki	"	22	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	$40	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	
14	Karl Reinwart	"	21	"	none	"	Y	Y	Lithania	Lunga	"	"	$50	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"	
15	Casimir Lukauskis	"	26	"	laborer	"	Y	Y	"	Kowno	Chicago	"	$50	"	brother,	Chicago	"	"	"	
16	Franz Kaplinowski	"	50	"	farmer	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	$40	"	wife,	"	"	"	"	
17	Lukauski	"	19	f	none	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	$50	"	mother,	"	"	"	"	
18	Lattowski Abraham	"	35	m	laborer	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	$50	Chicago	brother,	"	"	"	"	
19	Eduard Kelan	"	22	"	single	"	Y	Y	Russia	Russia	"	"	$50	none	brother,	"	"	"	"	
20	Josef Galkis	"	25	m	laborer	"	Y	Y	Lithania	Kowno	"	"	$50	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	
21	Louisa "	"	21	f	none	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Lattowski "	"	23	m	laborer	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Andreas Jacob	"	21	"	"	"	Y	Y	Lithania	Lunga	"	"	$50	$50	brother,	St. Louis	"	"	"	
24	Franz Simanski	"	22	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	$40	none	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Peter Jakob	"	28	m	laborer	"	Y	Y	Russia	Kalisch	"	"	$50	"	brother,	"	"	Ewen	"	
26	Eggin Amalie	"	44	f	none	"	Y	N	Hungaria	Hungaria	"	"	$40	"	Simon,	Chicago	"	"	"	
27	Stein Filip	"	26	m	tailor	"	Y	Y	Russia	Ur	"	"	$50	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	
28	" Reba	"	28	f	none	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Urbon Leib	"	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Kira Kassil	"	23	m	laborer	"	Y	Y	Lithania	Kowno	Great Bend	self	$50	none	Balkus,	family, Kowno	"	"	"	

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, 15 Nov. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

21

No. (in) List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	10 Passport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 10 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and to what relative, their name and address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Jacob Sauer	60		m	m	Builder	yes	yes	Austria	Grinna	New York	Chicago			more	no	daughter, Chicago		no	no	good	no
2	Anna Maria "	22		f	s	none				"		"											
3	Adolf "	18		m	s	Laborer				"		"											
4	Jacob "	21		"	"	"				"		"											
5	Fanny Sauer	23		"	married	farmer				Lekow		Chicago											
6	Jacob Sauer	64		"	"	none				Grabow		"						brother,					
7	Ludwika Jane	21		f	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Radau		"						sister,					
8	Peter Ost	20		m	single	laborer			England	Gateshead		"						brother,					
9	Jacob Stefan	20		"	"	"				"		"						brother,					
10	Ignacy Lewandowski	18		"	single	none				Lojs		"						friend,					
11	" Ella	17		f	"	"				"		"						father,					
12	Casimir Ostrowicz	23		m	single	laborer			Russia	Konno		Hartford		self				acquaintance,					
13	Josef Lewicki	22		"	"	"				"		"						father,					
14	Carl Reinhardt	21		"	"	none				Lenga		"						friend,					
15	Casimir Schaulski	26		"	"	laborer				Konno		Chicago						brother,					
16	Franz Szymanski	19		"	"	farmer				"		"						wife,					
17	Wladislaus "	17		"	single	none				"		"						mother,					
18	Catharina Schulman	35		f	"	laborer				"		"						brother,					
19	Eduard Keber	22		m	"	tailor			Russia	Kowalen		"						brother,					
20	Rafel Galbin	25		"	"	laborer				Konno		"						brother,					
21	Ludwika "	20		f	"	none				"		"						"					
22	Catharina "	23		"	"	laborer				"		"						"					
23	Andreas Pauls	21		m	"	"			Austria	Lenga		"						brother,					
24	Franz Simanski	22		"	"	"				"		"						"					
25	Lizzie Sabler	28		f	married	Housework			Prussia	Klodzko		"						brother,					
26	Eugenie Amalie	44		"	"	none			Hungary	Arnsdorf		"						brother,					
27	Klein Filip	26		m	single	tailor				Ost		"						brother,					
28	" Rosa	25		f	"	none				"		"						"					
29	Lodz Lajb	25		m	"	"				"		"						"					
30	Rica Pascil	33		m	married	laborer			Poland	Grodno		"		self				family,					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. "[illegible]" from **Bremen** do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a like examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, unless such person has been pardoned or has served the term of imprisonment or paid the fine imposed therefor, or a person coming in violation of a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest in relation to each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897.

Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Consular No. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear (or affirm) that I have been [illegible] years in the practice of physic and surgery and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the ages, sex and conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, June 28th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

22

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 10 and how much if $ 10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature and Cause)
1	[illegible]	23	m	m	none	yes	yes	German	Saarau	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	himself	10	no	husb. Germ	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Peter [illegible]	22	m		labor				Youngstown		Cleveland O.		brother	20		brother Germ.					
3	Peter [illegible]	20	m	m	none	yes	yes	russian	Saratow		Cleveland O.		husb.	—		husb. N.Y.					
4	Lazarus "	9	m				yes				"		father			father "					
5	Hans Eckmann	18	m		labor		yes	Russian	Schnitzno		[illegible]		brother	20		brother "					
6	Peter Gumblak	15	m				yes	russian	Jeby		Kingfield Me		uncle	5		uncle "					
7	Karl Richard	16	m		mus			German	Cottbus Pr.		Boston Mass.		"			" Belg					
8	Joh. Jac. Tilgen	17	m			yes	yes		Cochem Rh.		[illegible]		sister	10		sister N.Y.					
9	Karl Hansen	20	m		labor		yes	Russian	Gydau		[illegible]		bro. in l.	—		bro. "					
10	Otto Liebenow	22	m		smith	yes	yes		Salzstock		[illegible]		brother			brother "					
11	Wilh. Meier	16	m	m	baker	yes	yes	German	Stuttgart		[illegible]		sister	10		sister "					
12	J. D. Bering	16	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Bremen		"		"	8		" "					
13	Anna Glenk	39	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Hainfeld Austria		Minneapolis Minn.		uncle	12		relat. Minn					
14	Gustav "	9	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"		"		"	—		" "					
15	Richard Meure	33	m	m	butcher	yes	yes	German	Berlin		[illegible]		self	more		"					
16	Anna "	26	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"		"		"	40		"					
17	Maryanna Skonecka	12	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	New Zichow		Rochester N.Y.		bro. in l.	1		bro. in l. Rochester					
18	Robert Franz	24	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	German	Adamstown		Adamstown Pa.		mother	26	yes	home					
19	Johanne "	23	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"		"		"	"		"					
20	Emma "	11	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		"		"	—		"					
21	Carl Bedecker	62	m	m	private	yes	yes	German	Grimwald		New Dyne Wis.		self	more		brother Wisc.					
22	Israel Preis	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Sawalk		Troy		brother	10	no	brother N.Y.					
23	George Haskam	15	m	s	"	yes	yes	German	B'schweig		Milwaukee Wis.		self	10	yes	home					
24	Kazimiez Bydemowski	32	m	s	"	yes	yes	Russian	Kovono		Chicago Ills.		brother	8	no	brother Ills					
25	Gustaf Anderson	52	m	m	"	yes	yes	German	Bremen		St Paul Minn.		sister	5		sister Minn					
26	Gottlieb Vogt	57	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Anhagen Hann.		Roselle Ills.		son in l.	more		s. in l. Ills					
27	Marie "	53	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"		"		"	"		" "					
28	Wilh. "	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		"		"	"		" "					
29	Maria Smokol	14	f	s	"	yes	yes	Bohemian	Kacenden		Chicago Ills.		bro.	2		bro. "					
30																					

A. S. Servia (5)

June 30/17

Naa D 6 R 3

QUEENSTOWN A

B

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SERVIA

S.S ..... sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 22nd 189 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Cabin or Steerage	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and over (amount if under $50)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; if so, what relative, and name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket through	Whether going through in charge of an agent	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1		[illegible]																		
2		[illegible]																		
3		[illegible]																		
4		[illegible]																		
5		[illegible]																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Yes vaccinated on this date at time of Consul.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J B Watt, Master of the R.M.S. SERVIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] minutes, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of June 189 7

Thomas Fanning Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

J B Watt Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. SERVIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to [illegible] and have received [illegible] authority of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers [illegible] number named hereon, and that [illegible] or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of June 189 7

Thomas Fanning Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

[illegible] Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool June 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 24

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards; if not, whether more than $50 and less than $50 or none	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Previous Prison or Almshouse—any cause (if yes state which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripples, Nature and Cause.
1	220	Albert Johanson	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	New York	Chelsea Mass	Yes	Self	$	No	Brother H. Johanson	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Ingrid Svena	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$		Husband					
3		Solomon Hansen	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moorhead Minn	"	"	$	No	Friend Anderson					
4	249	Caroline Eustafson	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$		Friend Solgick					
5	250	Nels E Soderbergson	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell Dak	"	Brother	$		Brother Soderbergson					
6	251	Mekla Norlen	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scarborough	"	Uncle	$	No	Uncle Norlen					
7	112	Ole C Norlen	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hecla, S.D.	"	Brother	$	No	Brother Norlen					
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James A Watt Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (there being ... number), and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And the facts, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June 189 7

W Peiles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J A Watt Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, George Bell Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice and am duly licensed under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest (there is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June 189 7

W Peiles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Geo Bell Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool June 21 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 25

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more; and if less than $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Lars Akerson	24		M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Chicago Ill	U.	Self	More	No	Going home	No	No	Good	No
2		Alex Gladland	38		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Ingrid J Nelson	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Jongvold	"	Traverse City Mich	"	"	$40	No	Aunt Mrs Johnson Traverse City Mich	"	"	"	"	"
4		Olina Olsson	16		F	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mrs Johnson Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5		Hanka Kumpula	20		F	M	Servant	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Iowa Minn	"	Brother	$5	No	Husband Mr Kumpula Brook Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
6		Karl Edvardson	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Alvesgo	"	Duluth Minn U.S.	U.	Self	$5	No	Brother Mr Hedley Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
7		Per A Anderson	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	Stromstenge	"	New York	"	"	$5	No	Brother Mr Engstafson Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
8		Karl F Anderson	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul Neb	"	"	$40	No	Uncle Mr Nilsson St Paul Neb	"	"	"	"	"
9		Johan Olsson	39		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$50	No	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
10		Andrew G Nilsson	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	Norra	"	Layton Pa	"	"	$70	No	Sister Mrs Gardener Layton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11		Ida J Johanson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	No	Brother Mr Gardener Layton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12		Emil Anderson	30		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$50	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"
13		Frank S Petterson	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	$60	No	Friend A Petterson St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"
14		Per Vill Person	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hector Minn	"	"	$15	No	Uncle C A Samuelson Hector Minn	"	"	"	"	"
15		John Svensson	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Friend A Anderson Hector Minn	"	"	"	"	"
16		Mathilde Svensson Brown	23		F	M	Nurse	"	"	Swedish	Orebro	"	Rawlins Wyo	"	"	American Citizen							
17		David Svensson Brown	4		M	S				U.S. born													
18		Elsie Svensson Brown	2		F	S				"													
19	5	Brita Andersson	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Orebro	"	"	"	"	$11	No	Aunt Mrs Bergstrom Kalmar Sweden	"	"	"	"	"
20	6	John Augustus Olsson	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Valinge	"	Biggsville Ill	"	"	$13	No	Uncle A P Johnson Biggsville Ill	"	"	"	"	"
21	7	Hans P Pedersen	25		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	Danish	Frederiksvaerk	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	More	Yes Chicago Ill	Wife Mrs Pedersen Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
22	8	Jennette Lorentzen	22		F	S	Cook	"	"	Danish	Sorbild	"	New York	"	"	$30	Yes Boston	Sister in New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	9	Thora Christiansen	18	10	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Sorbild	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Friends in New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	10	Christian Petersen	44		M	M	Waiter	"	"	Swedish	Copenhagen	"	Lake Wahoo Neb	"	"	$20	Yes Lake Wahoo Neb	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
25		Anders Persson	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Myelly	"	Lemonte Ill	"	"	More	No	Brother Mr Bergren Lemonte Ill	"	"	"	"	"
26	2	Jens Jensen	52		M	S	Butcher	"	"	Danish	Ringsted	Boston	New York	"	"	More	Yes New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
27	3	Paul Segersen	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Finnish	Sorbild	"	Kearney Neb	"	"	$30	Yes Kearney Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	4	Christian Solgjeld	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Lukefors	"	Willow Minn	U.	Self	$5	No	Brother Willow Minn	"	"	"	"	"
29		25																					
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James B Watt Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (there in number) and that I have caused the Surgeon of the vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And further, according to the best of my knowledge & belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of June 1897

W Beales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James B Watt Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I George Bell Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of June 1897

W Beales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

George Bell Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool June 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 26

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money less than $30 and how much if $30 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether entered Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9702	Ivan W	White	34		M	M	Coach Builder	Yes	Yes	Australian	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Annie	White	33		F	M	Wife																
3		Llewellyn	White	10		M	S																	
4		Edith	White	7		F	S																	
5		Hilda	White	5		F	S																	
6		Trevenen W	White	3		M	S																	
7		Frederick	White		M	M	S																	
8	37422	Sophia Schullay	19		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Australia	3 years in Manchester						No	Both Sisters 235 W 42nd New York						
9	20	Bridget Noonan	19		F	M	Waiter			Irish	Liverpool		Troy N.Y.	No		More	No							
10		Peter Noonan	4			S																		
11		Henrietta Noonan	2			S																		
12		Francis Noonan	9			S																		
13	32	James Woodhead	60		M	M	Blacksmith			American			Glen Yarn NY	Yes	Self	More	Penn Yann	Going home					
14	3 of	Julia Byrne	32		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool		New York NY	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother Burns Wonderful Steel works Newark NJ						
15	1898	John Lyons	47		M	S	Labourer	No	No	English	Liverpool		Pawtucket RI			$40	Pawtucket RI	Going home						
16	62	Christopher Dacey	22		M	S	Farmer						Jersey City NJ			$30	1896-1897 Sevilla Lake	Friend Edgeman Jersey City NJ						
17	9305	Ellen Zaubler	45		F	Widow	Waitress			Galician	Bucelow		New York			$3	No	Brother Lawyer 2 Battle New York						
18		Nathan Zaubler	16		M	S																		
19		Rosa Zaubler	17		F	S																		
20		Joel Rotter	16		M	S	Labourer				Stanislau					$1	No	Father do						
21	7814	Adelena Olson	23	6	F	S	Servant			Swedish	Malmo		Duston Mich		Sister	$10	No	Sister Edenburg Duston Mich						
22	7815	Aron G Olson	20		M	S	Labourer									$10		Sister Duston						
23	7816	Emelia Magnusson	20		F	S	Servant						Minneapolis		Sister	$5	No	Sister A Olson Minneapolis						
24	7817	Anna Olson	14	6	F								Providence RI			$5		Sister A Olson Providence RI						
25	7818	Elizabeth Josephson	28	9	F	S	Seamstress						New York	Yes	Self	$20	1892-1897 New York							
26	9101	Thomas Ingleston	28	11	M	S	Seaman			Lyedaby	Malmo		Pierrepont			$20	1895-1897 New York							
27	7	Leopold Johnson	30		M	S	Engineer			American	Finland		Joliet			$14	1896 Chicago	No						
28	8	Nils Hansen	35		M	M	Sailor			Norwegian			Portland Me			$5	1897 New York	2 Olsen Bros Brooklyn			Seamen's Church			
29		John Persson	34		M	S	Labourer			Swedish	Malmo		Melo Maine			More	1895-1896 Brunswick Me	No						
30		Ely Torbjornsen																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James B. Watt Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully and truly verified the foregoing List or Manifest (consisting of 2 sheets), and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet; the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I further also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J. B. Watt
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June 1897

W. Jekelis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, George Bell Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 26 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Geo Bell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June 1897

W. Jekelis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 27

No. on List	No. in Continental Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of or the amount over $30 and less than $50 or not.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, etc., if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Person Assisted Immigrant, and if so, by whom.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	4381	Barbe Brady	74		M	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Irish	Oldcastle	Newyork	Wyoming Pa	Yes	self	$25		mother, Mary Keegan				Good	
2	7	Joseph Peyton	25		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$3		47 Gold St. Newark N.J. brother, Jas Peyton	No	No	No	Good	
3	5296	Bridget Markham	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Limerick	do	Morristown N.J.	Yes	do	$10		100 Park St. Newark N.J. sister Mrs Jno Ford	No	No	No	Good	
4		Mary Foley do	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	mother			Rear Back St. Morristown N.J. aunt	do	No	No	No	Good	
5		Phillipa do	10		F	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	No	No	No	Good	
6		Julia do	9		F	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	No	No	No	Good	
7		Alice do	8		F	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	No	No	No	Good	
8		Patrick do	6		M	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	No	No	No	Good	
9		John do	3		M	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	No	No	No	Good	
10		James do	1	6	M	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	No	No	No	Good	
11		Kate Murphy	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	1896 Newark	sister	do	No	No	No	Good	
12		Bridget Joyce	19		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Ballinrobe	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	$5		sister Mary Joyce 434 Graham Ave Bklyn	do	No	No	No	Good	
13	3941	Thomas Hussey	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Miltownmalby	do	Hopkinsville Ky	No	do	$30		cousin Garth Foley 179 Graham Ave Brklyn	do	No	No	No	Good	
14	4511	John Harty	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Ballaghaderreen	do	Waterbury Conn	No	do	$5		brother Pat Harty 9th & 9th Ave	do	No	No	No	Good	
15	5304	Mary & Honorah	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Kilfinnane	do	Rockford Ill.	No	do	$30		11 Charles St. Waterbury Conn sister Lizzie Honorahan	do	No	No	No	Good	
16		Mary Skaggs	22		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30		Rockford Brothers Co Ill. (friend Lizzie Hallahan)	do	No	No	No	Good	
17	3125	Mary Foley	48		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Limerick	do	Scarsdale N.Y.	yes	son	$30		Rockford Ill. Do. born Pat Foley	do	No	No	No	Good	
18		Thomas do	17		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	brother			Scarsdale N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	
19		Alice do	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do			Do.	do	No	No	No	Good	
20	8	Margt. Walsh	21		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Tulla	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	cousin	$30		Do cousin Julia Brick 46 Allevine St. Rochester	do	No	No	No	Good	
21	9	Kate Murphy	28		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Ardfert	do	Waterbury Conn	No	do	$10	1896 Waterbury	Resident returning brother Pat Foley	do	No	No	No	Good	
22		James Foley	6		M		Child	yes	yes	do	Limerick	do	Scarsdale N.Y.	yes	self			Scarsdale N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	
23		Michael Walsh	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	Millanmalby	do	Newyork	yes	do	$30		sister Mary Walsh 107 Vanderbilt Ave. N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	
24	3131	Hugh O'Neill	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Graigue	do	Waterbury Conn	No	sister	$30		cousin Hugh Murphy 42 Grove St. Waterbury	do	No	No	No	Good	
25		Johanna Carran	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	Caherciveen	do	Boston Mass	No	brother	$10		brother Jno Carran Lizzie Connor	do	No	No	No	Good	
26	3	Kate Sullivan	22		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Williamantic Conn	yes	sister	$5		Charles Hood Sullivan sister Mary Sullivan	do	No	No	No	Good	
27	28	John Mullahy	24		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	do	Ballinrobe	do	Rockingham Vt	yes	brother	$30		William Mullahy Rockingham Vt.	do	No	No	No	Good	
28	29	Mary Flaherty	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rockford Ill.	No	husband	$30		14-27 [illegible] husband. Pat Flaherty	do	No	No	No	Good	
29		Thomas do	3	6	M	S	Child			do	do	do	St Louis Mo.	yes	husband			5820 Plumb Ave St. Louis	do	No	No	No	Good	
30	881	Richard Malone	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Foxboro	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	$30	yes 1896 Brooklyn	Do father Edward Malone 104 King St. Brooklyn	do	No	No	No	Good	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

27 I, J. B. Wall, Master of the R.M.S. SERVIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of June 1897 J. B. Wall Commanding Officer.

30 Hames Fearon Brady Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

SERVIA.

I, George Bill, Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars is given herein relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers or Manifest Sheet is, according to the

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of June 1897 G. Bill Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT

OF ROME

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CITY OF ROME employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have duly examined the Crew, Passengers and Surgeon, and that I am satisfied by personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the Surgeon's Report [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 189[illegible]

James J. Ingly
Deputy [illegible] United States [illegible]

Office of Surveyor
Port of Boston
Jun 19 1897
Received & Entered
Money Checked

S.S. City of Rome

6

June 28/97

Rec'd 16 RTA

Money Checked

1,470

1,470

OF ROME

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

CITY OF ROME

employed by the Owners thereof, do

serve as a Physician and Surgeon,

am of each of the passengers named

are according to the best of my

ical condition of such passengers.

Last Voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

And I hereby certify that I have delivered to the said

Master of the above vessel the original certificate of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list.

Dated this

day of

18

Surgeon.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. T

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME, sailing from Greenock, 19th June 1897, Arriving at Port of New York, 189, 28

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if any, whether Gold, Silver, or Bank Notes, and how much. If less than $30 state the exact amount.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity? If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22 Contract Ticket No.
1	Jno. Martha	32				Cattleman			Norway	from S.S. New York		California		Self	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No	4231
2	Jno. Malone	42		M.		Farmer			Ireland	Glasgow	New York	New York			American Citizen								278
3	Mrs "	31				Wife									do								
4	Mary Rantt	12		F	S					Hamburg													4223
5	Johanna J Andersen	45		M.					Swedish	Sweden		Moscow Idaho		Self	$ 25	No	Husband in Moscow Idaho						4260
6	Oscar "	5		M.	S.		No	No															
7	Selma Asplund	21		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Minneapolis		Cousin	$5		Cousin in Minneapolis						7
8	Selma Elegeon	23												Self	$ 50		Brother in						8
9	Agna Conroon	20										Astoria Or.		Sister	$2 50		Sister in Astoria Or.						9
10	Jno. E Jonquist	29		M.		Laborer						Ludlow Pa		Self	$20		No						4260
11	Erik Ingman	31													$24								1
12	Sam Longmon	30										Boston Mass			$25								2
13	Alex Paterson	22				Weaver			Scot	Sterling		Philadelphia			$20								
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, Carl Peters, Master of the **CITY OF ROME** from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have employed the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Carl Peters
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 189[illegible]

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 21 Names.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Hunter Dryden, Surgeon of the **CITY OF ROME** employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.R.C.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Hunter Dryden

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. S

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME, sailing from Liverpool, 17th June 1897. Arriving at Port of New York June 28 1897. 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if any, whether more than $30, and how much if 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Continuous Ticket No.
1	John Theolin	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	Yes	Self.	Cash $30.	11 years in United States	No.	No	No	No	Good.	No.	55
2	Wm Barr	36		M.	M.				Scotland	Newcastle		Batavia Ills.			$25.	No.	Andrew Barr Batavia Ills						56
3	Carl J. Johansson	37		M.	M.	Shoemaker			Sweden.	Sweden		New York.			$30.	Yes							4022
4	Anna Forsbacka	20		F.	S.	Maid			Finlander	Finland		Brainard Minn			$10.	No.	Sister in Brainard Minn						3
5	Serafina Nieminski											New York.											
6	Albertus Lankassari	19													$10.								5
7	Johan Nikko	36		M.	M.	Laborer						Ashtabula Ohio			$26.	Last year in Ashtabula							6
8	Anna	28		F.	F.	Maid																	
9	Eline Hjerpe	30			M.										$10		Husband in Ashtabula Ohio				Sick	576	7
10	Hilda		8		S.																		
11	Hilda Florence	21			S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Finlander						$5.	No.	No.						8
12	Sofia Berglund	18			S.										$5.		Father in Ashtabula						9
13	Jacob Asplund	19		M.	S.	Laborer						Murray Utah			$5.		Brother in Murray Utah						4230
14	Sofia Pesonen	22		F.	S.	Dressmaker						Pueblo, Col.			$10.		Sister in Pueblo. Col.						
15	Jacob	19		M.	S.	Laborer						Denver			$9.		Father in Denver Col.						2
16	Sanna	30		F.	S.	Dressmaker									$9.		Sister in						3
17	Theodor Jungbrow	34		M.	M.	Sawyer						New York			Cash $100	Returned to Europe April 1896 to America	Parents in New York City						4
18	A. Sofie Bozgmian	25		F.	M.	Wife									$10.	No	Husband in New York						5
19	Mary A. Strak.	19			S.	Maid			Austrian	Hamburg		Shamokin Pa.		Brother.	None	No.	Brother in Shamokin Pa.						4218
20	Kristine Hemmingsen	33				Dressmaker			Norwegian	Norway		Atlanta Ills		Brother	$7.		Brother in Atlanta Ills						9
21	Carl L. Dahlen	34		M.	S.	Laborer			Swede	Sweden		Evans, Kan	No	Self	$8.	No	No						4220
22	Anders Jorgenson	32							Danish	Denmark		Chicago Ill.	Yes		Cash $30	8 years in Chicago							1
23	Mrs Mary Mc Nair	47		F.	M.	Wife			Scot	Glasgow		Boston Mass			$5	American Citizen							297
24	David Trail	20		M.	S.	Engineman						Camden N.J.	No	Brother	$27.	No.	Brother in Camden N.J.						8
25	John Haydon	50			M.				Citizen														429
26	Pat. Delaney	48							Citizen														430
27	Eugene Sullivan	35				Cattleman returning			Yes	California		left New York June '97											1
28	Matt. Herald	34							Citizen														
29	D. Delaney	28							Citizen														
30	Ralph Gillet	28							Citizen														

304

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, York Haney, Master of the **CITY OF ROME** Bremen, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a similar examination of each of said passengers, and that such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

York Haney
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June 1897.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 32 Names.

James J. Ingle
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Boyd, Surgeon of the **CITY OF ROME**, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of F.R.C.S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hunter Boyd

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 189[illegible]

James J. Ingle
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S **CITY OF ROME** , sailing from Queenstown , 14th Jan 1897 Arriving at Port of New York , 1897. 30

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $50, and how much if 50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22 Coupon Ticket No.
1	Agnes Gray	22		F.	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scot	Scotland	NEW YORK.	Youngstown O.	Yes	Self		No	Going to Friend Mrs Robert Thompson 1125 North 7th Street Youngstown O.	No.	No	No	Good.	No.	279
2	Ellen Sharp	46		F.	M	Wife			Irish	Hamilton		Youngstown O.		Sister	$30		Brother in Law						282
3	Ellen "	11		F.	S				"	"		"		Aunt			David Strathan Youngstown O.						
4	James Coyle	21		M.		Engineer			Irish	Glasgow		Baltimore		Self	$3		Uncle Mrs Coyle 1125 Fulton						
5	Jas. Clark	25				Labourer			Scot	Lockhart		Patterson N.J.		Self	$15		Brother in Patterson N.J.		No	Laborer	Good		284
6	Anna Manning	33		F.	M.	Wife				Limerick		Cleveland O.		Husband	$3		Husband in Cleveland						285
17	Mary "	38		F.	S.	Weaver				"		"		Father			Father "						
18	Michl "	11		M.		At Home				"		"					"						
19	Anthony "	9		M.		"				"		"					"						
10	Bridget "	4		F.		"				"		"					"						
11	Mary "	6m		F.		"				"		"					"						
12	Kate "	1M		F.		"				"		"					"						
13	Hugh Galloway	42		M.	M.	Paperhanger	Yes	Yes	Irish	"		New York		American Citizen									286
14	Mrs M. "	43		F.	M.	At Home			Irish	"		"		do									
15	Patrick Healy	21		M.	S.	Laborer			Irish	Glasgow		New York		Brother	$10	No	Brother in New York City						287
16	Jennie McFadden	17		F.		Girl			Scot	Coatbridge		Cincinnati O.		Uncle	$2.50		Uncle Mrs Philips in Cincinnati		Short	Shipped			288
17	Jessie Robertson	20		F.		Cotton Worker				Glasgow		New Jersey			$25		Mrs Robt Larson New Jersey						289
18	Mrs Lucy Lamb	36		F.	M.	Weaver				Belgium		Paterson N.J.		Husband	$2		Husband in Paterson						290
19	Geo. Mc Knight	42		M.	M	Self Finisher			Irish	Tyrone		New York		American Citizen									291
20	J. Hay	23		M.	S	Engineer			Scot	Kirkcaldy		Chicago Ill.	No.	Self	$25	3 years ago in Canada	— No						50
21	Henry Wilkinson	25		M.	S	Seaman			Irish	Worthington		New York.	Yes	"	$15	No	Brother in New York City						1
22	Dugald Mc Alpine	21		M.	S	Fisher			Scot	Glasgow		Boston Mass.		"	$100		No 42						2
23	Thos. Gowans	26		M.	M.	Bookkeeper				"		Cleveland O.		"			American Citizen						3
24	Mrs M. Mc Gaw	32		F.		Housekeeper				Dundee		Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband	$5	3 years ago in Canada	Husband in Brooklyn						292
25	Edie "	3		F.	S.	At Home	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotland		Brooklyn		Father			Father						5
26	Robert Pettigrew	52		M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scot	Glasgow		Boston Mass.		Self	$30		Husband in Boston						293
27	Mrs "	52		F.	M	At Home				"		"			$5	No.							5
28	Robert Patterson	34		M.		Engineer			Irish	Belfast		Pittsburg Pa.		American Citizen									294
29	Mrs Mc Lelland	58		F.		At Home			Scot.	Glasgow		Pleasant Grove Ill.		Self	$25.	No.	Sister in Ohio.						5
30	Victor Kremi	25		M.	S.	Seaman			Swede	Glasgow		New London Conn.		Self	$30	6 years ago in U.S.	No.						6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Master of the s.s CITY OF ROME, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. [illegible] a number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible]

Declared before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

P. J. Rouger

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden Surgeon of the s.s CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinr and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hunter Dryden

Declared before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

P. J. Rouger

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. BE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from [illegible] 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1897 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	How much money in possession of alien, whether more than $50, and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare, or has friends who will pay, or has money to purchase transportation, or has none of these	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary [illegible]	17		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Irish	Derry	New York	Phila Penn	Y	Self	$15	No	Sister Mrs. Conroy	New York	No	No	No	Good	None	24
2	Sarah Savage	40		F	M	Wife				Derry		Mount Vernon					Husband D. Savage	Mt. Vernon						25
3	Hugh "	3	11	M	S					"		"					Father " "							
4	[illegible] Kennedy	19		F	Servant	Housework	Y	Y		Donegal		San Francisco		Mother			Father " "							
5	Mary [illegible]	22		F	Servant					Derry		Hyde Park Mass		Self	over $50		Brother P. Black	San Francisco						26
6	Frances Greenaway	32		F	Laborer					Armagh		East Manchester	No		$5			No						27
7	Henry Lynn	26		M	Farmer					Sligo		Boston	Yes											28
8	John McGrath	21		M	Laborer					Donegal		Phila			$5		Sister Mrs. McKane	Boston Mass						29
9	Ward	45		M	Widower	None			English	Down		Niagara Falls					Brother "	Phila						30
10	Patrick McDevitt	22		M	Laborer				Irish	Donegal		San Francisco		Self	$20	No	Brother McDevitt	San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	None	31
11	Samuel McMaster	20		M						Derry		Phila			$4		Brother Thomas	Phila						32
12	William Mayne	18		M	Farming					Tyrone		"			$5		"	No						33
13	" Neely Coote	40		F	Clerk					"		"				Mar 30	Brother	Phila						36
14																								
15	Annie Johnston	16		F	S	Servant				Derry		Stroudsburg			$5	No	Father Robt. Stuart							37
16	" McCarthy	20								Londonderry		New York			$3		Uncle Patrick	New York						38
17	Margaret Mooney	41		F	Cook					Donegal		Brooklyn	No		$5	Yes	Brother	Brooklyn	No					39
18	Bella McDonald	23		F	Servant					Tyrone		New York	Yes		$3		New York	Bro John	New York					40
19	Catherine McGillen	18		F						"		Phila			$1	No								41
20	Mary Connell	20		F						"		Phila			$5		Aunt Mrs Rafferty	Phila						42
21	Mollie McGready	56		F	Widow	None			English	Donegal		Hyde Park Mass			$20	No	Relatives	Hyde Park Mass						43
22	Teresa Ward	20		F	S	Sewer			Irish	Down		Brooklyn			$1	No	Sister Mrs Ward	Brooklyn						44
23	Jenny Perry	39		F	Servant	None				Donegal		Bristol Pa			$5	Yes	Brother	Bristol	No					45
24	Mary "	26		F	"	"				"		"				No								46
25	Maggie Whoriskey	20		F	"	None				"		"			$5	No								47
26	Rose Densmore	31		F	"	"				"		Phila	Yes		$5	Yes	Brother	Phila						48
27	" Deegan	19		F	"	"				"		Bristol Pa	No		$3	No								49
28	Moses Graham	20		M	Farming	None				"		Phila Pa	Yes		$20		Sister Mrs							50
29	Agnes Gaffney	38		F	Servant					Derry		Suffolk Conn	No		$1	Yes	Brother	Suffolk						51
30	Annie "	34		F	"	Factory				"		"			$5	No								52

31

29

IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. [illegible], 19 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 17th day of [illegible] 189.

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Hunter Dryden Surgeon of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edin[r] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Hunter Dryden

Declared before me this 17th day of [illegible] 189.

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from [illegible] 1893 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1893

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary O'Connell	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ennis	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	over $30	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52
2	Samuel Stewart	31		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	New York	Yes	"	" $30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53
3	Mary McCarthy	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	"	10	"	Husband P. McCarthy Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	54
4	" "	9		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Kate "	6		"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Patrick "	4		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Hugh McLaughlin	18		"	A	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila	"	Sister	5	Phila	Sister Susan	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	55
8	Rose A. Warburton	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Newyork	"	Self	over $30	Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	56
9	William Dunleavy	43		M	"	Coachman	"	"	"	Sligo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57
10	Bridget Boyce	40		F	Wd	None	"	No	"	Donegal	"	Phila	"	Self	over $30	Phila	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58
11	Owen Sweeney	13		M	S		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	No	Mother Mrs Sweeney	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	68
12	Robert Love	35		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Yes	Phila Mrs William	"	"	"	"	"	"	69
13	John Wright	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Newyork	"	"	40	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	70
14	William "	24		"	"	3-17-94	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	##	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	James Terry	58		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Donegal	"	Hazleton Pa	No	Self	50	Hazleton Pa	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	71
16	Nancy Gallagher	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pittston Pa	"	"	18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72
17	Neil "	20		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73
18	Edw Gallagher	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Limavady	"	Bernetsville Pa	No	"	60	"	Father Terrence Bernetsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Stephen Hopkins	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	65	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	75
20																								
21	19	4-10	5		27			19																
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30	32																							

IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. A. A. 38 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 1st day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

P. J. Rouse
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Hunter Dryden Surgeon of the S.S. CITY OF ROME, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. of Surgns. Edin[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Hunter Dryden

Declared before me this 1st day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

P. J. Rouse
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITY OF ROME sailing from [illegible] JUNE 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much, if less than $50 and if over $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether having been assisted by others, if so, by whom	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Benjamin Woods	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Armagh	New York	Fitchburg Mass	yes	Self	6	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	James Murphy	20		F	"	Servant				"	"	"	"	"	5	"	with Keegan	Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mary Walshe	24		"	"					Donegal	"	Pittsfield	"	Self		"	No		"	"	"	"	2
4	Maggie "	22		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Frances Tolan	19		M	"	Farming			"	Leitrim	"	Rochester NH	"	Aunt Mrs Dolan	1	"	Aunt Mrs Dolan Rochester		"	"	"	"	3
6	Hugh Travis	20		"	"	Blacksmith			"	Derry	"	Newark	"	Brother	5	"	No		"	"	"	"	4
7	James O'Connell	17		"	"	Farming			"	Tyrone	"	Elkton MD	"	Father	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	5
8	" McLafferty	25		"	"	"			"	Donegal	"	San Francisco	"	Sister	5	"	Sister Annie San Francisco		"	"	"	"	6
9	Samuel Robinson	20		"	"	"			"	Antrim	"	Kingwood WVa	"	Employer	over 30	"	No		"	"	"	"	7
10	Catherine A Kane	20		F	"	Servant			"	Tyrone	"	Buffalo	NH	W H Kane	10	"	Mother Michael Buffalo		"	"	"	"	8
11	Ellen Terry	24		"	"	"			"	Donegal	"	Bristol Pa	"	Brother	15	"	Sister Bridget Bristol Pa		"	"	"	"	9
12	" Hargadon	44		"	"	"			"	Sligo	"	Maryork	Pa	Mrs Thom	5	"	No					"	10
13	Maggie Brogan	32		"	"	"			"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	10	Franklin Pa			"	"	"	"	11
14	" McBride	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	Brooklyn	NH	Brother	10	NO	Sister Brother Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	12
15	Mary Campbell	22		"	"	"			"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Brother	10	"	Brother Mrs Mooney		"	"	"	"	13
16	" O'Donnell	22		"	"	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Sister	14	"	Sister Cecelia		"	"	"	"	14
17	Rachel Stubbs	16		"	"	"			"	Tyrone	"	Niagara Falls	Yes	Uncle	10	"	No		"	"	"	"	15
18	Susan Travers	18		"	"	Domestic			"	Derry	"	Maryork	"	Employer	5	"	Mrs Crowley 103 West 102d St Newyork		"	"	"	"	16
19	Teresa Hughes	21		"	"	Weaver			"	Armagh	"	Brooklyn	NO	Mr Murphy	25	"	No		"	"	"	"	17
20	Una Boyle	18		"	"	Servant			"	Donegal	"	"	"	Brother	10	"	Brother John Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	18
21	Charles O'Donnell	35		M	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Grand Rapids Virginia	"	Self	over 30	Yes	Grand Rapids Virginia	No	"	"	"	"	19
22	Anthony "	6		M	S	None			"	"	"	X	"	Father	—	—			"	"	"	"	
23	John "	2		M	S	"			"	"	"	X	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	
24	Bridget "	4		F	S	"			"	"	"	X	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	
25	Ellen Boyle	22		F	"	Servant			"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	over 30	NO	Sister Grace Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	20
26	Mary "	20		F	"	"			"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	4	"	" Bridget Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	21
27	Nellie Berlin	26		F	M	None			"	Tyrone	"	Newyork	"	"	5	Yes	Newyork Husband & Boston Newyork		"	"	"	"	22
28	Annie Watson	16		F	S	Servant			"	Derry	"	"	"	"	5	NO	NO		"	"	"	"	23
29	Thomas Spratt	35		M	M	Farming	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Aunt Mrs Connor Newyork		"	"	"	"	24
30	Sarah Dennison	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	Leitrem	"	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	Sister Mrs Connor		"	"	"	"	25

36 33 — 26 — 10-16

$50 1/26

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SERVICE DE LA CONSULAIRE IRELAND

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Potier, First of the Str. Marsden from Boulogne s M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel now therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an Idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest touching each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Potier, Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897.

Jas. Mpoleon
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s M.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Hadley M.D. Surgeon of the Str. Marsden sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Hadley M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897.

Jas. Mpoleon
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No. 6

Marsden
June 19/97

Passed
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Maddaugh, Surgeon of the Str. Massachusetts sailing therefrom to Boston, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Massachusetts, New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Maddaugh, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 29th day of June, 1897.

Jacob Klein
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, N.L.

* State whether "surgeon sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

(1) Statement of Master.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Anderson, Master of the Str. Massachusetts, do solemnly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [or a Medical Examination of each and all of the passengers embarked on the vessel of which I am Master,] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers to ascertain the condition of health of said passengers; I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who is a polygamist, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, unless such person is the bona fide agent or officer of such corporation, association, society, municipality or government coming to the United States solely on the business of his principal and not for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States, except such as are specifically exempted by law; and that the information in said List or Manifest touching the said passengers is correct and true.

Henry Anderson, Master.

Sworn before me this 29th day of June, 1897.

Jacob Klein
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, N.L.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Maddaugh, Surgeon of the Str. Massachusetts sailing therefrom to Boston, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Massachusetts, New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Maddaugh, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 29th day of June, 1897.

Jacob Klein
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, N.L.

* State whether "surgeon sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

(1) Statement of Master.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Anderson, Master of the Str. Massachusetts, do solemnly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [or a Medical Examination of each and all of the passengers embarked on the vessel of which I am Master,] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers to ascertain the condition of health of said passengers; I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who is a polygamist, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, unless such person is the bona fide agent or officer of such corporation, association, society, municipality or government coming to the United States solely on the business of his principal and not for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States, except such as are specifically exempted by law; and that the information in said List or Manifest touching the said passengers is correct and true.

Henry Anderson, Master.

Sworn before me this 29th day of June, 1897.

Jacob Klein
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, N.L.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Maddaugh, Surgeon of the Str. Massachusetts sailing therefrom to Boston, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Massachusetts, New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Maddaugh, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 29th day of June, 1897.

Jacob Klein
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, N.L.

* State whether "surgeon sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

(1) Statement of Master.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Anderson, Master of the Str. Massachusetts, do solemnly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [or a Medical Examination of each and all of the passengers embarked on the vessel of which I am Master,] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers to ascertain the condition of health of said passengers; I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who is a polygamist, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, unless such person is the bona fide agent or officer of such corporation, association, society, municipality or government coming to the United States solely on the business of his principal and not for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States, except such as are specifically exempted by law; and that the information in said List or Manifest touching the said passengers is correct and true.

Henry Anderson, Master.

Sworn before me this 29th day of June, 1897.

Jacob Klein
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, N.L.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Maddaugh, Surgeon of the Str. Massachusetts sailing therefrom to Boston, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Massachusetts, New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Maddaugh, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 29th day of June, 1897.

Jacob Klein
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, N.L.

* State whether "surgeon sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

(1) Statement of Master.

J. H. Maddaugh
June 29/97

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM**, sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer June 19 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read / Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. (If so, whether under $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	If not in prison or Charitable Institution, partially or entirely—Justify. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Piot Paul	21 / V	M	S	Painter	yes yes	Citizen	Paris	Newyork	Newyork	—	himself	$3—	10th Apl.	Brothers in Newyork City	no	no	Politician	good	no
2	Leslie Percival Phillipps	20 / —	M	S	Reporter	yes yes	British	Worcester	Boston	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$20—	Never	Parents Citizens Family Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abel Fabre, Master of the Str. Mexedena from Boulogne s.M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. Fabre, Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1897.

Paul Molenes
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s.M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Hadley Jr., Surgeon of the Str. Mexedena * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, nineteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Hadley Jr., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1897.

Paul Molenes
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s.M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from **Boulogne s/-Mer** June 19th 1897 Arriving at Port of _____ 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lagomarsino Andrea	18		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Lunazzo	Newyork	Newyork City	—	himself	$ 16.—	no	Brother Angelo Bartolomeo 4 York City				good	no
2	Pellegrini Giovanni	41		m	M					Capertens					$ 50.—	Newyork 4 yrs City	brother Domenico 4 yrs City					
3	Ferreri Francesco	24		m	S										$ 32.—	no	brother Giovanni 4 York City					
4	Galluppi Mauro	24		m	S		yes	yes		Paris		Boston Mass	yes		$ 16.—		friends Boston Mass					
5	Dimitrios Papadakos	23		m	S	Gardener			Grecian	Sparta		Newyork City			$ —.—	1893 4 York City	friend Christian Evangelides 55 4 York City					
6	Georges Contsogiannis	29		m	S	Tradesman				Tripoli		Chicago Ill	yes		$ 4.—	1895 Chicago Ill	brother Christian Contsogiannis 105 Chicago Ill					
7	Andreas Loves	23		m	S	Labourer				Sparta		Newyork City			$ 8.—	1896 4 York City	cousin Joannis Bambas Greenwich st. 156 4 York City					
8	Jean Canelopoulos	24		m	S	Cheesemaker				Tripolitza		Chicago Ill	yes		$ 5.—	1896 Chicago Ill	friend Nicolaos Moro 103 Fairmount Chicago Ill					
9	Theodoros Polopoulos	25		m	S										$ 10.—		do Chicago					
10	Antonios Angelopoulos	25		m	S										$ 7.—		do					
11	Rachel Grünberg	22		f	S	Seamstress			Roumanian	Paris		Newyork City		herself	$ 16.—	no	brother Isaac 146 Forsyth 4 York City					
12	Efencon Léon	35		m	M	Tradesman								himself	$ 20.—		brother in law Ludwig Rosenzweig Attorney at law 150 4 York City					
13	Georges Gros	20		m	S	Artist			French	Pont de Briques					$ 15.—		friends Francis [illegible] 4 York City					
14	Marie Sauvage	22		f	S									herself	$ 15.—		friend do					
15	Soeurs Auguste	20		m	S	Butcher				Rebastens		Newyork City	yes	himself	$ 12.—		friend de Lacapia 904 Newyork City					
16	Lefourcade Jacques	18		m	S	farmer				Lehanton		Pomona Cal			$ 15.—		friends Francis, Orange Co Tennessee County, California					
17	Despaux Edouard	24		m	S	Baker				Padeillan		Newyork City			$ 26.—	no						
18	Pignes Marie	23		f	S	Seamstress				Mont de Marsan		Lot		herself	$ 15.—		uncle Roumieu Bayonne Basses				Latin, French, St-Germain	
19	Selim Polatdem	17		m	S	Peddler			Armenian	Merlina		Newyork City		himself	$ 8.—		brother do					
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Lefis, Master of the Str. Mendam from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Lefis, Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1894.

Jas. Molenda
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Hadley M.D., Surgeon of the Str. Mendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Hadley M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1894.

Jas. Molenda
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 19 June 189 7. Arriving at Port of , 189 36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Youssef Raibeth	35		m	m	farmer	no	no	Syrian	Batoum	Newyork	Montreal Ca	yes	himself	$ 15	no	wife Katrina Raibeth 7 Rue Cloître St Merry Paris	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rammeos Hanne	30			s	Tradesman				Abdin		Erie Pa			$ 24	1892 1893 Erie Pa	Brother Michel George Hanne [illegible] 5th Erie Pa					
3	Ayoub Mousa	45				farmer									26	no	Brother Seraj Mousa [illegible] 5th Erie Pa					
4	Youssef Mabarb	25			m												remains [illegible] of George Hanne					
5	Hanne " wife	21													34		[illegible] 5th Erie Pa					
6	Meriem " daughter	3																				
7	Mouteouni Koroglimian	35		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Armenian	Peria		Boston Mass		Self	$ 50		Brother [illegible] Lock Box 30 Belgrade 7 & Penacook					
8	Sarkis Kesengian	37			s	Shoemaker				Kerpoort		Worcester Mass	yes		$ 26		Brother Kesop Kesengian 58 Summer St. Worcester Mass					
9	Garabed der Garabedian	18			s	Student				Paris		Boston Mass	yes		10		Uncle Garabedian Lock Box 7 & Penacook					
10	Bagdezar Mouchegian	26			m	Butcher				Kerpoort		Philadelphia	yes				Brother in law Garabed Kendedian 20 So South St. Philadelphia					
11	Vatenik " wife	20																				
12	Sarkis " son	6					no	no							44							
13	Isaac " "	5																				
14	Emperoum Karpentian	29				Joiner	yes	yes		Erzeroum		Waterbury Conn	Yes		$ 20		Brother Mesrop Karpentian 50 Meadow St. Waterbury Conn.					
15	Mariam Kekligucian	28		f	m					Kerpoort		Cambridge Mass		himself	16		Expenses Kekligucian by John P Squire Cambridge Mass (cashbond)					
16	Arsenian " brother	21		m	s	Shoemaker								himself	16		Brother do					
17	Manouk Marsoubian	24				Student									16		Brother Simon Marsoubian do					
18	Vicken Jerdjian	22				farmer				Kherpoot		Worcester Mass			8		Clemmes 94 Grosvenor Worcester Mass					
19	Arsa Nadjarian	39		f	m		no	no				Portland Maine		Merself			husband Kasper do					
20	Gurkent " daughter	17			s		yes	yes							20		Portland cb. Portland					
21	Sherezade " son	11		m													Abrimerta					
22	Nahon Hadjian	20				Weaver			1913	Diarbekir		Newyork City		himself	8		uncle Yerjig Keomatsiello 1st 48th cb. N York City					
23	Garabed Terzian	28		m	m	farmer				Karpoort					20		Brother Melik Terzian 57th 10th Ave N York City					
24	Agop Manouglian	17			s	Shoemaker						Cambridge Mass	yes				Brother Simon Manouglian [illegible]					
25	Hovan " brother	10													32		J. Peanell cb. Cambridge					
26	Almes " sister	7					no	no									Jean					
27	Chiciva Giuseppe	27		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	Trevorelle		Smithtown N.Y.	yes		50	1894-1895 himself	Friend Domenico Severe 27 4th Smithtown N York					
28	Jean Battista Cantone	28			m	Tradesman	yes	no		Torino Italia		Newyork City			16	no	Friend G Mancuso 57 Marion cb. Brooklyn L.I. York					
29	Annetta " wife	17		f																		
30	Ciaccio Giuseppe	41				Shoemaker	no	yes		Schiecca					8		Friend Nicolas Pardo 149 E. 50th cb. N York City					

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * Master of the Str. [illegible] from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the [illegible] in number named on the [illegible] List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or an insane person, and that no one of them is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an [illegible] prostitute, except [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted thereunder by law; also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning the [illegible] named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Vice Consul Contains 1 Page for Seamen

[illegible]

D.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Dec* 189 Arriving at Port of 189 37

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Destined for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, whether more than $ paid by him, and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 If so, in person or otherwise, and how far? If not, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bea Goldberg	19	1	f		no	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Newport	Boston	Mass	no	Father	$10		Father Mr. Goldberg 1 Second St. Boston Mass					
2	Freieme	7	1	f														Mother Mrs. Goldberg 1 Second St. Boston Mass					
3	Schieme	2		f																			
4	Uncle Joseph Schilla	40		m		Tailor			Russia														
5	Great Kennedy	19	1	m	s	none	no	no	Ireland	Ireland	Newport	Fall River	Mass	yes	Father	$10		Father Mr. Kennedy 187 Front St. Fall River Mass					
6	Jacob Salme	19	1	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Holland						Himself	$1		Himself Mr. Jacob Salme Rotterdam Holland					
7	Veronika Prokop	18	1	f	s	none	no	no	Hungary			Fall River	Mass	yes	Brother	$16		Brother Mr. Prokop 187 Front St. Fall River Mass					
8	Herbert Repelman	6	4	m		scholar	yes	yes	Germany			Boston	Mass	yes	Brother	$10		Brother Mr. Herbert Repelman 1 Second St. Boston Mass					
9	Rieke	14	2	f		none	no	no	Germany			Newark	N.J.	no	Brother	$		Brother Mr. J. Repelman 9 & 11 Beaver St. Newark N.J.					
10	Sure	4	1	f																			
11	Michel	2	6	m																			
12	Ineke	1	11	f																			
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * [illegible] of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *June 10* 189*7* Arriving at Port of 189 38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	*William Jacob Verburg*	*6*		*m*	*m*	*Seaman*	*yes*	*yes*	*Netherlands*	*Rotterdam*	*himself*	*Chicago Ill*	*yes*	*himself*	*$200*	*1896 Chicago Ill*	*home*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the Str. [illegible] from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, June 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

39

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, Their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Henny Brodman	25		f	marr	none	no	no	Russia	Bedzierzew		Providence R.I.	yes	husband	$	no	husband Mr Brodman 104 Catherine St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	
2	Chaim "	4		m	single																	
3	Rosa "	16		f																		
4	Anna Cwerinski	17		f	"	"	yes	"	Pol. Russia	Radistke		Boston Mass	yes	father	$100		father Stanislaus Cwerinski Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	
5	Alexander "	15		m	"	shumaker			Pol. Russia													
6	Helena Schumann	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill	no	friend	$		father Bruno Zieh 106 Burton Pl Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	
7	Nathan Shirky	19		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Bourgrudok		New York	no	mother	$		mother Mrs Mary Green 1506 Lake Av	"	"	"	"	
8	Hersel "	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	Aron Orbanski	20		m	"	shumaker	no	no	"	Varanowa		Memphis Tenn	yes	brother	$		brother Louis Baron Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	
10	Louis Kaufer	19		f	"	none	yes	yes	Germany	Frankenberg		Bayonne N.J.	yes	friends	$20		friends Mr Brenner Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	
11	Elise Kohler	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"												
12	Sonya Chesin	50		f	widow		no	no	Russia	Minsk		New York	yes	daughter	$	no	friend as above daughter Mrs Chesin	"	"	"	"	
13	Pesl Frost	18		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"							104 Jefferson St Boston Mass					
14	Gittel Sonnenschein	21		f	marr	none	"	"	"	Bystraun				husband	$		husband Sonnenschein 119 Suffolk Str Boston	"	"	"	"	
15	Sure "	9		f	single		no	no	"	"												
16	Feige "	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	Chaja "	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"												
18	Bertha Berger	18		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Swanec				herself	$1		mother	"	"	"	"	
19	Jacob Kaplan	21		m	marr	carpenter	"	"	"	Nechvic				brother in law	$		brother in law Mr Jacob Kaplan 39 Bartlett Boston	"	"	"	"	
20	Regina Schwartz	21		f	"	none	"	"	Austria	Buczacz				husband			husband Schwartz 39 Bartlett Boston	"	"	"	"	
21	Celia Feige Friedman	15		f	single	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Sidulkow		Boston Mass	yes	sister	$		father M Friedman 39 Bartlett Boston	"	"	"	"	
22	Jacob Doornbos	23		m	"	laborer	"	"	Holland	Groningen		Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$100		father Doornbos 39 Bartlett Boston	"	"	"	"	
23	Benjamin Kraus	36		f	widow	none	"	"	"	Poudgum		Grand Rapids Mich	yes	herself	$20		brother Mr Wood Mouse and Feed Store Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	
24	Jan "	20		m	single																	
25	Jetje "	14		f	"																	
26	Gerben "	30		m	"		no	no														
27	August Georgi	23		m	"	mason	yes	yes	Germany	Hochstadt		Boston Mass	yes	himself	$25		brother in law Mr Katherine Straus Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	
28	Helena Kroodsma	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"			yes	sister	$50		brother in law Mr Jans 39 Bartlett Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	
29	Mariame "	21		f	"								yes	herself	$60		Boston Mass 41 Lafayette St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	
30	Mottel Appelbaum	19		m	single	shumaker	no	no	Russia	Cracharowka		New York	yes	brother	$	no	brother A Appelbaum New York					

39

30

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Pieper * master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

G. J. Pieper. Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam June 10 1894 Arriving at Port of 189 40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Agnes Buchberger	19		m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Srobofalud	New York	New York		brother	$5	no	brother Paul Buchberger 30 Avenue C New York	no	no	no	good	
2	Hethelon	11	6			none																
3	Rosa Rosenthal	33		f	marr	butcher				Borgovo				himself	$24		[illegible]					
4	Agnes Amster (Stark)	20		f		none		no		Sako		Cleveland Ohio		husband	$15	no	[illegible]					
5	Tomko Engel	18		f	single			yes		Szepsel Hung		Dunmore Pa		sister	$1		[illegible]					
6	Anna Stachura	20		f						Sako		Cleveland Ohio		herself	$40		[illegible]					
7	Jack Kosiba	26		m	marr	laborer			Galicia Austria	Kamien		Newark		himself	$12	no	[illegible]					
8	Chaim Schnapper	20		m	single		no	no	Galicia	Kamenow		Brooklyn NY			$11	no	[illegible]					
9	Mosher Eberard	19		m		merchant	yes		Galicia	Brody		New York		brother	$4		[illegible]					
10	Jochwet Graustein	18		f		none				Krakow				mother	$0		[illegible]					
11	Israel Moses Lewy	19	5	m		laborer				Pomerania		Brooklyn NY		friend	$2		[illegible]					
12	Schifre Ettelson	20		f	marr	none	no	no	Russia	Poltawa		New York		husband	$1		[illegible]					
13	Nathan Horak	20		m	single	barber	yes	yes		Brody		Everett Mass	Exp	aunt	$		[illegible]					
14	Chaim Leibergutschen	22		m		taylor						New York		sister	$1		[illegible]					
15	Isabel Grunwald	20		f	marr	none	no	no	Russia	Tomaschow				husband	$0		[illegible]					
16	Chaie	20		f	single		yes	yes														
17	Moses	17		m			no	no														
18	Chume	16		m																		
19	Elias Wolf Lewites	24	5	m		bookkeeper	yes	yes	Galicia Austria	Tarnopol				father	$17		[illegible]					
20	Maier	10	5	m		none																
21	Lewi	9	5	m																		
22	Chacee Knecht	22	5	f			no	no		Exorkow				herself	$2		[illegible]					
23	Schulem Lubowitz	20	5	m	marr	taylor	yes	yes	Galicia Austria	Gata		Brooklyn NY		sister	$		[illegible]					
24	Beene	24	7	f		none			Austria					sister			[illegible]					
25	Salomon	16	5	m	single		no	no														
26	Chane Baib Faier	14	5	f					Russia	Kovno		Boston Mass	yes	mother	$		[illegible]					
27	Lazar	10	5	m																		
28	Zacharia	6	5	m																		
29	Mari Berger	20	5	f	marr				Hungary	Sylowo		Philadelphia	no	herself	$ 1/2		[illegible]					
30	Ludwig Bruckner	23	5	m	single	stonecutter	yes	yes	Germany	Feld Lebenstadt		Buffalo NY	yes	brother	$60		[illegible]					

30

40

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam June 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether over or less than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Moritz Trachtenger	19		m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Szeklyhid	Newyork	Newyork		brother	$5	no	brother Trachtenger 30 Avenue C Newyork	no	no	—	good	
2	Helholm	116			none																	
3	Wilhelm Rosenthal	33		m	marr	Cutcher				Bocsporm				himself	$24	no	Jansen Solomon Goldstein Newyork husband					
4	Agnes Ernster (Wife)	30		f		none		no		Sako		Cleveland		Agt husband	$25	no	Jan Israel Commercial St. Cleveland O.					
5	Tomko Sepe	18		f	single			yes		Nagypal Tapa		Dunmore		sister	$1		Andro Tokan Dunmore Pa					
6	Anna Stechura	20		f						Sako		Cleveland		herself	$40		Carsen Commercial St. Cleveland					
7	Isak Korn	36		m	marr	laborer			Galicia Austria	Kamien		Newyork		himself	$25		Brother in law 142 Bayard Brooklyn					
8	Chaim Schnapper	24			single			no no	Galicia	Bakeryerow Hung		Brooklyn NY			$11	no	392 Madison Ave Brooklyn					
9	Ascher Charasch	21			merchant		yes		Galicia	Brody		Newyork		brother	$4		brother Harry Hirsch 39 Harrison Ave Newyork					
10	Jochwet Graustein	45		f		none				Krezow				mother	$10		mother Wegmuller 12 Columbia St Newyork					
11	Israel Moses Eigner	24		m		laborer				Pomarany		Brooklyn NY		friend	$2		friend Carlo Brandt 1 East 104th St New York					
12	Schyke Silberstein	22		f		none		no no	Russia	Petkamen		Newyork		husband	$1		husband Jacob Silberstein 39 Clarington St Newyork					
13	Nathan Rozak	40		m	single	barber		yes		Brody		Everett Mass		aunt	$		brother Rozak Everett Mass brother in law Abraham Schaul 1 Second St Newyork					
14	Chaim Leiserzohn	19		m		taylor						Newyork		sister	$1		husband Hirsch Grünwald Kingston St 150 Newyork					
15	Rudel Grünwald	35		f	man	none	no no		Russia	Tomaschow				husband	$2							
16	Chaie	28		f	single			yes yes														
17	Moses	15		m				no no														
18	Chume	16		m																		
19	Osias Wolf Lewites	24		m		bookkeeper	yes yes		Galicia Austria	Tarnopol				father	$12		father B Lantz 2 Lang St 170 Newport					
20	Maier	10		m		none																
21	Lebe	8		f																		
22	Chaere Knecht	32		f				no no	Galicia	Exorkhow				herself	$6		brother J Knecht 2 Isaac St 10 Newport					
23	Schulem Lebowitz	30		m	man	taylor	yes yes		Galicia Austria	Scata		Brooklyn NY		sister	$		brother in law Harry Lazarus 44 Seigel St Brooklyn					
24	Breine	24		f		none			Austria					sister								
25	Salomon	16		m	single			no no														
26	Chane Beile Tauer	14		f					Russia	Kowno		Boston		mother	$		mother Chas. Fr. Tauge 66 Endicott St Boston Mass					
27	Lazar	10		m																		
28	Escharia	6		f													husband J Burns 5 Nash Alley Boston Mass					
29	Marie Berger	30		f	marr			yes	Hungary	Sojlowo		Philadelphia		husband	$1 1/2		brother Boston					
30	Ludwig Rocharn	23		m	single	stonecutter	yes yes		Germany	Held Erlenbach		Buffalo NY		brother	$60		65 Spring Ave Buffalo NY					

40

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Stahr - Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of June - 1897 C. Stahr Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

(8)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. D. Fischer - Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle Wes. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Forty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of June. 1897 D. med. D. F. G.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

(8)

June 24/97

Read 1 G (R 101)

Money marked (R 70)

(W 1425)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, C. Lahn

Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear: that I have had many years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin

and the Imperial State Board of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and their names appear on the Master or Manifest, bearing date the 24th day of June 1897 and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1897

Wilhelm Kaempffenner

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]

Master of the S.S. [illegible]

from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear: that I have had full and personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or imbecile or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that other questions in the Master or Manifest, touching each of said passengers, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said List or Manifest thereto is correct and true

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1897

[illegible]

Master.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the M

I C. Lahn

sincerely and truly swear that I have

or Manifest and that I have caused

make a physical examination of each of

no one of said passengers is an idiot o

dangerous, contagious disease, or a perso

turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a c

are expressly excepted under the law. A

Manifest, concerning each of said passeng

Sworn to before me th

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

sailing therewith do

and surgeon and that

passengers named herein,

ding to the best of my

passengers.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Bohle - Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth - day of June 1897 C. Bohle - Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Fischer - Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing short - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of June - 1897 G. Fischer.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible] 42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Voble Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of June 189 7 A. Voble Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Gust Kumm
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular 4°

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date June names at passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of June 189 7 J. Fischer M.D.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Gust Kumm
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 166 15 4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 6 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Joh[n] Borgaty	72		M	m	none			German	Pottak Pom	New York	Anaheim Cal	yes	son	$ 8.-	no	son Carl	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilh[m] "	28		M	S	"			"	"		"	"	brother	" 7.-	"	brother "					
3	Anna Kaesmar	47		F	m	"			Hungary	Löese		Austin Pa	"	children	" 120.-	"	children Pa					
4	Rudolf "	11		M	S	"			"	"		"	"	sisters	" ---	"	sisters "					
5	Henry Hander	40		M	m	landlord			U.S.	Washington D.C.		Washington D.C.	"	self	" more	yes	home.					
6	Carl Brinkmann	23		M	S	joiner			Germany	Pittsburg Pa		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" "	"	"					
7	Carl Kinnan	27		M	m	farmer			Germany	Cardford Ind		Cardford	"	"	" ---	"	"					
8	Lucie Danuska	50		F	wid				Bohem.	Rehuden		N.Y.		son	" 10.-	no	son N.Y.					
9	Annie Klatt	10		F	S				German	Lyke		"		uncle	" 10.-	"	uncle "					
10	Anna Veidt	22		F	m	"			U.S. of Am.	"		Cincinnati O		self	more	"	home					
11	Elisabeth "	27		F	S	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
12	Lukas Lauter	28		M	m	merchant			"	Kobakey		Kobakey		"	more	"	"					
13	Hans Banaschak	22		M	S	none			German	Crenero		Chicago Ill		father		no	father Chicago Ill to S. Dak					
14	Edith Pullar	42		F	m	"			Sweden	Sydney		Ky. New Haven		Husband	100.-	"	rel. N.Y.					
15	Robert Tasper	28		M	S	engineer			Hungary	Bartfa		Chicago Ill		self	$ 2.-	"	friends Chicago					
16	Ulrik Forbin	28		M	S	joiner			Sweden	Schonnge		Pueblo Colo		"	" 12.-	"	friend "					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Cobbe, Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of June 1897. C. Cobbe Master.

Gus Kiemann
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of June 1897. A. Fischer

Gus Kiemann
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, 15th June 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Karie Petrik	17		f	sgle	servant	✓	✓	Hungary	Liese	New York	New York	yes	self	$20—	no	family Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karie Heyer	30		f	mrd	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9—	"	sister New York					
3	Anna Kondos	20		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kassa	"	"	"	"	$5—	"	" "					
4	Alexander Kleiber	23		m	sgle	sculptor	✓	✓	Germany	Teschkitzlau	"	"	"	"	$10—	"	uncle Passaic					
5	Karie Kousova	35		f	mrd	none	✓	✓	Bohemia	Kiskovice	"	Hamokin Pa.	"	"	$5—	"	husband Hamokin					
6	Karie "	5		f	sgle	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "					
7	Josef Drazan	42		m	mrd	farmer	✓	✓	"	D. Laz	"	New York	"	"	$10—	"	children New York					Scarcity
8	Josefa "	42		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "					
9	Frieda Werner	17		f	sgle	"	"	✓	Germany	Greiz	"	"	"	"	$5—	"	parents Passaic					
10	Hugo "	11	5	m	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "					
11	Hugo Grunert	15		m	"	weaver	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6—	"	brother New York					
12	Ernst Loos	34		m	mrd	"	✓	✓	"	Pohlitz	"	[illegible]	"	"	$35—	"	[illegible]					
13	Franz Teubandt	35		m	"	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	" "					
14	Richard Grunert	35		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40—	"	friends Peterson			11	1882	
15	Hermann Göpel	45		m	"	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$45	"	" Passaic					
16	Eduard Gündel	45		m	"	[illegible]	✓	✓	Austria	Passaic	"	"	"	"	$60	ertheilt	" "					
17	Eduard Wark	34		m	"	Farmer	✓	✓	Germany	Pohlitz	"	Passaic Pa.	"	"	$20—	no	uncle New York					
18	August Herbold	42		m	"	"	"	✓	"	Greiz	"	"	"	"	$40	"	friends "					
19	Isaac Handlowitz	16		m	sgle	farmer	✓	✓	Hungary	Csorksz	"	Weimar Tex.	"	"	$2—	"	brother Weimar					
20	Isaac "	12		m	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2—	"	" "					
21	Anton Cvrcak	23		m	"	engeneer	✓	✓	"	Budapest	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	uncle New York					
22	Anna Sedlaček	18		f	"	servant	✓	✓	"	Kassa	"	"	"	"	$4—	"	sister "					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pöhle Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of June 189 7. C. Pöhle Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Consular No. 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle a/S and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty four names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of June 189 7.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

1046 15 4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 15 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Sipos Karoly	47		m	married	none	yes	yes	Germany	Nagy Kanizsa	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$15.00	no	uncle, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ida Klee	17		f	single				"	"					$5.00		" Bruder "					
3	Lotta "	15		f	"				"	"					"		" " "					
4	Zirko Josef	48		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kovar		Chicago	yes	self	$18.00	1892 26, Chicago	son, Chicago	No	No			
5	" Anna	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	" "						
6	" Anna	18		f	single	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	brother "						
7	Szabo Janos	25		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kanizsa		Troy N.Y.	yes	self	$20.00	1892 26, Troy	brother in law, Troy					
8	Rothmann Elias	16		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Bikocs		N.Y.	"	"	"	no	cousin, N.Y.					
9	Simanek Kirch	24		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Galicia	Zlarac		"	"	"	$15.00	"	brother in law, "					
10	" Klara	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "						
11	Lizarcsik Anna	17		f	single	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kelyo		New York City	"	"	$20.00	"	brother, Jersey C.					
12	Kathrein Rosa	17		f	"	laborer	"	"	"	"		Northumberland Pa.	"	"	$15.00	"	no					
13	Edgar Andrew	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$20.00	"	"					
14	Krieger Jenkus	17		m	married	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Krenow		N.Y.	"	"	$18.00	"	father, N.Y.					
15	Nemeth Borbala	32		f	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hava		Pennsylvania Pa.	"	"	no	"	husb. Johnstown					
16	" Esther	5		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "						
17	" Julia	2		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "						
18	Zirko Anna	23		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Tot Ormya		Pittsburg Pa.	"	self	$20.00	"	husb. Pittsburg					
19	Sody e Ethum	33		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Orosliczi		Cambridge Mass.	"	"	$5.00	1896 6, Boston	brother-in-law, Cambridge					
20	Tomasek Kare	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kay		Ely Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	$25.00	1895 22, Jamestown, N.Y.	brother-in-law, Jamestown					
21	Tauermann Rosi	23		f	"	merch.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szarko		Chicago Ill.	"	"	$50.00	no	father, Chicago					
22	Fischer Lech	32		m	"	farmer	"	"	Russian	Kowno		Hancock Mich.	"	"	$30.00	1892 9, Hancock, Mich.	brother, Pittsburg					
23	Sore "	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	" "						
24	Andrikel Pawel	22		m	single	merch.	yes	yes	Russian	Kowalle		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$20.00	"	cousin, St. Paul					
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

45

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 12 189 Arriving at Port of New York, July 7 189 45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Sieg. Karoly	47	m	m	none		Y	Y	Germany	Stanislau	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$25.00	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Ida Klee	12	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$23.00	"	relative	"	"	"	"	"
3	Netta "	15	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lirko Josef	48	m	m	laborer		Y	Y	Hungarian	Kosa		Chicago	"	"	$30.00	1892 Chicago	Chicago					
5	" Anna	47	f	"	none		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"					
6	" Anna	11	f	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Lirko Janos	25	m	m	laborer		Y	Y	"	Kamiriali		"	"	Father	"	1892 "	brother					
8	Rothmann Anna	16	f	s	laborer		Y	Y	"	Bukod		N.Y.	"	self	$30	no	brother in law, Troy					
9	Simand Kirch	24	f	m	none		Y	Y	Galicia	Zavat		"	"	"	$25.00	"	cousin, brother in law, N.Y.					
10	" Steve	20	f	"	none		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Lizarcsik Anna	17	f	s			Y	Y	Hungarian	Kelyo		Philadelphia	"	"	$15.00	"	brother, Jersey					
12	Kuchejkin Stacy	17	m	laborer			Y	Y	"	"		Pittsburg	"	"	$25.00	"	no					
13	Kilya Endre	22	f	m	"		Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	$30.00	"	"					
14	Krieger Sankar	17	f	s	none		Y	Y	Galicia	Kosava		N.Y.	"	"	$25.00	"	Father, N.Y.					
15	Lometh Borbala	32	f	m			Y	Y	Hungarian	Kasa		Pittsburg	"	"	$30.00	"	husb. pittsburg					
16	" Esster	5	f	s	"		—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
17	" Julis	2	f	"	"		—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
18	Lirko Anna	23	f	m			Y	Y	"	Pis		Pittsburg	"	self	$30.00	"	husb. Pittsburg					
19	Sodi Erhum	33	m	laborer			Y	Y	Kraina	Srodiori		Scranton	"	"	$25.00	1892 Scranton	uncle, Scranton					
20	Kamenek Kare	27	f	"	"		Y	Y	"	Kuy		St. Louis	"	"	$30.00	1892, father, cousin, Kans.						
21	Teicemann Eloiz	23	f	s	merch.		Y	Y	Hungarian	Lasko		Chicago	"	"	$30.00	"	" Chicago					
22	Fisher Fech	32	f	m	tailor		Y	Y	Russian	Kowno		Pittsburg	"	"	$30.00	1892, Scranton, brother, Pittsburg						
23	Sorre "	30	f	"	none		Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	" "					
24	Kordobel Rosel	22	m	s	merch.		Y	Y	"	Suwalki		Scranton	"	"	$25.00	"	parents, Scranton					
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Jöhle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Töhle Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular 05.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A

S.S. Lahn, sailing from Bremen, June 15th, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Wolf	22		M		farmer	Y	Y	G. [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]		self	[illegible]							
2	Johanne Oberst	11		F		none	Y	Y	German	Oberkirchen		"		sister	6	no	sister [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
3	Johan Steakall	15		M		labor	Y	Y	"	Lechtenfeldt		"		brother	"	"	brother "					
4	Frau Hermann	14		F		none	Y	Y	"	Bruchhausen		"		"	"	"	" "					
5	Adolf Siemann	15		M		2X 132382 - 505 - 10/13/41	Y	Y	"	"		"		uncle	10 -	"	" "					
6	Heinrich Klein	17		M		clerk	Y	Y	Hungary	Pabra		N. Hungary		br. i. l.	N.I.	"	br. i. l. Pa.					
7	Louise Meier	18		F		none	Y	Y	German	Oberhausen		Allegheny, Pa.		father	20 -	"	father "					
8	Marie Oberle	19		F		"	"	"	"	Lyck		N.Y.		"	"	"	no					
9	Marie Klein	57		F		"	"	"	"	N.Y.		"		self	Hdkf - [illegible]	"	home					
10	Elise Tiemann	21		F		"	"	"	"	Hastings		New York		"	Pat -	no	br. i. l. N.Y.					
11	Friederike Klein	14		F		"	"	"	"	Gerhausen		New York		sister	20 -	"	sister "					
12	Maria Volk	14		F		"	"	"	"	Bokhan, Ku.		"		uncle	10 -	"	uncle "					
13	Fred Imanreich	22		M	m.	"	"	"	"	Varrero, Br.	Cameron	Chicago, Ill.		self	Hdkf. 20 -	"	husbd. Ill.					
14	Johann Andryczak	22		M	s.	labor	"	"	"	"		Atlanta		br. i. l.	-	"	br. i. l. "					
15	Joseph Cechlk	29		M	m.	farmer	"	"	"	Rittlitz		Silver Falls		Wife	"	40 -	" N.Y.					
16	Anna "	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"		"		husbd	"	"	husbd "					
17	Johan "	4		M	s.									none	-	"	none "					
18	Margaretha "	3		F	"									"	"	"	" "					
19	Johann Winkler	29		M	m.	miller	"	"	"	Unterlimbach		Philad. Pa.		self	none	"	sister Pa.					
20	Maria Link	40		F	m.	none	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	relat. "					
21	Marie Winkler	21		F	s.	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	yes	relat. "					
22	Marg. Weisinger	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	no	sister "					
23	Hans Kerstker	29		M	m.	labor	"	"	"	Ostermünchen		Altenbeken, Westph.		"	"	"	relat. Wis.					
24	Louise "	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
25	Anna Landl	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
26	Wm. Schneider	27		M	m.	farmer	"	"	"	Gumbsy Ky.		Philad. Pa.		"	"	"	" "					
27	Chas Kley	29		M	s.	laborer	"	"	Belgium	Belgium		N.Y.		"	"	"	home					
28	Louis Isenstein	29		M	s.	none	"	"	German	Philad. Pa.		Philad. Pa.		no	"	yes	Cousin "		1890 March 31			
29	Anna Isenstein	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	no	sister Pa.					
30	Alice Schroder	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	Ober Ehe		"		"	"	"	cousin "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, for under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1897. C. Pohle Master.

Gust Kiemann
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular No. 205.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1897. A. Fischer

Gust Kiemann
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

14m 15 4 98 30880

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 16th 189 . Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Henry Kappis	16	m.	S.	Labor.	T	T	German	Bremen	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	brother	Yes	no	brother N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Christine Shrader	25	f.	"	none	T	T	Hessian	Peatries Hess.	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	Yes	1 1/2	no	home					
3	Bertha Prockert	17	"	"	"	T	T	Russian	Hillersen	St. Louis Mo.	"	Sister	Yes	no	Sister, St. Louis Mo.	218 Delaware St.					
4	Jakob Cumark	25	m.	m.	Labor.	T	T	Hungar.	Silya	Summit, Pa.	"	br. in. l.	Yes	"	br. in. l. Pa.						
5	Pauline Fuhrmann	20	f.	W.	none	T	T	German	Ober Hoff	St. Louis Mo.	no	self	Yes	"	Kurtz Mo.	6 Spruce					
6	Peter Yakos	46	m.	m.	mason	T	T	U.S.A.	E. Jersey	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	home						
7	Otilia "	10	f.	S.	none	T	T	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Ottilia "	4	f.	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Hans Langen	29	m.	"	mason	T	T	Citizen	U.S.A. Has an Int.	U.S.A.	-	"	none	"	"						
10	Emile Shrader	18	f.	S.	none	T	T	German	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	Yes	no	"						
11	Pete Kuers	10	"	"	"	T	T	"	Rabbet	U.S.A.	"	aunt	"	"	aunt N.Y.						
12	Marie Gudel	18	"	"	"	T	T	"	Fulda Hess.	Cincinnati O.	"	br. in. l.	"	"	br. in. l.						
13	Karl Kirchhirt	43	m.	m.	farmer	T	T	"	Christa Hess.	Louisville Ky.	"	self	none	"	Louisville Ky.						
14	Lidia "	43	f.	"	none	T	T	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Anna "	16	"	S.	"	T	T	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Agathe "	14	"	"	"	T	T	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Otto Tattermann	24	m.	"	mason	T	T	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Chicago						
18	Emil Martin	31	"	m.	watchman	T	T	U.S.A.	Chemnitz K. Sachs	Albany N.Y.	"	"	50 00	yes	home						
19	Erdemann Francke	41	"	"	weaver	T	T	German	Pirkig Hess.	Passaic N.J.	"	brother	100 00	no	brother NY						
20	Hermine "	36	f.	"	"	2R-91581-508-	1/13/40	"	(C.L. 2-13-40)	do	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Bertha Nowack	22	"	"	"	T	T	"	Gera	NY	"	uncle	50 00	"	uncle "						
22	Alois Bednarik	39	m.	m.	farmer	T	T	Bohemian	Karlsbad	Chicago Ja.	"	brother	4 00	"	brother Ills						
23	Paul Wunsch	32	"	"	weaver	T	T	Citizen	Passaic N.J.	Passaic N.J.	"	self	more	yes	home						
24	Anton E. Werner	31	"	"	"	T	T	German	"	Passaic	"	"	50 00	6 yrs	"						
25	Auguste "	33	f.	"	none	T	T	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"						
26	Bertha Bobbe	29	"	"	"	T	T	Citizen	NY	NY	"	husband	"	"	"						
27	Anna "	3	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"						
28	Grace "	11	m.	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	Selma Rapp	15	f.	S.	"	T	T	German	Greiz	Passaic N.J.	"	uncle	6 00	no	uncle N.J.						
30	Otto Resch	23	m.	"	farmer	T	T	"	Lange Lippe	NY	"	self	3 dollars	"	brother NY						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Ohle Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1897. C. Ohle Master.

Gust Heuer
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular № 205.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing nineteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1897.

Gust Heuer
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 15 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ferdinand Burghard	32		m	s	laborer	1	1	German	Urbach	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$ 30	no	brother, Ny.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Käthe Lind	27		f	m	none	1	1	"	Cassel		"	"	"	60	"	sister "					
3	Gustav "	19		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	aunt "					Unmarried with child
4	Johann Eckmann	16		"	"	"	1	1	"	Arbergen		"	"	"	"	"	relat. "					no
5	Anna Keuling	19		f	"	"	1	1	"	Oberlauenbeck		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	uncle Pa					
6	Eugen Kirkoch	21		m	"	farmer	1	1	"	Lustnau Württ.		Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 50 —	"	" Ny.					
7	Christ. Benefeld	57		m	m	private	1	1	Oldenburg	Chicago Ills	Boston	Chicago	"	"		yes	home					
8	Joseph Weiss	36		"	s	farmer	1	1	Austria	Janesville Wisc		Janesville Wisc	"	"	$ 31	"	"					
9	Ferd. Tennmann	23		"	"	"	1	1	German	Remscheid		" "	"	"	$ 30	no	cousin Wisc.					
10	Franz Xaver Hayer	21		"	s	joiner	1	1	"	Igersheim Baden		Kansas City Kans	"	"	$ 20.—	"	sister Kansas Cy.					
11	Marie Schneck	42		f	wid.	none	1	1	Hungary	Tarykerd		Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 40 —	yes	bro. i. l. Pa					
12	Marie "	22		"	S.	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"		no	trade					
13	Amalie Stefanie	24		"	m.	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	$ 5 —	yes	husb.					
14	Carl "	24		m	s.	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father					
15	Rudolf "	24		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Robert "	21		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Franz Kalovic	45		f	"	"	1	1	Austrian	Vace		Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 10—	no	friends					
18	Heinr. Ulrich	22		m	m.	labor.	1	1	German	Ebersdorf		Portland Oregon	"	"	$ 100	yes	Mutter Relat. Ore.					
19	Marie "	20		f	"	none	1	1	"	Hartmann		" "	"	"		yes						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 & 10

(8)

Romania

25/1/97

126

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blankenburg 1st Off. of the Romania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 10 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June 1897

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Blankenburg
1st Officer.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buschmann, Surgeon of the Romania
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roumanian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June 1897

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Buschmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

Roumania
25/97
June
R & A
Mang
R2
D+O
1120
8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Roumanian [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, [illegible] authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1897

[illegible]
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon, "visiting thereto," or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Roumanian of the [illegible] and truly swear that I have made a [illegible] on the foregoing List or Manifest, signed by me, and that the several particulars contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1897

[illegible]
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

from C
person
or Mo
thereo
of sur
public
felony
expres
also.
passen

Vice an

Roumania
3 years' experience
and under the authority of
made a personal examination
list or Manifest is, according
to the mental and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. Normannia sailing from Hamburg 16 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahre Monate	Sex / Ge schlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town. / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 30 und wieviel, ob 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative and what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselbe	Whether an Anarchist / Ob Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist / Ob Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Vicente Montoelle	19	m	—	tailor	yes yes	Russian	Minsk	N.Y.	Catskill N.Y.	no	self	$ 5 —	no	brother John	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michael Montoelle	23	"	m	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Barbara "	25	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	Catskill N.Y.	"	"	$ 80 —	"	" John	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hyman Bezner	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$ 1 —	"	husband Leica	"	"	"	"	"
5	Solomon Feinstein	50	m	m	dyer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Malke —"—	27	f	"	none	yes yes	Russian	Minsk	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 150 —	"	wife in land	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bruno —"—	14	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samuel Epstein 15	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elke —"—	12	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aron Fuerstmann	17	m	"	merch	" "	"	Lunsk	"	Howard Pa	yes	"	$ 25 —	"	uncle Jentil	"	"	"	"	"
10	Biese Elow	22	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sele "	3 6	f	s																
12	Chaje "	2 8	m	"	children	no no	"	Radzi	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 6 —	"	husband Abraw 17	"	"	"	"	"
13	Max "	18	"	"																
14	Friedrich Blummenthal	14	m	s	farmer	yes yes	German	Wolfenbuttel	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	3 —	no	father Charles 2	5	8	"	"	"
15	Ella Jacobs	22	f	s	none	" "	Russian	Chicago	"	Detroit Mich	no	unde	$ 1 —	"	unde from Excelsior	"	"	"	"	"
16	Georg Vogler	27	"	"	horseshoer	" "	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	"	U.	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
17	Peter Hyclak	43	m	m	miller	" "	Austrian	Sarbica	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 60 —	"	wife Susanna	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hans Hahen	37	yes	"	schneider	" "	American	N.Y.	"	Chippewa	no	self	U.	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
19	Emil Riebold	22	"	"	merch	" "	German	Bremen	"	—	"	"	$ 36 —	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Klaus Reuburg 1st Off. of the Steamer
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June 1897. H. Reuburg 1st Off. Officer.

Alvin Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Fr Buchmann Surgeon of the Steamer
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June 1897. Fr Buchmann M.D.

Alvin Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germania sailing from Hamburg 16 Jan 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Anlaufshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Besitzen Sie Geld, wieviel ob mehr als $30 oder nicht, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Leib	Silbermann	18	m	s	Shomaker	Ja	Ja	[illegible]	Hamm	N.Y.	Boston Mass N.Y.	yes	cousin	18	no	cousin, Adam Silbermann	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gussan	Voss	15	"	"	Scharer	"	"		Chorow	"	"	"	father	no	"	father Adolf Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
3	Saube	Kleikunt	40	f	m	wife	"	"											"	"	"	"
4	Schmul	—"—	15	m	s		"	"											"	"	"	"
5	Rosbel	—"—	11	"	"		"	"									husband		"	"	"	"
6	Semuel	—"—	9	"	"	Children				Suwalk	N.Y.	Boston	yes	husband	no	no	Nork		"	"	"	"
7	Klara	—"—	6	f	"	"	no	no											"	"	"	"
8	Elke	—"—	3	"	"														"	"	"	"
9	Hermann	Mai	22	m	"	Labourer	Ja	Ja		Grodno	"	Jersey City	"	brother	1	"	brother Adolf Voss		"	"	"	"
10	Adolf	Mai	27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
11	Liebe	Reingold	40	f	m	wife	"	"											"	"	"	"
12	Esther	—"—	18	"	"		"	"											"	"	"	"
13	Hegrabel	—"—	11	"	"	Children	"	"		Wilna (c.L. - 5-18-40)	N.Y.	"	yes	husband	30	no	husband Benjamin		"	"	"	"
14	Sore	—"—	8	"	"	24-56743-4305T-4-25-40	no	no											"	"	"	"
15	Pejteke	—"—	6	"	"		"	"	Russian										"	"	"	"
16	Sore	Barow	25	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Mohilow	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	10	1	brother Chaim		"	"	"	"
17	Mendel	Pezowsky	32	m	"	Tailor	"	"	Pole	"	"	"	"	self	50	1	brother in law Chaim Berow		"	"	"	"
18	Wladislaw	Sodorbrzzy	23	"	s	Labourer	"	"	Pole	Lomza	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	85	"	no		"	"	"	"
19	Jlus	Kucrek	36	"	m	"	"	"		"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	20	"	brother in law Jos Schacunsky		"	"	"	"
20	Eduard	Zeglau	24	"	s	"	"	"		Lubieck	"	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	40	yes 3 years	" Jacob Bobeck		"	"	"	"
21	Esther	Lyakitz	29	f	m	Wife	"	"		Pisk	"	N.Y.	yes	"	18	no	husband Fred Lakitz		"	"	"	"
22	Kreine	Spicker	60	"	"		"	"		Lorono	"	Boston Mass	"	son	12½	"	son Israel		"	"	"	"
23	Pzore	Waolizlie	46	"	"		"	"	Russia										"	"	"	"
24	Sore	—"—	14	"	s		"	"											"	"	"	"
25	Soze	—"—	11	"	"	Children	"	"		Chrowko	"	N.Y.	"	husband	25	"	husband Hopes		"	"	"	"
26	Lecer	—"—	9	"	"		no	no											"	"	"	"
27	Hanke	—"—	8	"	"		"	"											"	"	"	"
28	Simon	Rodgrunas	32	m	"	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Suwalk	"	Waterbury Conn	self	11	5	American			"	"	"	"
29	Eduard	Greuse	22	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Lubinok	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	10	no	cousin Jack Brow		"	"	"	"
30	Charkel	Jacobs	19	"	"	"	"	"	36/24	Lorono	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	13	"	uncle from Evansville		"	"	"	"

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Plankenburg 1st Offr of the Nomannia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1897. H Plankenburg

Alex Burke Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann, Surgeon of the Nomannia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1897. H Buschmann

Alex Burke Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pomerania sailing from Hamburg 16 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 - 51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Rifke Liebhaber	22	7	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Poniana	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20				good	no
2	Rosa Vogel	25							Russia											
3	Georg "	11		m	s	none	no	no	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"				
4	Helena Picker	20		f			yes	yes		Posab		Philadelphia	yes		42					
5	Jrgn Goldsmith	28		m	w	merch				Witznitz		N.Y.	yes		25 34	Mas Solgman				
6	Salomon Vogel	18		f	s	none			Russian							brother Brown				
7	Rachel Segal	18				2K 12407			5/15/97							uncle J Ballowin				
8	Friede Hietrop	20		m	s	militar	yes	yes	German	Erfurt	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no no				
9	Chas Miller	33				labourer			Austrian	N.Y.					U. S. American					
10	Jan Sello	35							Citizen											
11	Chas Ross	23							Citizen											
12	Marcus Cohn	22							Rumanian	Bolgrani					2	no	pastor Brondle			
13	Otto Woller	16				labourer				Friedrichshafen		Lombard Jll		brother	no	brother Max				
14	Mina Poer	15		f		none			German	Werkershaen		Philadelphia Pa		sister	70	1894-1897	friend Baden			
15	Petra Pinzo	20								Hatdeleben		Brooklyn N.Y.		brother-in-l	50	yes 4 years	go back	176	Ratpk st	
16	Chawe Seppel	27			m	wife			Galicia	Rolechows		N.Y.		self	100	no	husband Gustrow			
17	Solomon "	46		m	s	none									21					
18	Sara Landau	29		f	m	wife														
19	Dias "	9		m	s				Galicia						100	no	husband Ladca			
20	Chava "	7		f	s	children	no	no									Josef			
21	Leib "	6		m	s															
22	Chr. Mikkelsen	27			s	labourer	yes	yes	Norwegian	N.Y.					U. S. American					
23	Chas Eitel	26							Citizen											
24	Emil Beyer	26			s	backer			German	Hamburg		Allegheny Pa			70	no	uncle Max Kunde		Fast Rat	
25	Israel Goldberg	15			s	none				Chrbmsk		N.Y.		father	5		father Josef			
26	Chanke "	11			s															
27	Silke Kotzak	36		f	m	wife			Bohemia											
28	Israel "	16		m	s					Nowa		N.Y.		husband	no	no	husband Marcus			
29	Alter "	9				children	no	no	3 10 5 25	Praga										
30	Chaje "	8		f	s															

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hermannia sailing from Hamburg 16 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 - 51

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Rifke	Liebberg	23	7	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Poniana	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	1½ years	husband Harris	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa	Vogel	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
3	Georg	"	11	m	c	none	no	no		Austrian	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4	Helena	Dicker	20	f	"	"	"	yes	yes		Lossad	"	Philadelphia	"	"	8	"	husband Mr. Blau	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jugo	Goldsmith	28	m	w	merch	"	"			Witznitz	"	N.Y.	yes	"	25.34	"	" " Mrs Seligman	"	"	"	"	"
6	Salomon	Vogel	18	f	c	none	"	"		Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother Abram	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rachel	Segal	18	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	2	"	uncle J Balkowitz	"	"	"	"	"
8	Friede	Hiltrop	20	m	c	milliner	yes	yes		German	Erfurt	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chas	Miller	33	"	"	labourer	"	"		Austrian	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	11	"	J American	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan	Sello	35	"	"	"	"	"		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chas	Hogs	23	"	"	"	"	"		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marcus	Cohn	22	"	"	single	"	"		Rumanian	Bolgeani	"	"	"	"	2	no	sister Brande	"	"	"	"	"
13	Otto	Wollar	16	"	"	labourer	"	"			Friedrichshafen	"	Lombard Ill	"	brother	no	"	brother Max	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mina	Poor	15	f	"	none	"	"		German	Werkersheim	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	sister	10	"	cared Braden	120	d. 5 st	"	"	"
15	Petra	Pinzo	20	"	"	"	"	"		Galicia	Halolelebar	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother-in-l.	50	yes 4 years	go back	176	Radek st	"	"	"
16	Chewe	Seppel	27	"	m	wife	"	"		Austrian	Belechow	"	N.Y.	"	self	100	no	husband Gustave					
17	Salomon	"	46	m	c	none	"	"								20							
18	Sara	Landau	29	f	m	wife	"	"															
19	Dvias	"	9	m	c					Galicia	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	100	no	husband Ladea					
20	Chava	"	7	f	"	children	no	no										Prof					
21	Leib	"	6	m	"																		
22	Ida	Mikkelsen	27	"	i	labourer	yes	yes		Austrian	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	11	"	J American					
23	Chas	Eitel	26	"	"	"	"	"		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Emil	Beyer	26	"	"	baker	"	"		German	Hamburg	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	15	no	uncle Max Kunde	c/o	Faust	Bakery	"	"
25	Israel	Goldberg	15	"	"	none	"	"			Chrudim	"	N.Y.	"	father	5	"	father Jacob					
26	Chemke	"	11	"	"																		
27	Silke	Kotzak	36	f	m	wife	"	"		Bohemia													
28	Israel	"	16	m	c						Nowa	"	N.Y.	"	husband	no	no	husband Marcus					
29	Alter	"	9	"	"	children	no	no			Praga												
30	Chaje	"	8	f	"																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Blankenburg 1. Offic. of the Normannia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June . 1897. H Blankenburg 1. Officer.

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann . Surgeon of the * Normannia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June . 1897. Dr Buschmann

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germannia sailing from Hamburg 16 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork June 25 1897

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Anlaufhafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, expressly or coupled, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Christine Tyendsen	24 N	w	single	cook	yes yes	German	Hadersleben	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband	$ no	yes 6 years	Husband Flöckel	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl Christianson	16 N	m	single	labourer	" "		Tondern	"	New Jersey	no	self	$ 10 =	no	mother Anne	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karl Jan	16 "	"	"	"	" "		Hollm	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 5 =	no	brother Jones	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ottilie Troschorke	22 N	f	"	none	" "		Neudamm	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 9 =	yes 2 years	" Herman	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carl Peuschl	17 N	m	single	labourer	" "		Oberdorf	"	Toledo Ohio	"	self	$ 25 =	no	brother in law Georg Bunz	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louise Wädler	35 N	f	married	none	" "		Weinberg	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 12 =	"	aunt Sophie	"	"	"	"	"
7	Salomon Ohlbaum	26 N	m	single	labourer	" "	Austrian	Tarnow	"	"	"	"	$ 20 =	"	uncle Regina	"	"	"	"	"
8	Helena Rubinstein	18 N	f	"	none	" "	Hungarian	Pest	"	"	"	"	$ 35 =	"	cousin Helena	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Kurop	22 N	m	"	labourer	" "	"	Rosa	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother in l.	$ 6 =	"	brother in l. J. Mowiersen	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pepi Holzenberg	20 N	f	"	none	" "		Rakospalota	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$ no	"	brother Sigmund	"	"	"	"	"
11	Roger Shotell	52 M	m	married	"	" "	Austrian	S. Jandrea	"	"	"	self	"	"	son Samuel	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pepi Kasnor	17 N	f	single	"	" "		Brusk	"	"	"	brother	$ 7 =	"	brother Max	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wladislaw Theden	21 N	m	"	baker	" "	German	Lissow	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	$ 25 =	"	uncle Emil Schlop	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hermann Bökhor	27 N	"	"	"	" "		Grieven	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 50 =	"	" Rich. Holzman	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elise Erhard	15 N	f	"	none	" "		Weickersheim	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 20 =	"	cousin B. Braun	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gotl Meinert	32 M	m	married	butcher	" "	U.S.A.													
17	Clara "	30 M	f	"	wife	" "				Chicago										
18	Lilly "	3 M	f	"	none	none	American	Chicago		Ill	yes	"	M.	S. American						
19	Herbert "	2 M	m	"																
20	Clara Scholz	14 N	f	single		yes yes	German	Zduni	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 250 =							
21	Gotha Cohn	30 M	"	married		" "	Hungarian	Brod	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 25 =	no	uncle S. Jarnek					
22	Simon Roth	37 M	m	"	merch	" "		Klasna	"	"	"	"	$ 60 =	"	" Jos. Weberfeld					
23	Johan Pozdamek	41 M	"	"	tailor	" "	Austrian	N.Y.	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 50 =	S. American						
24	Cecil Feurstor	20 M	f	single	none	" "	Austrian	Zdrbica	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ no	no	brother Schied					
25	Jol Ziegfeld	31 M	m	"	horse dealer	" "	American	N.Y.	Don ou Poi	"	"	"	M.	S. American						
26	Wilh Reimann	38 M	"	married	farmer	" "		Rudelstadt	"	Hastings Nebr	"	"	$ 100 =	no	no					
27	Leon Bukowsky	25 M	"	single	shoemaker	" "	German	Görlitz	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	brother in l.	$ no	"	brother in l. Jan Jakowsky					
28	Carl Nier	24 M	"	"	joiner	" "		Gotha	"	[illegible] N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30 =	"	[illegible] no					
29	Carl Huth	20 M	"	"	"	" "		Freiburg	"	New Haven Conn	"	father	$ no	"	father Gustav					
30	Leiba Ereich	16 M	f	married	[illegible]	" "	Austrian	Kolbuska	"	N.Y.	"	self	$ 20 =	"	uncle Jak Holländer					

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Blankenburg 1st Off. of the Normannia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 70 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1897. Blankenburg 1st Officer.

Alfred Burke Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann, Surgeon of the Normannia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 70 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1897. Dr Buschmann

Alfred Burke Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamannia" sailing from Hamburg 16 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age: Yrs. / Jahr; Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to: Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to: Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a Ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An gabe, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Wilhelm	Lande	18	m	o	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Schoolye	N.Y.	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	5	no	with h. t. Pittsburg	8/6	Hazel	ab	good	no
2	Irene	Hawelitsky	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	Pole	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Pittsburg	1587	W	Hand, Axe	"	"	
3	Jose	— " —	8	m	s	children	no	no	"	Pole	Havono	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Israel	— " —	4	"	"	"			"	Pole	"											
5 X	Schmul	Bielsky	19	"	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	Pole	"	N.Y.	"	"	2	"	unde Isaac Hamm	"	"	"	"	"
6 X	Blume	Reubann	23	f	m	wife	"	"	Russian		"	Warren R.I.	"	husband	1	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
7 X	Esther	— " —	1	"	s	child	no	no	"		"						Louis	"	"	"	"	"
8	Helene	Silbermann	30	"	m	wife	yes	yes	"		"	Boston Mass	no	"	300	"	husband Uncle	3	Yorkshire	ab	"	"
9	David	— " —	6	m	s	none	no	no	"									"	"	"	"	"
10	Olga	— " —	16	f	"	"	yes	yes	"		"		"	brother	2	"	brother Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
11 X	Leine	Lapiedes	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowitz	"	N.Y.	yes	unde	3	"	unde Filip Jakob	"	"	"	"	"
12	Theodor	Helling	21	m	"	machinist	"	"	American	Wabel	"	"	"	self	11	yes	American	"	"	"	"	"
13 X	Theodor	Weise	15	"	"	labourer	"	"	German	Bayreuth	"	Hoboken NJ	"	"	16	"	unde Henry	305	"	ab	"	"
14	Walter	Schmidt	23	"	"	brewer	"	"	"	Breslau	"	"	"	"	50	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Richard	Modrow	27	"	"	musician	"	"	Citizen	Berlin	"	Waterbury Ct	"	"	11	yes	American	"	"	"	"	"
16 X	Gisel	Stock	18	f	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Skala	"	NY	"	father	no	no	father Simon	"	"	"	"	"
17 X	Leibisch	— " —	9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
18	Beila	Adler	57	"	Widow	wife	"	"	"	Brody	"	Hartford Co	"	son	12	yes	son Straw	70	Temple	ab	"	"
19	Mendel	Szatin	28	m	s	tailor	"	"	American	Rosswordow	"	N.Y.	"	self	11	yes	American	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moses	Spezgel	30	"	m	labourer	"	"	Austrian	"	"	NY	"	brother	35	yes	15 years	farm laborer	Linen	ab	"	"
21	Isaack	Lamb	45	"	m	sailor	"	"	American	Boston	"	Boston Mass	no	self	11	yes	American	"	"	"	"	"
22 X	Joda	Cohn	20	f	s	none	"	"	Roumanian	Botosan	"	Newyork NY	yes	self	3	no	sister Lewi	175	Old Age	ab	"	"
23	Moische	Cohn	36	m	m	farmer	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"
24	Malca	— " —	32	f	"	wife	"	"	"		"	N.Y.	"	self	12	yes	3 years	go back	Lazarus	"	"	"
25	Pinkus	— " —	7	m	s	none	no	no	Roumanian	Botosan	"									"	"	
26	Elise	— " —	13	f	"															"	"	
27 X	Jakkan	Barad	18	m	s	farmer	yes	yes			"		"	"	2	no	brother Jacob			"	"	"
28 X	Rifka	Cohn	60	f	Widow	none	"	"			"	"	"	"	5	"	son Moische		Linen	"	"	"
29 X	Idos	— " —	23	"	s	none	"	"			"									"	"	"
30	Balint	Pecho	45	m	m	farmer	"	"	Citizen American	N.Y.	"		"	"	11	yes	American	223		"	"	"

3 Boxe

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hermannia sailing from Hamburg 16 June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. / Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wieviel mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Schlame Lande	18	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Russian	Schoolga	N.Y.	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	5	no	to bro. in law Pittsburg	No	Hazel st	good	no	
2	Jiene Hawelitzky	30	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	22	"	husband Pittsburg	6 87	W Grand Ave	"	"	
3	Jore — " —	8	m	s	children	no no	"	Slavono	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Israel — " —	4	"	"																
5	Schmul Bielsky	19	"	"	labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	2	"	uncle Pawl Hamel	"	"	"	"	
6	Blume Reubaum	23	f	m	wife	" "	Russian	"	"	Warren Pa	"	husband	2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	
7	Esther — " —	1	6	"	child	no no	"								Louis	"	"	"	"	
8	Schleine Silbermann	30	1	m	wife	yes yes		"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	3	"	husband Kiech	3	Buckingham st	"	"	
9	David — " —	6	m	s	none	no no										"	"	"	"	
10	Edgie — " —	16	f	"	"	yes yes		"			"	brother	2	"	brother Kiech	"	"	"	"	
11	Lene Lapriedes	18	"	"	"	" "		Wilkonitz	"	N.Y.	yes	uncle	3	"	uncle Filip Pabst	"	"	"	"	
12	Theodor Helling	21	m	"	machinist	" "	American	Walsh	"	"	"	self	11	"	American	"	"	"	"	
13	Theodor Fiese	15	"	"	labourer	" "	German	Bayern	"	Hoboken NJ	"	"	16	"	uncle Henry	105	"	"	"	
14	Walter Schmidt	23	"	"	brewer	" "	"	Breslau	"	"	"	"	60	"	no	"	"	"	"	
15	Richard Modrow	27	"	"	musician	" "	Citizen	Berlin	"	Waterbury Ct	"	"	11	"	American	"	"	"	"	
16	Gisel Stock	18	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Skala	"	NY	"	father	no	no	father Simon	"	"	"	"	
17	Leibisch — " —	9	"	"		" "										"	"	"	"	
18	Beila Adler	57	"	Widow	wife	" "	"	Brody	"	Hartford Co	"	self	12	"	son Straw	70	Temple st	"	"	
19	Mendel Izyahn	28	m	s	parlor	" "	American	Rosworder	"	N.Y.	"	"	11	"	American	"	"	"	"	
20	Moses Spergel	30	"	m	labourer	" "	Austrian	"	"	NY	"	brother	35	yes 2 years	father in law	"	"	"	"	
21	Isaack Lamb	45	"	m	sailor	" "	American	Boston	"	Boston Mass	no	self	11	"	American	"	"	"	"	
22	Ida Cohn	20	f	s	none	" "	Roumanian	Botoum	"	Newark NJ	yes	self	3	no	sister Lewi	175	Elm st	"	"	
23	Moische Cohn	36	m	m	farmer	" "										"	"	"	"	
24	Helca — " —	32	f	"	wife	" "				N.Y.	"	self	12	yes 3 years	go back	"	Lexington	"	"	
25	Pinkus — " —	7	m	s	none	no no		Botoum	"		"					"	"	"	"	
26	Elise — " —	1	f	"			Rumanian				"					"	"	"	"	
27	Nathan Bagel	18	m	s	farmer	yes yes		"		"	"	"	2	no	brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	
28	Riska Cohn	60	f	Widow	none	" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	son Moische	"	Pearl st	"	"	
29	Ides — " —	23	"	s	none	" "										"	"	"	"	
30	Baluch Petho	45	m	m	farmer	" "	Citizen American	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	2	M	American	223	"	"	"	

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Blankenburg 1st Off of the Normannia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1897.

Alex Burke
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H Blankenburg
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann, Surgeon of the Normannia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1897.

Alex Burke
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Buschmann

Vice and Deputy.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Normannia sailing from Hamburg 16 June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether over or less than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 oder viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Weather ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Weather going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Weather under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anna Zilowa	20	f	s	none	yes yes	Austrian	Rovecin	N.Y.	Cedar Rapids Ja	yes	sister	no	no	sister manager	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Cernyskowa	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$ 10	"	to Bernt ja	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rose	23	"	"	"	" "	German	Schneberg	"	Ritzville Wash	"	friend	16	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Simon Laskola	24	m	"	labourer	" "	"	Lanovo	"	N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 10	"	brother from	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Kaniecans	25	f	m	wife	" "	"	Opredony	"	Brooklyn	"	husband	no	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cecilie — " —	2	"	s	none	no no	Galicia								Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zofie Brethoky	23	"	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Stanislaw	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	—	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gatke — " —	19	"	s	none	no no	do.								Herman	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaim Benknopf	44	m	m	Tobacco	yes yes	Galician	Radomisel	"	"	"	self	400	"	brother in Law Baker	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gyre Tokier	16	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	mother & father Kirkby	"	"	"	"	"
11	Simon Mühlstein	6	m	"	"	no no	Galicia	Stanislaw	"	"	"	father	—	"	pixel	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie — " —	5	f	"	"															
13	Eduard Heim	17	m	"	machinist	yes yes	German	Alsen	"	Omaha Nebr	yes	self	28 14	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
14	Otto Hahnsch	35	m	m	machinist	" "	Citizen	Posen	"	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	16	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bertha — " —	29	f	"	wife	" "	of U.S.			Wisc					364 17th	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wilh Bock	38	m	m	farmer	" "	German									"	"	"	"	"
17	Johanna — " —	35	f	"	wife	" "								no	brother in l	"	"	"	"	"
18	Louise — " —	10	"	s		no no	German	Neurdorf	"	Fond du Lac Wisc	yes	"	200 50		Aug Rose	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wilh — " —	11	m	"	children	no no										"	"	"	"	"
20	Minna — " —	8	f	s		no no										"	"	"	"	"
21	Caroline Moskourky	20	"	"	none	yes yes	Austr.	Gorizia	"	New Cumberland	no	"	15	"	cousin Mich Gardejan	"	"	"	"	"
22	János Zamocsnik	24	m	"	labourer	" "	Hungary	Rezmanova	"	Gordon Hancock	"	"	$ 3	"	brother in Law Kiss	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hatka Wiecker	21	f	"	none	" "	Austrian	Gorace	"	New Cumberland	"	"	$ 3	"	cousin Mich Gyurjan	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Wojciech	26	m	"	labourer	" "	Austria	Galicia	"	" "	"	"	8	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jos Michalyk	27	"	"	"	" "	"	Ramicow	"	Gordon Hancock	"	"	$ 3	"	brother in law Kiss	"	"	"	"	"
28	John von der Ley	27	"	"	horse dealer	" "	Belgium	N.Y.	Dies on Deck						American	"	"	"	"	"
27	Thos Bergen	30	"	m	"	" "	Citizen		Dies on Deck											
28	Salke Zitnick	25	f	"	weaver	" "	—	Bialistok	"	West Hoboken N.J.	"	brother	$ 75	no	brother Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ezekiel Kuzel	38	m	m	wood turner	yes no	Russian	Jokovolya	"	N.Y.	"	self	80	"	brother in law Kandelin	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jone Stoner	18	f	s	none	" "	Pole	Kolno	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	112	"	" " Jos Jeuman	"	"	"	"	"

30 5/5

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Blankenburg, 1st Off of the Nomannia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 55 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1897.

Alan Rudke
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Blankenburg
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann, Surgeon of the Nomannia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1897.

Alan Rudke
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F Buschmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Normannia sailing from Hamburg June 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 55

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. (Yes or No.) state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen. Angeben, welcher Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josefa	Czanik	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Borzjenka	N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband	20 00	no	husband	no	no	good	no
2	Johann	"	6		m	s	none	no	no													
3	Anska	Kaskya	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Jurkovolya		Brissle Town	"	"	"		husband Peter	"	"	"	"
4	Heim	Mayer	25		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Austrian	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	11		American	"	"	"	"
X 5	Freide	Medwinsky	40		f	m	wife	no	no													
X 6	Moses	"	15		m	s		no	no	Russian	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	husband	no	no	husband Josel	"	"	"	"
X 7	Fene	"	9		f	"	children	no	no													
X 8	Chail	"	8		m	"		no	no													
X 9	Eva	Tciberescoo	20		f	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Siwalk	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	7 00	"	husband Jonk	"	"	"	"
10	Victoria	Kabulewik	19		f	s				Russia		"	Shamokin Pa.	"	brother	no 00	"	brother Jan	"	"	"	"
X 11	Franz	Wankiewicz	22		m	s	labourer	"	"	Pole	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	7 00	"	father Alexander	"	"	"	"
X 12	Parlili	"	18		f	"	none	"	"	Pole	"	"	"	"	"	3 00	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna	Kaerle	16		f	"		"	"	German	Cassel	"	"	"	sister	8 75	"	brother i.d. Pata Rong Brooklyn	"	"	"	"
14	Maria	Reynolds	17		f	"		"	"	Hungarian	Ober Illendy	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	uncle	4 00	"	uncle Johann Hainiz	"	"	"	"
15	Berthi	Luppak	25		m	s	farmer	"	"		Ungvar	"	Forest City Pa.	"	brother i.d.	4 00	"	brother i.d.	"	"	"	"
16	Erna	Lerenz	18		f	"	none	"	"			"	"	"	"	3	"	Georg Zeza	"	"	"	"
17	Ford	Penner	62		m	m	wife	"	"	German	Breddstadt	"	N.Y.	"	self	400 00	"	son Ferdinand	"	"	"	Senility
18	Helene	"	21		f	s	none	"	"													
19	Azela	Schnur	18		f	s				Rumania	Bessarabien	"	N.Y.	"	self	no	"	aunt Chaiz Bacal	"	"	"	"
X 20	Franz	Schrader	14		m	s	labourer	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	father	40 00	"	sister India	"	"	"	"
21	Michal	Zalesky	26		m	s				Russian	Chrabk	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	brother	15 42	"	brother Pol	"	28	Bruchmeagh Down Co	
22	Hypolit	Neumann	17		m	s					Lupce	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	17 00	"	cousin Pl. Bromsky	"	85	Ringsend Co	
23	Maria	Batawia	40		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Krakau	"	N.Y.	"	"	40 00	34 00	to husband	300	6	77	
24	Jacob	"	6		m	s	child	"	"									German	"	"	"	"
25	Keller	Herman	22		f	s				German	Leipzig	"	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	"	4 00	"	uncle Bayard	"	"	"	"
26	Jenni	Resch	16		f	s	none	"	"		Pakau	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	2 50	"	" H. Cook	2	0	Cottage Grove	1
27	Carl	Kahl	47		m	m	shoemaker															
28	Magdalena	"	45		f	"	wife				Wick		Cincinnati Ohio	yes	"	100 00	"	2 boys				
29	Wilhelm	"	16		m	s	none															
30	Alma	Wiese	18		f	"																
								30	29		Hamburg											

55

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Barendt, * Captain of the "NORMANNIA" from Hamburg via Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twelf in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 189".

H. Arnsdell
Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG.

Barendt
Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I D. Buchmann, Surgeon of the "NORMANNIA" *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 12 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 189".

H. Arnsdell
Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

D. Buchmann

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG *List No.* 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NORMANNIA" *sailing from* CHERBOURG *June 19th* 189 7 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 189 56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL — Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr — Mos. / Monate — Alter	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Lesen — Write. / Schreiben — Ob fähig zu	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen Testen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Athanase Papagoanno	24	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Piraeus	NEW-YORK	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$40 —	1892 — Chicago	brother	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dimitri Constantinou	26	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 —	1893 — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dimitri Coutsoumbis	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 —	1896 — do	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anastasios Santsidjas	27	"	"	student	" "	Armenian	Harpoot	"	Fitchburg Mass	no	"	10 —	no	brother	Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bedros Oghasian	35	"	m	farmer	" "	"	do	"	Lynn	"	"	5 00	1894 — Chicago	brother in law	Lynn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Issaad Bou Samra	30	"	s	Mason	" "	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	28 00	no	Cousin	Carlisle Pa & New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Habouba do	28	f	"	DO	no no	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"			"	"	"	"	"
8	Yib Abdallah	25	m	s	Merchant	" "	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	no	himself	80 00	"			"	"	"	"	"
9	Habib do	27	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100 —	"		Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michel Jean	34	"	m	"	" "	"	Alexandria	"	Rawgor Mass	yes	"	40 —	"		Cousin Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marie do	34	f	"	DO	no no	"	"	"	do	"	husband	44 50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Joseph Michel	16	m	s	clerk	yes yes	"	"	"	do	"	father		"		do	"	"	"	"	"
13	— Closed at N° 12																				
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

H. Hammerlein
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

F. Hartz

56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Swear * of the La Touraine from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Bourdy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

A Mc Knight
Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No 11

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

A Mc Knight
Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Louis Marcel

La Touraine
2791
Money Cheeks

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, La Touraine from Havre France do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing First Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing this day, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law, or a person not comprised within any of the foregoing excluded classes. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer of the United States or

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, La Touraine Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are a correct recording to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 189[illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. La Touraine
June 27/97

N & A 56 (R.V.A)

Money Checked

N.Y.D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre June 19th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, read which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mosso	Luigi	46		m	m	Driver	yes		Italy	Grazzano	New York	Deadwood S.D.		himself	$ 30	1892/95	no	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Luigia	30		f	m																	
3	Francesco	Bernardo	46		m	ns	miner				Cramella		Ft Antonio Texas	yes		$ 50	no	"					
4	Canale	Bernardo	24		m	S	"			"	"		"		"	$ 50	"	"					
5	Ronchetto	Batista	29		m	S	"				Colleretto		Deadwood S.D.		"	$ 40	"	"					
6	Pugnetto	Michele	22		m	S	"				Cintano		Butte Silver Mont		"	$ 40	"	"					
7	Ronchetti	Maria	23		f	m	weaver			Italy	Montemariano		Deadwood S.D.		"	$ 50	1893/97	by husband					
8	Silva	Maria	24		f	m				Italy	Baldissero		Deadwood S.D.		"	$ 20	no	"					
9	Millefiori	Gior.	24		f	m				"	Protigliome		Spring Valley Ill.		"	$ 12	"	"					
10	Conrado	Caterina	27		f	m				"	"		Wichester and ten.		"	$ 10	"	to Boarder					
11	Buffo	Caterina	19		f	S				"	"		"		"	$ 10	"	" brother					
12	Cademartori	maria	16		f	S				"	S Colombano		N. York		"	$ 10	"	" 101 Prince St					
13	Cappelino	Rosa	53		f	wid				"	Frinco		Hoboken N.J.		"	$ 20	1895 to Hoboken	no 10					
14	"	Fca	26		f	S	weaver			"	"		"		"		"	"					
15	Pellerino	Clementina	44		f	m	cook			"	"		Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$ 20	1895	by husband					
16	Monti	Carlo	33				not on board				Clivio												
17	"	Alberto	14				not on board			"	"												
18	Hertier	Clovis	25		m	S	baker	yes		France	S. Cernin		D. F. Ca Col	yes	himself	$ 30	no	by brother					
19	Lecaillon	Yvon	27		m	m	wine dealer	"		"	Paris		St Louis Conn	yes	"	$ 150	no	by friends					
20	"	Cecilia	21		f	m							"	"	"	"	Yes 15 times	"					
21	Ferrari	Gior.	58		m	m	merchant			Italy	Genes		N. York		"	$ 30	many times	by Cavaguaro 260 Wyland St					
22	Mondran	Abraham	37		m	S	"	"		Turkey	Syrie		1914		"	$ 15	—	" Sis Carmita 731 Wash St					
23	Chalons	Therese	33		f	S				France	Lyon		"		"	$ 100	no	no					
24	Aymard	Etienne	43		m	wid	Stone			"	"		1891		"	$ 200	"	"					
25	Pardon	Josephine	15		f	S	dressmaker			"	Juna		Hackensack	no	"	$ 40	"	by brothers & Sisters		N. Howard and 11 others			
26	Adnet	Philippe	32		m	m	coachman			"	St Vrain		N. Y.		"	$ 30	once or twice	in her family					
27	Schmidlin	auguste	25		m	S	carpenter			Switzerland	Gempen		N. Y. Brazil		"	$ 14	no	by uncle					
28	Jeanninet	Marie	28		f	wid	embroidress			France	Besançon		N. Y.		"	$ 10	"	" brother in law 109 W. 13th St					
29	Louvet	Marg.te	26		f	S				"	Paris		"		"	$ 20 to 25	"	no					
30	Piccirelli	Ferruccio	35		m	S	carver			Italy	Rocca Casc.		Rome		"	$ 30	9 years	no					

57

Affidavit of the Master or

I *Swear* *of the L*
sincerely and truly *Swear* *that I ha*
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest
of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Su
mination of each of said passengers, and th
I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsom
convicted of a felony or other infamous cri
or under a contract or agreement, express
as are expressly excepted under the law. A
the information in said Lists or Manifests
and true.

Sworn to before me this *1*
A.M. Thacke
Consul of the Uni

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ouraine from Haire France do solemnly,
e a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
nployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
n my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
t or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
angerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
lied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
t also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
rning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

y of June 1897 *Officer.*
at Haire France

Affidavit

I *Surgeon of the*
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I ha
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as su

of each of the passengers named herein, and that th
number, are according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this 19th day of
A M
Consul of the United States

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof,"

on

Louraine Darling therewith
years experience as a physician
nd under the authority of
nd that I have made a personal examination
ping Lists or Manifest Sheets, in
ief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
ers.

ne 1897
aire France

ay be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre June 19th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Radolovich Matteo	18		m	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Unie	New York	N. York	—	himself	$ 60	no	no friends	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Colombo Cesare	17		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Cuggiono		Detroit	Yes	"	$ 50	"	to brothers					
3	Calcaterra Giorgio	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		" Mich	"	"	$ 100	15 Jan 1892	uncle					
4	Vallero Domo	49		m	m	"	"	"	"	Mauranga		Rutland Vt	"	"	$ 60	no	son					
5	Barchiello Fca	28		f	m			Yes	"	Coggiola		Utica N.Y.	"	"	$ 60	"	husband					
6	" Severo	3	7	m	S	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	—	"	—					
7	Agazini Ernesto	27		m	m	watchmaker	Yes	Yes	"	Torino		"	—	"	$ 1500	"	no	Hotel Martini				
8	" Irene	29		f	m	Mrs	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	—	"	"					
9	" Angelino	2	11	m	S	—	—		"	"		"	—	"	—	"	"					
10	Demezzi Felice	26		m	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Gray Me.	Yes	"	$ 40	"	friend					
11	Militon Maria	26		f	S	"	"	"	"	Jarca		N. York	"	"	$ 60	"	"		11 Mo 7/97			
12	Vallino Giovanni	47		m	m	"	"	Yes	"	Quazzolo		N. Orleans La	Yes	"	$ 50	"	by brother in law					
13	" Maria	32		f	m	Mrs	"	Yes	"	"		"	"	"	—	"						
14	" Amabile	10		f	S	—	—		"	"		"	"	"			3					
15	Zeni Angelo	38		m	m	—	Yes	No	Austria	Como		Hurley Wis	Yes	"	$ 30	6 years	90/96 by husband					
16	" Daniele	4		m	S	—	—		"	"		"	"	"			"					
17	" Giuseppa	33		f	S	—	—		"	"		"	"	"			"					
18	Carabocchia Giacomo	43		m	m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Sansego		N. York	—	"	$ 32	10 years	93/93	by cousin				
19	" Giovanni	40		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	—	"	$ 33	6 mo	8/96	" nephew				
20	Picinich Tommaso	48		m	m	"	No	No	"	"		"	—	"	$ 10	15	81/96	" son				
21	Matteruich Giovanni	22		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	—	"	$ 70	6	9/96	" cousin				
22	Picinich Stefano	50		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	—	"	$ 34	20	74/96	Hospital				
23	" Stefano	19		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	—	"	—	1	96/7	"				
24	Morin Nicolo	42		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	—	"	$ 35	15	00/95	" nephew				
25	Matteruich Martino	44		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	—	"	$ 32	12	83/96	" cousin				
26	Radoslovich Geramo	18		m	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	Lusin piccolo		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 25	no		" brother				
27	Bussanich Simone	47		m	m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	9 years	87/96	" Son				
28	Piazza Cristina	30		f	m	—	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Martino		Williamsbridge N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	3	87/90	" husband				
29	Garibotto Carlo	23		m	m	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	Casarsa		Bayonne N.J.	Yes	"	$ 60	2	1897	friends				
30	" Ellena	20		f	m	—	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____ * of the La Touraine from Haire France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Rousseau

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

A.M. Thackara Officer.

Consul of the United States at Haire. France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I ____ Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had ____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

A.M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre. June 19th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York 1897 59

1	2	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Carotti fu Giuseppe	11	m	s	—	—	yes		Italy	Aurano	New York	New York	—	himself	$ 32	—	by brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bandera	Silvestro	48	m	m	laborer			Switzerland	Rivapiana		California	yes		$ 63	1880 2/91	no					
3	Leuenberger	Jacob	29	m	s	butcher			"	Lognyl		Chicago Ill	"		$ 50	no	"					
4	Bichtiger	Pierre	40	m	m	Locksmith			France	Longemont		Holyoke Mass	"		$ 60	"	by uncle					
5	Dirninger	Nanette	48	f	m	Wife	yes		"	Belfort		Springfield Mass	"		$ [illegible]	"	by husband					
6	"	Ernestine	17	f	s	child	"		"	"		"	"	"	—	"						
7	"	Therese	16	f	s	child	"		"	"		"	"	"	—	"						
8	"	Fabian	12	m	s	child	"		"	"		"	"	"	—	"						
9	"	Adrien	6	m	s	child	"		"	"		"	"	"	—	"						
10	Revaz	Henri	27	m	s	driver			Switzerland	Vernayaz		Little Rock Ark	"		$ 40	"	by cousin Mary Revaz					
11	Ruzic	Leonardo	18	m	s	laborer			Austria	Croatica		Chicago Ill	yes		$ 30	—	no					
12	Kariolic	Lorenzo	37	m	m	"			Austria	Citizen	Trieste	"	"	"	$ 30	5 years	92/7					
13	Pezzia	Enrico	23	m	s	"			Italy	Meglians		Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 32	no	1894 by cousin					
14	Pera	Martino	29	m	m	miner			"	S. Concordia		Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	$ 60	11 years	83/95 no					
15	"	antonetta	20	f	m	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Paganucci	Jacopo	33	m	m	farmer	no		"	S. alesio		Lt. Fco Cal	yes	"	$ 35	7	1/89/96					
17	Piacenti	Elvira	19	f	s	"			"	Lizzano		Kaddo Ark	"	by father	$ 30	no	by father					
18	Guidarini	Amelia	24	f	m	"			"	Fanano		Spring Valley Ill	"	himself	$ 30	"	husband					
19	Giovanetti	Rocco	45	m	m	Farmer			"	Castiglione		N Y	—	"	$ 30	7 years	Son					
20	Puglini	Amadeo	17	m	s	"			"	"		"	—	"	$ 35	no	" uncle					
21	"	Leppe	44	m	m	"			"	"		"	—	"	$ 40	10 years	" brother					
22	Lenzi	Felizea	34	f	m	"			"	Luzzano		Spring Valley Ill	yes	"	$ 30	no	by husband					
23	"	Pietro	7	m	s	"			"	"		"	"	"	—	"						
24	"	Celeto	4	m	s	"			"	"		"	"	"	—	"						
25	Curlatti	Anto	40	m	m	laborer	yes		"	Berbeno		Hancock Co	"	"	$ 32	3 years	by brothers					
26	Del Pelo	Pietro	23	m	m	"			"	"		N Y	—	"	$ 30	no	no					
27	Leoni	Vincenzo	30	m	m	"	no		"	"		"	—	"	$ 30	7 years	89/96 "					
28	Moro	Giovanni	22	m	s	"	"		"	Dongo		Lt. Fco Cal	yes	"	$ 35	no	"					
29	Kromich	Nicolo	26	m	m	Sailor	yes		Austria	Cirnotki		N Y	—	"	$ 30	7 years	83/90 by brother in law					
30	Carcich	Do	23	f	m	—			"	Citizen	Do	Do	"	"	$ 30	5 "	1895/90 " husband					

Affidavit of the Master or C

I ... *of the* La ... *sincerely and truly* Swear *that I hav... named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest S... of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surg... mination of each of said passengers, and tha... I believe that no one of said passengers is a... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome... convicted of a felony or other infamous crim... or under a contract or agreement, express o... as are expressly excepted under the law. A... the information in said Lists or Manifests, ... and true.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... 18...

A. M. Hackar...

Consul of the Unite...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...raine from Havre France do solemnly, ... a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon ...ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa... my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, ... or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a ...ngerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been ...isdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, ...ed, to perform labor in the United States, except such ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ...ing each of said passengers named thereon is correct ...

... June *189...*

Havre France

... Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I ... *Surgeon of the* La Touraine *Dieling Herwith do solemnly, sincerely and truly* Swear *that I have had* ... *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *189...*

A. M. Hackar...

Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre June 19th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Buchsaler	Carl	17	m	S	[illegible]			Germany	Dierdorf	New York	N.Y.	—	Himself	$8	no	My brother	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dreifuss	Sophie	24	f	S	—	"	"		Erbstetten					$8		" betrothed					
3	Hoffeler	Jenny	19	f	S	—	"	"							$8		" brother					
4	Dreyfuss	Hermine	21	f	S	maid	—		Switzerland	Basel					$8		" relatives					
5	Philipp	Johanna	26	f	S	weaver	—		"	Glarus					$8		" parents					
6	Svaldi	Pietro	27	m	m	butcher	—		Austria	Bedollo					$8		" brother in law					
7	Casagrande	Do	25	m	m	miner	—		"						$7		" —					
8	Cabarelli	Daniele	40	m	m	"	—		"	Fauer					$50	no	no					
9	Telch	Pietro	29	m	S	"	—		"						$50		"					
10	Schneider	Luigi	20	m	S	"	—		"	Bedollo					$8		"					
11	Pavlazzi	Salvatore	17	m	m	"	—		"						$8		"					
12	Andreatta	Emilio	39	m	m	"	—		"	Segonzano					$7		"					
13	Butterstein	Paul	17	m	S	farmer	—		Germany	Wurtenberg					$8	no	"					
14	Soigeli	Frank	48	m	m	"	—		Austria	Bezzjak					$8	"	by brother in law					
15	D'Agostino	Raffael	20	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Riomaro					$8	"	Self " —					
16	Gatti	Ant°	22	m	S	[illegible]	—		"	Taverno					$30	"	no					
17	Scapobianco	D°	30	m	m	laborer	no		"	Riomaro					$8	"	by brother in law					
18	Rocco	Gabriel	46	m	m	[illegible]	yes		"	Campagna					$10	"	"					
19	Cubiano	F°°	54	m	m	laborer	no		"	Torre Paisi					$8	$91/96	by Son					
20	De Bellonio	Nicola	40	m	m	"	"		"	[illegible]					$8	no	" cousin					
21	Giraldi	Nicola	29	m	m	"	yes		"	Pietrelina					$8	"	— brother					
22	Fossalli	Domenica	17	f	S	weaver	—		"	Agordo					$8	"	by uncle 138 Eleven St.					
23		Margherita	16	f	S	"	—		"						$8	"	"					
24	Gregori	Catarina	46	f	wid	—	"		Austria	Vodo					more 12 years	no	go home					
25	"	Pietro	6	m	S	—	no		U.S.	Dio on Pias					—	—	—					
26	Piaja	Pierina	31	f	m	—	yes		Italy	Venice					$3	4 years	by husband					
27		Giacomo	2	m	S	—	—		U.S.						$3	—	—					
28	~~Caretto~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~41~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~not on board~~				~~Ausano~~					~~$40~~	~~no~~	~~by husband~~					
29	"	Giuseppe	37	m	m	mason	—		Italy	Rattone Pu					$8	"	" brother in law					
30		Egisto	7	m	S	—	—								—	—	—					

Egidio Caretto wife refused for emigrant scalp disease

J. W. Macnara
U.S. Commissioner

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * of the La Touraine from Haire France do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Master, First & Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gouraine sailing from Havre 19th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State or Territory)	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (the amount, if less than $50, and how much)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Possession of Ticket Through to Destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Bugnon Juliette	39	f	wid	—	—	yes		French	Rambervillers	New York	Chicago	Ill.		Himself	$30	yes home in Chicago.		No	No	No	Good	No
X 2	Kessnet Theresa	18	f	s	Dressmaker		yes		Russia	Paris		N. Y.	N. Y.		pp Sister	$22	no	by sisters					
X 3	Ammann anna	18	f	s					Austria	Felakirch		St Louis	Mo		himself	more	"	no					
X 4	Bussinger Marie	37	f	s	maid				Switzerland	Basel		Virginia	Minn		"	$30	"	by betrothed Hoeder Wirz					
X 5	Marx Jules	22	m	s	merchant				Germany	Schweiler		New York			"	pittance	"	cousin 129 [illegible]					
X 6	Göt Rosine	15	f	s	maid				"	Michelbach		Philadelphia	Pa		"	—	"	Sister 8 W. [illegible]					
X 7	Schiatzle Franz	18	m	ss	—				"	Offenburg		N. Y.			"	pittance	"	cousin 167 E 85 St.					
X 8	Schneider Jacob	34	m	s	brewer				"	Neustadt		Philadelphia	Pa.		"	$350	9 years	no					
X 9	Kobe Joseph	25	m	s	ped'Ler				Austria	Emmendingen		St Louis	Mo		"	$15	no	by brother St Louis Mo 5					
X 10	Feldmann Ernest	28	m	s	waiter				Germany	Mulhausen		Paterson	N. J.		"	$300	3 years	no					
X 11	Disler Katherine	26	f	s	waitress				Switzerland	Wasenhausen		"	"		"	—	"	"					
X 12	Bacher Frau	28	m	m	waiter				"	Lausanne		Paterson	N. J.		"	pittance	5 years	"					
X 13	Ida Lina	24	f	m	[illegible]				"	"		"	"		"	—	no	"					
X 14	Gay Louis	23	m	s	[illegible]				"	Salmon		Gadwin	Col		"	$25	"	"					
X 15	Belfanti Giov	18	m	s	laborer				Austria	Beggiano		Mt Carmel	Pa		"	$14	"	"					
X 16	" Egisto	18	m	s	"				"	"		"	"		"	$24	"	"					
X 17	Roos Fritz	45	m	s	Skinner	yes	yes		German	Canada Montreal		Montreal	Can		"	$130 $20	yes in Montreal	home					
X 18	Zimmerman Wilhelm	26	m	s	Cook				Germany	Reschowy	Boston	N. Y.			"	$100	" 1 year	by brother					
19	Pfeffer Elise	20	f	Not on board					"	Schlettstadt		Boston	Mass		no	$12	no	to Mrs A Vogel					
X 20	Bloch Simon	16	m	s	clerk				German	Hochfelden		N. Y.			"	$20	"	to his Parents					
X 21	Meyer Carolina	20	f	s	maid				"	Mommenheim		Detroit	Mich		"	$15	"	" Julius Meyer					
X 22	Boudinet Nicolaus	18	m	s	farmer				"	Hilbersheim		Monroe	Mich		"	$20	"	brother					
X 23	Schmitt Philipp	25	m	s	[illegible]				"	Salmbach		Williamsburg	N. Y.		"	$180	"	" 1 in law " 2 " "					
X 24	Neiss Georg	50	m	m	tailor				"	"		Philadelphia	Pa		"	$60	"	by Sons 14 9 Rockhill St.					
X	" anna	19	f	s	[illegible]				"	"		"	"		"	—	"	—					
X	Meier Edward	20	m	s	Brewer				Austria	Feldkirch		St Louis	Mo		"	more	"	no					
X 27	Wenger Jules	27	m	m	farmer				Switzerland	Loch		Dillon	Mont		no	$60	"	by father Montana					
X 28	" Marie	22	f	m	[illegible]				"	"		"	"		"	—	"	"					
X 29	" Jean	11	m	s	—				"	"		"	"		"	—	"	"					
X 30	" Marguerite	6	f	s	—				"	"		"	"		"	—	"	"					

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Swear, sincerely and truly, that I am the* of the La Touraine from Haire France do solemnly, named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Surgeon of the La Touraine, Darling Thewrith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Citizens of U.S. S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre 19th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Amount in possession of passenger (not including amount paid for passage) if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Lestaeard	—	45	m	s	employé	yes	yes	French	Lyré	New York	Amherst	yes	himself	$60		goes home		No	No	Good	No
2	Soler	Fernd	40	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Pierrelaye	"	"	"	"	more		" 39 Murray St.					
3	"	Clotilde	37	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
4	"	Jeanne	15	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
5	"	Fidèle	7	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
6	"	Gerarde	59	f	wid	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
7	Grieaud	Eugenie	28	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	La Rochelle	"	Colchester	Conn	himself	more		" Kansas					
8	Lombard	Louis	56	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	"	"		" 154 Bleecker Street					
9	"	Therese	55	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
10	Just	Jean Pierre	40	m	s	coppersmith	—	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	$100	5 years	35 Bleecker					
11	Barley	Paul	39	m	s	miner	—	"	Austria	"	"	Chicago	Ills	"	"		"					
12	Gallapicola	Gior	36	m	m	miner	—	"	Italy	Bedollo	"	N.Y.	—	"	$40		"					
13	Streiff	Rosina	43	f	m	—	"	"	Switzerland	Schwanden	"	Belvidere Ill.	no	"	more		"					
14	"	Rosina	2	f	s	—	"	"	U.S.	Born	"	"	"	"	"		"					
15	Siegrist	Bertha	1	f	s	—	"	"	Citizen	Basel	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	$2		"					
16	Steidinger	Joh Georg	42	m	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	St. Georgen	"	Fairbury	Ill.	"	$60		"					
17	Mosca	Quinto	38	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Rovazzo	"	New York	N.Y.	—	"	$70	"					
18	Valz	Vittorio	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$40	"					
19	Baignole	Gior	57	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Chiavari	"	"	"	—	"	$40	1 Paper					
20	Lertora	Cath	62	m	m	"	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"					
21	Ronchetto	Michele	39	m	m	miner	"	"	Italy	Collretto	"	Braidwood	Ill.	"	"	$40	4 yrs 1 Paper					
22	Ardisonne	Modesto	33	m	s	"	"	"	"	Como	"	Portland	"	"	"	$30	"					
23	Dupuy	Arsène	34	m	s	Smith	"	"	France	Cherves	"	St. Francisco	"	yes	"	$50	10 yrs 1 Paper					
24	Gaydon	Andre	74	m	m	gardner	"	"	France	Montainel	"	Montreal	Can	no	"	$25	"					
25	Longuet	Louis	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"					
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Finished at No 25.

A.M. Thackara
U.S. Consul Havre

Havre June 19th

62

25/15/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the La Touraine from Haire France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F Bourdy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, ... Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre, 19th June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	17	18	19	20	21
1	Kayafanian Gabriel	22		m	S	Baker		no	Armenia	Cyprus	New York	Lawrence Mass	yes	himself	$ 16	no	by brother					
2	Koshkarian Gurker	38		m	m	Laborer				Samsoun		Providence						No	No	No	Good	No
3	Markarian Manoug	30		m	m							Fitchburg Mass				yes 1890						
4	Haytayan Astour	30		m	m							Lowell			$ 20	yes 1890	uncle					
5	Avakian Sarkis	25		m	m	shoemaker						"			$	no	brother					
6	Azarikian Soghomon	17		m	S	tailor						"			$		brother					
7	Adamian Sarkis	17		m	S	shoemaker						Worcester Mass			$							
8	Kharoyan Hagob	25		m	m	joiner						"			$							
9	Kabarian Sarkis	18		m	S	shoemaker						Boston		by friends	$ 16		friends					
10	Isnachian Avack	31		m	m	"						Lynn		brother	$		brother					
11	Anarguiros Costantine	25		m	S	cook			Greek	Peree		Chicago Ill		himself	$ 20	yes 1894/6	Uncle 23 Roosevelt St					
12	Capsinalacos Elias	24		m	S	merchant						"			$ 20	yes 1896	Uncle					
13	Borgiller Gowolf	20		m	S	Smith			Italy	Havre		Buffalo	yes		$ 20	yes 1892/6	his family					
14	Venturi Ferdinando	46		m	m	merchant			Citizen	Sant Anna di Rietti		New York			$ more	yes 1872/97	no					
15	" Cristina	24		f	"				Citizen	"		"										
16	Bertani Ant.	33		m	m	laborer			Italy	Cisterlo												
17	" Giuseppe	15		m	S	"			"	"					$	4 years 86/90	by brother					
18	Labate Giovanni	35		m	m	"			"	"					$ 24	no						
19	" Angela	37		f	m				"	"					$ 40	6 years 88/94	by cousin					
20	" Giovanni	11		m	S				Italy	"												
21	" Eugenia	9		f	S				Italy	"												
22	" Adolfo	1	12	m	S				Italy													
23	Colenero Anto	40		m	m	miner	yes			Foglizzo		Joliet Ill	yes		$ 120	5 years 1892/97	no					
24	" Teresa	37		f	m																	
25	" Maria	14		f	S											no						
26	" Serafino	10		m	S																	
27	" Bartolomio	6		m	S																	
28	" Candida	5		f	S																	
29	Greggio Cinto	23		m	S	Dyer	yes			Mogliano					$	no	Bro brother					
30	Terreri angelo M.	47		m	m	mason				Pescopendaco		Rigby			$ 82	3 years 89/92	no					

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Omear, of the La Touraine from Haire-France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at Haire, France.

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [blank] Surgeon of the La Touraine Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [blank] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [blank] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at Haire France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre June 19th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much? (Over $30 required.)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Girolami Marco	23		m	s	farmer	y	y	Italy	Deyza	New York	N. York	—	himself	$ 50	no	by brother	No	No	Good	No
2	Simonelli Carlo	21		m	m	labourer	y	y	"	Borgo	"	"	—	by himself	$ 50	"	no				
3	" Armida	22		f	m		y	y	"	"	"	"									
4	DeSanti Santi	23		m	s	farmer	y	y	"	Mazzarosa	"	S. Fe	Calif	"	$ 200	"	by brother				
5	Scatena Pietro	41		m	m	merchant	y	y	Citizen	Lucca	"	"	Calif	"	$ 30	1880 for 6 mo	no	to their family			
6	Michelotti Americo	17		m	s	farmer	y	y	Italy	Lucca	"	Chicago	Ill	"	$ 50	no	by brother				
7	Fratiani Narciso	18		m	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	S. Fe	Calif	by mother	$ 10	"	by father				
8	Muller Joseph	25		m	s	barber	y	y	Germany	Ulm	"	N. York	"	himself	$ 40	"	by friends in U. S.				
9	Maulbetsch Georges	35		m	s	brewer	y	y	Switzerland	Bâle	"	New York	"	"	$ 500	none	by an agent				
10	Miller Marie	42		f	s	Domestic	y	y	Canada	Rouen	"	Montreal	Can	"	$ 200	$ 0	"				
11	Rettinger Carl	24		m	s	farmer	y	y	Germany	Ruckow	"	Pawlepsen	N. Y.	"	$ 50	no	by Sister				
12	Horlok Sophie	16		f	s	maid	y	y	"	Bausberg	"	Great falls	Mont	"	$ 10	"	"				
13	Zanolari Marie	25		m	s	—	y	y	Switzerland	Chur	"	Chicago	Ill.	by uncle	$ 30	"	" Uncle 411 ##	411	Halsted	St.	
14	" Vittorio	14		f	s				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				
15	Briner Emil	23		m	s	tailor	y	y	"	Zurich	"	"		himself	$ 30	"	no				
16	Breyer Leoni	24		f	m	none	y	y	Citizen	Wingweiler	"	Newark	N. J.	—	"	$ 10	yes 5 years	by husband				
17	" Joseph	2		m	s	—			U. S. born	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—				
18	" Marie	6		f	s				Belgian	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—				
19	Chard Paul	28		m	s	Servant	y	y	Switzerland	Algerie	"	New York	"	—	"	$ 20	no	by mother 203 W. 136 St				
20	Pouech Jeanne	40		f	m	—	y	y	France	Ariege	"	New York	"	—	"	$ 40	"	" husband 474 6th ave				
21	" Jean	16		m	s	—	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	—				
22	" Josette	11	3	m	s				"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	—				
23	Soave andria	24		m	s	laborer	y	y	Italy	Belmonte	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	$ 30	yes 3 years	by brother				
24	Martinich Matteo	43		m	M	sailor	y	y	Austria	Triste	"	Brooklyn	N. Y.	"	$ 100	no	" 248 2nd st.				
25	Monysset Eugene	32		m	m	miner	y	y	France	Ruthe	"	S. Fe	Calif	"	$ 20	"	by friend 1313 Stockton St				
26	" Charles	28		f	m		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Demont Jacob	49		m	m	merchant	y	y	Russia	Paris	"	Baltimore	Md	"	$ 50	no	by his Children in U. S.			Senile	
28	" Sarah	50		f	m		y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	" Philipp	23		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	" Adolph	21		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

J R

S S Westernland (8)

June 30/97

N & A | 06 | R F | A V O

Money checked | No | No No

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 19th 1897. Arriving at Port of 65 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, master * of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Louis Hée
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

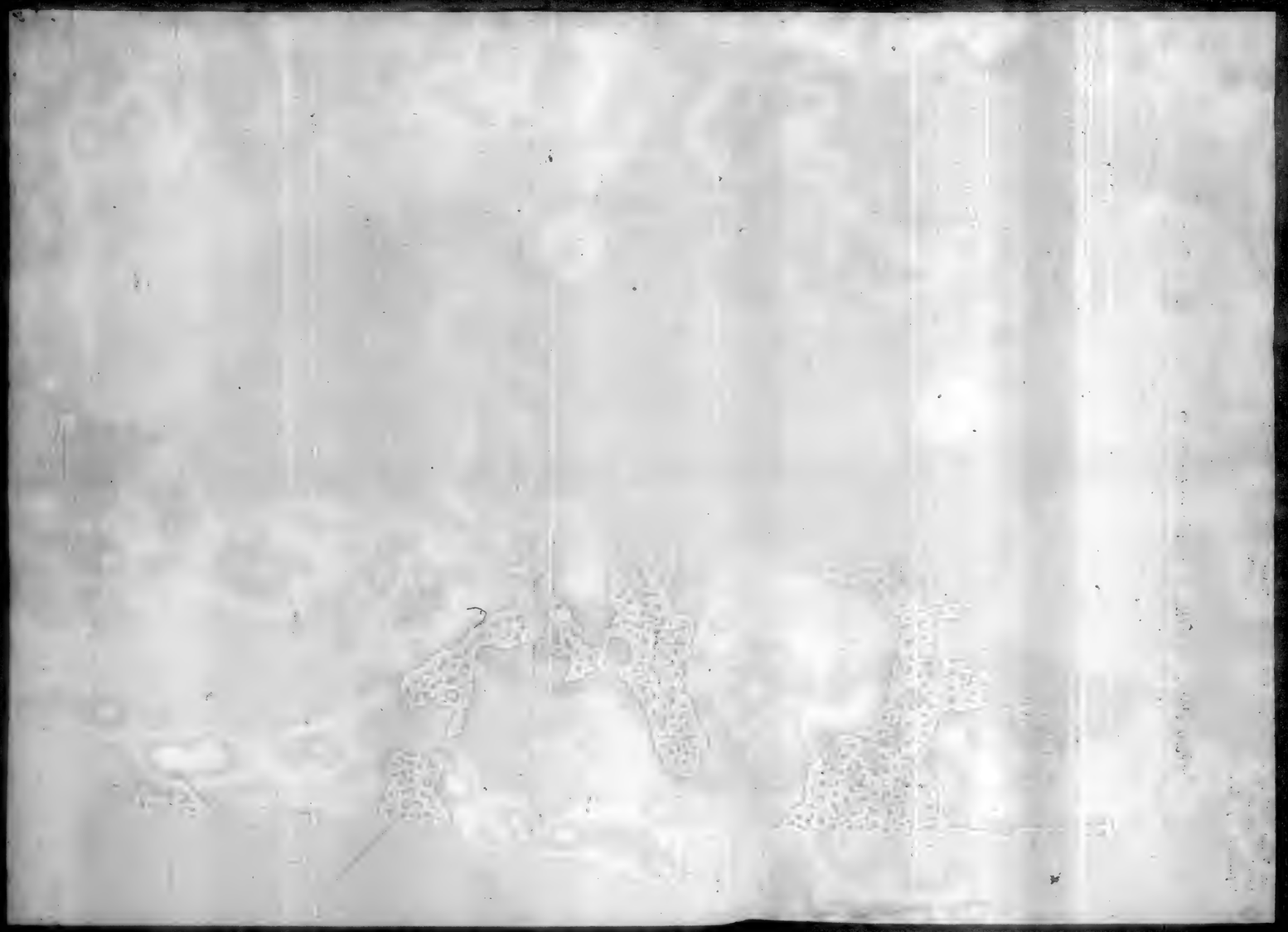
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H.H. Peachey

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Louis Hée
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 19th 1897. Arriving at Port of June 189

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Katarzyna Jukowska	22		f	Wife		yes	yes	Russian	Bialla	New York	Toledo, O.	no	brother	no	no	Bro. brother-in-law Antoni Wiernacki, Toledo, O.	no	no	Return to St	no
2	Zofia "	9		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ethel Abomosz	20		"	"		yes	yes	"	Bialystok	"	"	yes	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law Jac. Blackman, wife	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Bonieski	53		"	marr.	laborer	"	"	Russ. Pol.	Lucidowo	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$16	1897 Chicago, Ill.	son-in-law Dominik Rimbarz, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Kwiatkowski	54		"	"		"	"	Russ. Pole	Dobrzyn	"	Fairmount, Ill.	"	"	$15.22	no	son Frank Kwiatkowski, Secretary 2. R. 422	"	"	"	"	"
6	Moses Srimberg	44		m	"	smith	"	"	Russia	Smolevitsch	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	no	"	son-in-law Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lipe "	20		f	single		"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eva Rink	16		"	"	seamstress	"	"	German	Altobendorf	"	"	"	brother in law	$25	"	Cousin in law Bernard Lyon, W.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Katharina Zeller	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bechingen	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	parents	$5	"	parents Jakob Zeller St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Peter Webb	51		m	marr.	farmer	"	"	American	Cedar, Ia.	"	Fulton (Calhoun)	"	self	$16	Belgium	home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Knaus	26		"	"	joiner	"	"	Austrian	Breitenfeld	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$8	no	wife Gertrud Knaus, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michael Schneller	38		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Bruneschloss	"	N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	cousin Jakob Schneller, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Martin Reutner	50		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Unter Kreis	"	Shyboygan, Wis.	no	"	$25	"	friend Jacob Handel, Shyboygan, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elisabeth Wolf	23		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Marau	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$12	"	cousin Matthias Handel, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Lauretic	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	Zwischlaun	"	"	"	"	$22	"	brothers Josef Kugme, Cerro Gordo, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Kugme	25		"	"		yes	yes	Austrian	Cerro Gordo Colo.	"	Cerro Gordo Colo.	no	"	$25	"	cousin Maria Rizal, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Haudecker	27		"	"		"	"	"	Brunnsthloss	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$12	"	brother Cosmo Staub, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Moses Staub	12		m	"		"	"		Bobowa	"	"	"	mother	no	"						
19	Adolf Schaffer	34		"	"	baker	"	"	Swiss	Zurich	"	Riverhead, L.I.	"	"	$100	1897 Paris, France	brothers in law					
20	Rosina Uhlen	50		f	widow		"	"	American	Rochester, N.Y.	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	self	"	"	children					
21	Emma Bauwens	27		"	"	laborer	"	"	Belgian	St. Jean in Braine	"	Peoria, Ill.	"	husband	$25	1897 Peoria, Ill.	husband Leonard Boethals, Peoria, Ill.					
22	Maria Boethals	4	5	"	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "					
23	Karl Buscher	37		m	marr.	joiner	yes	yes	American	Canonsburg, Pa.	"	Canonsburg, Pa.	"	self	"	citizen	home					
24	Georg Berchtler	27		"	single	machinist	"	"	"	Hoboken, N.J.	"	Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	$10	"	friend					
25	Alfred Bommeli	29		"	"	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Romanshorn	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$25	1897 Chicago, Ill.	friend					
26	Maria Zeller	40		f	"	cook	"	"	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	$40	citizen	home					
27	Waldemar Lehram	25		m	"	mechanic	"	"	Swiss	Cologne St. Clara	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	$20	no	no					
28	Pauline Deumm	27		f	"		"	"	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	$2	citizen	home					
29	Emil Taillard	28		m	"	miner	"	"	Belgian	Jemeing	"	Bellaire, O.	"	"	$25	1897 Bellaire, O.	brother-in-law Bijeat, Bellaire, Ohio					
30	Marie Corraerts	29		f	"					Bruxelles		Gloucesville N.Y.			$45							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

66

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 19th 189 7. Arriving at Port of , 189 67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Klara Stern	32		f	mare,		no	no	Austrian-Hungarian	[illegible]	Newfoundland	Newark, N.J.	yes	husband	$6	no	husband Salomon Stern, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mendel "	11		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ethel "	8		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dino "	6		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bittel "	4		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jula "	1	12	m	"		"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Judith Juretzky	29		f	mare,		"	"	"	Brezova	"	Newark, N.J.	no	husband	$6	"	husband Stefan Juretzky, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stefan "	6		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marianna "	4		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Frenke Hasser	36		"	mare,		"	"	Galician	Zolynia	"	Newark, N.J.	yes	husband	$6	1894/34 N.J.	husband Jos. Canon Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Perl "	9		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Liebe "	8		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Baruch "	6		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Buche "	5		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hyschord "	4		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Celly "	2		f			"	"	Galician	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rena Weinfeld	17		"	single		"	"	Russian	Lemberg	"	Newark, N.J.	"	brother-in-law	$6	no	brother-in-law J. Rosenberg, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Markus Moskowicz	16		m	"		yes	yes	"	Cracow	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	brother	$1	"	brother Israel Moskowicz, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anne Freiberg	17		f	"		no	no	Galician	Skalat	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	no	"	brother Henry Freiberg, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marie Wiesner	22		f	"		yes	yes	"	Ineenhof	"	Allentown, Pa.	"	brother-in-law	$3	"	brother-in-law Jos. Fleischhacker, Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	David Weiss	14		m	"		"	"	"	Perlina	"	[illegible]	"	sister	$2	"	sister Fanny Weiss, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josefa Schwartz	48		f	widow		no	no	"	Kis Berg	"	[illegible]	yes	brother	$2	"	brother Adolf Brünspan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Antonin Empegner	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Bohemian	Telecí	"	Clarkson, Neb.	"	uncle	$10	"	uncle Josef Felippi, Clarkson, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Katherina Wenguet	21		f	"		"	"	German	Wamding	"	Jefferson City, Mo.	"	self	$5	"	uncle John Wenguet Jefferson City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Friedrich Fischer	47		m	mare,	farmer	"	"	"	Heilbronn	"	Philada.	"	"	$25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Catherine "	46		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Carl Reitz	9		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	husband Chas. Rosenberg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rachel Rosenberg	22		f	mare,		"	"	Russian	Petersburgh	"	Newark, N.J.	"	husband	no	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chanka "	10		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Max Miller	18		m	single	compositor	yes	yes	"	Kowno	"	[illegible]	"	father	$52	"	father sister Anny Fisher, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Wells, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peaches, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 19th 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Edmond Vande Voorde	29	1	m	single	laborer	no	no	Belgium	Malleghem	New York	Marshall, Minn	yes	self	$16 cc	no	no					
2	Nokia Karl	30	6	f	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Trient	"	W.V.	"	"	$28 cc	"	father in law Josefene Wilkens,	no	no	no	good	no
3	Barbara Nemeth	21	6	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Szenkö	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	"	$2 cc	"	brother Anton Nemeth, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	"	"	"	"
4	Israël Dym	17	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kalnica	"	W.V.	yes	"	" $8 cc	"	uncle Salomon Zimmerman, W.V.	no	"	"	"	"
5	Sabig Rosikyan	28	1	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Bolozód	"	"		"	" $12 cc	"	uncle Simon Bermel W.V.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Juliana Krzyniska	20	4	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Lubuchow	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	" $8 cc	"	brother Jan Karpiscz, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mirko Kolenda	24	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dubné	"	"	"	"	" $16 cc	"	brother Jan Kolenda, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dimitro Chomjak	16	1	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" $12 cc	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stefan Gottschling	37	1	"	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Almen	"	St. Marys, Pa.	"	"	" $10 cc	"	brother "cousin" Gottschling, St. Marys, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Imre	33	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Lark	"	Cornalville, Pa.	"	"	" $40 cc	"	brother in law Ernest Pechely, Cornalville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hermine Richtmann	17	4	f	single	"	"	"	"	Ujhely	"	W.V.	"	"	"	"	sister Samuel Richtmann,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Laja (Rathelbaum) Teitelbaum	17	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konieska	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Max Teitelbaum,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Susanna Jutko	44	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova	"	W.V.	"	"	" $4 cc	"	sister Anna Jutko,	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lucia Rusa	18	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skalat	"	Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	" $2 cc	"	brother in law Kay Hainley, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Genovefa Zayerowska	17	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolina	"	W.V.	"	"	" $8	"	brother poor Conn. Home, W.V.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sava Jakšić	26	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrad	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	$30 cc	"	uncle Nikola Jakšić, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Paul Modermansky	35	1	m	"	(farmer)	"	"	"	Udovcrak	"	W.V.	yes	"	$150 cc	"	brother Simon Jakob Rivovar,	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ole Hegre	26	1	"	"	21 [illegible] (505)	11/25/89			(C.L. 305-1125/48) Hamar	"	"		"	" $6	"	brother Hjalmar Hegre, W.V.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sera Celar (Velar)	25	1	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian Hungarian	Szlyom Liptse	"	"		"	" $4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Oveika	31	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liptsi Podhradi	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alexsia Kolatek	34	1	f	marr.	"	"	"	"	Holic	"	Lattentown, Pa.	yes	"	$6 cc	no	husband Frank Kolatek, Lattentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Frank "	11	1	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Karl "	9	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Luige "	4	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Valerie "	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bella Lerjan	34	1	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Bregovd	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$6 cc	Passed at Chicago, Ill.	husband Stefan Lerjan Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Julia "	10	1	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Selige Zimmermann	16	1	"	single	"	no	no	"	Holbuszowe	"	W.V.	"	Prepaid by cousin	$3	no	cousin Louise Francis	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sali Markt	24	1	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Szegle	"	"	"	husband	$70	"	husband Wolf Markt, W.V.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Isidor "	5	7	m	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"

68 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master * of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H.H.P. Peachey

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 19th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Reeps	46		m	single	dealer	yes	yes	German	St. Louis, Mo	New York	St. Louis, Mo	no	self	yes	1886/94 St. Louis, Mo	no brother Henry Behrnicke,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paul Čičák	14		"	s.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Last Homer	"	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	$2	no Hartford, Conn.	brother Stefan Jankovic,	"	"	"	"	"
3	Martin Savkanič	35		"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Izbudja	"	Phoenixville, Pa	"	"	$8	1892/96 Phoenixville, Pa	Phoenixville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Susanne Jukas	19		"	single	"	"	"	"	Matjasov	"	Edwardsdale, Pa	"	"	$7.55	no	Edwardsdale, Pa brother-in-law Jacob Sabol,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vasil Rozkanič	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	Tické	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$3	"	Newyork sister Elizabeth Raley	"	"	"	"	"
6	Juliana Ferenc	24		f	widow	"	"	"	"	Salona	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$2	"	Passaic, N.J. brother-in-law Karol Zeis,	"	"	"	Pregnant	"
7	Antonina Samolewicz	23		"	d.w.	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Stryzéw	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	$2	1894/	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Soga	25		m	marr.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Matjasova	"	Homestead, Pa	"	"	$10.15	1894/ Homestead, Pa	brother Mike Soga Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elisabeth Kramer	17		f	single	"	"	"	"	Sedliske	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	$6.50	no	sister Elizabeth Kovel, Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wojciech Stopa	33		m	marr.	"	no	no	Austrian	Zimne Wode	"	Cleveland, O.	no	"	$45		brother-in-law John Fabian Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ján Dzian	32		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Tovna	"	Connellsville, Pa	yes	"	$20	1893/97 Connellsville, Pa	brother-in-law Stef Pal Connellsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michal Hladký	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	Bela Vezja	"	Cleveland, O.	no	"	$12	1893/97 Erie, Pa	brother Jno. Hladky, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Eva Kuresska	13		f	single	"	"	"	"	Nezrajová	"	"	"	"	$5	no	brother-in-law Jan Warba Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vasil "	30		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	Citizen	U.S.	Certificate	"	"	"	yes	1887/97 (4 yrs) Cleveland, O.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fejza "	30		f	"	"	yes	yes	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brother-in-law Ludwig Stoll,	"	"	"	"	without right leg.
16	Dwan Slota	16		m	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	"	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	yes	"	$44	no	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Morten Eidelsburger	37		"	marr.	tamer	"	"	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	no
18	Louis Jacques	17		"	single	mechanician	"	"	German	Metz	"	"	"	"	$25	no	aunt Maria Weber, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Henry Dusabant	23		"	"	machinist	"	"	Dutch	Aardenburg	"	Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	yes 35	1897/94	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cornelis Nieuwenhuijse	40		"	"	sailor	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	Lodi, N.J.	no	"	$10	Lodi, N.J.	brother-in-law Jacob Lodi, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Désiré Boulanger	40		"	marr.	clerk	"	"	Belgian	St. Médard	"	Rivers Point, R.I.	yes	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Alex. Ballard, River Point, Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	"
22	Céline "	37		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lucia "	11		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Armand "	9		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marcell "	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Vital "	5		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alicia "	4		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fermin "	24		m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leopold De Jaegher	25		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Moldyck	"	Marshall, Minn.	"	"	$88	1893/97 Marshall, Minn.	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Theofil " "	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master* of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H H Peachey

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Passengers 425
Cabin 423

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 19th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York June 30th 1897. 70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jeremias Klemmer	57		widower	brushmk	yes	yes	American	Reading Pa	New York	Reading, Pa	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	limping
2	Leopold De Jaegher	24		single	laborer	"	"	Belgian	Mallegem	"	Marshall, Minn.	"	friend	$15	no	no					
3	Isaac Frank	58		marr.	dealer	"	"	German	Bromback	"	N.Y.	"	self	$30	"	son-in-law Meakem Ohio	"	"	"	"	no
4	Sophie "	57		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lois, Frankfort	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emma "	21		single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" #27 & 82	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louise Wallace	23	5	mare.		"	"	American	Detroit, Mich	"	Detroit, Mich	no	"	"	citizen	brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Barbara Keller	27	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Louise "	2	2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bernard Risse	35		marr.	baker	yes	yes	German	Hagen	"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	1888 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alwine "	31		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Clara "	5																			
12	Ernest "	3																			
13	Bernard "																				
14	Stephan Schulz	21		single	baker	yes	yes	"	Verviers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Joseph Walter	27		"	"	"	"	American	Trenton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Friedrich Gratz	18		"	clerk	"	"	German	Solingen	"	Wash. D.C.	"	"	$30	no	no 513 South 10	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andreas Schönhofen	46		"	farmer	"	"	"	Herzenich	"	Sandy Rapids, Mich	"	"	$30	1885 to Wis. 2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Koch	51	10	widow		yes	yes	German	Heidelberg	"	N.Y.	yes	daughter	$40	no	daughter Anna Huber, Frankfort	"	"	"	"	"
19	Luise "	21	11	single		"	"	"	(ex. 2-15-48)	"	"	"	sister	—	"	(sister) "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ludwig Huber	1	11	mar.									mother	—	"	mother "					flinty right eye. Illegible opacity of left
21	Michael Jaziorski	38		marr.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Przykop	"	"	"	wife	$4	"	wife Agnieszka Jaziorsky Frankfort	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maly Staub	37		"		yes	yes	"	Bobowa	"	"	"	husband	$20	"	husband Jonas Staub Frankfort	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chane "	14		single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "					
24	Feigie Sal	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	brother Benja Sal, Bridgeport, Conn. 160 Spruce St.					
25	Seli Süssmann	26		"		"	"	"	Szandec	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	brother	$2	"	brother-in-law Leopold Weis, Bridgeport, Conn.					
26	Rosa Sedson	18		"		"	"	"	Ala Rl	"	NY	"	brother	$20	"	father Ph. Sedson, Cleveland, O. 318 Forest					
27	Bine Wassermann	32		marr.		"	"	"	Metgenscifen	"	Cleveland, O.	"	father	$20	"	husband Sidel Wassermann, Frankfort					
28	Rivka "	8							Rockmik		NY		husband	$6	"						
29	Mester "	6											father	—	"	father "					
30	Jan Dzidik	16		single		"	"	"	"	"	Lilly, Pa	"	"		"						
													brother	$15	"	brother Jako Dzidik, Lilly, Pa					

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that [illegible]

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 19th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York June 30th 1897

70

1. No. on List.	2. Name in full.	3. Age Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation	7. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8. Nationality.	9. Last Residence.	10. Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13. By whom was passage paid.	14. Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $20 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21. Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jeremias Klemmer	57		M	widower	brushmaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Reading Pa	New York	Reading, Pa	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	
2	Leopold De Jaegher	24		M	single	laborer	"	"	Belgian	Mollegem	"	Marshall, Minn	"	friend	$15	no	no					
3	Isaac Frank	58		M	marr.	dealer	"	"	German	Isenbach	"	N.Y.	"	self	$300	"	son-in-law Abraham [illegible] Lois, Newyork	"	"	"	"	no
4	Sophie "	57		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emma "	21		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louis Williams	33	5	M	marr.	—	"	"	American	Detroit, Mich	"	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Barbara Eckler	37	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Louise "	1	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bernard Risse	35		M	marr.	baker	yes	yes	German	Hayen	"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	1888 N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alwine "	31		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Clara "	5		F					U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ernest "	3		M						"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bernard "	—		M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stephan Schulz	21		M	single	baker	yes	yes	"	Verviers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Joseph Walter	27	4	M	"	"	"	"	American	Trenton, O,	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Friedrich Bratz	18		M	"	clerk	"	"	German	Solingen	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	$30	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andreas Schönhofen	46		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	Diepenrich	"	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	"	"	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Kolb	51	10	F	widow		yes	yes	German	Heidelberg	"	N.Y.	yes	daughter	$70	no	daughter Anna Kolb, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
19	Luise "	21	11	F	single					(Ex. S.S. 15-48)												
20	Ludwig Kolb	1	11	M	"					"	"	"	"	sister	—	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michael Jeziorski	38		M	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austrian-Hungarian	Przykop	"	"	"	mother	—	"	mother Agnieszka Jeziorska, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maly Staub	37		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Borowe	"	"	"	wife	$4	"	wife Agnieszka Staub, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
23	Thone "	14		F	single					"	"	"	"	husband	$20	"	husband Jones Staub, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
24	Terezie Sal	18		M	"					"	"	"	"	father		"	father Franz Sal,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sali Süssmann	26		M	"					Szendrö	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	brother	$2	"	brother Bruno Sal, Bridgeport, Conn. 160 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosa Sedeon	18		M	"					Ala Rl	"	N.Y.	"	brother-in-law	$20	"	brother-in-law Leopold Weiss, wife Sedeon,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bine Wassermann	32		M	marr.					Matyasvicfalva	"	Cleveland, O.	"	father	$20	"	father Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rieke "	8		M						Rochmit	"	N.Y.	"	husband	$6	"	husband Sabel Wassermann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mester "	6		M						"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ján Dzadik	16		M	single					Szlavnica	"	Lilly, Pa	"	brother	$15	"	brother Peter Dzadik, Lilly, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 19th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 71

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Magdalena Dickschof	22		f	single	cigarmaker	yes	yes	German	Lingenfeld	New York	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	brother in law Rudolf Uhse,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	—	10	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mann, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franziska "	54		"	widow		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	daughter	"	"	daughter " " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Klara "	16		"	single	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	—	"	brother in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wincenty Michalski	15		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Posen	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	brotherinlaw	"	"	brother in law Siegel Jenkowski, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Szczepan "	25		"	"	cutting tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	August Huber	34		"	marr.	baker	"	"	Austrian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	self	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie "	30		f	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Teresie "	21		"	single		"	"	German	Ilsedt	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Siegmund Huber, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rosa Leff	32		"	marr.		"	"	Russian	Cologne	"	West Hoboken, N.J.	—	brother in law	none	"	brother in law Joseph Friedlein, West Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abraham "	9		m	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	—	uncle	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Salomon "	5		"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Simon "	33		"	marr.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	self	$7	"	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Isaac "	—	6	"	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Simon Wolff	24		"	single	trading man	yes	yes	German	Wending	"	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	$27	"	brother in law Isaac Hammerer, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sebastian "	6		"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	no	self	$2	"	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rudolph Fuhrmann	24		"	"	tiller	"	"	"	Birkenhausen	"	Ballston, N.Y.	yes	"	yes	"	uncle John Schaefer, Ballston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michaël Barry	75		"	"	soldier	"	"	American	N.Y.	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Motel Weiss	21		"	marr.	tailor	no	no	Russian	Ekaterinoslaw	"	"	"	father	none	no	father Abraham Weiss, New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jakob Leib Rosenblut	60		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	son-in-law	$ 15	"	son-in-law Aaron Zylberbrod, Mayfield	"	"	"	"	"
21	Linde "	48		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Senendel "	13		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	—	"	brother in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chiel "	10		m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Annie Schneider	10	6	f	"		"	"	American	Cleveland, O.	"	Cleveland, O.	no	self	$11	citizen	home brother in law Philipp Bealle,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Francesco Wacka	47		m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Brussels	"	Port Chester, N.Y.	"	"	$12	no	Port Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wilhelm Schwedtmann	25		"	single	locksmith	yes	yes	German	Koenigsteele	"	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	sister	$ 2	"	sister Agnes Schwedtmann, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ernest Löwenstein	28	10	m	marr.	nurse	yes	yes	American	Scranton, Pa.	"	Scranton, Pa.	no	self	$15	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Friedrich " (Baby)	9		"	single		"	"	German	Oberstetten	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Loewenstein (Baby) Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Barbara Hahn	18	10	f	"	cookmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother's sister in law "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jme Brent	17		m	"	farmer	"	"	Dutch	Valthermond Assen	"	Ubbena, Minn.	"	brother	$ 7	"	brother G. Brent, Hunter, Dak.	"	"	"	"	"

71.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master* of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H.H. Peachey

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 13.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 19th 1897, Arriving at Port of , 189 71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Magdalena Dickerhof	22		f	single		yes	yes	German	Lingenfeld	New York	[illegible]					brother in law Rudolf Hess,					
2	Anna "	40		"	"				"	"	"	"	yes	self	no	no	man, Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
3	Franziska "	54		"	widow		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Klara "	16		"	single	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wincenty Michalski	15		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Posen	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	sister	—	"	brother in law Leopold Jankowski, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Szczepan "	25		"	"	cutting tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	August Huber	34		"	marr.	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	home	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
8	Marie "	30		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Teresie "	21		"	single		"	"	German	Idarett	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August Huber, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rosa Laff	32		"	marr.		"	"	Russian	Cologne	"	West Hoboken, N.J.	"	brother in law	none	"	brother in law Joseph Friedken, West Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abraham "	9		m					"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Salomon "	5		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Simon "	33		"	marr.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Isaac "	16		"					"	"	"	"	"	self	$7	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Simon Wölffl	24		"	single	tailor	yes	yes	German	Wending	"	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	$25	"	brother in law Sol. Hemmeon, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sebastian "	6		"					"	"	"	"	no	self	$2	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rudolf Fuhrmann	24		"		tiller	"	"	"	Bindersleusen	"	Ballston, N.Y.	yes	"	yes	"	uncle John Schaefer, Ballston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michael Barry	78		"	"	soldier	"	"	American	N.Y.	"	Washington	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Motel Weiss	21		"	marr.	tailor	no	no	Russian	Ekaterinoslaw	"	"	"	father	none	no	father Abraham Weiss, New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jakob Leib Rosenblut	60		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	son-in-law	$15	"	son-in-law Aaron Zyborchek, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
21	Linde "	48		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Benendel "	13		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chiel "	10		m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	—	"	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Annie Schneider	10	6	f	"		"	"	American	Cleveland, O.	"	Cleveland, O.	no	self	$11	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Francesco Wacka	47		m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Brussels	"	Port Chester, N.Y.	"	"	$12	no	brother in law Filippo Biselli, Port Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wilhelm Schweltmann	25		"	single	tailor	yes	yes	German	Hoenigsteele	"	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	sister	$2	"	sister Agnes Schweltmann, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ernest Löwenstein	28	10	m	marr.	nurse	yes	yes	American	Scranton, Pa.	"	Scranton, Pa.	no	self	$15	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Friedrich " Gladey	9		"	single		"	"	German	Oberstetten	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother-in-law Ernest Löwenstein Gladey, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Barbara Hahn	18	8	f	"	cookmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother sister in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gyne Brent	47		m	"	farmer	"	"	Dutch	Valkhwond Fryes	"	Stickney, Mon.	"	brother	$60	"	brother G. Brent, Hunter, Dak.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master* of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H.H. Peachey

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp, June 19th 1897. Arriving at Port of June 30 1897

72

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Valinden	39	V	f	marr.		yes	yes	Belgian	Meckeln	New York	Montclair, N.J.	no	husband	$ no	no	husband Jos. Valinden, Montclair, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Colette "	11	V	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alphonse "	—	V	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elżbieta Okulewicz	23	V	f	marr.		yes	yes	Russian	Ulazyn	"	Bergen Station, N.J.	yes	husband	$ 4 00	"	husband Franciszek Okulewicz, Bergen Station, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Józef "	3	V	m	single		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rozalia Skwila	26	V	f	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Buczynica	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	brother	$ 2 00	"	brother Józef Skwila, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Barbara Petrus	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Felsö Vadas	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	sister	$ 4 00	"	sister Maria Petrus, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peppie Schönberger	16	V	"	"		"	"	"	Moravia	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 20 00	"	father Isidor Klein, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
9	Apollonia Koniszewska	22	V	"	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Sodowa	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	no	brother in law	$ 2 00	"	brother in law Karol Dziedzic, Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rachel Bogueslawsky	37	V	f	marr.		yes	yes	Russian	Bogueslaw	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 20	"	husband N. Bogueslawsky, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chane "	14	V	"	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mendel "	11	V	m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moses "	6	V	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sorke "	3	V	f	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sulik "	—	V	m	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Richard Sigl~~	~~16~~	—	"	"		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~Siegen~~	"	~~Hoboken, N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~$ 6~~	"	grandfather John Werner, Lindau, Aut.	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Paul "	15	—	"	"		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stefan Knapp	28	V	"	marr.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Hajdudoby	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	brother in law	$ 3 00	1887/93 67	brother in law Stefan Knapp, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marcin Bodek	20	V	f	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Bogutowska	"	Chicago, Illinois	no	brother	$ 2 00	no	brother Ludwig Bodek, Chicago, Illinois, 87	"	"	"	"	"
20	Katarzyna Smika	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fryszlak	"	New Britain, Conn.	yes	sister	$ 3 00	"	sister Marianne Smika, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Barbola Chmela	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Slavnica	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	brother	$ 5 00	"	brother Jan Chmelar, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mateusz Piatkiewicz	17	V	m	"	"	yes	yes	Russian	Bernertowy	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ no	"	brother Jan Piatkiewicz, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
23	Faiba Leder	16	V	f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Poldebnica	"	"	"	sister	$ 10 00	"	sister Father Leder, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marjan Keler	26	V	"	marr.	—	"	"	"	Chodorów	"	"	"	husband	$ 20 00	"	husband B. Keller, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Dybasz	20	V	"	single	laborer	no	no	"	Pogorzyna	"	Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	brother in law	$ 1 00	"	brother in law Alexander Bigos, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosine Bentz	20	V	"	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Metzerzimmern	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	aunt	$ 5 00	"	aunt Caroline Zollinger, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rosa Scheuerle	14	V	"	"		"	"	"	Esslingen	"	Yonkers, N.Y.	no	self	" 17	"	brother in law William Reif, 215 Jonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Georg Holzapfel	15	V	m	"	baker	"	"	"	Sindelfingen	"	Rheinfelden	yes	"	$ 12 00	"	cousin Abel Hauffmann, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
29	~~Emma Reis~~	~~19~~	—	f	"	—	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Stuttgart~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	~~Wilhelm Reinhardt~~	~~22~~	—	"	"	joiner	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31															$ 4	citizen	home					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master* of the S.S. Westerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Louis Hes
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. H. Peachey

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Louis Hes
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 1.50
Consular fee No 1

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, June 19th 1897. Arriving at Port of, June 30 1897

72

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if a 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Marie Verlinden	39		f	marr.		yes	yes	Belgian	Mecheln	New York	Montclair, N.J.	no	husband	$ no	no	husband Jos. Verlinden, Montclair, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Coletta "	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alphonse "	1		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elżbieta Okulewicz	23		f	marr.		yes	yes	Russian	Alsyn	"	Bergen Station, N.J.	yes	husband	$ 4.—	"	husband Franciszek Okulewicz, Bergen Station, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Józef "	3		m	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rozalia Lewita	26		f	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Buzgnice	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	brother	$2	"	father brother "Józef" Lewita, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Barbara Petrus	16		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Felsö Vadas	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	sister	$ 2.—	"	father Marie Petrus, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peppie Schönberger	16		"	"		"	"	"	Mowa	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 2.—	"	sister Esther Klein, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
9	Apollonia Koniszewska	22		"	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Sodowa	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	no	brother in law	$ 2.—	"	brother in law Karol Dziduszko, Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rachel Bogustawskej	37		f	marr.		yes	yes	Russian	Bogustaw	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 20	"	husband R. Bogustawskej, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chane "	14		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mendel "	11		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moses "	6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sorke "	3		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Szulik "	1		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Richard Sigle	16		"	"		yes	yes	German	Liegau	"	Boston, Mass	no	mother	$6	"	grand father John Werner, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
17	Paul "	15		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stefan Knapp	28		"	marr.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Hajdudoby	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	brother in law	$3	1887/93 Passaic, N.J.	brother in law Adalbert Kolodziej, Passaic, N.J. 3 Sc	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Sodek	20		f	single		"	"	Austrian	Hlinka Bogutowska	"	Chicago, Illinois	no	brother	$ 2.—	no	brother Ludwig Sodek, Chicago, Illinois, 89	"	"	"	"	"
20	Katarzyna Smika	20		"	"		"	"	"	Fryszlak	"	New Britain, Conn.	yes	sister	$ 3	"	sister Marzanna Lenka, New Britain, Conn.	15 2	"	"	"	"
21	Barbara Chmela	21		"	"		"	"	Hungarian	Slavnica	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	brother	$ 5	"	brother Jan Chmelar, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mateusz Ratkiewicz	17		m	"		yes	yes	Russian	Bernardowy	"	N.Y.	"	"	no	"	brother Jan Ratkiewicz, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
23	Taube Leder	16		f	"		"	"	Austrian	Boldabrieu	"	"	"	sister	$ 20	"	sister father Leder, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marjan Keller	26		"	marr.		"	"	"	Chodorów	"	"	"	husband	$ 20	"	husband B. Keller, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Dybasz	20		"	single	laborer	no	no	"	Pigorzyna	"	Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	brother in law	$ 1.—	"	brother in law Aleksander Zajdel, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosine Bentz	20		"	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Metterzimmern	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	aunt	$ 5	"	aunt Caroline Zollinger, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rosa Scherrieble	14		"	"		"	"	"	Esslingen	"	Yonkers, N.Y.	no	self	" 17	"	brother in law William Reif, Weiss, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Georg Holzapfel	15		m	"	baker	"	"	"	Sindelfingen	"	Wheeling, W.Va.	yes	"	$ 12	"	no cousin Karl Hauffmann, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
29	Emma Bott	19		f	"		"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wilhelm Reinhardt	20		m	"	joiner	"	"	American	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master* of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Louis Hes
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Hubbard Peachey Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H.H. Peachey

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

Louis Hes
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received $ 1.50
Consular fee No 44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skjødt, Master * of the S. S. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet (to wit eleven) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Skjødt
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 1897

Roert J Reid
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H Christiansen Surgeon of the S. S. Island * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers (to wit eleven) named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. B. Christiansen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 1897

Robert J Reid
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S/S Island
June 2 1897
Manifest
Surgeon's Affidavit

Affidavi

I W Skjøt, Ma

sincerely and tru Swear

List or Manifest Sheet, to whi

employed by the master thereof,

the report of said surgeon. "he

disease, or suffering from a dea

crime or misdemeanor involving

in the United States, except such

belief, the information in said L

Sworn to before me this

* State whether Master, First or Secon

er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

the S S Island from Copenhagen do solemnly,

have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within

ed the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereafter, or the Surgeon employed by the owners

h of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,

ilful or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from

or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor

nnitted a contrary or agreement, express or implied, to pay his or their passage to the United States.

ge, &c. And that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

day of June 1887

master.

at the Port of United States at Copenhagen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. B. Christiansen Surgeon of the S S Island do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Danish College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet to according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true statement and physical condition of such passengers.

H. B. Christiansen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1887

Henry Chester
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

S.S. Island
June 28/87
Read
Filed
Entd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Copenhagen June 6 1892 Arriving at Port of 189 73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination as the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Oskar Olson	17		M	single	Farm	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Kimo	New York	New York	Yes	brother	$ 5	No	brother Alfred Olson Rumford Corner	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Josefine G. P. Andersen	31		F	married	wife	Yes	Yes	"	Gjerby	"	Duluth Minn	Yes	my husband	$ 5	No	my husband Johan A Andersen Casper Co Wyo	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Gerda Emelie	4	11	F	single	daughter	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Father	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ingolf Alfred	2	10	M	single	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jorg P. Rasmussen	46		M					"	Klaims	"	Philadelphia	Yes	my self	$ 30			No	No	No	Good	No
6	Ellen C. Wiedenberg	20		F	single	teacher	Yes	Yes	"	Christiansted	"	Ogden Utah	Yes	my self	$ 2	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Carl Gilston	5		M	single	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Rarby	"	Salt Lake Utah	Yes	my self	$ 5	No	Son in law A. W. Gilbertson Ogden Utah	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Hans C. Olsen	19		M	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Aalborg	"	Escanaba Mich	Yes	my self	$ 50	No	brother Niels Olsen Escanaba Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Gustaf A. Wahlstrom	25		M	"	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	Yes	my self	$ 20	No	No	No	No	No	good	No.
10	Victor F. Forsten	31		M	"	Mill	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Sweden	"	New York	Yes	my self	$ 25	1880	1892 Bro	No	No	No	good	No.
11	Iver Bergersen	2	2	M	Son	Workmen	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mauvo Texas	Yes	my brother	$ 6	1888	1892 Bro Austin Texas	No	No	No	good	No
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11/10

73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skjodt, Master * of the S.S. "Island" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit four and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Skjodt
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 189 7

Robert Reid
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. C. Christiansen Surgeon of the S.S. "Island" * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit four and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. C. Christiansen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of June 189 7

Robert Reid
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 2

S.S. Island sailing from Copenhagen 10th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York 1897. 74

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Albertina Andersen	21	5	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Danish	Aarhus	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$ 85.	No	To join Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Elin Hansen	16	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karl Bundgaard	21	11	M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Skudstrup	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 85.	"	To join Brother	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jens Svensen	27	11	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Esbjerg	"	New York	"	"	$ 83	"	To join Brother	"	"	"	"	"
5																						
6							4		American			Widow		Self	$ 27	Yes 1890 1897.	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or

I [illegible]
from Copenhagen . do solem
examination of each and all of the passengers,
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
to make a physical examination of each of said pa
I believe that no one of said passengers is an i
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagiou
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
perform labor in the United States, except such as
my knowledge and belief, the information in said
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

anding Officer, o

Master
ely, and truly
14
el, sailing therewith, o
and that, from my per
sane person, or a pau
or a person who has
gamist, or under a c
ssly excepted under th
manifest, concerning

, 1897.
etiania

or Second Officer.

H. Erland.

that I have made a personal
r, named on the foregoing List or
geon employed by the owners thereof,
pection and the report of said surgeon,
likely to become a public charge, or
victed of a felony or other infamous
agreement, express or implied, to
nd that also, according to the best of
said passengers named thereon, is

[illegible]
master Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE CHRISTIANIA

Affida

I H. B. Christiansen
sailing therewith , do solemnly,
years' experience as a physician and surge
authority of the University of Cop
made a personal examination of all the passengers name
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge an
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Ju
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

I do hereby certify that the number of
named on this list or manifest at the time of ce
amounts to 14 persons.
Witness my hand and seal at
this 12 day of June , A.D. 1897
Consul of the United St

UNITED STATES CONSULATE CHRISTIANIA

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S/S. Island
and truly mean that I have had 3
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
en
14 and that I have
in number, and that the foregoing List
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

, 1897.

H. B. Christiansen
Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. N. 2.

S. S. "Island" sailing from Gothenburg June 11th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 75

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if any, whether more than $30, and how much if less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever a Prisoner or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature ad Cause.
1	Albert H. Widlund	26		m	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	America	New York	Keyport, N.J.	yes	myself	$75.	1893 - 1895	To my brother Albert Widlund	No	No	No	Good	Changes per record Eyes W. Sty. Dt
2	Iver B. Widlund	18		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Ramsjö	"	"	"	my brother		No	To my brother Albert Widlund	"	"	"	"	No
3	Johan O.	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Karl E.	11	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Lydia Lundström	70		f	w	Widow	"	"	"	Björkeby	"	Middletown, N.Y.	"	my son	$6		To my son Erik Ekblund	"	"	"	"	
6	Alma C. Blomgren	24		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Dalsboda	"	Keyport, N.J.	"	my sister			To my sister Alma Lina Blomgren	"	"	"	"	
7	Gustaf Karlson	14		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Trade	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	my uncle			To my uncle Carl Andersen	"	"	"	"	
8	Hilda Håkansson	22		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Torsås	"	Providence, R.I.	"	my cousin	$4		To my cousin Anna Håkansson	"	"	"	"	
9	Sigrid A. Gustafson	12	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sigrid	"	Keyport, N.J.	"	my cousin			To my cousin Emil Johnson	"	"	"	"	
10	Sofia Johansson	21		"	Widow	"	"	"	"	Smiåsa	"	Hamilton, Ont.	"	brother in law	$5		To my brother in law Carl Johansson	"	"	"	"	
11	Oscar Appelquist	32		m	married	Miller	"	"	"	Götebo	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	myself	$60	1894 - 1895	To my father Carl Johansson	"	"	"	"	
12	Ernst "	7		m		Child	"	no	"	"	"	Middlebury, N.Y.	"	myself	$5	No	To my husband	Kept 267 Lowell St.	"	"	"	
13	Ernst "	5		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Ernst "	2		m		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Eggidtz * of the Us Ireland from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named, on the within List or Manifest (that, to wit one . and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H Eggidtz
master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1907

Laurits Bruun
U. S. Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Sterling Thomsen as my assistant surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit one . and that the accompanying List or Manifest thereof is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sterling Thomsen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1907

Laurits Bruun
Consul of the United States at Christiania

I am telling you [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907
named on this [illegible] of inspection on the [illegible] certification
amounts to [illegible] persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania
this 12 day of June A. D. 1907.

Laurits Bruun
Consul of the United States

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Island" sailing from Christiania, 14 June 97 Arriving at Port of 1897 76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Race or People	Final Destination (if any) in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether a Prisoner	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	No. in Family
1	Ing Pettersen	30																					
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the H. Ireland from Copenhagen do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest [illegible], and that twenty eight [illegible] whose names are [illegible] on the [illegible] established by the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of such passengers, and the [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June
[illegible]
Deputy Collector of the United States at Christiania

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Christiansen, Surgeon of the H. Ireland from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty eight [illegible] under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, to wit: Ludwig Hansen [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true [illegible] and physical condition of said passengers.

H. H. Christiansen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June
[illegible]
Deputy Collector of the United States at Christiania

[illegible]
amounts to 2 4
Witness [illegible]
this 12 day of June
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 2.

S.S. Island sailing from Christiania 19 June 1894 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether ticket is owned by alien	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and over	Whether over before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and Cause.	Head
1	Oscar Ballgrahn	31		m	single	laborer	yes	Norwegian	Christiania Norway		New York										
2	Helga Jorgensen	31		f		servant															
3	Inga	14		f																	
4	Hilda Jensen	6		f																	
5	Inga Gilland	20		f					Norway		New York										
6	Hans O Gilland	25		m	single	Baker			Christiania Norway		Chicago Ill										
7	Johanna Jensen	30		f		servant			Christiania Norway		Chicago Ill										
8	Elise Olsen	22		f		Wife	Read Write		Christiania Norway		Chicago Ill										
9	Agnes	2		f		child			U S												
10	Albert	4		m		child															
11	Anna	4		f		child															
12	Ida	2		f																	
13	Josephine	2		f																	
14	Elida Hansen	24		f		servant			Christiania Norway		New York										
15	Hermine Engelmann	32		f																	
16	Charles Smith	2		m		child			Denmark		Chicago Ill										
17	Johan Gunderson	19		m																	
18	Knut C Hansen	16		m	single																
19	Anna Pettersen	40		f		servant			Norway		New York										
20	Inga Olsen	18		f					Norway												
21	Olaf C Hansen	19		m									father								
22	Hans Uff	28		m					Norway												
23	Leonard Wikstrand	21		m		laborer			Sweden												
24	Robert Olsson	22		m																	
25	Frants Eriksson	20		m		farmer															
26	Carl																				
27	John C Hansen	32		m		sailor					America										
28	Ida Simonsen	1128		f		laborer			Norway												
29						servant			Finland		Finland										
30																					
31																					

77

D.
21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noord sailing from Copenhagen June 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 78

1	[illegible]	29	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
2	[illegible]	15	F																
3	[illegible]	18																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Also name the persons in Steerage
if through steamer or a vessel
for the whole voyage
in passage

Proceed to New York.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Island" sailing from Copenhagen, Denm. 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 79

1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS Polaris sailing from Copenhagen, June 15th 1887 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1887 79

1	Niels Jensen	22	M		Laborer			United States Citizen											
2	Jørgen Theodor Olsen	27	M	married	Joiner	Copenhagen		Brother-in-law	Copenhagen		yes	unpaid	$100					yes	no
3	Christian Ostoff	25	M		Laborer						yes	unpaid	$10					yes	no
4	Peter Ulfsparre	27	M		Farmer	Copenhagen			Copenhagen		yes	unpaid	$5	no				yes	no
5	Alma Pettersson	19	F	married	Wife	Sweden			Sweden		yes	unpaid	$10	no				yes	no
6	Alma	2	F	child					Copenhagen		yes	unpaid	$200	2 yrs 11 yrs	to my husband			yes	no
7	Georg	1	M	child											to my father			yes	no
8	Annette Wahrgren	22	F	single	Servant	Sweden			Sweden									yes	no
9	Hans Kal Mølle	55	M	married	Joiner	Copenhagen			Copenhagen		yes	Unknown	$15	no				yes	no
10	Johanne Kirstine	21	F	single	Servant	Copenhagen			Copenhagen		yes	unpaid	$10	yes 2 years	to my sister			yes	no
11	Katrine Hansen	28	F	single	Servant						yes	unpaid	$10	yes 2 years	to my family			yes	no
12	Georg Adolph Sparre	22	M	married	Farmer	Sweden			Sweden		yes	unpaid	$100	no				yes	no
13	Thomas Thomsen Gudesen	21	M	single	Servant	Copenhagen			Copenhagen		yes	unpaid	$100	yes 2 years	no			yes	no
14											yes	unpaid	$100	yes 32 years	no			yes	no
15											yes	unpaid	$100	no				yes	no
16																		yes	no
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

711

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS Island sailing from Copenhagen June 16th 189 Arriving at Port of 189 80

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether paid by self or other person or by what other means	How much money in possession	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether a person likely to become a public charge	Whether deported before, and if so, when and why	Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Louise Nilsen	22	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Minneapolis Minn	Minneapolis Minn	yes	myself	$20	no	to my brother Fred Nilsen Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
2	Christine	4	f	child																						
3	Edvard Marie	2	f	child																						
4	Anna Andersson	20	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$15	no	to my brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
5	Olga Antonie Nielsen	20	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$20	yes	to my brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
6	Kristine Larsen	19	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Minneapolis Minn	Minneapolis Minn	yes	myself	$15	no	to my brother Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
7	Bertel Peter Bertelsen	22	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	New York	Minneapolis Minn	yes	myself	$25	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
8	Barthe Larsen	38	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Racine Wis	Racine Wis	yes	Brother	$150	no	to his brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
9	Kristine Esbensen	18	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	New York	Minneapolis Minn	yes	myself	$20	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
10	Waldemar Peter Jørgensen	18	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Racine Wis	Racine Wis	yes	myself	$35	no	to my uncle Peter Jørgensen Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
11	Mariane Wilhelmine Petersen	20	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Racine Wis	Racine Wis	yes	myself	$8	no	to my brother Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
12	Jørgen Rasmussen	18	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Racine Wis	Racine Wis	yes	myself	$5	no	to my brother Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
13	Anna Kirkegaard	27	f	married																						
14	Johannes Nielsen	18	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	New York	Minneapolis Minn	no	myself	$3	no	to my brother P Nielsen Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
15	Christine Marie Petersen	22	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	A Petersen	$10	no	to my brother A Petersen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
16	Elise Jørgensen	22	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Racine Wis	Racine Wis	yes	C Jørgensen	$15	no	to my brother C Jørgensen Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
17	Josephine Jensen	21	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	San Francisco Calif	San Francisco Calif	yes	C Jørgensen	$15	no	to my brother C Jørgensen San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
18	Peter Hansen	20	m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Denmark	Manitowoc Wis	Manitowoc Wis	yes	P Hansen	$15	no	to my brother in law P Hansen Manitowoc Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
19	Mathilde Mortensen	24	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Manitowoc Wis	Manitowoc Wis	yes	C Mathiesen	$10	no	to my uncle C Mathiesen Manitowoc Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
20	Michelle Hansen	23	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Racine Wis	Racine Wis	yes	C Mortensen	$10	no	to my brother in law C Mortensen Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
21	Hermanis Johannes Jensen	18	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Racine Wis	Racine Wis	yes	J Jensen	$7	no	to my father J Jensen Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
22	Anna Larsen	20	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Manitowoc Wis	Manitowoc Wis	yes	P Larsen	$10	no	to my uncle P Larsen Manitowoc Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
23	Peter Nikolaj Jensen	17	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	L Nielsen	$15	no	to my uncle L Nielsen Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
24	Peter Josefsen Hansen	23	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Grand Haven Mich	Grand Haven Mich	yes	P Ussing	$8	no	to my brother P Ussing Grand Haven Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
25	Dorothea Jørgensen	17	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Manitowoc Wis	Manitowoc Wis	yes	C Larsen	$20	no	to my brother C Larsen Manitowoc Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
26	Sofus Andersen	23	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Ellensburg Wash	Ellensburg Wash	yes	L Jensen	$14	no	to my brother L & J Jensen Ellensburg Wash	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
27	Anna Stephensen	10	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Racine Wis	Racine Wis	yes	R Neal	$5	no	to my uncle R Neal Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
28	Anna Kristine Petersen	21	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Racine Wis	Racine Wis	yes	P Stephensen	$15	no	to my brother P Stephensen Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
29	Inger Marie Bagh	18	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Manitowoc Wis	Manitowoc Wis	yes	P Rasmussen	$9	no	to my uncle P Rasmussen Manitowoc Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
30	Niels Peter Nielsen	54	m	married	farmer			Denmark	Minneapolis Minn	Minneapolis Minn	yes	C Christensen	$75	no	to my brother in law C Christensen Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sjöfdt Master of the S/S Island now Copenhagen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the matters named on the within list or Manifest from to the twenty one and that I have visited the Hospital of said vessel, during my stay in the Harbour aforesaid to the twenty first, to make a personal examination as regards the said passengers, and that from the personal inspection and the records of said vessel, I believe that no one of said passengers has been or is likely to become a public charge or prohibited from a landing or detention, amongst them is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, or has a contract or assignment express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that all the statements contained in the within list or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H Sjöfdt
master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1907
Ed Rumbold
Deputy Consul of the United States of America

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Christiansen Surgeon of the S/S Island sailing thereto do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have visited there on the twenty and that I am entitled to practice physic and surgery and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, on the twenty and that from the personal visit or examination and of the said passengers, and the records of the said vessel, I believe that no one of said passengers has been or is likely to become a public charge or prohibited from a landing or detention, amongst them is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, or has a contract or assignment express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that the foregoing list or Manifest from is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

L S Christiansen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1907
Ed Rumbold
Deputy Consul of the United States of America

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

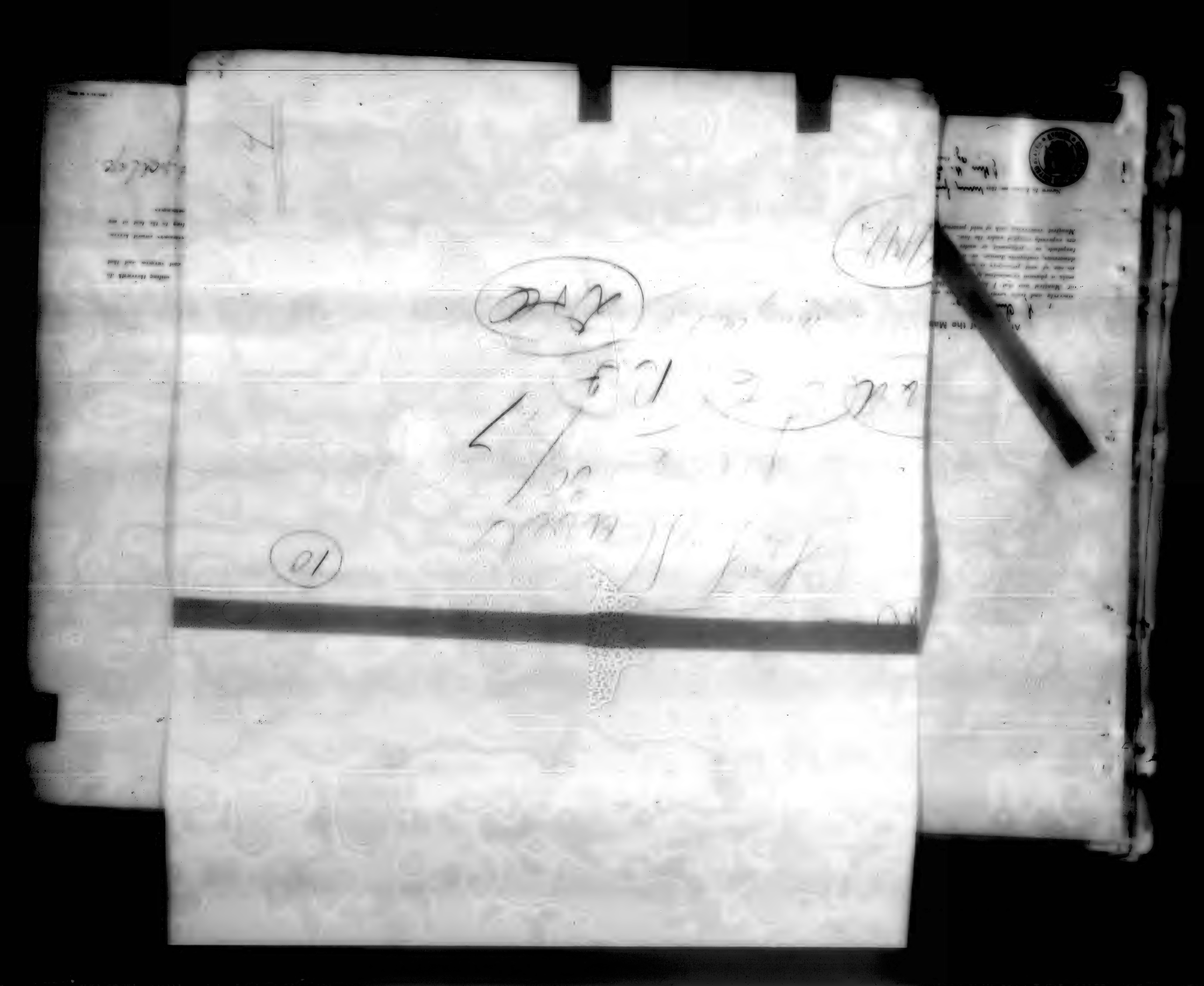
List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 189

81

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended final destination in the United States	Final passage through the Immigration Station, City or Town	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and if under such sum how much, and if $30 or less	Whether ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid passage through to such destination	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative; their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Sex Global.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Havel sailing from Southampton via Cherbourg June 1st 1897 Arriving at port of New York June 8th 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States. (State: City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket or paid transportation	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if any, over and above $50	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Heinrich Hansen	29		m	m	Cook	Y	Y	Germany	Egg Harbor	Friend	Egg Harbor		self	$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Ahlers, Master of the Steamship Havel from Bremen, and duly sworn, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own personal observation and from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all respects.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. H. Goldberg, Surgeon of the Steamship Havel, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have noted the condition of each of said passengers as to sanity and bodily health, and that I have made personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the N.N. "Fürst" — from **Hiroshima** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I [illegible] Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of the said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is [illegible] person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or [illegible] has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law[illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is in all respects true and correct.

Sworn to before me this twenty first [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907. [illegible] Master.

[illegible] H. Schmidt
[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Wittingschlager Surgeon of the N.N. "Fürst" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen — and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, leaving [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this twenty first day of June 1907. W. G. Wittingschlager

[illegible] H. Schmidt
[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Trave from Bremen, June 29th 93 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 10 and how much if $ 10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.												
1	Schuster Elisabeth	32	f	m			Hungary	Lieblang	Hg	Hg	yes	self	30	no	brother in law Hg			
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S S [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel (unless thereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Master.

John H. Edmonds

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S S [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years a practicing physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in the courts of the State(s) of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains [illegible] names of passengers ; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

John H. Edmonds

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

sailing from Bremen, ... 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork, ... 1894

84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Despatched for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket by said final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If yes, which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Ems from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said steamship thereto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted from it under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said List or Manifest of each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June 189[illegible] [illegible] Master

John H. Schmedeke
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Ems do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] days professional experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the Governments of [illegible] and the Imperial Marine of [illegible] Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] twenty five [illegible] passengers and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude and believe that each of them is in all particulars entitled to the privileges of an immigrant under the law and that I have made a personal examination of the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June 189[illegible] [illegible]

John H. Schmedeke
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Havel, Capt. —, from Bremen, 21 June 97, Arrived at Port of Entry Newyork. 85

No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age (Yrs. Mos.)	Sex (M. or F.)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to (Read or Write)	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50 and any amount, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Degree
1	Lorenz Silberberg	17	m	single	merchant	yes	Austria	New Orleans	yes	self	$ 50	5 years	family Cincinnati					
2	Ludwig Hübner	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Austria	Pottsdorf	yes	self	100	1 year	uncle Cameron					
3	Franz Pokorny	25	m	single	farmer	yes	Austria	Pottsdorf	yes	self	100	1 year	uncle Cameron					
4	Barbara Tesar	21	f	single	servant	yes	Austria	Pottsdorf	yes	self	50		brother Great Falls					
5	Josefa Pokorny	10	f	single		yes	Austria	Pottsdorf	yes	self	50		brother Great Falls					
6	Sidney Hays	38	m	married	farmer	yes		Cuyahoga	yes	self	4							
7	Marie	45	f	—	—	yes			yes	self	97	5 years	friends Sturgeon					
8	Barbara	19	f	single	servant	yes		Pittsburg	yes	self	6							
9	Johanna Weber	17	f	single		yes		Pittsburg	yes	self	10	no	sister Stephen Chicago					
10	Franz Malek	18	m	single		yes		Bohemia	yes	self	20							
11	Barbara	18	f	single		yes		Hungary	yes	self	5		New York					
12	Josefa Pavlak	18	f	single		yes			yes	self	5							
13	Anna Horak	17	f	single		yes			yes	self	5							
14	Ernst Lanak	23	m	single	farmer	yes			yes	self	9		Cleveland					
15	Anna Sik	23	f	single	servant	yes			yes	self	5		brother New York					
16	Joh. B. Wilkos	22	m	single	farmer	yes	Austria	Hungary	yes	self	8							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																
18	Wilh. Krause	21	m	single	baker	yes	Germany	Hanau	yes	self	50	no	brother Cincinnati					
19	Ida Krieg	20	f	single	waitress	yes	Austria	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	sister Chicago					
20	Ella	17	f	single		yes	Austria	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	sister Chicago					
21	Margaret Klapper	18	f	single	servant	yes	Germany	Sweden	yes	self	50		aunt Chicago					
22	Theresa Pfeifer	18	f	single		yes	Hungary	Austria	yes	self	50		aunt Cincinnati					
23	Barbara	6	f	single		yes	Hungary	Ala.	yes	self	50		Texas					
24	Josef Tesar	24	m	single	baker	yes	Austria	Hungary	yes	self	50		Ohio					
25	Adolph Schwarz	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Germany	Hungary	yes	self	50	no	uncle Chicago					
26	Barbara Schwarz	22	f	single		yes	Hungary	Austria	yes	self	50	no	son Stella Nebraska					
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Westhoff, Master of the S.S. "Ems", from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me at this twenty first day of June 1897.

John H. Edmonds

U.S. Consul at the United States at Bremen.

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. H. Westhoff, Surgeon of the S.S. "Ems", from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have duly performed the duties required of me by the Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1891, and the Regulations thereunder, in relation to the inspection of passengers coming into the United States; that I am duly qualified to practice in that behalf in the country whence the vessel sails, to wit, the Empire of Germany and the Imperial Medical State Board of Examiners and that I have such a certificate; that I have personally inspected each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains a full and correct statement of the condition of health of each of said passengers, as observed by me; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief there are not any of said passengers entitled by the second section of the above-mentioned Act to be certified by me.

Sworn to before me at this twenty first day of June 1897.

John H. Edmonds

U.S. Consul at the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Bremen, [illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, 86

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age (Years / Months)	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to (Read / Write)	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (Cash or Draft) over $30	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and to what relative, their name and address	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I F. Westhoffen Master of the S.S. Ems

solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest now [illegible] I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a [illegible] examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] from under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said List or Manifest [illegible] each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

from **Bremen** the ultimate destination of each of said passengers as stated in the foregoing List or Manifest and [illegible] I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a [illegible] examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] from under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said List or Manifest [illegible] each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June 1892 F. Westhoffen Master

John H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Consular № 214

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Ems

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest now [illegible] I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a [illegible] examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] from under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said List or Manifest [illegible] each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June 1892

John H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 87

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $10 and how much, if $10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether	19 Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Eugen Faun	21		m	ledig	Schmied	ja	ja	Ungarn	Pest			50 M						
2	Karl Faun	22		m	ledig	Schmied	ja	ja	Ungarn	Pest			50 M						
3	" Stefanie	18		w	ledig				Ungarn	Pest									
4	Josef Fink	28		m	verh.	Schmied	ja	ja	Ungarn	Pest									
5	Magdal. Fuchs	28		w	verh.				Ungarn	Pest									
6	Stefan Fuchs	4		m	ledig				Ungarn	Pest									
7	Paul Fuchs	2		m	ledig				Ungarn	Pest									
8	" Barbara	8 M.		w	ledig														
9	Edmund Fuhrer	21		m	ledig	Schmied	ja	ja	Ungarn	Pest									
10	Emil Fuhrer	22		m	ledig														
11	Margarete Fuhrer	21		w	verh.														
12	Peter Fuhrer	28		m	verh.	Schmied	ja	ja	Ungarn	Pest									
13	Theresia Fuhrer	26		w	verh.				Ungarn	Pest									
14	Theresia Fuhrer	22		w	ledig	Schneid.	ja	ja	Ungarn	Pest									
15	Franz Fuhrmann	20		m	ledig	Schlosser	ja	ja	Ungarn	Temesvar									
16	Johann Fuhrmann	22		m	ledig	Schlosser	ja	ja	Ungarn	Ungvar									
17	Theresia	21		w	verh.														
18	Stefan	2		m															
19	Stefan	1		m															
20	Josefa	23		w															
21	Johann	2		m															
22	Theresia Fuhrmann	1		w															
23	Franz	28		m	verh.	Schmied	ja	ja	Ungarn	Pest									
24	Theresia	28		w	verh.				Ungarn	Pest									
25	Johann	26		m	verh.														
26	Johann	22		m	ledig														
27	Franz	17		m	ledig														
28	Sacha	1		m															
29	Georg Fuhrmann	22		m	ledig	Schmied	ja	ja	Ungarn	Temesvar									
30																			

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Hood" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel (unless there be) or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is coming to perform labor under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Master

John H. Schmidt

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

D 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Hood" sailing thereunto do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical Stat. Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing [illegible] number of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the medical and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June 189[illegible]

John H. Schmidt

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 4

Sailing from Bremen, Arriving at Port of New York,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	10 Whether having ticket or passage paid for landing in the United States	11 Final destination to the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 10 and how much if $ 10 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and if not, whether sufficient money to pay for same	18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Robitsch Franz	22		M		Laborer			Austria	Austria					$ 30.-						
X 2	Lichtenstern Fanny	27		F																	
3	Hecht Rosa	27		F																	
4	Rosenthal	26																			
X 5	Fränkel Simon	18		M																	
X 6	Hirschstein Isaac	18		M																	
X 7	Silber Abram	18		M																	
8	Halpern Israel	22		M																	
9	Karl Franz	22		M																	
10	Hirsch Leopold	28		M																	
11	" Isaac	22		M																	
12	" Adam	21		M																	
13	" Isaac	18		M																	
X 14	Lipnitzki Moritz	16		M																	
X 15	Schrank Wolf	17		M																	
X 16	Heller Isaac	17		M																	
17	Segal Elias	21		M																	
18	Samuel Jakob	16		M																	
19	" Emil	18		M																	
20	Glücksjas Wolf	31		M																	
21	" Isaac	21		M																	
22	Stolar Samuel	21		M																	
X 23	Isaac Max	20		M											30						
24	Benjamin Isaac	20		M																	
25	Esther	26		F																	
26	Ethel	22		F																	
27	Weber Isaac	21		M																	
28	Lapa Moses	21		M																	
29	" Magda	17		F																	
30	Katz Moses	27		M																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Vogel

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to visit the vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; — that the passage of each was not paid for by any corporation, society, municipality or government, and that no one of them has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, agent, printed advertisement or circular, or by any agreement, parol or special, or any inducement offered with reference to the future of any of said passengers, except as may be stated in the List. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1903. H. Christoffers Master

John H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Circular No 214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Hartgerink Surgeon of the S.S. Vogel

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had Diploma sailing therewith do
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Groningen
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, between pages [illegible] contains a true list of all the passengers named herein
Knowledge and belief full correct and true as to particulars relative to the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1903. G. Hartgerink

John H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Sailing from Bremen, June 29 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (if less than $50 and how much)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to the place of destination	Whether	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Rosa Goeschke	40		F					German	Bremen												
2	Otto Goeschke	42		M		Cooper			German	Bremen												
3	Gertrud	12		F					German	Bremen												
4	Johanna Gertrud	10		F					German	Bremen												
5	Rosa Gertrud	8		F					German	Bremen												
6	Otto Gertrud	6		M					German	Bremen												
7	Hans Gertrud	4		M					German	Bremen												
8	Hedwig Gertrud	2		F					German	Bremen												
9	Anna Goeschke	36		F		Housewife			German	Bremen												
10	Emma Goeschke	14		F					German	Bremen												
11	Ernst Goeschke	10		M					German	Bremen												
12	Hermann Goeschke	7		M					German	Bremen												
13	Louis Goeschke	5		M					German	Bremen												
14	Albert Goeschke	3		M					German	Bremen												
15	Harold Goeschke	1		M					German	Bremen												
16	Louis Schumacher	27		M		Farmer			German	Bremen												
17	Louis Schuppe	30		M					German	Bremen												
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Vaal" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or who has been assisted or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master

John H. Edmonds
U. S. Consul at the United States at **Bremen.**

Number No 214.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Vaal" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest herein [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

John H. Edmonds
U. S. Consul at the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, June 24th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

90

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final Destination to the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address	Color	Race or People	Height	Complexion	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Fräulein	Hertz	24		f	single	none			U.S.A.	Brooklyn														
2	Frau	Hebing	20		f					Germany	Hohenstein														
3	Frau		28		f						Breslau				Ticket	40		Husband						
4	Wilhelm		2		m										Father			Father						
5	Frau	Leibler	20		f																				
6	Julius	Voermann	22		m		Kfm.				Bielefeld				Brother			Father						
7	Irma	Baum	20		f		none				Elberfeld		Chicago, Ill.		self		none	Parents						
8	Wolfgang	Wolf	22		m		farmer				Offenbach		Brooklyn												
9	Otto	Meyer	21		m		none				Offenbach							relat.							
10	Adam	Fischer	40		m		Kfm.				Hamburg		Galveston, Tex.					Brother							
11	Irma	Wolf	22		f		none				Frankfurt		Hartford, Conn.		Brother	50		Brother Husband							
12	Erik		1		m						Kopenhagen				Father			Father							
13	Gretchen		24		f																				
14	Anna	Lewandowski	23		f																				
15	Walter		2		m						Berlin		Baltimore, Md.		Father	none		Father							
16	Elisabeth		4		f										Father			Father							
17	Jakob		6		m																				
18	Lucanette		21																						
19	Gisbert	Pawelke	22																						
20	Amalie	Rothenburg		widow							Breslau		Chicago, Ill.		self	50		mother, Husband							
21	Max	Rothenburg	22								Breslau		Chicago, Ill.		self	50		mother, Husband							
22	Heinrich		21		m					Germany	Hamburg				Father			Father							
23	Father		47		m										Father			Father							
24	Leo		2		m																				
25	Paul		4		m																				
26	Martha	Engelmann	18																						
27	Anna	Thiele	22							German	Hamburg		Boston, Mass.		Father	50		mother							
28	Wilhelm	Carl	22			married					Cuxhaven		Cincinnati, O.		self	none		brother							
29	Carl	Hohmann	24								Hamburg					25		relat.							
30	Louis	Carl	22		m					Austria	Lemberg		Chicago, Ill.		Father	30		Father							

90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] Vessel from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that no passage has been paid for any such person by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or by any person on behalf of any such alien, and that no such person has been induced, assisted, encouraged or solicited to migrate to this country by any contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June 1899 [illegible] Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Vessel sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen. and the Imperial Medical State Board of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, covering [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June 1899 [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

List No. 1

S.S. "Havel" sailing from Bremen, June 22nd 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	10 Whether for landing in the United States	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If less than $ 10 and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend, name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	August Bünder	19		M		none			German	Westphalia		Cincinnati										
2	August	21		M																		
3	Christian	21		M																		
4	Peter Paulsen	18																				
5	Christian Schultz	18				labor			German	Westphalia		Cincinnati										
6	Anna Lydia	24		F						Schleswig		Cincinnati										
7	Josie Pfeiffer	40				none			German	Pfalz		Cincinnati										
8	Herman	2																				
9	Martha Dunkel	18		F					German	Hannover		Cincinnati										
10	Chr Dunkel	40																				
11	Walter	10							German	Berlin		Cincinnati										
12	Mr. & Hilders	40																				
13	Martin Lebert	18		M		merch			German	Hannover		Cincinnati										
14	Rafael Lewinski	20		M		labor			German	Posen		Cincinnati										
15	Friedrich Lebert	22		M					German	Hessen		Cincinnati										
16	Paul Lenk	18		M						Thüringen		Cincinnati										
17	Pfeiffer	2		M		infant				Pfalz		Cincinnati										
18	Sophie Lehmann	20		F		none																
19	Heinrich	22		M						Braunschweig												
20	Paula Zimmermann	20		F																		
21	Paul	4		M						Schlesien												
22	Magda Steinbach	20		F																		
23	Vincenz Petrolis	20		M		labor				Italien												
24	Lotte Feierabend	22		F		none				Italien												
25	Otto	18		M					German	Hannover												
26	Heinrich Kinnemann	20		M																		
27	Adolf Lenk	18		M		labor			German	Schlesien												
28	Albertine Lewinski	21		F																		
29	Katharina	20		F		none			German	Posen												
30	Heinrich Lenk	18		M		labor			German	Hamburg												
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						

H. V. Lucania (12)

June 26/97

Rec'd 26 R 9

Money Order R 20

142

QUEENSTOWN

"C"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20th June 1897. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1897 92

No.	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether Ticket is Prepaid or not	By whom was Passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much, if under $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and address.	Ports	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	5290	Patrick Walsh	25	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Carlow Co										
2	4848	John Bowden	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Tipperary										
3	5295	Mary Dawson	18	F	S	Maid	Yes		Belfast									Good	
4	4344	Bryan & Allen	19	M	S	Butcher	Yes		Belfast									Good	
5		Thos Keane	22	M	S	Groom	Yes		Clare									Good	
6	1092	Patrick Brady	21	M	S	Labr	Yes											Good	
7	2548	Thos Conway	21	M	S													Good	
8	5291	Michael Ryan	20	M	S	Farmer												Good	
9	5146	Jeremiah Burton	23	M	S	Labr	Yes		Cork		Boston							Good	
10	52198	James Dwyer	21	M	S	Labr	Yes		Mayo		Chicago							Good	
11	93	Thomas Lee	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes											Good	
12	2595	Mary Corrigan	21	F	S	Servt	Yes		Belfast									Good	
13	5294	James Keane	22	M	S	Labr	Yes		Tipperary		Hartford							Good	
14	5289	John Scully	24	M	S	Labr	Yes		Tipperary		Chicago							Good	
15	4547	John McManus	30	M	S	Sailor	Yes		Belfast		Liverpool							Good	
16	5296	Edward Roon	21	M	S	Labr	Yes		Kilkenny		Utica							Good	
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest which I have subscribed, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June 1897

16 Victoria Square

Horatio McKay

Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest which I have subscribed, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June 97

Royal College of Physicians

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN.

B

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th June 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No.	Ticket No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for Landing in the United States	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether Ticket is Prepaid and by whom	By whom was Passage paid	How much Money Passenger has in his Possession (Not to be answered unless over $30)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, Give name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket over the Railroads from the Seaboard to Interior Destination	Whether Passage paid by Himself or by Others	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1		Mathias Sally	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Rathkeal		Newport R.I.		Self	$20	No	Brother Michl Sally Newport R.I.		No	No	Good	No
2	5283	Fanny Jeffs	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Thurles		Lowell Mass		Self	$30	No	Cousin Mrs Ellen Gleeson 8 Hurley St Lowell Mass		No	No	Good	No
3		Maggie Burke	21	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		New Bedford Mass		Self	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Ellen Gleeson 8 Hurley St Lowell Mass		No	No	Good	No
4		Kate Foley	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		Worcester Mass		Self	$5	No	Cousin Mrs Ellen Gleeson 8 Hurley St Lowell Mass		No	No	Good	No
5		Maggie Connolly	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		Worcester Mass		Self	$5	No	Cousin Mrs Ellen Gleeson 8 Hurley St Lowell Mass		No	No	Good	No
6	5284	Mary Foley	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	$5	No	Brother Mr Thos Foley 225 Nassau St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	Good	No
7		Pat Donahoe	18	M	Single	Labr	Yes	"	Templemore		Chicago Ill.		Self	$50	No	Friend Mr Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
8		John Morrall	19	M	Single	Labr	Yes	"	Templemore		Worcester Mass		Brother	$ 30	No	Brother Jonathan Johnson 58 Mercy St Worcester Mass		No	No	Good	No
9		Kate Shea	21	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		Chicago Ill.		Self	$	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
10	30	Wm Keeley	19	M	Single	Labr	Yes	"	Templemore		Chicago Ill.		Self	$5	No	Friend Mr Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
11	7	Nellie Heron	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		Buffalo N.Y.		Self	$5	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
12	8	Kate Corbett	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		Worcester Mass		Self	$5	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
13	10	Kate Moylan	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		[illegible]		Self	$5	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
14		Johanna Kenny	21	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		St Louis Mo		Self	$5	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
15	20	Ellen Shea	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		Newport R.I.		Cousin	$2	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
16	6	Jenny Kearney	22	F	Widow	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		Boston Mass		Cousin	$4	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
17	9	Kate Carroll	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		Cambridge Mass		Cousin	$50	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
18		Mary Lane	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		Lowell Mass		Cousin	$5	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
19		Anna Fox	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		Worcester Mass		Cousin	$40	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
20		Mary	16	F	Single	Domestic	No	"	Ireland		Candy Island		Father	$1	No	Father Mr Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
21		Mary Lally	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		Chicago Ill.		Self	$2 50	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
22	3	Minnie Hayes	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		Worcester Mass		Cousin	$40	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
23	11	Mary Russell	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		San Francisco Cal		Cousin	$40	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
24	5	Bridget Nelson	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Templemore		[illegible]		Self	$15	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
25		Thos Lane	22	M	Single	Labr	Yes	"	Templemore		St Louis Mo		Self	$ 85	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
26	5285	Kate Cusack	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Waterford		Newport R.I.		Self	$30	Yes	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
27	5	Rod. Clarke	21	M	Single	Labr	Yes	"	Bradford		St Louis Mo		Father	$80	No	Father Mr Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
28	5286	Thos Moynihan	22	M	Single	Labr	Yes	"	Cork		Washington D.C.		Self	$5	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
29		Kate Moynihan	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	Kenmare		Boston Mass		Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No
30	5288	Timothy Moynihan	24	M	Single	Labr	Yes	"	Millstreet		Cambridge Mass		Self	$20	No	Friend Mrs Jas Ryan 1532 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.		No	No	Good	No

93

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Isaac M'Kay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest which I have now delivered to the Collector of Customs, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or who is a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named and mentioned therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of June 1897

28 Hames [illegible] Isaac M'Kay

Consul of the United States at CORK. Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined all the passengers named on this List or Manifest which I have now delivered to the Collector of Customs, and that I am entitled to credit for the correctness of the statements made therein, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel to make a personal examination of each and all of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or who is a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named and mentioned therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of June 97

Consul of the United States at CORK. James Pointon Surgeon

QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "LUCANIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20 June 1894 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1894

No.	No. in Group	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Emigrant for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	If having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	How much money in own possession (not less than $30 unless in less amount than $50 to whom)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address	If in possession of a through ticket	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom that amount was furnished	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1869	Kelly	20		M	S	Labr		Irish	Ballycastle		Brooklyn		Mr. Walsh	$15		Mr. John Long Ballycastle Ire			Good	
2	2803	Annie Hodgson	22		M	S	Labr		Irish	Kanawa		Pittsburgh		Self	$30	1896 Newyork	Sister Jersey Home			Good	
3		Mary	20		M	S	Servt		Irish	Ballycastle		Providence R.I.		Brother	$20		Sister			Good	
4		Ellen	20		M	S	Servt		Irish	Ballycastle		Providence R.I.		Father	$20		Sister			Good	
5	2765	Kate Burns	25		F	M	Servt		Irish	Ballycastle		Providence R.I.		Husband	$20		Sister			Good	
6		Thomas "	30		M	M	Miner		Irish	Ballycastle		Providence R.I.		Self	$20		Self			Good	
7	2686	Thomas Evans	27		M	M	Labr		Irish	Ballycastle		Providence R.I.		Self	$20		Brother Thomas Providence			Good	
8		Jane Daley	19		F	S	Servt		Irish	Ballycastle		Providence R.I.		Self	$20		Self			Good	
9		~~Hugh Jane Daley~~																			
10		Bridget Conway	28		F	M	Labr		Irish	Castlerea		Worcester		Husband	$20		Husband Thos Boyle			Good	
11		Agnes Kearney	18		F	S	Servt		Irish	Ballycastle		Worcester		Self	$20		Sister Thos Boyle			Good	
12		Mary Ann Kelly	25		F	S	Servt		Irish	Ballycastle		Worcester		Self	$20		Cousin Thos Boyle			Good	
13	2913	Mary Berry	21		F	S	Servt		Irish	Castlerea		Worcester		Self	$20		Employer Thos Boyle			Good	
14	2679	Daniel Griffin	19		M	S	Baker		Irish	Ballycastle		Worcester		Self	$20		Brother Thos Boyle			Good	
15	2796	Patrick McManus	19		M	S	Labr		Irish	Castlerea		Worcester		Self	$20		Employer Thos Boyle			Good	
16	2663	Timothy Gilligan	28		M	S	Labr		Irish	Ballycastle		Worcester		Self	$20		Employer Thos Boyle			Good	
17	38	David Geary	24		M	S	Miner		Irish	Castlerea		Chicago		Self	$20		Brother Thos Boyle			Good	
18	39	Michael Quade	20		M	S	Labr		Irish	Ballycastle		Newyork		Self	$30		Brother Thos Boyle			Good	
19	36	37 James Feeney	21		M	S	Labr		Irish	Castlerea		Newyork		Self	$30		Brother Thos Boyle			Good	
20	36	37 Patrick McCaig	21		M	S	Labr		Irish	Castlerea		Newyork		Self	$10		Brother Thos Boyle			Good	
21	33	Patrick Lawless	20		M	S	Labr		Irish	Ballycastle		Boston		Self	$10		Brother Thos Boyle			Good	
22	34	Thomas P. Kelly	28		M	S	Clerk		Irish	Ballycastle		Boston		Self	$50		Brother Thos Boyle			Good	
23	2545	Martin Finnigan	42		M	M	Labr		Irish	Ballycastle		Newyork		Self	$25		Brother Thos Boyle			Good	
24		Julia "	32		F	M	Wife		Irish	Westport		Boston		Self	$30		Husband Thos Boyle			Good	
25		Ada "	2		F	S			American	Ballycastle		Mahanoy City		Father	$30		Father Thos Boyle			Good	
26		Ellen "	20		F	S	Servt		Irish	Ballycastle		Newyork		Self	$20		Sister Thos Boyle			Good	
27	2681	Mary A. Fitzgerald	18		F	S	Servt		Irish	Castlerea		Newyork		Self	$25		Employer Thos Boyle			Good	
28		~~Mary Ann Kelly~~	25		F	S	Labr		Irish	Ballycastle		Newyork		Self	$50		Employer Thos Boyle			Good	
29	4991	Ellen Kelly	23		F	S	Servt		Irish	Ballycastle		Newyork		Self	$30		Employer Thos Boyle			Good	
30	4411	Patrick Geoghegan	26		M	M	Labr		Irish	Ballycastle		St Louis Mo		Self	$30		Brother Thos Boyle			Good	
		Mary "	33		F	M	Servt		Irish	Ballycastle		Newyork		Self	$30		Employer Thos Boyle			Good	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sailing from QUEENSTOWN, to-day, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of June 1894

Horatio McKay

Commanding Officer.

28 Wall Street Newyork Council of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Conlon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, solemnly swear that during my experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am neither interested directly or indirectly in the sale or purchase of any steerage passage in the ship or Manifest Named as, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sex, occupation, nationality, last residence and destination of each of the steerage passengers are correctly stated in the List or Manifest hereto annexed; and that I have personally examined each of said passengers, and that the List or Manifest contains the names of all such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of June 1894

James Conlon

Surgeon.

Council of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN.

List No. 94

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20th June 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 94

No. of Line	No. of Manifest Sheet	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Yes.	Able to Read. No.	Nationality	Last Residence	Steerage for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket to such final destination.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1669	Lee Long	19	M	S		Laborer		X	China	Liverpool		New York		Self	$15	No	Brother Lee Long Cleveland O.	No	No	Good	No
2	2943	James Hodgson	32	M	M		Laborer		X	England	Liverpool		Cleveland O.		Self	$30	Yes 1896 Newyork	Citizen friend Cleveland O.	No	No	Good	No
3		Mary "	30	M	M		Wife		X	"	"		"		"	No	"	Wife	No	No	Good	No
4		Ellen "	7				Child		X	"	"		"		"			Child	No	No	Good	No
5	5165	Kate Dwyer	25	M	S		Servant		X	Ireland	Cork		Providence R.I.		Self	$20	No	Friend Mrs. Walsh Providence R.I.	No	No	Good	No
6		Thomas "	30	M	M		Laborer		X	"	Cork		"		"	$20	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No
7	46844	Thomas Evans	27	M	M		Laborer		X	Wales	Aberdare		Newark N.J.		Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs. Evans Newark N.J.	No	No	Good	No
8		Nora Foley	19	S	S		Servant		X	Ireland	Castlemaine Co. Kerry		Springfield Mass.		Self	$20	No	Friend Mrs. Foley Springfield Mass.	No	No	Good	No
9	46839	Nora Foley																				
10	1317	Lee Quinn	25	M	S		Laborer		X	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Roscommon		Worcester Mass.		Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs. Foley Worcester Mass.	No	No	Good	No
11	19	Agnes Kearney	20	S	S		Servant		X	"	"		Hartford Conn.		Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs. Boyle Hartford Conn.	No	No	Good	No
12	22	Mary Kelly	25	S	S		"		X	"	"		Waterbury Conn.		Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs. Brady Waterbury Conn.	No	No	Good	No
13	2073	Mary Terry	21	S	S		"		X	"	Castlebar Co. Galway		Newark N.J.		Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs. Dalton Newark N.J.	No	No	Good	No
14	46771	Hazel Griffin	19	M	S		Baker		X	"	Castlemore Co. Roscommon		Syracuse N.Y.		Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs. Griffin Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15	47967	Gabriel McManus	36	M	M		Laborer		X	"	Tullamore Co. Kerry		Scranton Pa.		Self	$40	No	Friend Mrs. Kelly Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No
16	46643	Lizzie Sullivan	28	M	M		Cook		X	"	Youghal Co. Cork		Albany N.Y.		Self	$40	No	Friend Mrs. Griffin Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
17	39	David Geary	21	M	S		Laborer		X	"	Castlemore Co. Roscommon		Chicago Ill.		Self	$35	No	Friend Mrs. Geary Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No
18	39	Michael Quade	20	M	S		Laborer		X	"	Roscommon		Newark N.J.		Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs. Quade Newark N.J.	No	No	Good	No
19	46731	James Hanerty	21	M	S		Laborer		X	"	Castlegregory Co. Kerry		Newark N.J.		Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs. Geary Newark N.J.	No	No	Good	No
20	46734	Patrick McKeag	40	M	M		Laborer		X	"	Castlebar Co. Mayo		Boston Mass.		Self	$10	No	Friend Mrs. Kelly Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No
21	33	Patrick Lawless	29	M	S		"		X	"			Boston Mass.		Self	$70	No	Friend Mrs. Lawless Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No
22	34	Thomas F. Kelly	24	M	S		Clerk		X	"			Newark N.J.		Self	$5	No	Friend Mrs. Kelly Newark N.J.	No	No	Good	No
23	46745	Martin Kerrigan	64	M	M		Laborer		X	"	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo		Boston Mass.		Self	$5	No	Friend Mrs. Kelly Boston Mass.	No	No	Good	No
24		Julia "	21	S	S		Wife		X	"	"		Mahanoy City Pa.		Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs. Kelly Mahanoy City Pa.	No	No	Good	No
25		Ida "	23	S	S		Laborer		X	"	"		"		Husband	$20	No	Husband	No	No	Good	No
26	2681	Mary A. Kilgannon	18	S	S		Servant		X	Ireland	Castlemore Co. Roscommon		Newark N.J.		Self	$25	No	Friend Mrs. Kilgannon Newark N.J.	No	No	Good	No
27	46719	Ellen Lee	23	S	S		Servant		X	"	Castlemore Co. Roscommon		Newark N.J.		Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs. Lee Newark N.J.	No	No	Good	No
28	46910	Ellen Kiely	23	S	S		Servant		X	"	Shanagolden Co. Galway		Newark N.J.		Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs. Kiely Newark N.J.	No	No	Good	No
29	4411	Patrick Geoghegan	26	M	S		Laborer		X	"	Castlegregory Co. Kerry		Scranton Pa.		Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs. Geoghegan Scranton Pa.	No	No	Good	No
30		Mary "	23	S	S		Servant		X	"	Castlegregory Co. Kerry		Newark N.J.		Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs. Geoghegan Newark N.J.	No	No	Good	No

94

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McClay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, a vessel duly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest which is subscribed by me, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of June 1897

28 Union Terrace Dover Consul of the United States at OORK. Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Conlon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, a vessel duly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest which is subscribed by me, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of June 1897

Consul of the United States at OORK. Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool June 14 1895 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	No. of Certificate Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Name of the vessel & No. of each final destination in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether passage paid by self or friends	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1		Winfield Thomas	1	1	M	S	Farmer	Yes	U.S.A.	London		New York	Logan Ohio	Self	$50	No	Father			No	No	No	Good	No	
2		Eliza Eddy	22	10	F	S	Laborer				Wadd.		Rosita		$50		Brother								
3		Chas L Johnson	24	10	M												Father								
4		Alex Christopher	25	4	M		Baker										Father								
5		Chas Hollister			M		Laborer				Gilchrist		Chicago Mass		$50		Georgetown								
6		Chas Hanna	24		M		Smith		Virginia		Cuffe		Mass		$50		No								
7		Alex C Kessenger	24		M		Farmer			France			Chicago Ill		$50		Father								
8		Chas Nelson	26	4	M		Laborer		Sweden	Harnosand			Chicago		$50		Chicago								
9		John Matthews	21		M		Farmer		Norway	Bergen			Mich		$50		Mich								
10		Alex Anderson	23		M	M	Laborer		Norway	Bergen			New York		$50		No								
11										Norway			Hugo ND		$50										
12											Marango		Kirkland ND		$50		No								
13																	Father Johnson Kirkland ND								
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the S.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (there being ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a professional examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or unless a convicted or suspected criminal, or unless coming in violation of the provisions of the law relating to the importation of paupers, convicts, or criminals, or to persons who have come in consequence of any violation of the provisions of the law relating to the importation of contract laborers, or to persons likely to become public charges, or to persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or to persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool June 19 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 96

No. on List	No. of Cabin Ticket	NAME IN FULL	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	By whom passage paid	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	9755	Reda Josefson	11	M	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Jonkoping	New York	Hartford Conn	$40	No	Self	No	No	Good	No
2	6	Emelia Borgson	17	F	S						Sulbsa		Singsing NY	$5						
3	7	Anna Anderson	29	F	S									$40						
4	8	Carl Jonson	49	M	S		Labourer							$5						
5	9	John Ale	44	M	M						Vorr			$60						
6	9760	John O Peterson	38	M	M						Gothenburg		Chicago	$75						
7	1	Maria Lundahl	16	F	S								La Moke NB	$30	1893	By Self	No	No	No	No
8	2	Secander Jonsson	21	M	M		Farmer						Lake Cedar Minn	$30	Lucania 18					
9	3	Lars Moberg	27	M	M		Labourer				Jerf			American						
10		Karl Mr Moberg	12	M	S						Nazarea		Carthage	$11	No					
11		Anna M Moberg	19	F	S						Gothenburg		Carthage SD	$6	1893					
12	4	Axel H Engstrom	16	M	S		Servant				Gothenburg			$20	Carthage					
13	5	Theo Pettersson	23	M	M		Labourer							$11	No					
14	6	Hanna Sundberg	23	F	S		Servant							$16						
15	7	Eva Andersson	17	F	S									$30	1893					
16	8	Gunda Gunderson	18	F	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg		New York	$50	Dover NJ					
17	9792	Nikolene Nilsson	50	F	M		Housewife			Norwegian	Norway		New York	$40	Lucania					
18		Laura Gullekson	37	F	M		Miller				Norway		Chicago Ill	$6	No					
19	9769	Hjalmar G Sander	23	M	S		Labourer			Swedish	Gothenburg		New York	$100						
20		Nora Ingstrom	18	F	S		Servant				Norway									
21		Carl A Ericsson	19	M	S		Labourer				Norway			$40	Court					
22		Susanna M Gunda	35	F	M		Wife			Swedish	Gothenburg		Kensington Ill	$30	No					
23		Hanno Ostia	14	M	S		Servant						Newfield Maine	$30						
24		Maria Karp	23	F	S						Wilanow		Lead City SD	$11	No					
25		[illegible]									Tarnopol		Diggel Mich	$10						
26		[illegible]																		
27		[illegible]																		
28		[illegible]																		
29		[illegible]																		
30		[illegible]																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the act. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of June 1897

James Boyle. Horatio McKay

Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Pomton Surgeon R.M.S. Lucania had charge of the Steerage Passengers during the voyage; that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice in England and have received the diploma of the Royal College of Physicians; that I have or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars; that I have made a personal examination of the mental and physical condition of each passenger named therein; and that the List

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of June 1897

James Boyle. James Pomton Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool June 19 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 97

No. on List	No. of Cabin or Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, Their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9733	Reuben Hamilton	40	M	M	Widowed	Waiter	yes yes	Norway	Havana	New York	Valley City	yes	self	$10.	No	Bro.	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Marta Hamilton	18	F													Valley City					
3		Enevold Bang	36	M	M	Lab			Norwegian													
4		Ida Dahlquist	25	F	M	Wife		yes yes	Sweden	James Hadley		Leadville Col	yes	self	over $50	No	Husband					
5		Elsie Dahlquist	6	F	I												in Dahlquist					
6		George Dahlquist	11	M	I																	
7	1	Matt Krok	29	M	M	Lab			Finn	Wasa		Salt Lake			$50	Returning	Leadville					
8		Anders Krok	26	M	M												Brother					
9	8	Juho Haapaniemi	42	M	M												Sister Engquist					
10	9	August Pekuri	25	M	I					Jalasjarvi		Worcester			$10	1894	Salt Lake					
11	9740	Matias Olsen	62	M	M					Hela		San Francisco			over $50	No	No					
12		Anna M Olsen	57	F	M				Swede	Malmo		Chicago				Chicago 1886						
13	1	Ole Peterson	23	M	I																	
14	2	August Peterson	23	M	I							Brooklyn				May 1892						
15	3	John Hansen	33	M	I							New York				Dec 1892						
16	11	Karl A Larsson	21	M	I							Boston										
17		Augusta Larsson	19	F	I		Serv					Denver Col				Buffalo 1895						
18	5	Severe Ekstrand	31	M	M	Lab										No	wife in Denver					
19	6	Hulda Horndahl	29	F	M	Wife						Boston					wife in Denver					
20		Hanny Horndahl	4	M	I					Stranstad		Lowell Mass				Resident	Home					
21		Ennny Horndahl	6	F	I										$11	Lowell 1895	husband					
22	7	Anna Johanson	19	F	I		Serv										in Horndahl					
23	8	Freda Johanson	21	F	I												Lowell					
24	9	Carl H Nocke	22	M	I	Lab				Gothenburg					$5		Bro Last in Boundale					
25	9750	Henry Ringvall	21	M	I					Stranstad		Lynn Mass			$69	Lynn 1895	Bro Law Lowell					
26	1	Carl M Johanson	21	M	I										over	No	in Horndahl					
27	2	Algot Anderson	32	M	I										$27		friend Lowell					
28	3	Mathilda Anderson	37	F	M	Wife				Gothenburg		Chicago			$12		friend Warren					
29	4	Amanda Johanson	27	F	M	Wife											friend Lynn					
30		Erick Johanson	46	M	S					Jonkoping		Providence			$50	over Resident	2 Elsom m. Lynn					
															$25	No	Home					
																	husband a Johanson Providence					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

97 I, Horatio McKay Master of the S.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting in all of 30 in numbers, and the 1 cause thereof the departure of said vessel, sailing therewith, for make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or unless otherwise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of June 1897

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Scanlon Physician, England Surgeon on board the S.S. Lucania hereby certify that I am a physician and surgeon and that I am employed by the owners of the said vessel to act as surgeon thereof on the present voyage; that I have carefully inspected the passengers and crew of the said vessel now about to sail from this port, and that I have caused a careful inspection of each of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest Sheet to be made by the proper officer of the vessel; that according to the best of my knowledge and belief full compliance has been made with the requirements of the United States laws in all particulars coming within the scope of my duties as to the sanitary inspection of such passengers.

Eighteen Royal College of Surgeons

To remove manner herewith, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is correct in all particulars coming within the scope of my duties as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of June 1897

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, June 19 1897 Arriving at Port of ... May 98

No. on List	No. of Cabin or Steerage Tickets	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Country for which he is taken by the Vessel	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Penitentiary	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in the United States or Territory at the time of the passage	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	9708	Martin Martinson	21	M	S	Agric	Labourer	Y	Y	Swedish	Morlanda	New York	New York	Y	Self	$22	No	No						
2	9	Karl A Andreason	21	M	S		Labourer						Salisbury N			$11								
3	9710	Otto A Andreason	29	M	M		Joiner									$11								
4	1	Amanda Anderson	21	F	S		Servant				Rora					$30								
5	2	Emil O Augustson	19	M	S		Labourer				Elmelunda		Bismarck ND			$11	No							
6	3	Carl O Dawe	21	M	S		Labourer									$25								
7	4	John A Pettersson	24	M	S											$8								
8	5	Gerhard Jonsson	17	M	S						Lima		Wilcox Pa			$2	No							
9	6	Karl P Johanson	19	M	S						Stockholm		Mountpleasant Pa			$60								
10		Emma Johanson	22	F	S		Servant				Trepherad		Ashland Neb			$13								
11	7	Erick Erickson	21	M	S		Labourer									$15								
12	8	Lars G Larson	30	M	M		Farmer				Lyseck		Butte Mont			$10								
13	9	Per J Olsson	25	M	S		Labourer				Gothenburg					$24	American Citizen							
14	9711	John Jonson	32	M	M						Lyseck					$15	No							
15		Pete Jensen	31	M	S						Malone		Canonsburg Pa			Store								
16	2	Reynhild Larson	55	F	Widow	Keeps House				Norwegian	Dorthea		Baldwin Miss			$36	Baldwin Miss							
17	3	Ole Engebretson	26	M	Widower	Farmer					Rearea		Lafayette Col			Stock								
18		Maren Olsson	24	F	M								Hillsboro ND											
19		Kristian Olsson	6	M							Sandsund		New York			$60	No							
20		Othilie Olsson	4	F																				
21		Nikker Olsson	166	M																				
22	5	Mathea Kragnes	19	M	S		Labourer	Y	Y	Norwegian	Aalesund													
23	6	Edvard Kragnes	17	M	S		Lumber						Northwood Ia	Y	Self	More	Northwood Ia							
24	Bonds	Karen Akerhagen	50	F	S						Akers					Bonds	No							
25	8	Lambrigt Amundson	22	M	S		Farmer						Warren Minn			More	No							
26	9	Thor Carlson	20	M	S		Labourer				Stavanger		Valley City ND											
27	9730	Wilhelm Nelson	18	M	S		Farmer									$6	No							
28	1	Odd Osmundsen	22	M	S	Carpenter		Y	Y	Norwegian	Stavanger					$6								
29	2	Christian Rifland	22	M	S	Blacksmith							Benton Ia	Y	Self	$5	No							
30	34	Johan Olsen	17	M	S	Carpenter							Lake Crystal Minn			$5								
													and other Minn			$3								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio Medley Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the alien passengers named on this List or Manifest, above numbered 1 to 30 inclusive, numbering thereon, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are especially exempted under the law. And I also certify that the information required by my knowledge or belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Horatio Medley

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Boynton Leighton of Lucania Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania ... hereby, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice ... by the ... Royal College Physicians ... and that I have made a careful examination of each ... in steerage, in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James Boynton Leighton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, June 19 1893 Arriving at Port of

1893 99

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket Raffel	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination to the United States. (State, City or Town)	Final Destination to the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to place of destination	Whether going to join a husband, wife, child, parent, brother or sister in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	706	Olga Gustafson	18	7	f					Norwegian	Norway	Chicago	Chicago	yes	uncle		No	uncle J Ingvaldson Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
2	714	Maria Uusitalo	31	7	f					Finn	Jawaltoki		Calumet Mich		self	$9		relation Antro Antroan					
3		Amanda Uusitalo	20	7	f													Calumet					
4	5	Kalle W Koutala	22	M	f													uncle N Wahalkonen Hancock					
5	6	Robert Lavanen	27	M	f	Lab		No			Pudasjoen		Hancock Mich		self	$10		Wife Lavanen Hancock					
6	7	Maria Wickman	20	7	f	Serv		yes										cousin Johnson Park Spring					
7	8	Chas Gunderson	22	7	f						Ylikerno Norway	Rock Spring Wyo			self	$3							
8	9	Per Carlson	20	M	f					Swede	Glafva	New York				$5	Resident	Bro Home					
9	720	Gust Blomer	29	M	f	Lab						Bro				$6	No						
10	1	Hara Berglund	16	7	f	Serv					Gothenburg	Huntington Ind			self	$10	Resident	Home					
11	2	Alma Johanson	17	7	f						Jentsa	Elk Creek Wis			Father	$8	No	a Olsson self					
12	3	Louisa Anderson	23	7	f						Gardeby	Grand Rapids Mich			Bro	$2		Home Anna Berglund Elk Creek					
13	4	Ellen Carlson	14	7	f						Trollenas	Iron Mountain Mich			cousin	$1		Bro J Wallstrom					
14	5	Hilda Johanson	19	7	f						Ekeby	Peoria Ill			father	$4		cousin A Z Johanson Papist					
15	6	Johan Lovde	21	M	M	farmer					Malmo							Papist Norway Norway					
16	7	Lu Engebretson	20	7	f	Serv				Norwegian	Lyster	San Francisco Cal			self	$8		Norway Johanson San Francisco					
17	8	Ida Frances	16	7	f						Kiania	Duluth Minn			self	$10	Resident	Home					
18	9	Anthon Kvalnes	23	M	f	farmer				Swede	Malmo	Los Angeles Cal				$50							
19	730	Knut L Strander	18	M	f					Norwegian	Froner	Portland Or			self	$10	No	Home Anna Frances Portland					
20		Thea Stord	26	7	m	Waitress						Halstad Minn			self								
21		Anthon Stord	3	6	m					Swede	Dronthem		Black River Falls Wis		husband	$12		20 years in Dakota & Minn No friend A Strand					
22	2	Maria Dahle	31	2	f	Serv				Norse	Aalesund		Falls Wis					husband Halstad Stord					
23		Nicholine Dahle	21	8	f								Granite Falls Minn		self	$12		Black River Falls uncle & brother					
24	3	Erick J Olsen	57	M	m	Lab				Swede	Kila					$12		Granite Falls					
25		Maja Olsen	53	7	m								Janestown N Dak		Son	Over		Granite Falls					
26		Hilda Olsen	19	7	f													Son					
27		Hanna Olsen	13	7	f													A Erickson					
28		Eyner Olsen	11	M	f													Janestown					
29		Adina Olsen	7	7	f																		
30	9707	Johan A Johanson	36	M	M	seaman					Morlanda		New York		self	$19	4/1885	No					

99

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest (which consists of 30 pages, including this page, and the number of each page is consecutively numbered, beginning with number 1), and that the entries in such List or Manifest contain full, true, and correct answers to the questions therein contained, as to the name, age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, ability to read or write, nationality, last residence, destination, whether having a ticket to such destination, whether the passage is paid by the passenger or by any other person or corporation, or by what other means, whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much if less than $50, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address, whether in possession of a ticket through to place of destination, whether going to join a husband, wife, child, parent, brother or sister in the United States, condition of health, mental and physical, deformity or crippled, nature and cause, of each and every alien mentioned in such List or Manifest, so far as I am able to ascertain the facts respecting them. And that I have caused the Surgeon of the vessel carefully to inspect all such aliens before their embarkation, and to certify in the proper column of such List or Manifest his opinion as to the mental and physical condition of each of such aliens, and to the nationality and the last residence of each of such aliens, according to the information furnished by them, and that I have caused the surgeon to furnish to me a separate report in writing of the cases of all aliens who have been certified by him before embarkation as being idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of June 1893

James Boyle

Master of the R.M.S. Lucania

Commanding Officer.

Collector of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have been employed as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to be employed as such by the laws of the United States; that I have been regularly employed as such Surgeon by the Master of the above-named vessel, and that I have carefully inspected all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have entered in the proper column of such List or Manifest the result of my said inspection of each of such passengers, and that I have also noted the fact, as directed by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, whether any of such passengers appear to me to be idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially exempted under the law; and that I have furnished to the Master a report in writing of the cases of all aliens who have been certified by me before embarkation as being idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially exempted under the law.

James Pointon

Physician & Surgeon, England

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of June 1893

James Boyle

Lucania

Royal College of

Surgeon

Collector of the United States at Liverpool

XX This passenger being rejected as having come to land [illegible] years in [illegible] has been passed without examination.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by James Boyle. the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lucania" sailing from Liverpool June 19 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 100

No. on List	No. of Cabin or Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Country for which he is a Citizen of the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and over (amount to be stated) and how much if not	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously rejected or deported from the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	37	Ernest Schneider	30		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Germa.	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Never	No				Good	No	
2	[illegible]	Mervyn Hannaway	20		M	S	Fireman				Liverpool													
3	[illegible]	John Hart	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]				Kerry													
4	40	Morgan Magnill	11		M	S	Servant			Irish														
5	41	Sydney Stuart	16		M	S	Clerk					United Orange	No	Yes		$5	No							
6	1421	Gusta Canfield	24		F	M	Nurse	Y	Y	American	Egremont	Key West	Key West	Yes	Self		Never	1892 New York						
7	39	William Fitzgerald	23		M	S	Miner	Y	Y	Irish		Butte Mont	Y					Butte City						
8	1421	Archer Jones	27		M	M	Miner	Y	Y	Welsh	Aberdare	Butte	No											
9		Allan Grigsby	29		M	M	Miner			English	Malvern	Butte	No											
10	5284	Henry Crosby	24		M	S	Seaman					Lancaster Pa	No			$50	Never	Lancaster Pa						
11		Jacob Swartzing	24		M	S	"			West Indian	Liverpool	New York	Yes			$50	1896	No						
12	1441	Mary McMath	40		F	M	Spinster			English	Oldham							New York						
13	1441	Nicholas Nelson	30		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Norwegian	Glasgow	Stamford, Conn					Never	1891 Conn						
14	1381	Robert Wood										Chicago Ill	Y					American Citizen						
15	4161	Fanny Dent	26		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	English	Tolling													
16	2934	Alfred Armistead	17		M	M	Baker				Leed	Tariffville Conn	Y	Yes	Self	$50	Never	1897 Hartford Conn						
17	509	Westenra Dawson	47		M	M	Butcher			Scotch	Glasgow	Lowell Mass	Y					America						
18		William Dawson	21		M	S	Carpenter					Chicago Ill					Never	1897 Chicago						
XX 19	5726	Lewis Chaitin	20		M	S	Peasant			Russian	2 years	San Francisco Cal	Y					1895 Chicago						
20	14951	John Connors	42		M	M	Miner			English	Manchester	New York	Yes			$5	No							
21	1311	Robert Wood	4		M	S	Child	Y	Y		Farrington	Butte City Mont	Y	Yes	Self	$100	No							
22	3465	Evan Davies	53		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Welsh	Llanelly				Friends		91							
23		Anne Davies	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O		Yes	Self	$6	1896	Cleveland						
24	4	Henry Jonathan	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
25	4702	Thomas Lloyd	39		M	M	Butcher	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly													
26	5825	Thomas Griffith	23		M	S	Sailor	"	"	English	Ingston													
27		Antonio Miranda	34		M	M	"	"	"	American	Liverpool	Boston				$5	No							
28	60	James Watson	21		M	S	"	"	"	Portuguese		New York					1897 New York							
29	15	Michael Kelly	20		M	S	"	"	"	American														
30	40	Patrick Woods	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Kilkenny													
100		Horace Reday	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	English	Kent	Manchester Eng	No	Yes	Self	$5	1897	No Manchester						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horace Reday Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest [illegible] to number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And further, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897 Horace Reday

James Boyle Collector of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pronto [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] England [illegible] and that I have carefully examined each and every one of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the Lists are correct in number, and that the said passengers are free from any mental and physical condition which would debar them from admission into the United States, except as stated in the certificate of examination issued to each of them; and that I am a [illegible] Royal College of Physicians

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897 James Pronto

James Boyle Collector of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool June 19th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 101

No. on List	No. of Compart-ments	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and over, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address	Whether in Polygamy	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Ed. Scandrett	24		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	American	Macclesfield	New York	Yes	Self	$150	Yes Lebanon Pa	Husband of Scandrett Lebanon Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Norman Scandrett	4		M																	
3		Joseph W. Brock	50		M	M	Sailor				Liverpool	Newbrook N.C.			$30	Yes Lebanon Pa						
4		Thomas Ratcliffe	50		M		Quarryman			British	Cardiff	Ladoga Ind.			$30	Yes Lebanon Pa	Going home					
5		Lizzie Thomas	22		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	San Francisco Cal.	No	Self	$50	No	No	No				
6	14901	Eliza Byrne	19		F					Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Uncle	$6	No	No					
7		Minnie Mahoney																				
8	14912	William Scandrett	12		M	M	Home	Y	Y	American	Lancaster Pa	Sewickley Pa	Yes	Self	Comes with father							
9		Hannah Scandrett	10		F																	
10	14910	Thos. L. Williams	25		M	M	Miner			Welsh	Carnarvon	Ansonia Conn.		Brother	$5	No	Brother Wm. Williams Birmingham Eng.					
11		Mrs. Catherine Williams	25		F	M																
12		Myfy Williams	5		F	S																
13		Catherine Williams	2		F	S																
14	14911	Daniel Nutt	40		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	English	St Helens	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$200	Yes Pottsville Pa		No				
15		Sarah Nutt	37		F	M																
16	14921	Arthur Street	31		M	M	Seaman	Yes	No	American	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	$60	Yes New York	Going home					
17	14922	John Saunders	42		M	M	Miner			British	Tipperary	Butte Mont.			$30	No	Sister Mrs. M. Ward 32 Hamburg Pl. N.Y. City					
18	14923	Alice McKenna	18		F	S	Servant			Irish	Hamilton	Albany N.Y.			$40		Aunt Mrs. Mc Cann 1 Clinton Pl. Albany N.Y.					
19	14924	Mary A. McCull	18		F	S					Newry	West Orange N.J.	Yes	Self	$40		Friend Mrs. Gaskill 2 Clinton Pl. West Orange N.J.					
20	14925	Jane Williams	30		F	M	Manufr			Welsh	Treorchy	Warren Pa	Yes	Husband	$7	No	Husband J. Williams Warren Pa					
21	14926	William Williams	10		M	S																
22		Daniel J. Williams	2	6	M	S																
23	14927	Charles McCartney	14		M	S	Laborer			Irish	Magnalley	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Aunt	$8	Yes New York	Aunt Mrs. Mc Cann 32 Clifford St. Brooklyn					
24	14928	Grace E. Williams	34		F	M	Manufr			American	Rhondda	Slatington Pa		Husband	$10	Yes Gladstone	Going home					
25		Catherine Williams	8		F	S																
26		Hannah Williams	6		F	S																
27		Goldie Williams	2	6	F	S																
28	14930	Ned Sweeney	19		M	S	Laborer			Irish	Dromona	Allegheny Pa	Yes	Aunt	$2	No	Aunt M. Dempsey Allegheny Pa					
29	14931	Sarah Ann Evans	46		F	M	Manufr			Welsh	Porth	Olyphant Pa		Parents	$5	No	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Evans Olyphant Pa					
30	101	Mary M. Evans	15		F	S																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Malcolm McLay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest since sailing from Liverpool to the date hereof, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897 — Malcolm McLay

James Boyle — Consul of the United States at Liverpool — Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon, R.M.S. Lucania, do solemnly swear that I have carefully and critically inspected each and every one of the passengers named in the above List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that the said List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1897 — James Pointon

James Boyle — Consul of the United States at Liverpool — Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool June 1st 1897 Arriving at Port of 1897 102

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Amount for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less or none	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Contract, Express or unpaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	9312	John Hart	4																					
2	9341	Patrick O'Malon	40		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Irish	Kerry													
3	9351	Richard Hill Downs	42		M	M	Painter	Y	Y	American	Hackney		Washington D.C.		Self	$75	No	Cousin Mr O'Malon Washington	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	9371	Edward Hopkins	50		M	M	Labourer	N	N	English	at Sea		Oneonta N.Y.		Self	$25	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	9316	George Duncan	31		M	M	Joiner	Y	Y	Scotch	Perth		New York		Self			Going home	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	9312	George A Watkins	23		M	M	Tinner	Y	Y	English	Ripon		Bridgeport Conn		Self		Over Feb 1896	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	9321	Edgar Critchard	18		S	S	Servant	Y	Y	English	Ripon		Derby Connecticut		Self		Over 1 year	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	9319	Teresa Bennett																						
9	9319	Samuel H Jones																						
10		Mary do																						
11		John do																						
12	9315	Margaret Hamble																						
13	9305	William Curtis	48		M	M	Seaman	No	No	American	Liverpool		Baltimore		Self		Over	Baltimore Md	Going home					
XX 14	9310	Michael Dragan	22		M		Tailor			Russian	Manchester		St Jamaica											
XX 15	9310	Sarah Wiener	30		F	M	Wife				2 years in Manchester		New York											
XX 16		Rachel Wiener	7		F	S	Child																	
XX 17		Ben Wiener	3		M																			
18		Walter G Norman	30		M	M	Saddler	Y	Y	English	Bristol													
19		Abe Hirschfield	34		M		Tailor				Russia													
20		Richard Culverton	42		M		Tailor				Yorkshire		New York											
21		Bridget Landers	38		F		Widow			Irish	London													
22		Eliza Landers	20		F	S					Barrack													
23		William Henley	33		M	M	Bubble			English	Derby		Chicago											
24		Adolphe Menache	31		M	M	Jeweller	Y	Y	Turkish	London		Philadelphia											
25		Alex McLeish	43		M	M	Tailor			Scotch	Dundee		Venezuela											
26	18	Margaret McBrien	25		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Irish	Navan		Hartford Conn											
27	19	Sarah Battersby	22		F	M	Wife			American	Macclesfield		Brooklyn		Self		Over	No	Going home					
28		Harry Battersby	1		M								Paterson NJ				Live	Paterson NJ	Brother-in-law					
29		Jordan Burnett	55		M	M	Wife	Y	Y	English	Liverpool													
30		Capt Lloyd Jones	38		M	M	Lascar	Y	Y	Welsh	Llanberis		Springfield Mass		Self									
													New York											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McNay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (there ... in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are by law exempted from the same. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1897 Horatio McNay

James Boyle Master of the R.M.S. Lucania

Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a regularly licensed physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such State and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, except as to number stated herein, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1897 James Pointon

James Boyle Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 19th* 189*7* Arriving at Port of ____ in ____ 189 103

No. of Line	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If an amount more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in any way Contract Labor. If yes state what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mutes and Cause.
1		James Wilson	27	M	S		Rough Worker	Y	Y	Scotch	Leeds	New York	Youngstown O	Yes	Self	Have	No	No					
2	314	Harry Parkinson	17	M	S		Sawboy			English	Barrow		New York			$30	To New York	To Kelly, friend 1908 Washington St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	308	Edward Mullen	30	M	M		Sailor			Scotch	Glasgow												
4		Barbara Mullen	32	F	M		Wife									Have	No	To Kelly, friend 1908 Washington St New York					
5	610	Michael Dawson	25	M	S		Labourer			Irish	Belton		Hoboken New Jersey			$100		To Columbus New York					
6		Malachi Malley	25	M												$11	No	To Mrs Jennings Hoboken N.J.					
7		Thomas Malley	21	M	S											$40		Same Jennings Hoboken N.J.					
8	676	Lyly A Drake	34	M	M		Nurse			English	Bradford		New York	No									
9		Sidney R Drake	14	M													American Citizen						
10	92	Simeon Kenyon	60	M	M		Pipe Maker				Bury												
11		Lavinia Kenyon	57	F	M											$1460	Exton	Going home					
12	766	Elizabeth Weir	28	F	M		Worker			Irish	Belfast		Port Chester N.Y.	No		$30	Port Chester N.Y.	Husband 9 Wes Fort Chester					
13	1062	John H Bailey	22	M	M		Cotton Spinner			English	Stayamans		New York	Yes			None	No					
14	263	John Gray	27	M	M		Iron Moulder			English	Gateshead		New York				American Citizen						
15		Elizabeth Gray	25	F	M																		
16		Edith Gray	4	F	S																		
17		Rhoda Gray	2	F	S																		
18	2071	Patrick Hagan	21	M	S		Farmer			Irish	Coppagh					$37	New York	Brother J Hagan 108 8th St New York					
19		William J Hagan	15	M	S											$5							
20	2072	James Eustead	22	M	S		Miner			English	St Clear		Silver City Lake Co			Have 40	No	Uncle R. Eustead					
21	2073	William Eustead	46	M	M		Labourer									40		Wife Daughter Son Marion					
22	2074	Griffith Samuel	31	M	M					Welsh	Llanelly		Pittsburgh Pa			$60	No	Brother Silver City New Mexico					
23	2075	John Ely Price	18	M	S		Sergeant									$5		Cousin Ed Wolfe Sandusky Ohio					
24	2076	Joseph H Egan	20	M	S		Clerk									$5		Mother Mrs E Kavanagh 1858 Lexington Ave New York					
25	2077	Emily C Hessey	50	F	M		Wife			English	Manchester		New York			$100	No	Uncle J Crowe Worcester Mass					
26	2078	Millard T Evans	26	M	M		Mother			Welsh	Llanwenog		Andover Md	No	Self	$65	New York	Husband Brooklyn					
27	2079	John Harrison	28	M	S		Engineer			English	Newcastle		New York	Yes		$60	No	No					
28	2080	James Kirkham	55	M	M		Miner				Nottingham	Dr Cert				$65							
29	2081	Samuel H Weg	20	M	S		Servant			German	Preston	30/-	St Paul Minn	No		$40	Brooklyn	Cousin H Rehwoldt 71 West St Paul					Slight deformity of left hand
30	2082	Virginia C Rehwoldt	20	F	S											$40							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania do solemnly swear that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (now subscribed by me) of the _____ in number, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a careful examination of each and all of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person in this list of human persons will be refused admission to a port of the United States by reason of being a lunatic or idiot, or being afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been sentenced or is a criminal, or pauper or likely to become a pauper or a person unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge, or a person who has been induced or assisted by others or by his own means to come to the United States, except such as are exempted by law. And that no person in this List or Manifest, belonging to any class of said passengers prohibited thereby is allowed to land in the United States. And I further swear that the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of any vessel upon which any alien shall be brought to any port of the United States shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each and every such alien, and may be refused clearance from any port while such penalty remains unpaid. And further, that the Lists or Manifests by me now delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival are true lists or manifests of all the passengers who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and of all the passengers who have been transferred from any other vessel or vessels, and that the Lists or Manifests now by me delivered contain the names of all such passengers, and of all the births and deaths that have occurred on board the said vessel during the voyage, and the ages of all persons who have died on board, and the causes of death, so far as the same have been ascertained, and that the Lists or Manifests now by me delivered contain the names of all persons who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and of all persons

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool June 19th 189 Arriving at Port of June 189 103

No. on List.	No. of Cabin or Steerage Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of amount of money in excess of $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ethnic Primary Affiliation (or people) by country if not clear from nationality	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a contract laborer coming to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1		James Wilson	27		M	S	Rough	Y	Y	English	Leeds	New York	Youngstown O	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2	316	Harry Parkinson	17		M	S	Farm Laborer			English	Manchester		New York											
3	305	Edward Mullin	30		M	M	Railroad Fireman			Scotch	Glasgow													
4		Barbara Mullin	32		F	M	Wife			Scotch	Glasgow													
5	610	Michael Dawson	25		M	S	Labourer			Irish	Bolton													
6		Malachi Malley	25		M	S	"			"	"		New Jersey	No			No							
7		Thomas Malley	21		M	S	"			"	"		"	"			"							
8	696	Lily A Drake	24		F	M	Wife			English	Bradford		New York	"			American Citizen							
9		Sidney R Drake	14		M	S				"	"		"	"			"							
10	902	Symeon Kenyon	60		M	M	Cotton Maker			"	Bury													
11		Laomia Kenyon	59		F	M	Wife			"	"													
12	766	Elizabeth Weir	25		F	M	Worker			Irish	Belfast													
13	1062	John H Bailey	22		M	M	Collier			English	Derbyshire		Port Chester N.Y.	No										
14	2031	John Gray	27		M	M	Iron Moulder			"	Gateshead		New York	Yes										
15		Elizabeth Gray	25		F	M				"	"		"	"										
16		Edith Gray	—		F	S				"	"		"	"										
17		Rhoda Gray	—		F	S				"	"		"	"										
18	2071	Patrick Hagan	21		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Coppagh													
19		William J Hagan	15		M	S				"	"		"	"										
20	2072	James Buckland	22		M	S	Miner			English	St Clears													
21	2073	William Buckland	46		M	M	Farm Laborer			"	"		Silver City Colorado	"										
22	2074	Griffith Samuel	31		M	M	"			Welsh	Llanelly		Pittsburgh Pa	"										
23	2075	Mary Eliz. Price	18		F	S	Servant			"	"		"	"										
24	2082	Joseph T Egan	20		M	S	Clerk			English	Manchester		New York	"										
25	2083	Emily Clossey	30		F	M	Wife			"	"		Bayonne NJ	"										
26	2084	William T Evans	26		M	M	Worker			Welsh	Llancamlet		Anderson Ind	No	Self									
27	2085	John Harrison	28		M	S	Engineer			English	Newcastle		New York	Yes										
28		James Kirkham	55		M	M	Dyer			"	Nottingham	Duplicate												
29		Louisa M Weg	24		F	M	Servant			German	Bremen	30	St Paul Minn	No										
30	2086	Virginia C Rhoades	20		F	S	"			"	"	1/2												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Charles McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania do solemnly swear that I have read the above and foregoing manifest of each and all of the passengers named in the List or Manifest hereto annexed, subscribed by me, and that the same is a true and correct manifest of each and all of the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Liverpool from which she last sailed, and of those taken on board at any intermediate port at which she has touched on her way to the United States, whether such passengers have since died or left the vessel or remain on board; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to report to me the sickness and deaths, if any, that have occurred among such passengers during the voyage, and that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true copy of such report; that I have made a perfect search of the said vessel, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief no passengers have been concealed thereon to prevent their being duly entered in said manifest; that I will not land or permit to be landed any passenger from said vessel except at the regular landing place and time appointed by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, unless I am duly authorized in writing by said Commissioner to do so; that I will not land or permit to be landed any passenger at any other port in the United States, except as stated in said manifest; that I will not knowingly bring into the United States, on this voyage, any person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or any person who has been sentenced to imprisonment for one year or more, or any person who has been an inmate of a prison, almshouse, or asylum, or any person who has come in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted by the provisions of the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to amend the Immigration Laws of the United States," approved March 3, 1891, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and that I will report and deliver to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival a correct list of all alien passengers carried on said vessel who have died during the voyage, stating the name, age, nationality, and last residence of each deceased passenger, and the cause of death, as far as ascertained by me.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 189 Charles McKay

Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Pinton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing list or Manifest hereto annexed, subscribed by me, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, to mention [illegible] and that the List or Manifest is in all particulars correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 189 James Pinton

Liverpool

Sol Majestii (15)

June 24/97

R & a d 6 R 2

Mercy Chuckas N T R T O

N T O

S. of Majesties (15)

June 24/97

R & A 0 6 R T

Money Checked NT

RWD

916

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 11th June 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 104

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Assigned for landing in the United States	Final Destination (If any) in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if any, over and above $50 and how much, if less than $50 or $30	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor, or coming to join those who are under such contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Lucy Andersson	30		F	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	Leeds	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	66236
2	Mary Arnold	22		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Self	$40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	66237
3	P. Bernheimer	37		M																			1135
4	Ann Broughes	20		F	S	Cook Maid			Welsh	Aberdare													1136
5	Carrie Cowen	20		F	S	Waiter			American	Chicago		Chicago		Self	$50	No	Brother-in-law Frederick Bunge	No	No	No	Good	No	1310
6	Patrick Ram Singh	25		M	S	Farmer			American	Aberdeen		Philadelphia		American Express Co.									1311
7	Mary Lee	25		F	S				American	Aberdeen		Johnstown Pa		Self	$30		Sister Johnstown Pa						1313
8	Emma Beverley	22		F	S				English	Liverpool													1314
9	Martha Davis	22		F	S	Servant	No	No	Welsh	Aberdare					$40	No	Brother Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Benjamin Brooks	9	M			Scholar	No	No	English	Aberdare		(With Parents		See	A - 11819)								
11	Robert Ritchie	45	M			Baker	Yes	Yes	English	Rockbridge		Geneva (Ill)	Yes	Self	$9	No	Brother-in-law County Laws C. Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5024
12	William C. Beltrange	23	M			Clerk	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Birmingham	No		(American	British							5021
13	Simon Hanlon	27	M			Farmer			American	Belfast		Hope Town		American Citizen									7290
14	Charles Edward Brownell	37	M			Blacksmith			English	Birmingham		Brooklyn											5 7245
15	Mrs Zy. Stafford	61	F			Farmers Wife			Canadian	London		Leslie Mich											7051
16	Carrie Daly	32	F			Wife			English			Chicago		Husband	American	Resident							3 307
17	George C. "	11	M	S		Child								Father									2 2227
18	Eddie "	2	M	S																			
19	Jacob David Hoffe	23	M			Jeweller	Yes	Yes		Birmingham		New York	Yes	Self			Cousin Simon Lindeman 113 East 63rd St N.Y.						
20	David Mellon	22	M			Clerk				Ireland							Friend John Kelly Newark N.J.						7230
21	Peter McGovern	25	M			Labor			Irish	Cavan		Newark	No		$7	No	Brother C. Bowen Newark N						8025
22	John O'Brien	36				Servant	No	No	American	Liverpool		Montreal	No										5026
23	Bert Osterley	28	M			Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Hampstead				From	American	Citizen							7240
24	Jas Bennett	35		S		Fireman			English	Hull							Brother-in-law Chapman 26 Hall Street Hull						
25	Ethel Curtis	20	F	S		Servant			Irish	Carlow		Chicago	Yes	American Citizen									5027
26	Mary Jennings	11	F			Child								Brother									1138
27																							2 29154
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Otho Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward O. Smith Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. A. O. Loughlan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic solemnly declare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in [illegible] under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State and City of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1897

James Boyle.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William J. A. O. Loughlan Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 11th June 1897 Arriving at Port of 1897 104

	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Answers for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if not whether more than $30 and less than $50 if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Alien in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Troy	Anderson	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Leeds	New York	Devizes	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	66236
2	Harry	Arnold	22		M	S	Fireman	Yes	American	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	66236
3	P	Bergheimer	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen								1135
4	Ada	Hughes	25		F	S	Domestic	"	Welsh	Aberdare	"	Chicago	"	Self	Over $50	No							1136
5	Carol	Cuvo	32		M	M	Farmer	"	Austrian	Cardigan	"	Cincinnati	"	Self	Over $50	No	Son of Stanislaus Cuvo	No	No	No	Good	No	1010
6	Patrick Thos	Keogh	28		M	S	Labourer	"	American	Liverpool	"	Indianapolis	"	(American Citizen									1010
7	Mary	Lee	35		F	S	Domestic	"	English	Sheffield	"	Indianapolis	"	Self	Going to Husband								1010
8	Emma	Loveday	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Over $50	No	Sister of Mrs. Edwin Lee	No	No	No	Good	No	1010
9	Martha	Owen	20		F	S	Infant	No	Welsh	Aberdare	"	(With Parents	See	A - 11 & 19)									
10	Benjamin	Brooks	19		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Knottingley	"	Geneva (Ill.)	No	Self	$9	No	Brother-in-law County Treasurer Geneva Kane Co. Ills.	No	No	No	Good	No	5024
11	Robert	Ritchie	46		M	M	Miner	"	"	Durham	"	Birmingham	Yes	"	(American Citizen		Brother Kate Ritchie						5021
12	William C	Eastaugh	23		M	S	Clerk	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Over $50	No	Brother-in-law Henry A. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	7/1070
13	James	Hanlon	27		M		Farmer		American	Belfast		New York			Over $50	No							7/1290
14	Charles Edward	Brownhall	37		M		Clerk		English	Birmingham					American Citizen								
15	Mrs Ely	Stafford	61		F		Married Lady		Canadian	London		Rochester	Yes	Self	Over $50	No							7/1241
16	Carrie	Daly	32		F	M	Wife		English			Chicago		Husband	American Citizen								7/1290
17	George E		11		M	S	Child							Father									7/1290
18	Edelie		2		F	S																	7/1290
19	Jacob	David Griffe	23	M			Jeweller	Yes		Birmingham													
20	David	Mellon	32				Clerk			Lisburn		New York	Yes	Self	Over $50	No							7/1290
21	Peter	McGovern	25	M			Tailor		Irish	Cavan		Newark	No										5025
22	John	Brown	30				Seaman		American	Liverpool		Liverpool	No										5024
23	Bert	Osterday	28	M			Farmer	Yes	English	Hampstead													7/1290
24	Jas	Bennett	25		M	S	Fireman	"	Scottish	Stirling													5024
25	Ethel	Crosby	20	M	F		Servant	"	Irish	Castlebar		Chicago	Yes	Brother	American Citizen								7/1290
26	Mary	Kenny	11	M	F		None																7/1290
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Wm Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward Wm Smith Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. A. Loughlan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons and Bellevue Medical College New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William J. A. Loughlan Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 12th June 1897. Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alien to Read	Alien to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read or write, in some language, or in the English language	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Convict Ticket No.
1	Thos Jensen	40		M	Farmer		Yes		Norway	Hallingdal											16395
2	C Eulau	38								Gjeb											
3	Ingeborg Jensen	3								Gjeb											
4	Olava Sandaal	24			Servant		Yes			Drevje											
5	Maria Olsen	23			Servant																
6	Jens C Olsen	25	M																		
7	Ethel Jacobs	23			Lady		Yes		Norway	Christiansand											
8	Jacob A Lund	18			Servant		Yes		Norway	Bergen											
9	Julius Simonsen	34	M		Laborer		Yes		Norway	Arendahl											
10	Ingeborg Johnsdatter	24			Servant					Christiansand											
11	John Jacobsen	19	M		Laborer																
12	Anna Thorstadter	19	F		Servant																
13	Johan A Carlsson	20	M	M	Seaman					Hvidesbygden											
14	John O Kon	28	M		Laborer					Sandaker											
15	Ole O Kon	24	F		Servant																
16	Maria Olsen	20							Denmark	Sidsby											
17	Selma Jensen	18																			
18	Karl Kesler	9	M		Child					Arlas											
19	Cecilie Thon	12	F		Servant					Skaftemy											
20	Francisca Jensen	14																			
21	Maria Higgibbon	40		M	Wife	M															
22	Ditto do	16	M	S	Child	M															
23	John J Hoppa	19			Laborer	M				Ullora											
24	Lobe Tollebaum	24	M	M	Wife	M	Yes		Yes	Tollebaum											
25	Ditto do	3	M	M	Child	M															
26	Ditto do	1	M			M															
27	Johann Keogia	18	M		Laborer	M	M			Budapest											
28	Nathan Kandiogia	22	M		Tailor	M	M		Roumania	Tetberg											
29	Magnus Eklund	28	M		Bookbinder	Single	Yes		Sweden	Berlin											
30	Thomas Bassyc	21	M	F	Servant		Yes		Poland	Tomost											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Johnson Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool, severally, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1897

James Boyle Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. H. Hamilton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do severally, sincerely and solemnly swear that I am the said Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland Royal College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1897

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool June 9 1894 Arriving at Port of New York June 19 1894

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how much if any over $30	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity ? If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Luciana Tredrin	24		F	Single	Housekeeper	Yes		Sweden														
2	Elin Anna	21		F	Single	Servant																	
3	Ivar Forsberg	19		M	Single	Servant			Sweden														
4	Gerda Olsen	24		F	Single																		
5	Hans	40		M	Married	Farmer	No		Sweden	Sundsvall													
6	Elias F. Andersen	42		M	Married	Laborer	Yes																
7	Bernhard Carl	4		M					England														
8	Ida Gustafson	14		F	Single				Sweden														
9	Johanna A. Johansdotter	23		F	Married	Servant	Yes		Finland														
10	Hilda Andersdotter	20		F	Single				Upplands														
11	Anna A. Karlsson	16		F	Single				Smoland														
12	Ingrid Berggard	17		F	Single				Oxelunda														
13	Jenny A. Persson	21		F	Single				Frejde														
14	Julian F. Jonsson	20	5	M	Single	Laborer			Stingsjo														
15	Johanna Persson	26	10	F	Single	Servant			Hadeja														
16	Ane K. H. Jensen	17	11	F	Single				Kristaby														
17	C. H. Holmgren	22	8	M	Single	Farmer			Swedish Rangtipung														
18	John C. Olsson	35	5	M	Married	Shoemaker			Swedish	Vastad													
19	Anna A. Hindmarsh	23	9	F	Single	Seamstress				Wexiorp													
20	Ingibret K. Lokke	16	8	M	Single	Laborer			Norwegian	Kopervik													
21	Peter K. Johnson	18	6	M	Single	Cooper				Selas													
22	Johannes Tvedt	33	5	M	Married	Sculptor				Skiendhund													
23	Jacob Rikkelsen	62	11	M	Married	Farmer																	
24	Bodil K. do	62	9	F	Wife																		
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

24

105

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1894 Edw J Smith Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. O'C Knaghton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland & Royal Univ College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June 1894 W F O'C Knaghton Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Republic sailing from Liverpool June 22nd 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Susanna Fredrikson	34		F	Married	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Lindsborg Kans		Husband	$8.-		Husband Lindsborg Kans						
2	Ethel Young	18		F	Single	Servant																	
3	Ida Fransing	18		F	Single	Servant			Sweden														
4	Britta Wass	24		F	Married			No	Sweden	Lindsvall		Lenge Kans		Husband	$6.-		Husband Lenge Kans						230418
5	A Harper	44		F	Married	Servant	Yes																230447
6	Nils J Andersson	42		M	Married	Farmer	Yes																230445
7	Bernard Cole	24		M	Single	Farmer	Yes		England	England		Ingalton Kans		Friend	$25.-		Friend Ingalton Kans						230446
8	Ida Gustafson	19		F	Single	Servant			Sweden	Sweden		Carver Kans		Father	$6.-		Father Carver Kans						230060
9	Johanna A Johansdotter	23	5	F	Married				Sweden	Sweden		Andover Dak		Husband	$5.-		Husband Andover Dak						230059
10	Hilda Johansdotter	20	6	F	Single				Sweden	Upplands		Minneapolis Minn	Brother	$26.-			Brother Minneapolis Minn						18315
11	Hanna A Carlsson	19	4	F	Single				Sweden	Smaland		Oldsmar Kans		$8			Uncle A Carlsson Oldsmar Kans						230057
12	Ingrid Engard	19	2	F	Single				Sweden	Carlstads		New York	Joint	$27.-			Cousin H Jonas New York						230060
13	Anny A Petersen	21	1	F	Single				Denmark	Fryde			Self	$16.-			Uncle A Olsen New York						230061
14	Johan F Jonsson	24	5	M	Married	Laborer			Sweden	Kongsäs				over	11	1	Residence						16405
15	Johanna Persson	24	9	F	Single	Servant			Sweden	Hadeqvi		Klindalt Kans			$12	6	Brother Andrew Jonsson Klindalt Kans						16406
16	Ane K H Jensen	19	11	F					Denmark	Hostaby		Le Roeur Kans		Parents	$15.-		Uncle Peter Kruger Le Roeur Kans						16407
17	C H Holmgren	22	6	M	Married	Farmer			Sweden	Rungstyrang		New York	Brother in law	$4.-			Brother in law Andrew Jonsson						16408
18	John C Olsson	35	6	M	Married	Shoemaker			Sweden	Västad		Mt Horeb	Self	$27.-			Brother C Olsson 200 Lbs 126 Ft New York						23062
19	Anna S Hialmann	33	8	F	Married	Laundress			Sweden			Rockford Ill		$10.-	1887 1897								16409
20	Ingebret H. Lee	16	6	M	Laborer		Norwegian	Hapnaas		Rockford Ill		Portland Me		$18.-			Father Ole Lee 1 Pkg Clothing 1 Pkg Bedding						16410
21	Peter H Johnson	19	6	M	Laborer			Solas		Le Roy Kans		Le Roy Kans	Brother	$10.-			Brother P Johnson Le Roy Kans						16411
22	Johannes Torell	33	1	M	Sculptor				Sweden	Hundslund		Chicago Ill.	Self	$25.-	Chicago	5	Wife Chicago						23063
23	Jacob Rikkalen	62	11	M	Married	Farmer			Finland	Wasa		Seward Neb		$40.-			President						23064
24	Bodil R do	62	7	F	Wife				Finland	Wasa													16412
25																							2581
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

105

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Republic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward J Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Republic sailing therewith from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been practicing as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland & New York Colleges and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William J O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1 B.

S.S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool June 8th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 107

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination (if any) in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Frank Person	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Ogarde	New York	Grand Island Neb	No	Self	$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	
2	Hans "	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Mathilda "	25		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23093
4	Mrs. Helgamot	27		F	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Karl H Larsson	22		M	Single	"	"	"	Sweden	Lerum	"	Grand Island Neb	"	Self	$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	
6	Amanda Johansson	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Olof	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Emma Svenson	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Ida Svenson	21		F	Married	"	"	"	"	Falkoping	"	Albia Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Carl Johnson	26		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
11	Emma Gustke	25		F	Married	Servant	"	"	Germany	Angelstein	"	San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23100
12	Erik Ekelund	17		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Laeke	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
13	Gustaf Larsson	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lerdahlsga	"	Bloomfield Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
14	Erik Bergdahl	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lerdahl	"	Ludlow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
15	Axel Andersson	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	Jara	"	Trenton N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
16	Viktor Klason	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Vikten	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
17	Elisabeth Skog	22		F	Married	Servant	"	"	"	Helsinge	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Ingrid Johnson	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	Vaerdsbro	"	Geneva Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23096
19	Peter	18		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	Bladinge	"	Loveland Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23097
20	Hulda Magnusson	24		F	Married	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23098
21	Olga Jonsson	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	Vendelsta	"	Loveland Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23099
22	Elma Petersson	20		F	Single	"	"	"	"	Vassbenda	"	Westford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23100
23	Maria Gustke	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	Laeke	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23101
24	Elma Johansson	27		F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23102
25	Hulda	20		F	Single	"	"	"	"	Adelof	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23103
26	Ogda Lindblom	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23104
27	Hedda Carlson	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23105
28	Oskar Johnson	33		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finland	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23106
29	Martin	16		M	Single	"	"	"	Sweden	Skanlands	"	Chandler Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23107
30	Gerda Andersson	20		F	Married	Servant	"	"	"	Gotaby	"	Swedesburg Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23108

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. "Cymric" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 106 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward John Smith Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Cymric" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Pennsylvania and Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 106 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool June 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of 107

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if a female over fifty and under fifty years of age, and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How is Person or Alien over or supported by charity. If the case state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, schedule A, or prohibited by law to land in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Frank Person	21			Labourer			Sweden	Upsala	New York	Howard Lake Minn		Self									
2	Gustav	23			Miller																	
3	Mathilda	23			Servant																	
4	C. F. Calgren	17		Single	Labourer			Sweden		New York	Lincoln Nebraska		Self	$3								
5	Carl H. Larson	21						Norway						$8								
6	Amanda Johanson	18		Single	Servant			Sweden		New York	Lincoln Nebraska		Friends									
7	Algot	2																				
8	Emma Larson	24						Sweden		New York			Self									
9	Ida Larson	4		Married																		
10	Carl Johnson	28		Single	Servant			Sweden		San Jose Cal			Self	$	Left San Jose Cal							
11	Emma Tuttle	25		Single	Servant			St Pierre		Worcester Mass			Self	$	Lives Worcester							
12	Erik Ekelund	17		Male	Laborer			Sweden		Chicago Ill			Self	$								
13	Gustafson Larson	24						Sweden		Lindsborg			Self	$								
14	Erik Bergdahl	30						Iowa		Carlton Minn			Self	$	Lives Carlton Minn							
15	Axel Andersson	27						Sweden		Lindsborg			Self	$								
16	Viktor Olsson	30						Sweden		Chicago Ill			Self	$								
17	Elisabeth Stang	44		Female	Servant			Sweden		Kansas City Mo			Self	$								
18	Ingrid Johansson	30						Sweden		Lindsborg			Self	$								
19	Peter	15		Male	Laborer																	
20	Hulda Magnuson	24		Female	Servant			Sweden		Portland Ore			Self	$								
21	Olga Ogerson	18						Russia		Westport Ia			Self	$								
22	Elena Peterson	40						Sweden		Worcester Mass			Self	$								
23	Maria Tuttle	18											H. Tuttle	$								
24	Elina Johanson	27						Sweden		Chicago Ill			Self	$								
25	Hulda	40																				
26	Egda Lindstrom	18								Rockford Ill			Self	$								
27	Hedda Carlson	19						Finland		Duluth Minn			Self	$								
28	Oskar Johanson	18		Male	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Chanhassen Minn			Self	$								
29	Marken	16																				
30	Frida Andersson	18		Female	Servant			Sweden		Providence R.I.			Self	$								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 107 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Surgeon and Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the United States, and that I have been employed by the owners of the [illegible] Surgeon sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 107 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 0.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool June 6th 1907 Arriving at Port of 189 107

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If less than $30 and less than $50 how much? If any	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emil Larsen	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Gnesta	New York	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$ 8	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23035
2	Gusten "	22		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mathilda "	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C. E. Holgerson	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Lund	"	Lanesboro Minn	"	"	$ 25	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
5	Karl H. Larson	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ljungby	"	Lanesboro Minn	"	"	$ 18	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6
6	Amanda Johnson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Lund	"	Lanesboro Minn	"	"	$ 8	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	7
7	Olof "	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lanesboro Minn	"	"	$ 25	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	8
8	Emma Svensson	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Lidköping	"	Albert Lea Minn	"	"	$ 30	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
9	Ida Svensson	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	9
10	Carl Johnson	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ingelstorp	"	San Jose Cal	"	"	$ 50	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	18500
11	Emma Carlson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	St Peters	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$ 45	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	1
12	Erik Karlsson	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Karlskoga	"	Brainerd Minn	"	"	$ 1	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	2
13	Karl Karlsson	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Lindesnäs	"	Ludden N.D.	"	"	$ 1	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	3
14	Erik Berglund	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Lund	"	Tracy Minn	"	"	$ 50	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4
15	Axel Andersson	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Fjälkinge	"	Lanesboro Minn	"	"	$ 1	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5
16	Pehr Olsson	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Tolånga	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 25	No	Brother in law Chicago Ill	No	No	No	"	"	6
17	Elisabeth Berg	24	Female		S	Servant	"	"	"	Karlskoga	"	Kansas City Mo	"	"	$ 25	No	Sister Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	"	"	23036
18	August Svensson	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Hjelmseryd	"	Lanesboro Minn	"	"	$ 1	No	Brother in law Lanesboro Minn	No	No	No	"	"	23037
19	Peter "	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 1	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	23038
20	Hulda Svensson	17	Female		S	Servant	"	"	"	Lund	"	Lanesboro Minn	"	"	$ 30	No	Brother in law Lanesboro Minn	No	No	No	"	"	23039
21	Olga Ygerson	21			S	Laborer	"	"	"	Vassända	"	Westport N.D.	"	"	$ 25	No	Brother and Sister Westport N.D.	No	No	No	"	"	23040
22	Selma Petersson	21			S	Servant	"	"	"	Tånnö	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 30	No	Sister Worcester Mass	No	No	No	"	"	23041
23	Maria Carlson	18			S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	H. Carlson Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 30	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	23042
24	Selma Johansson	27			M	Servant	"	"	"	Ödeshög	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 30	No	Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	"	"	23043
25	Hulda "	40			M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	23044
26	Ingeborg Lundström	21			S	Servant	"	"	"	Rockford Ill	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$ 30	No	Sister Rockford Ill	No	No	No	"	"	23045
27	Hedda Carlson	20			S	Servant	"	"	"	Tånnö	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$ 30	No	Brother in law Duluth Minn	No	No	No	"	"	23046
28	Peter Johnson	43	Male		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Hjelmseryd	"	Hamilton Ohio	"	"	$ 50	No	Father Hamilton Ohio	No	No	No	"	"	23047
29	Martin "	16			S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 1	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	23048
30	Frida Andersson	21	Female		S	Servant	"	"	"	Hörby	"	Evanston Ill	"	"	$ 30	No	Sister Evanston Ill	No	No	No	"	"	23049

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of June 1907

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I William J. O'Loughlen Surgeon of the R.M.S.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Letters of Physician and Surgeon Related and Published by King William IV and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of June 1907

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 12th *June* 189*7*. Arriving at Port of 189 108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Henry	Delves	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	Cape Town	New York	Gladwood Dakota	No										2	70791
2	Ada	"	28		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	Myrtle	"	2	6	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"											
4	Kate	Albans	0														American Citizens								
5	Maria	Blaney	26		F	S	Asst Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork		Philadelphia												65256
6	Kate	"	11	6																				
7	Mabel	Gray	27		F	M	Cabin Stewardess	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool		Dallas Texas	No	(American Citizen)										67810
8	John	Gahagan	18	9	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	"		"	"											
9	Edward	Cummins	22		M	S	Fireman	"	"	American	"		New York	Yes	Self	$45	New York 1896	Cousin Wm & Smith Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1023
10	Fred	Beecher	22		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"		"	"	(American Citizen)										65710
11	Peter	Oldfield	Lowe	27	M	S	Cabin Steward	"	"	German	Heidelberg		"	"	(										1132
12	Henry	Shallow	43		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Selloth		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$45		No	Cousin Henry Smith Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	1133
13	John	Addington	23				Farmer				Liverpool		Ft Wally (Montana)	Yes	Self	$60		No	Friends ago Grand Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	31190
14	Richard	Evans	21				Waiter			Welsh	Rhymney		New York		(Learning		Brother		Sister Nantyga						13978
15	Henry	Stewart	20				Sailor			English	Liverpool		Cripple Creek (Col)		Self	Over $50	1895	Brother John Cripple Creek (Colorado)		No	No	No	Good	No	2	6881
16	James	Ryan	22				Cattle Foreman			American			New York		Self	$2		No						2	30548
17	Michael	Traynor	18				Farmer						Baltimore		(American Citizen)									2	1578
18	Michael	Kelly	23				Groom			Irish	Drogheda		New York		(- - -)									2	66234
19	Wallis	Claydon	22			M	Gardener			English	Bolton				Self	$50		No	Brother Alex Kelly New York	No	No	No	Good	No		66235
20	Eleanor	"	50		F	M	Wife			"	"														65170
21	Richard	Gordon	19		M	S	Cabin Steward	Yes	Yes	English	Sunderland						American Citizens								69777
22	Edward	Lewis	19		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Birmingham				(" " Citizen)										
23	Abraham Nestor	Hasbun	32		M	M	Merchant			American	London		San Francisco		Self		1896 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	70425
24	Joseph Walter	Barker	23				Cook			English	Sheffield				(American Citizen)									2	5253
25	Hedley Douglas	Dr	41	10		S	Chemist																	2	70902
26	Morris	Miller	20		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	American	Cape Town														15816
27	August	Boomer	22		M	S	Carpenter						Boston	Yes	(American Citizen)										60517
28	Isaac	Rosenberg	20		M	S	Painter				London		Philadelphia		(- - - -)										69922
29	Henry	Sandis	21				Seaman	No	No	English	Liverpool				(- - - -)										69923
30	Michael	Dennis	28		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	American			New York	Yes	Self	$50		No		No	No	No	Good	No		65035
															(American Citizen)										65036
																									11804

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Wm Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, SWEAR and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each aforesaid passenger named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of June 189*7*

James Boyle.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F A O Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as ... and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of June 189*7*

James Boyle.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 6th June 1897. Arriving at Port of (No.) 109

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if an unmarried woman less than 30 and less than 18 of less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ellen Barnes	22		S	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ramaroon	New York	New York	Yes	Self	£2	No	Mr. Lambert Place Ramaroon						
2	Mary A Murtagh	20				Housemaid				Killimagh							New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	25958
3	Eliza Jane Hope	29				Domestic	No	English	Ringower			Paterson NJ	No			Nov 1897	220 Main St Paterson NJ						
4	Mary Connelly	35		M	M Keeper		No	Irish	Ardee			Chicago Ill	Yes		£2	18 years	Mother Patrick Connelly						
5	David Murphy	20		M	S	Farmer				Londonald					£3	No	Brother John Murphy						
6	Anne Jane Agnew	38		W	M	Matron				Belfast		Freeport (Ill)	No		£6		Daughter Kate Hudson						
7	Williams & Pepper	26	3	M		Engineer		English	Middlesbro			New York	Yes		£10	Yes	Brother Robert Pepper						
8	Patrick Traynor	27	2		S	Labourer		Irish	Kilkenny			Park City (Utah)		Father	£4	No	Brother Felix Traynor						
9	James	20													£6		Brother Felix Traynor						
10	Mrs Isabella Trembly	42		W	M	Keeper	No	American	Preston			Ludlow (Mass)	No	(American citizen)									
11	Joseph Walter Potter	20			S	Grocer	Yes	English	Sheffield			New York	Yes		£2		Resident Young Women's Home						
12	James Augustus Norris	27	8		S	Draughtsman		British	Sandridge			Chicago	No	Self	Note	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	67494
13	Robert Wilkinson Hawkins	20				Engineer		English	Stapleton						£20								
14	Mrs Amelia Wheelan	32		W	M	Keeper			Salford			New York	Yes	Son	£30		Son Mr John Wheelan Times Rec Night New York						68319
15	Martha		20		S	Weaver																	68419
16	Frank		20			Brick Layer																	
17	William		18																				
18	Joseph		16			Scholar																	
19	James		14																				
20	John		10			Scholar			American														
21	Catherine		27	2	W	Wife																	
22	Florence		4	7		Child																	
23	Annetta		10			Scholar																	
24	Martha Edwards	25	6	W	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Ludgvan		Butte City Montana	Yes	Self	£20	Yes 1897 Butte City Mont	Husband Edward Butte City	Husband Edward Columbia	No	No	No	Good	No	68508
25	Earl	2	2		S	Child	No	No	American														
26	Winifred	1	6		S	Infant				Died on Voyage													
27	Francis Smith	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Crossley		New York			£2	No	Brother Robert Smith 130 Manton St New York						
28	Edward Trevarthen	44			M	Miner			British	South Africa		New Jersey	No	(American citizen)									68539
29	Annie Gellan	18		W	S	Domestic			British	Ballybay		New York	Yes	Self	Note	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	68597
30	Bridget —	27																					70981

108

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Wm Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 108 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward Wm Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. S. C. Loughlan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue Hospital College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 108 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William F. S. C. Loughlan Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 16th June 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 11th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destined for landing in the United States.	Final destination (if any) beyond the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	Whether the passage was paid by another person or by the immigrant himself	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (if a woman, how much) and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Whether a Prisoner or Destitute or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas Campbell	28	10	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Belfast	New York	Lead Mountain	No										
2	Ann Jane	50	8			Matron																	
3	Maggie Davies	17	7		S	Kitchen maid			Welsh	Cowbridge S. Wales		Scranton Pa				No	Residents						21069
4	John Ford	22	10	M		Tenor			[illegible]	Manchester		[illegible] Bank				No							
5	Phillippi Ball	36	8	M	M	Wife	No	English	Cockerel			Passing to		Husband	Wife	No	Husband [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	21185
6	Lena Easton	20	6		S	Nurse	No			New Durham		Scranton Pa		Friend	Self	No	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	21190
7	Jane Eastland	22			S	Servant			Irish	Newtownards		Newark NJ		Sister	Self	No	Sister of Bride [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	21194
8	Patrick Fitzpatrick	25	10	M	M	Tailor				Castlebar		Buffalo NY		Father	Self	No	Married Man living with Wife & Family in Co Mayo & Home in Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	21195
9	Maggie	30	8		M	Wife																	21199
10	John Parsons	28	10	M	S	Labourer				Shackleton		Chicago Ill		Parents	Self	No	Sister of J. Parsons [illegible] West St Chicago Ill						
11	Richard Hy Hearst	21	6		M	Carpenter			American	Liverpool		Philadelphia		Parents	Self	No							
12	Roger Killen	28		M	M	Farmer	No	No	British	Bradford		Scranton Pa		Sons	Father	Yes	Son Anthony Killen						21202
13	Bridget	50	8		M	Wife																	21203
14	Maggie	24		M	S	Spinner	No	No								No							21205
15	Rose	22	8		S	Cotton Spinner																	
16	Harry Garcia	21	11	M	S	Cigar Maker			English	London		Saratoga Springs NY	No	Self	Self	No	Uncle Frank Garcia						
17	Anna Keegan	20	8		S	Cook	No	No	Irish	Listowel		Orange NJ		Sister	Self	No	Sister of Mrs Thos Lee Saratoga Springs						
18	Laura Davies	21	10	M	M	Cotton Spinner	No	No	Welsh	Aberdare		Louisville Kentucky	No	Husband	Husband	No	Husband [illegible]						21206
19	Catherine	20	8		S	Cotton Spinner																	21207
20	Hugh Murray	22	11		S	Engineer			Irish	Dromore		Brooklyn NY		Self	Self	June 1895 To Jefferson Co	Brother Mr Thomas [illegible]						21208
21	Annie Farley	22	8	F	S	Domestic			Irish	Dublin		New York		Sister	Self	Dec 1896 To Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Thomas [illegible]						
22	Francis Hy Purcell	17	11	M	S	Labourer			English	Nantwich		Mooresville Pa		Friend & Relative	Father	No	Friend & Relative [illegible]						21211
23	John O'Hara	28	6	M	S	Driver	No	No	Irish	Ayles		Peoria Ill	No	Self	Self	No	Brother Mr Patrick Cowan						21212
24	Ellen O'Neill	22																					21215
25	Robert Maguire	25	11	M	M	Weaver	No	No	English	Preston		Bridgeville Del	No	Uncle	Self	No	Bridgeville Del						21209
26	Margaret Williams	25	8	F	S	Wife	No	No	Welsh	Swansea		Taylor Pa		Husband	Self	No	Husband [illegible] Taylor Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	21216
27	Mother	55	11		S	Child																	21221
28	Mary Ann	3	11																				21222
29	Infant [illegible] John	5m				Infant																	
30	Sarah Lennon	26	11	F	M	Weaver	No	No	Irish	Cottadoora		Little Falls NY		Daughter	Self	No	Daughter of Husband Mary [illegible] Little Falls						21223

109

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Allen Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that she, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward Allen Smith Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue Medical College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic*, sailing from *Liverpool* 16th June 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 . 110

No. on line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if not, how much, more than $30 and less than $50, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas Campbell	50	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Parents	No	No			Father, Wife & 4 children	No	No	No	Good	No	21069
2	Ann Jane "	50	F	"	Matron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			1st Residents	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maggie Davies	17	F	S	Domestic Maid	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Ford	22	M	"	Miner	"	No	English	Manchester	"	"	Scranton Pa	Yes	Parents	No	No	Father, Wife & 4 children	No	No	No	Good	No	21195
5	Phillippe Ball	35	M	M	Wife	"	No	English	Cockerd	"	"	Pittston Pa	"	Husband	No	No	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	21196
6	Lena Eastern	20	6	S	Servt	"	Yes	"	Newcastle	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	Friends	No	No	Friends	No	No	No	Good	No	21197
7	Jane Eastland	22	"	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Rosscommon	"	"	Newark NJ	"	Sister	No	No	Sister & Brother W. H. Carey	No	No	No	Good	No	21198
8	Patrick Fitzpatrick	25	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Ramblin	"	"	Buffalo NY	"	Uncle	No	No	Uncle in Law 1st Cousin To Wid Brown N. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	21199
9	Maggie "	20	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21199
10	John Parsons	18	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Charlston	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Father	No	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Richard Ap Rhys	41	6	M	Carpenter	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$50	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Roger Killer	28	"	M	Farmer	No	No	British	Bradford	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	Sister	$40	No	Sister Wife & Children	"	"	"	"	"	21202
13	Bridget "	54	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21203
14	Maggie "	24	"	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21205
15	Rose "	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Harry Garcia	21	M	"	Miner	"	"	English	London	"	"	Saratoga Springs NY	No	Self	$15	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ann Keegans	30	F	"	Domestic Maid	No	No	Irish	Liverpool	"	"	Saratoga Springs NY	"	Sister	$20	No		"	"	"	"	"	21206
18	Lewis Davies	22	M	M	Collier	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Aberdare	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	Self	$40	No		"	"	"	"	"	21207
19	Catherine "	30	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	Husband	$40	No		"	"	"	"	"	21208
20	Hugh Murray	22	M	"	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	Barrows	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Self	$1	June 1893 To Shaftsbury		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Annie Farley	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Kells	"	"	New York	"	Sister	$1	No		"	"	"	"	"	21211
22	Francis Ap Purnell	18	M	"	Labourer	"	"	English	Nailsworth	"	"	Shenandoah Pa	Yes	Friend & Father	$40	No		"	"	"	"	"	21212
23	John O'Hara	26	"	M	Driver	"	"	Irish	Sydee	"	"	Peoria Ills	Yes	Self	$1			"	"	"	"	"	21213
24	Ellen A. Hughes	23																					21209
25	Robert Maguire	28	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Preston	"	"	Bridgeville Del	Yes	Uncle	$50	No		"	"	"	"	"	21215
26	Margaret Williams	20	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Welsh	Swansea	"	"	Taylor Pa	"	Husband	$5	No	Husband Bro William Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	21221
27	Mother "	55	"	W	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	21222
28	Mary Ann "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Infant Wm John	6m			Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sarah Lennon	26	F	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Irish	Portadown	"	"	Little Falls NY	"	Daughter	$5	No	Daughter Bro Augustus Aunt Mary A. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	21223

109

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 70 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June 189 7

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward J. Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William P. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 70 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June 189 7

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William P. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. H

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown June 11th 1897 Arriving at Port [illegible]

Ticket No.	List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (so far as known)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	By whose Passage Paid	Whether in possession of Money, and if so how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
8012	1	Mary Kilcommons	22	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Irish	Ballygar	Newyork	Newyork	self	U.S. Resident	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5640	2	Mary Leonard	34	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	Indianapolis	"	U.S. Resident	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
	3	Sarah Flaherty	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	4	Bridget Keane	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
	5	Annie	19	"	"	None	"	"	Newport	"	Chicago	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
24	24555	6 Thomas Clarke	20	M	S	Labr	"	"	Galway	"	Indianapolis	"	[illegible]	$4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
01	3892	7 Kath Heard	3	girl	with mother		No	"												
"		8 Marie Thompson	6	"	"		"	"												
"		9 Geo Wade	4	"	"		"	"												
23016		10 Marcus Woulfe	20	"	"		"	"												
02	8583	11 Bernard Lowd	40	M	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Co Tipperary	N.Y.	Sen. (Autome Home)	No	Self	More	[illegible]	New York	No			
		12																		
		13																		
		14																		
		15																		
		16																		
		17																		
		18																		
		19																		
		20																		
		21																		
		22																		
		23																		
		24																		
		25																		
		26																		
		27																		
		28																		
110		29																		
		30																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E J Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own personal examination and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a member of the anarchistic or other prohibited class of aliens, except such as are specially exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said last or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of June 1897 E J Smith Master

Samuel Waterhouse Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W J R O'Hooglen Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic from Ireland and Baltimore College, Newport do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeons of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own personal examination and the report of said Surgeons I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a member of the anarchistic or other prohibited class of aliens, except such as are specially exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said last or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 1897 W J R O'Hooglen Surgeon

Samuel Waterhouse Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. G

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, June 17th 1894 Arriving at Port of

112

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destined for landing in the United States	Final destination (if any) beyond the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	How much money in possession of (if any)	Whether in possession of ticket from other than first port	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address			Whether under contract, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
aq	19331	V 1 James Mahon	20		M	S	Lab	yes	Irish	Arrowsmith	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	No		Bro Patrick 241 Canal St Newyork			No	Good	No	
		V 2 Annie	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		do do			"	"	"	
aq	14674	V 3 Maggie Curley	24		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		do do			"	"	"	
aq	5872	V 4 Maggie O Brien	50		F	"				Middletown					$25	Perpaid by		New York						
		V 5 Ellen	25		F	"				Aglada		Middletown	No		Resident			U S A						
aq	25560	V 6 Patrick Birmingham	21		M	Butcher		no		Lona					$5	No		Sister Bridget Ryan Middletown Conn						
	26942	V 7 Julia Hurley	22		F	Servt		yes	yes	Limerick		Newyork	yes		Resident			U S A						
	3	V 8 Julia Downing	22							Borcheven		Fall River			$5			Brother Kate Sotherd 21 Fall River Mass						
	4	V 9 Hannah Leary	25									Butte City			$15			Sister Butte City Mon						
	5614	V 10 Patrick Higgins	22		M	S	Lab	no	no			Fall River			$5	Resident		U S A						
aq	27068	V 11 Kate Sweeney	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Tuam		Littlerock Ark			Citizen			U S A						
	589	V 12 Elizabeth Wakedimbar								Ballyclehel		Rochester			$10	No		Friends 20 Richard St Rochester						
	5876	V 13 Sarah Reilly	17		F	S	Servt			Ballinasloe		Brooklyn	No		Resident			U S A Sister Maryville Mo						
		V 14 Michl Lynch	45		M	M	Gardner			Kilcooley		New jersey			$5	No		Friend Virginia Hotel East Orange NJ						
		V 15 Maggie	36		F		Servt			Horseleap		Newyork	yes		U S Residents									
		V 16 Edmd Donegan	25		M	S	Farmer			Charleville														
		V 17 Thomas Power	20												$10	No		Bro Jas Power 30 Barrick St						
		V 18 Daniel Barrett	24				Lab			Abbeyfeale					$50			Friend Mary Sullivan 30 Carlisle Place Syracuse						
		V 19 Thos J Kelly	31							Listowel		Chicago	No		$10			Bro Jos Kelly 301 West 3 Street						
	80	V 20 Mary Flynn	28		F		Servt			Listowel					$25			Friend Mrs Thomas Marcelle Boulder						
	1	V 21 Thos Mary Keller	35		M	M	Storekpr			Kenagh		Newyork	Yes		$10	Newyork	Oct 1894	Sister 850 Broome St Newyork						
		V 22 Katie Donnelly	20		F	S	Servt			Kilkee		Syracuse			$20	No		Brother Syracuse						
	88	V 23 Margt O Grady	24	20	F		Servt			Croom		Saugerties	No		$10	No		Uncle Rudegan Saugerties						
		V 24 Bridget	22	6	F																			
	82	V 25 John Fowley	38		M		Carpenter			Emmytymon		East Cleathen			Citizen			U S A						
	84	V 26 Robert Callaghan	25		M		Lab			Listowel		Newyork	yes		$15	No		Cousin 344 W 44 St Newyork						
	83	V 27 Winifred Carey	60		F	M	Storekpr			Loughrea					Resident			U S A						
	86	V 28 Anna Fitzmaurice	19		F	S	Servt			Listowel		Washington DC	No		$10	No		Bro John 1328 2nd St Washington DC						
D 2	50196	V 29 Nellie Moore	20															Cousin Mary Moore Chicago						
aq 2	26530	V 30 James J Austen	23		M		Student			Dunkettlebridge		Newyork		Self	$20	Corning	1892	Aunt Savannah Ga Friends at Ny						

111 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I E. J Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers set forth therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 1894

Queenstown Wood Collector Cork

E. J Smith Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Wm J Mc Loughlen Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have been employed by the owners of the said vessel as Surgeon thereof for the present voyage; that I am attached to crew; as such have had full opportunity of observing the sanitary condition of such passengers and crew; that I have carefully examined the said passengers and crew, and that I have made a correct list or manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the names of all such passengers who have been under my professional care, or whom I have seen during the voyage; that I have furnished the Master with a correct list of such passengers who have been reported by me to the Medical Officer at the Port of Queenstown; that I have visited the said vessel immediately before her departure from Queenstown, and that I have personally examined the said passengers and crew on board thereof, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been omitted from the said list or manifest, and that the foregoing list or manifest is correct in all particulars so far as regards the sanitary condition of such passengers and crew.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 1894

Queenstown Wood Collector Cork

Wm J Mc Loughlen Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic

Graduate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Irelands Royal College Newyork

The College of Physicians and Surgeons in Ireland

Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

G

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. Chapeake sailing from Queenstown June 17th 97 Arriving at Port of

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in the Country whence he came	Final Destination (if any) beyond the Immediate Port of Arrival in the United States. State City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By whom was Passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
a4	19331	V 1 James Mahon	20		M	S	Lab	yes	Irish	Carrowreagh	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	No		Bro Patrick 361 Canal St Newyork				Good	
		V 2 Annie	19		F	"	Servt	"										do					
	14476	V 3 Maggie Burn	17				Servt			Middletown													
a3	5872	V 4 Maggie O Brien	50							Aghada		Middletown	No		$25	Nephew		Newyork					
		V 5 Ellen	25																				
a5	25560	V 6 Patrick Birmingham	34		M		Butcher	yes	yes			Lowell			$5	No							
	26962	V 7 Julia Hurley	22		F		Servt			Beerhaven		Fall River	yes		Resident		U S A						
	3	V 8 Julia Downing	23									Butte City						Sewer Rely Softland St Fall River Mass					
	4	V 9 Hannah Leary	25									Butte City			$15			Sister Butte City Mon					
24	21	V 10 Patrick Higgins	54		M		Lab	yes	yes			Fall River			$5	Resident		U S A					
a4	2068	V 11 Kate Sweeney	18		F		Servt			Tuam		Pittsburgh Pa			Citizen	U S A							
a3	3871	V 12 Elizabeth Waldron	boy							Ballyshot		Rochester			$10	No		Bro Richard of Rochester					
	5876	V 13 Sarah Kelly	17		F		Servt			Ballinalee		Brooklyn	No		Resident		U S A	Sister Mary Kelly 1 Congress Place Brooklyn					
	8	V 14 Michl Minch	45		M		Gardner			Kilcooley		Newjersey			$5	No		Friend Mary Kelly Congress Place Brooklyn					
		V 15 Thos	36				Servt			Horseleap		Newyork	yes		U S Residents			East Orange N J					
	7	V 16 Edwd Donegan	25		M	S	Farmer			Charleville								Bro Jas Donegan 50 Van Nest Pl					
		V 17 Thomas Power	20											Self	$10	No		Friend Mary Kelly 50 Van Nest Pl					
	9	V 18 Daniel Barrett	21				Lab			Abbeyfeale					$30			Bro Jas Barrett 50 Van Nest Pl					
		V 19 Mrs J Kelly	31							Listowel		Chicago	No		$10			Bro Jas Kelly 50 Van Nest Pl					
	80	V 20 Mary Blythen	28		F		Servt			Lixnaw					$15			Friend Mrs Kelly 50 Van Nest Pl					
	1	V 21 Thos Mary Keller	55		M		Storekpr			Kenagh		Newyork	yes		$10	Newyork	1894	Sister 880 Broome St Newyork					
		V 22 Kate Donnelly	20		F		Servt			Kilkee		Syracuse			$30			Bro Michl Donnelly 918 Eighteen St Syracuse					
	88	V 23 Margt O Grady	26	2			Servt			Croom		Saugerties	No		$10	No		Uncle Jas Ridigan Ridge Road					
		V 24 Bridget	22	6								Pa											
a3	87	V 25 John Bowley	38		M		Carpenter			Ennistymon		East Pa			Citizen	U S A		Cousin 9 St 3rd Ave Newyork					
	84	V 26 Robert Callaghan	25				Lab			Listowel		Newyork	yes		$15	No							
	85	V 27 Mornifred Carty	boy		M		Storekpr			Loughrea					Resident		U S A	Bro John					
	86	V 28 Anne Fitzmorris	19		F		Servt			Listowel		Washington DC	No		$10	No		Bro John 2nd St Washington DC					
D2	30196	V 29 Ellen Moore	20									Chicago	yes	Sister	$30			Sister Mary Moore Chicago					
a2	26653	V 30 James J Austen	23		M		Student			Strathbridge		Newyork		Self	$20	Corning	1895	Guest Cascadilla at Ithaca NY					

111 I, E. D Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Chapeake, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 189 7

Edwd D Smith Master

Queenstown Cork

Queenstown Cork Counsel of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm J Mc Loughlen, surgeon of the R.M.S. Chapeake, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience in diseases and surgery, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of New York and Ireland and College of Physicians and Surgeons Fellowes College Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 29 in number, and that the foregoing, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relating to the sanitary condition of each passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 189 7

Wm J Mc Loughlen Surgeon sailing thereon

Queenstown Cork Counsel of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown 17th June 1899 Arriving at Port of

113

Contract Ticket No.	No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1	John O Callaghan	21		M	S	Lab			Irish	Ennis	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	$25	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26208	2	Brid Monahoe	23		F		Servt girl				Newmarket		Newyork	yes		$20								
27	3	Bridget O Brien	21				Do				Killaloe					$10								
	4	Mary Jane Lane	4																					
28	5	Patrick Harvey	24		M										Uncle	$3								
26455	6	John Gavin	26								Kilcash				Self	$20								
26601	7	Lizzie B Clarke	20		F		Maid				Newbridge		Portsmouth			$20	Citizen	U S A						
32	8	Maria Grady	17								Straboe		Newyork			$20	No							
26844	9	Florence Fitzpatrick	38		M	M	Farmer				Kenmare		New Brighton	No		$25								
27202	10	Mrs B Thompson	21		F	M	Houseg				Carlow		Bridgeport			$5								
	11	Mrs Heard	23										Baltimore											
	12	Ross	8		M	S	Child			American														
	13	James Wade	24		F	S	Maid			Irish														
19117	14	Annie Crampton	19								Derry		Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	No	Baltimore Md						
27326	15	Johnthe Connell	21		M		Lab				Kilby	Cobh	Cleveland O	yes		$20		Brooklyn						
27	16	Kath	22		F		Maid									$5		Cleveland O						
28	17	Thelca McNamara	36								Bruree	Queenstown	Greenwich Conn			$5		Stamford						
33394	18	Denis Flynn	24		M		Lab				Landon		Newyork		Self	$20	No	Resident U S A						
65256	19	Kate McCann	26		F		Maid				Newtownbarry				Sister	$30	No	Newyork City						
66323	20	Owen Coyle	29		M		Lab				Carnthearn		Chicago Ill		Sister	$30	Resident U S A							
66683	21	James Nevin	18				Farmer				Ballinadee		Newyork		Self	$20	No	220 W 55 St Newyork						
71877	22	James Sedwith	28		M		Lab				Moate		Brooklyn			$30	Resident U S A							
3962	23	Bridget McNally	24		F		Maid				Athy					$30	No	326 W 52 St Newyork						
20266	24	Delia Ward	32		F	M	Housekeeper				Duffy		Brooklyn	No										
	25	Do	7		M	S	Scholars										Resident U S A							
	26	Do	5																					
25502	27	Thomas Dolan	20				Grocer				Dublin		Newyork	yes		$50								
22669	28	Annie O Shea	28		F		Maid				Schull		Taunton											
5873	29	Mary Molony	20								Ennistymon		Newyork		Self	$5	No	107 Water St Newyork						
20724	30	Ellie Crowley	19								Dunmanway					$10		Ballydehob Cork						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E J Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown to Queenstown do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, nor under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June 1899 at Queenstown

Seventeenth Cork

Deputy Clerk of the Peace Council of the United States at Cork

E J Smith Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W J Robertshaw Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown to Queenstown do solemnly swear that I am a duly qualified Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the United States, and that I have been employed as Surgeon by the owners of the vessel named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein numbered 1 to 30 and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 1899 at Queenstown

Deputy Clerk of the Peace Council of the United States at Cork

W J Robertshaw Surgeon sailing therewith

Surgeon, Irish Sea Fever Hospital, Belleview, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Newyork

The College of Physicians and Surgeons

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS Majestic sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of ... 189 111

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much? if less than $50 and how much? if at all.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, their name and address	Whether in Polygamy	Whether coming under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
7545	1	Mary and Cyprick	24		F	S	Domestic	yes yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	yes	Self	$16	No	Mother James Cyprick 2168 W 22nd St New York	No	No	Good	No
19004	2	Jane Donovan	21				Housekeeper					Brooklyn	No		$20		Mother Mrs Johnson 2681 15th St Brooklyn NY				
14063	3	Mortimer Burns	39	M			Merchant			Hamilton		New York	yes		$5	Yes					
14063	4	Ellen Mortimer	33	M			Housework														
16874	5	John Cyprick	21	M			Farmer			Tuscale					$15	No	Cousin Mrs Cyprick 2168 W 22nd St New York City				
20573	6	Michael Connell	19				Fisherman			Dallas					$50		Brother Mrs Connell 2168 W 22nd St New York City				
20594	7	Jane Mallowan	24	M	M		Nurse			Limerick					$26		Aunt Mrs Boyle 213 West 42nd St New York				
20595	8	Bridget Mallowan	20		S		Servant			Clonan		Portland Me	No		$10		Cousin Richard 221 Main St Portland Maine				
20863	9	Margt Fitzgerald	20									Albany NY			$15		Mrs Palmer 27 Lancaster Colony Albany NY				
21004	10	Daniel Scollon	18	M			Farmer			Rathcoole		Newyork City			$5		Brother Eugene Scollon 173 77 Lenox Ave City				
21844	11	Mary Allen	21	M			Servant			Bonmore					$30		Friend Mrs Jas Sutton 105 E 76th Margaret				
21956	12	Michael Rogers	19	M			Laborer			Rathcarrell					$15		Cousin Patrick Rogers Margaret Place				
21962	13	James Flynn	22							Rathcoolen					$15		Uncle Patrick Flynn Margaret Place				
21963	14	Caroline O'Brien	23							Dublin		Brooklyn			$15		Cousin Mrs Owen 163 Willow St Brooklyn				
22383	15	Thomas Connell	55		M	M									$15		Friend Mrs Kelly 163 W 23rd St New York				
22826	16	Timothy Connell	21		S		Cooper	yes yes		Co Kerry		Buffalo NY	No		$40		Brother Mrs Connell 2168 W 22nd St New York				
22777	17	Edward O'Reilly	32				Barkeeper			Abbeyfeale		Chicago	Yes		$5		Friend Patrick Walsh 2168 W 22nd St New York			Left Cane in mill leg from Infancy	
23016	18	Peter J Woulfe	30	Y	M	M	Merchant			Castleisland		New York			$5		Brother Mrs Woulfe 2168 W 22nd St New York				No
23017	19	Catherine Woulfe	32		S					Ballymorough		Chicago			$20		Sister Mrs Woulfe 2168 W 22nd St New York				
23412	20	John Walsh	26	M			Laborer			Abbeyfeale					$40	Chicago & 1886 Pittsburg Penna 1890	Cousin Mrs Murphy 622 W 47th St Chicago				
23892	21	Kate Cody	24	M			Servant			Ballylongford Co Kerry					$30		Friend Mrs Walsh 2168 W 22nd St New York				
24088	22	Michael Sandymount	60	M	M	M	Laborer			Kilkenny		New Jersey City	No		$10		Brother John Brady Hamilton Ont Can				
24127	23	Michael Hagnes	24		S					Kells		Albany NY			$10	Yes Albany Went back to Ireland	Cousin Mrs Connolly 27 Albany NY				
24234	24	Maggie Walsh	21	M			Domestic Servant		Irish	Castlemore Co Kerry		Pittsburg Penn			$5	No	Cousin Mrs Sullivan 2168 W 22nd St New York				
24713	25	Patrick McGuire	24	M			Waiter			Derry		Washington DC			$10		Mrs Bradley 20 Washington DC				
24836	26	Thomas Dooley	30				Laborer			Buffalo		Buffalo City	No			Yes	Sister Mrs Dooley 60 7th Ave Buffalo NY				
25769	27	Bridget McInerney	17	M			Domestic Servant			Longford		New York City	yes		$10	No	Aunt Mrs Cassidy 60 7th Ave Buffalo NY				
25506	28	Mrs John Burnell	25	M			Farmer			Shanmaglish		Ithaca NY			$10		Friend Mrs Lennon 608 N West St Ithaca NY				
	29	Annie Burnell	23	M			Servant			Co Dublin		Milwaukee Wisconsin			$15		Mrs Barnes 1093 4th Milwaukee				
21248	30	Rose Egan	50			M				Nat Irish		Newyork City	yes		$10						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 22 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 1907

James Boyle Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

E. J. Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. J. McLoughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of ... The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland and Belleview College Newyork and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest No. ..., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 1907

James Boyle Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

William J. McLoughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of ... 189 111

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money in excess of $50, and how much (if less than $50)	Whether over [illegible] in the United States, and if so, where and when	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Whether under contract, expressly or [illegible] to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
15																						
7545	1	Mary and Patrick Lynch	24		M	Servants	yes	yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	yes		$26	No						
13004	2	Jane Dawson	21																			
	3	Michael Barnes	27		M																	
14013	4	Ellen Minihan	23		S																	
16874	5	John Lynch	21		M	Farmer				Limerick												
20073	6	Michael Connell	19			Fireman				Dublin												
20094	7	Jane Halloran	22		M	Servant				Ennis Co Clare					$50							
20595	8	Bridget Halloran	20		M	Servant				Clonroe					$22							
20863	9	Margt Fitzgerald	20		S	Servant						Portland to Chicago			$10							
21004	10	Daniel Scollan	18		M	Carpenter				North Cork		Newyork	yes		$5							
21044	11	Mary Ellen	21		M	Servant				Bantry					$30							
21256	12	Michael Regan	19		M	Laborer				Mallow					$15							
21412	13	James Ellis	22							Dublin					$15							
21873	14	Geraldine O'Brien	23									Brooklyn			$10							
22353	15	Thomas Clancy	50		Widr		No	No		Co Kerry					$15							
22426	16	Timothy Dempsey	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes		Maryboro		Chicago	yes		$30							
22777	17	Edward O'Reilly	24			Bartender				Westmeath		Chicago	yes		$5							
23016	18	Nellie J Woulfe	30		M	At Home				Ballymurragh		New York			$5							
23017	19	Ballinger Woulfe	32		M					Ballymurragh		Chicago			$22							
23412	20	John Walsh	26		M	Farmer				Maryboro					$40							
23792	21	Kate Cody	24		M	Servant				Ballinacarriga					$27	No						
24089	22	Michael Dempsey	60		Widr	Laborer				Kilkenny		New Jersey	No		$10							
24127	23	Michael Magner	24		S					Kells		Albany	No		$5	No						
24234	24	Maggie Walsh	21		M	Domestic				Baltimore		Pittsburg			$5	No						
24713	25	Patrick McGuire	42		M	Mason				Derry		Washington			$10							
24836	26	Thomas Dooley	30			Laborer				Buffalo		Buffalo				Yes						
25167	27	Bridget McInerney	17		M	Domestic				Limerick		New York	yes		$11	No						
25206	28	Mrs John Burnett	25		M	Laborer				Shamrocklan Shaftesbury		Ithaca NY			$10							
	29	Annie Burnett	23		M	Servant				Co Dublin		Ithaca NY			$11							
21248	30	Rose Egan	50				No	No		Nr Roscrea		Newyork	yes		$15							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 22 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 189 7

Samuel Rodgers Consul of the United States at Cork

E. J. Smith Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. J. McLoughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I am a member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons and Licentiate of the King and Queen's College of Physicians, Ireland, and also of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest (no number), and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and bodily condition of each passenger [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing [illegible] Surgeon sailing therewith.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 189 7

Samuel Rodgers Consul of the United States at Cork

W. J. McLoughlin Surgeon

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. D

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown 14th June 1897 Arriving at Port of ... 15th 115

Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether Can Read or Cannot Read	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less, if any	Final destination if not to the United States. State C. or T.	Whether Ticket is Prepaid or Not	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of a Ticket to Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
30212	1	Ellen Walsh	34	F	Married	Housekeeper	Can Read	Irish	Kilworth		New York	New Jersey	yes	father	$10	No	Sister Kilworth New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No
3	2	Kelly	11			Child	with mother															
19	3	Patrick Leonard	25			Labourer	Can Read															
20	4	Michael Shea	30			Labourer	Can Read															
21	5	Bridget Shanahan	16	F		Maid			Charleville		Chicago	yes		Citizen	U.S.A.							
24	6	Agnes Howard	19			Servt								Uncle	$5	No						
25	7	Winnie Connolly	11	F		Child			Rathgloge		St Louis			Sister	$20							
30322	8	Kate Reilly	36			Seamstress			Knockbyford		Rochester	Ny		Uncle	$10							
35	9	John Lynch	18	M		Labourer			Boley		New York			Sister	$5		New York 1893					
36	10	Hannah Keating	23	F		Servt	yes		Castlelyons		Auburn	Ny		Resident	U.S.A.							
37	11	Catt McCormack	17			Maid			Rathcormack		New York			Aunt	$10	No						
38	12	Catt Hennessy	24						Lisgoold		Brooklyn		no	nephew	$5		Brooklyn 1896					
39	13	Bridget Ryan	19			Maid			Lisgoold		Barnska			Returned CP	yes	sister	$10	No				
24373	14	Lucy Farrell	15						Mallow		New York						$20					
30292	15	Bridget Sullivan	26			Cook			Curraus		Newjersey						$10	Newjersey 1896				
94	16	Thomas McGrath	22	M		Shipboard			Castlelyons		Newhaven	Ct	no		$30	No						
30323	17	Kate Connolly	22	F		Servt			Kanmare		Brooklyn		yes		$30							
40	18	Kate McGuirk	16						Lisgoold		Passaic	Nj		Brother	$20							
41	19	Maggie Casey	18								Chicago			Sister	$20							
45	20	Thomas Maloney	26	M		Labr			Castlelyons		C			Brother	$20							
55	21	Roger	22																			
56	22	John Joy	28						Ballea		Jersey City			Citizen	U.S.A.							
23059	23	Wm Clancy	25						Lakebeard		Providence	Ri	no	Self	$10	No						
5887	24	Joseph McConglin	35						Tullamore		Hartford				$50							
29431	25	Thomas Treacy	28			Carman			Ashbeaton		Binghampton						Citizen U.S.A.					
5888	26	Denis Reilly	21			Labr			Dunmanway		Troy		yes	uncle	$10	No						
	27	Hannah Hickey	24	F	D	Servt			Rathmore		Long Island			self	$5							
	28	Eliza Todde	11			Children			Clogne		New York			Aunt								
	29	Louisa	10												$10	No						
	30	Mary Finerty	21	F		Servt			Loughrea					self	$10							

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting thereunder, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination into the papers of said passengers, I am satisfied and believe that no passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who is coming in pursuance of any previous condition or agreement made by or in behalf of such person to perform labor in the United States, except as otherwise expressly excepted under the law. And I do also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required in said List or Manifest, concerning each and every passenger coming therein or thereon, is true and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 1897 E. J. Smith Master

Deputy Collector of Customs Acting as Vice Consul of the United States at Cork.

28 names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. J. McLaughlen Surgeon of the Majestic do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Assistant Surgeon of said vessel acting thereunder, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination into the papers of said passengers, I am satisfied and believe that no passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who is coming in pursuance of any previous condition or agreement made by or in behalf of such person to perform labor in the United States, except as otherwise expressly excepted under the law. And I do also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required in said List or Manifest, concerning each and every passenger coming therein or thereon, is true and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June 1897 P. J. McLaughlen Surgeon

Deputy Collector of Customs Acting as Vice Consul of the United States at Cork.

Fifty-five Intermediate and Fifty-one College Passengers

The College of Physicians and Surgeons certify that the foregoing Surgeon

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown 18th June 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1897

115

Steamship Ticket No.	No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Adult Male or Female	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination (according to the United States)	Final destination (if to the United States, State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or if under that amount, how much	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	1	Eileen Walsh	34	F	Married	No occupation	Adult	Ireland	Kilworth	New York	New Jersey	Yes	Father	$10	No	Sister Mrs Kelly 1 Bloomfield Ave Bloomfield N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Kelly	10			Child with mother														
	19	Patrick Leonard	25	M		Labourer			Dunmanway			No	Brother	$5		Brother Michael Leonard 1 Bloomfield Ave Bloomfield N.J.					
	20	Michael Shea	21			Labourer			Valentia		Chicago	Yes	Citizen	U.S.A.						
	21	Bridget Shanahan	16	F		Girl			Charleville				Uncle	$5	No	Uncle Edward Shanahan 3[illegible] Ave Chicago Ill					
	24	Agnes Howd	19			Servt			Rathfeigh		St Louis Mo		Sister	$20		Sister Mrs Lyons [illegible] St Louis Mo					
	25	Winnie Connolly	11	F		Girl			Scartaglin		Rochester N.Y.		Uncle	$10		Uncle Timothy Collins [illegible] Rochester N.Y.					
30322	26	Kate Reilly	36			Seamstress			Boley		New York		Sister	$5	New York 1893	Sister Mrs Sullivan 535 E 6th St New York					
	35	John Lynch	18	M	M	Labourer			Rathadoon		Clover Hill Pa		Uncle	$5	No	Uncle Patrick Lynch Clover Hill Pa					
	36	Hannah Keating	23	F	S	Servt	Yes		Lismore		Auburn N.Y.		Resident	U.S.A.						
	37	Cath. McCormack	17			Servt			Killashee		New York		Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Conway 349 E 14th St New York					
	38	Cath. Hennessy	24						Lee R.		Brooklyn	No	Nephew	$5	Brooklyn 1896	Aunt Mrs Sullivan 3[illegible] Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
	39	Bridget Ryan	19			Servt			Banoka		Rockville Ct	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Sullivan 3[illegible] Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
24373	14	Lucy Farrell	18						Mallow		New York			$20						
30292	15	Bridget Sullivan	26			Cook			Durrus		Newgersey			$10	Newgersey 1896	Aunt Mrs Sullivan 3[illegible] Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
94	16	Thomas McGrath	22	M		Labourer			Castlemahon		Newhaven Ct	No		$30	No	Brother Michael McGrath [illegible] New Haven Ct					
30323	17	Kate Connolly	22	F		Servt			Kenmare		Brooklyn	Yes		$30		Brother Mr Connolly [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.					
	40	Kate McEvoy	16						Looskey		Newark N.J.		Brother	$20		Bro Patrick McEvoy 350 Kinney Newark N.J.					
	41	Maggie Casey	18								Chicago		Sister	$20		Sister Mrs Lyons 1736 Buchanan and Chicago Ill					
	43	Thomas Maloney	26	M		Labr			Ballaghadereen				Brother	$20		Bro Pat 124 12th St Chicago Ill					
	55	Roger	22																	
	56	John Joy	28						Ballina		Jersey City		Citizen	U.S.A.						
23059	23	Tim Clancy	25						Cahirdaniel		Providence R.I.	No	Self	$24	No	Brother Mr Clancy 375 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.					
5897	24	Joseph McLoughlin	35						Tullamore		Hartford Ct			$50		Cousin Mrs Kane 17 Howard St Hartford Ct					
21800	25	Thomas Tracey	28			Farmer			Askeaton		Binghampton N.Y.									
29451	26	Denis Reilly	21			Labr			Dunmanway		Troy N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Jas Reilly [illegible] Troy N.Y.					
5888	27	Hannah Hickey	24	F	S	Servt			Rathmore		Long Island		Self	$5		Cousin Mrs Hickey [illegible] Long Island					
	28	Eliza Leddie	11			Child			Cloyne		New York		Aunt			Parents Res New York					
	29	Louisa	10											$10	No					
	30	Mary Finnerty	21	F	S	Servt			Loughrea				Self	$10		Brother Patrick Finnerty [illegible] Long Island					

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting Deputy, to make a personal examination of each of such passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe each of the said passengers is an alien or alien person, a convict or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as otherwise expressly excepted under the law. And I do also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers, including the country of which he or she intends to become a citizen, is correct in every particular, and full and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1897

Thomas Scott Collector of the United States at Cork

E. J. Smith Master

28 names [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. R. O'Loughlin, Medical Officer of the Majestic, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the directions of the Commissioner of Immigration, and that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct List or Manifest of all such passengers, and that I have answered truly and fully all questions therein contained touching the said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1897

Thomas Scott Collector of the United States at Cork

J. R. O'Loughlin Medical Officer

Licentiate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland

Licentiate and Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland

Surgeon employed

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown June 17th 1897 Arriving at Port of

116

Number	No. on Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destined for landing in the United States	Final Destination, if any, beyond the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid	Amount of Money in Possession of Alien, not less than $50 if Female, nor less than $30 if Male, and if not, how much	Whether in possession of Railway Ticket to Interior Destination	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative. Give name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether under contract, etc., in violation of law	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
82	1	Ellen Coogan	20	F	S	Maid	Yes	Irish Free State	Kilkenny	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mary Kilkenny	No	No	No	Good	No
83	2	Johana Burke	50	"	Mar	Wife	No	"	Killarney	"	Milford	"	Children			Daughter Mary Milford					
	3	Hannah	18	"	S	Spkr	Yes														
	4	Abbie	10	"	S	Scholar	"							$10		Mother					
84	5	Annie Moran	16	"	"	Waitress	"									Cousin					
85	6	Alice Ward	16	"	"	Servt	"		Waterford		Sacramento		Aunt	$25.00		Aunt Joseph M. 1010 Sacramento Cal					
86	7	John Cadogan	26	M	"	Lab	"		Carrickmacross		New York			$5		Brother 65 [illegible] New York					
87	8	Annie Hayes	18	F	"	Servt	"		Shercock		New Rochelle	No	Sister	$10		Sister Mrs. [illegible] New Rochelle N.Y.					
93	9	Patrick Halpin	10	M	"	Scholar	"							$10		Cousin [illegible]					
95	10	Bessie Curran	18	F	"	Maid	"		Clare Castle		New York	Yes	Mother	$25		Mrs. Curran 1 [illegible] New York					
96	11	Mary J. Harrington	22	"	"	Servt	"		Ballymacadam		New Haven Conn	No	Sister	$100		Sister [illegible] New Haven Conn					
97	12	Timothy Agnes	22	M	"	Lab	"		Ballyhaun		Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Uncle	$15		Uncle [illegible] Bridgeport Conn					
98	13	Mary Jennings	11	F	"	Child	No		Lydeard		Oakland Cal		Brother	$25		Brother [illegible] Oakland Cal					
99	14	Kate Higgins	20	"	"	Maid	Yes		Castlebar		Morgenthau		Aunt	$1		Aunt Mrs. Haughton Morgenthau Iowa					
3030	0	Thomas Cavanagh	21	M	"	Lab	"		Caramore		Bayshore L.I.		Sister	$10		Sister Bridget Long Island					
7	15	John Carey	22	"	"	"	"		Anne Downs		Indianapolis		Cousin	$5		Brother [illegible]					
14	17	Martin Kearney	25	"	"	Farmer	"		Clohamore		Somerville N.J.		Brother	$5		Brother [illegible] Somerville N.J.					
2	18	Bridget Austen	22	F	"	Lab	"		Boorane		Staten Island N.Y.			$22.50		Sister [illegible] Staten Island N.Y.					
3	19	Bridget Mullane	21	"	"	"	"		Castlebridge		Canandaigua N.Y.		Aunt	$10		Aunt Cath [illegible]					
11	20	Kate Wade	22	"	"	Maid	"				Newark N.J.		Sister	$6		Sister Mrs. Connell [illegible] Newark					
5	21	Walter O'Malley	30	M	"	Lab	"		Ceker		Baltimore Md		Brother	$15		Bro					
6	22	Annie Cahern	20	F	"	Maid	"		Moycullen		Pittsburg Pa.		Sister	$5		Sister [illegible]					
8	23	Michl Bradley	18	M	"	Lab	"		Abbeyfeale		Chicago Ill.			$10		[illegible]					
9	24	James Kelly	25	"	"	"	"		Lucerin		Jersey City N.J.		Aunt	$5		Aunt [illegible]					
10	25	Martin Leahy	22	"	"	"	"		"		"		Sister	$5		Cousin [illegible]					
11	26	Johana Sheehan	30	F	"	Seamstress	"		Kilkenny		Green City		Cousin	$5		Cousin [illegible]					
14	27	Maggie Kean	19	"	"	Maid	"		Shanagolden		Newyork		Sister	$10		Sister [illegible]					
15	28	Richd McCarthy	23	M	"	Lab	"		Portumna		[illegible]			$30		[illegible]					
16	29	Timothy Stack	21	"	"	"	"		Ardfert		"		Brother	$5		Bro					
18	30	Ann Donoghue	26	F	"	Servt	"		Kilcolman		Waterford			$6		Cousin [illegible]					
									Roscrea		New York		Sister	$10	New York 1895	Sister [illegible] New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Smith Master of the S.S. Majestic from Queenstown

severally, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in said manifest, numbering therein 29 souls; that I have caused the surgeon and other officers of said vessel to make a careful examination of each and all of the said passengers, and that from such personal examination and from the information received from the surgeon and other officers as aforesaid, I believe that no one of the said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that no one of the said passengers is a prostitute or an importer of prostitutes, except as expressly excepted under the law. And I do also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, further certify that the information contained in the said list or manifest in relation to each of said passengers is true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 1897

Lucius W. Bosworth Vice Consul of the United States at Queenstown

E. J. Smith Master

29 souls

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. O'Loughlin Twenty five Years Surgeon U.S.A. Bellevue College New York

employed on the S.S. Majestic from Queenstown to New York

do severally, and each for himself, depose and say that I have carefully examined the persons whose names are mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest, and that the foregoing statement made by the Master thereof, as to the result of such examination, is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 1897

Lucius W. Bosworth Vice Consul of the United States at Queenstown

W. J. O'Loughlin M.D.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. C

SS Majestic sailing from Queenstown June 17th 1897 Arriving at Port of

116

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether can read or cannot read	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Final destination if not to the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket paid in part or in full to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 himself, and if less how much? If in possession of less than $50 how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and their name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when?	Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.	
30282	1	Ellen Coogan	20	F	S	Maid	yes	Ireland	Rosan	New York	Philadelphia		Sister	$10	No	Sister Magdline 2[illegible] Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
58	2	Johana Brick	50	"	Wife	Keeper	no no	"	Killarney	Milford			Children			Daughter Mary Milford					
	3	Hannah	18	"	S	Spin	yes	"	"	"			"			"					
	4	Abbie	10	"	S	Scholar		"	"	"			"	$10		"					
80	5	Annie Moran	18	"	"	Keeper		"													
85	6	Alice Ward	16	"	"	Jewel		"	Waterford	Sacramento			Aunt	$20.00		Aunt Fourth st Sacramento Cal					
86	7	John Cadogan	26	M	"	Lab		"	Carrickmacross	New York				$5		Brother 65 E 104 St New York					
87	8	Annie Hagen	18	F	"	Servt		"	Shebberton	New Brighton	No		Sister	$10		Sister No 9 Davis Brighton Mass					
93	9	Patrick Halpin	10	M	"	Scholar		"						$10							
95	10	Bessie Curran	18	F	"	Maid		"	Clare Castle	New York	yes		Mother	$15		Mrs Bridget Curran 2 [illegible] New York					
96	11	Mary J Harrington	22	"	"	Servt		"	Readymoney	New Haven	No		Sister	$100		Sister 39 Congress ave Allentown Conn					
97	12	Timothy Hynes	22	M	"	Lab		"	Beerhaven	Rockville	yes		Uncle	$16		Uncle Box [illegible] Rockville Conn					
98	13	Mary Jennings	11	F	"	At		"	Lydeaon	Oakland			Brother	$15		Brother Box 56 Oakland Cal					
99	14	Kate Higgins	20	"	"	Maid	no	"	Castlebar	Morgenthau			Aunt	$1		Aunt Mrs Hughes Morgenthau Tunnel Iowa					
30800	15	Thomas Cavanagh	18	M	"	Lab		"	Carnmore	Bayshore L I			Sister	$10		Sister Arnold Bayshore Long Island					
	16	John Carey	22	"	"	"		"	Annadown	Indianapolis			Cousin	$5		S S Menominee sailed from Queenstown June 17					
1	17	Charles Kearney	25	"	"	Farmer		"	Clohamore	Somerville Mass			Brother	$5		Brother Somerville Mass					
2	18	Bridget Austin	22	F	"	Lab		"	Boorino	Staten Island N Y				$2.50		Box 2 Staten Island N Y					
3	19	Bridget Mullane	21	"	"	"		"	Lackabeg	Canandaigua	No		Aunt	$10		Aunt Cash Canandaigua N Y					
4	20	Kate Wade	22	"	"	Maid		"		Newark N J			Sister	$6		Sister 38 Francis st Newark					
5	21	Walter O'Malley	20	M	"	Lab		"	Ceker	Baltimore	Md		Brother	$10		Bro					
6	22	Annie Aherne	20	F	"	Maid		"	Moycullen	Pittsburg Pa			Sister	$5		Sister 1 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa					
8	23	Michl Bradley	18	M	"	Lab		"	Abbea	Chicago Ill				$10		Brother 1 [illegible] Chicago Ill					
9	24	James Kelly	25	"	"	"		"	Leerane	Jersey City N J			Aunt	$5		Aunt 39 Grand st Jersey City					
10	25	Martin Leahy	22	"	"	"		"	"	"			Sister	$5		Sister [illegible] Jersey City					
11	26	Johana Sheehan	30	F	"	Spinner		"	Kilkenny	Queens City			Cousin	$ [illegible]		Cousin 1 [illegible] Queens City					
14	27	Maggie Kean	19	"	"	Maid		"	Shanagolden	New York			Sister	$10		Sister 1 [illegible] New York					
15	28	Richd McCarthy	23	M	"	Lab		"	Portumna	"			"	$30		Brother 2 [illegible] New York					
16	29	Timothy Stack	21	"	"	"		"	Ardfert	"			Brother	$5		Brother Box [illegible] Rockaway					
18	30	Ann Donoghue	24	F	"	Servt		"	Kilcolman	Waterford				$5		Sister 1 [illegible] Waterford					
116								"	Rossna	New York			Sister	$10	New York 1895	Sister No 64 [illegible] New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown

[illegible] correctly and truly report that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a thorough examination of each of said passengers [illegible] passengers in addition to myself and Surgeon, and that I have caused to be [illegible] or other infectious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist; or [illegible] [illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And I do also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, report the information required by said Law as to [illegible] and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 1897

Lewis W. Goodrich Vice Consul of the United States at Queenstown

E. J. Smith Master

29 names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. O'Loughlin Twenty five Years Graduate of the Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New York

[illegible] Master or Surgeon of the Majestic from Queenstown to New York [illegible] the College of Physicians and Surgeons [illegible] that the foregoing statement [illegible] Surgeon among them.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 1897

Lewis W. Goodrich Vice Consul of the United States at Queenstown

W. J. O'Loughlin

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Queenstown — List No. 5

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown June 17 1897 Arriving at Port of 117

Page No.	No. on Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination on landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final Destination	By whom was passage paid	Amount of Money in possession (not less than $30 unless in charge of family)	Whether in possession of a Railway Ticket to final destination	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
30246	1	Mary Carr	26	F	M	Servant	yes	Irish	Dromore Co Tyrone	New York	Washington D.C.	Yes	Sister	$4.50	No	Brother 327 E 40th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
47	2	Lizzie Fox	20	"	"	Nil	"	"	Carnagola	"	New York	"	"	$1.25	"	Sister 3rd Ave New York						
59	3	Jeremiah O'Donoghue	20	M	"	Lab	"	"	Hospital	"	"	"	"									
	4	Maggie	18	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Sister 328 E 162 St New York						
60	5	Bridget Shanahan	33	"	"	"	"	"	Co Limerick	"	"	"	"									
61	6	Willie Connolly	22	M	"	Lab	No	"	Ryeagoora	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$20	R.R. Ticket	Sister 1896						
62	7	Kate Daly	18	F	"	Servt	yes	"	Moyeullen	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$4	No	Brother 1896						
63	8	John Murray	24	M	"	"	"	"	Clough	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$10		Sister						
	9	Belize	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		Hartford Conn						
69	10	John Fever	18	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Kinsale	"	Newjersey	"	Brother	$5		Box 204 Elizabeth N.J.						
	11	Julia	16	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
70	12	Ann McKeela	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40		do						
71	13	Daniel Kavanagh	20	M	"	Lab	No	"	Ballycroy	"	Portage N.Y.	"	Sister	$50		Portage N.Y.						
	14	Bridget	50	F	"	Servt	"	"	Dingle	"	Brattleboro	"	"	$30		Daughter						
	15	Johanna	11	"	S	Scholar	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs Kavanagh						
	16	Bridgie	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brattleboro						
72	17	Thomas Burns	24	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do						
73	18	Anthony Gaffney	24	"	"	"	"	"	Lenagh	"	Newbrighton Pa	No	Brother	$40		Brother Newbrighton Pa						
	19	Anna	22	F	"	Servt	"	"	Castlehill	"	Warren R.I.	yes	Brother	$30	No	Bro John Warren R.I.						
76	20	Ann Cooney	23	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ogo	"	"			Wife						
75	21	Mary Donovan	39	M	Wid	Servt	None	"	Shraddeggle	"	Cleveland O.	"	Sister	$20		Sister Box 204 Elizabeth N.J.						
	22	John	20	M	S	Lab	"	"	Schull	"	Taunton Mass			$20								
	23	Hannah	16	F	"	Servt	yes	"	"	"	"											
	24	James	15	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"											
	25	Ellen	11	F	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"											
	26	Margaret	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
76	27	Stephen Mahony	18	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"											
77	28	Cath Rogerson	52	F	Wid	Keeper	None	"	Killeloney	"	Cleveland O.	yes	Sister	$10	No	Box 204 Elizabeth N.J.						
78	29	Mary	18	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Son	$5		Son						
81	30	John Keever	20	M	"	Lab	"	"	Loughrea	"	Newyork	"	Uncle	$5		Uncle 204 E 41st Newyork						

Residents U.S.A.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ed J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic do solemnly swear that I have caused a personal examination to be made of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that no surgeon or medical officer was employed to make such examination; and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be correctly prepared from the ships' books, and that it contains the name of every passenger who embarked at any foreign port or place for the United States, whether such passenger intends to land at a port in the United States or elsewhere, and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and that I will deliver a like List or Manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at any other port in the United States at which the vessel may arrive before reporting at a port in a foreign country; and that I have caused the surgeon employed under the law to report to me the sickness and deaths, if any, occurring on the trip of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each and every passenger specified therein is true in all respects.

Sworn to before me at Queenstown this 17th day of June 1897

Ed J. Smith Master

Wm O'Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. J. McNaughton of Newfoundland and Bellevue Medical College Newyork do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest of the R.M.S. Majestic and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be correctly prepared from the ships' books, and according to the best of my judgment and belief contains the name of every passenger who embarked at any foreign port or place for the United States, whether such passenger intends to land at a port in the United States or elsewhere, and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and that I will deliver a like List or Manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at any other port in the United States at which the vessel may arrive before reporting at a port in a foreign country; and that I have caused the surgeon employed under the law to report to me the sickness and deaths, if any, occurring on the trip of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each and every passenger specified therein is true in all respects.

Sworn to before me at Queenstown this Seventeenth day of June 1897

Wm O'Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork

W. J. McNaughton Surgeon

The College of Physicians and Surgeons

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 14 Jan 1899 Arriving at Port of 118

Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination if the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of an unexpired return ticket	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
24054	1	Ellen Corley	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	Irish	Castlebar	Newyork	Chicago	yes	Brother	$3	No	Roo. 704 Fabian st Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
29856	2	Mary O Connor	20			Servt				Derrandoff		Newyork		Cousin	$20		Co. Cong. of Immigrants Newyork					
30060	3	Mary Phelan	20			"				Thurles		Syracuse			Resident U.S.A.							
41	4	Mary Crowley	21			"				Quinmanoy		Newyork		Brother	$25	No	Mary Newhill 666 Columbus Ave Newyork					
30188	5	Sarah Burke	21			"				Galway					$1		2319 N. 2nd st Chicago					
94	6	Joseph O Connor	25		M	Lab				Castlerea		Chicago		Sister	$20		Rm 6 Washington under mark					
98	7	Annie Lambert	19		F	Maid				Killaloe		Providence			$20		Chicago Sister Providence RI					
30200	8	Michl O Reilly	19		M	Shipland				Athenry		Newyork		Uncle	$100		33 Bowling Green Newyork					
1	9	John O'Neill	25		F					Castleford		Chicago		Sister	$25		Chicago					
13	10	Kate Baynham	16			Servt				Geashill		Norwich Ct	No		$20		Sister					
14	11	Julia Shea	29			Waiter				Kilbenny		Newyork	yes		$5	Newyork	Sister Mrs Carroll Newyork					
15	12	Kate Connair	22			"				Loughrea					Resident U.S.A.							
16	13	Mary Clarke	20			Servt				Riconstown		Bridgeport Conn	No	Sister	$40	No	Sister 1515 Lafayette Bridgeport Conn					
17	14	Annie Connolly	26			Waitress				Queenstown		Newyork	yes		Resident U.S.A.							
23	15	Mary Scorran	17			Girl				Mohill		New Haven Conn	No	Sister	$40	No	Sister 1515 Lafayette Bridgeport Conn					
24	16	Ellen McGrath	20			Servt				Drumsna		Worcester Mass		Brother	$40		Bro 22 Sagamore st Worcester Mass					
25	17	Katherine Casey	17			"				Castlekelly		Detroit Mich	yes	Sister	$5		Sister 1057 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich					
26	18	Michl Carmody	26		M	Cooper				Carrick		Newyork		Brother	$10		Bro 209 W 42d st Newyork					
27	19	John Moriarty	24			Lab				Castlegregory		Holyoke Mass		Sister	$5		Sister 49 Pearl st Holyoke Mass					
28	20	Michl Griffin	22			"				Ardfert		Newyork			$15		Uncle Morgan 1 Newyork					
29	21	Kate Keane	18		F	Maid				Broughlish					$5		Mother 1 Millennium Pl Newyork					
30	22	Patrick Guare	22		M	Lab				Hospital		Brooklyn	No		$2.50		Uncle 58 Grand st Newyork					
	23	Mary	10		F					do							do					
31	24	Nellie Sullivan	21			Servt				Castlederg		Newyork	yes		$10	Newyork	Sister 31 Laight st Newyork					
32	25	Thomas O Hare	22		M	Lab				Boughera		Utica	No		$5	No	Brother Utica					
32	26	Mary	25		F	Maid									$10	Ansonia Ct Aug 1898	Sister Ansonia Ct					
36	27	Rose A Connelly	22			Girl											Co. Cong. of Immigrants Newyork					
37	28	Hanna Murphy	17							Strokestown		Providence RI	yes		$10	No	Cousin 18 Spencer st Providence RI					
44	29	Ellen Gill	21			Maid				Kilbenny		Orange		Aunt	$5		Aunt 19 Bullet st Orange					
45	30	Ellen Danaffin	18							Kilgiffin		Providence		Sister	$10		Sister Providence RI					
										Cloghane		Mt Salem Ct		Bro Patrick	$5		Bro Patrick Sullivan Mount Salem Conn					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. L. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers who, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of June 1899

Thomas Sullivan Deputy Collector of the United States at Cork

E. L. Smith Master

29 names M.D.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. J. McLoughlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers who, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Purser of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Purser, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

W. J. McLoughlin Surgeon of R.M.S. Majestic

25 Irelandand Bellevue College Newyork and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers who, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars concerning each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of June 1899

Thomas Sullivan Deputy Collector of the United States at Cork

The College of Physicians and Surgeons Newyork

William H. C. Smith Surgeon sailing thereunto.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Vannucchi, of the S.S. Christoforo Colombo, from Naples do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets 2 to number, three list containing 43 names and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the Report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June 1899

Commanding Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carmelo Strano Surgeon of the S.S. Christoforo Colombo sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, the annexed containing 43 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Carmelo Strano
Age 28 Years
Married
Physician
Naples Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

First or Second Officer

Sol Chatam Yoguem

27

June

NAA DC RJ 97

M Mary Christ

Dro

7472

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Furnished by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration or the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulvia Hyman, sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port **New-York** 189 119

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read		8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Intending to remain in the United States	11 Final Destination (State or Territory)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was Passage Paid	14 Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $50 or less)	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	18 Whether a Polygamist		20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
	Angelo	Natale	6	M				Yes		Italian	Torcella Peloritana	Will	New York		Father	$ 50	No	Father Pio Barisale	No	No	No	Good	No
	Mariano	Nicolò	22	M		Married	Farmer	No			Cinquefrondi Calabria		New York		Brother	40		Brother Antonio Gerace	No	No	No	Good	No
	Alfonso	Marino	24	M		Single					Tolmezzo		Brooklyn		Father	10		Father Marino Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No
	Giuseppe	Lazio	30	M							Udine		New York										
	Michele	Bisulco	18	M							Naples		New Haven		Self	2	No	Uncle Carmelina Bisulco	No	No	No	Good	No
	Loreto	Mariangelo	9	M																			
	Pietro	Greco	30	M		Married					Bisignano		Ansonia			5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
	Ferdinando	Napoleon	48	M		Single					Cerreto		Waterbury			10	1888	Father Tommaso Napoleon	No	No	No	Good	No
	Antonio	Romano	21	M		Married					Mariglianello		New York			50	No	Father Gaetano Romano	No	No	No	Good	No
	daughter	Filomena	1	F																			
	Antonio	Pagano	23	M		Married		Yes			Petrosanello		Philadelphia	Yes		10		No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Giov. Batt.	Fratto	51	M		Single		No			Gorgonzola		New York			10		No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Rosa	Silvestri	21	F							West Chatham		Meriden	Yes	Boy Sister	20		Cousin Carmine Silvestri	No	No	No	Good	No
	Vincenzo	Benedetto	6	M											Boy Father	6		Father Benedetto Rocco	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I [redacted] of the S. S. **Château Y**

sincerely and truly [redacted] I have made a personal [redacted]

foregoing Lists or Manifest [redacted] sheet [redacted] number, that I [redacted]

surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith as the Surgeon employed by th[e]

and passengers, and that upon my personal inspection and the report

am informed or have reason to suspect or believe to be a public charge

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamo[us]

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo[rm]

excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowled[ge]

concerning each alien passenger named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day o[f]

[redacted] Consul of the United States at

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surge

I [redacted] Surgeon of the S. S. **Ch**

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [redacted]

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers nam[ed]

Sheets, [redacted] in number, the answers contained

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relat[ive]

passengers.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day o[f]

[redacted] Consul of the United States a[t]

[redacted]

or First or Second Officer

[redacted] from **Naples** do solemnly

[redacted] speech and all of the passengers named on the

[redacted] names and that I have caused the

officers of [redacted] to make a personal examination of each

passenger. I believe that no one of said passengers

suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious

or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a

in the United States except such as are expressly

[redacted] the information contained in said Lists or Manifests.

[redacted]

Officer.

Vquom sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and

[redacted] of the Italian Government and that

, and that the foregoing List or Manifest

names are according to the best [redacted]

[redacted] mental and physical conditi[on]

[redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Prepared by the Master before the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Captain of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 **120**

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Height	Color	Nationality	Last Residence	Name and Relationship of Person Whose Immigration to the United States Was Due, or Friend	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Having a Ticket Through to Final Destination	By Whom Was Passage Paid	Whether in Possession of Money, and If So, Whether More than $50 and How Much; If Less than $50, How Much	Whether Ever Before Refused Admission to the United States, and If So, When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative, and If So, What Relative, and Their Name and Address	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity; If Yes, State Which	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Condition of Mind and Body
1	Antonio Esposito	22	M	S	Laborer	5ft	Italian	Avellino	self	self	no	Self	30	yes	Son Gennaro	no	no	no		
2	wife Luigia Grasso	21	F	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no		
3	Son Roberto	16	M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no		
4	" Antonio	10	M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no		
5	Gerardo Esposito	23	M	M	"	"	no	Cicciano Caserta	"	"	no	Self	18	no	no	no	no	no		
6	Erminio Esposito	19	M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no		
7	Giuseppe Esposito	50	M	Wid	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no		
8	Vincenzo Grasso	25	M	M	"	"	no	"	Cardenio	"	"	"	Brogo	3	no	Son Biagio	no	no	no		
9	Rosario Esposito	23	M	M	"	"	no	"	Viola	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	6	no	no	no		no		
10	Brigida Di Cesare	27	F	M	"	"	no	"	Cardenio	"	"	"	Self	1	no	Brother Paolo & Sons	no	no	no		
11	Don Cesare Esposito	7	M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Uncle & Sons	no	no	no		
12	" Giuseppe	8	M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no		
13	" Salvatore	4	M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no		
14	Pasquale Pascale	29	M	M	"	yes	"	Pellezzano	"	Italian	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no		
15	Pagani Luca	34	M	M	"	no	"	Pregonicchy	"	self	"	Self	60	1892/93	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no		
16	wife Maria Rosa	26	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no		
17	Son Gaetano	5	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no		
18	" Antonio	3	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no		
19	daughter Rosa	3	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no		
20	Nicolangelo Stagno	27	M	M	"	no	"	Cicciano	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Brother Agostino	no	no	no		
21	Filippo Guglielmo	26	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	4	no	Father Raffaele	no	no	no		
22	Giovanni Iannaccone	32	M	M	"	no	"	Mercogliano	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Stefano	no	no	no		
23	Benigno Pizzo	60	M	M	"	yes	"	Cavardi	"	Boston	"	[illegible]		1890-96	Wife Carolina	no	no	no		
24	Nicolangelo Giannetti	49	M	M	"	no	"	Lacedonia	"	self	"	Self	0	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no		
25	Cosmo Loguercio	20	M	S	"	no	"	Torolone	"	"	"	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no		
26	Egidio Genobile	24	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no		
27	Domenico Iannotta	21	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	1890-92	Father Rosa	no	no	no		
28	Salvatore Ferraro	48	M	M	"	no	"	Cicciano	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Son Luigi Ferraro	no	no	no		
29	Son Domenico	10	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no		
30	Gio B.a Sarto	30	M	S	"	no	"	Cardenio	"	"	"	Brooklyn	2	no	Brother Egidio	no	no	no		

119

N 37-42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S S Chalons Guem from Naples do solemnly sincerely and truly declare. I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets (2) in number, other but containing 27 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible] Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S S Chalons Guem sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets (2) in number, the names of containing 27 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Furnished by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence — at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination — the United States, State or Territory	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of money — if so, whether more than $30 and how much — if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States — and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative — and if so, what relative, name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity — if so, which	Whether		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled — Nature and Cause
1	Cannarsa Filomena	56		f	ch	widow	no	no	Italian	Abatella	Palermo	Phila	yes	30	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Esposito Vincenza	45		f	ch	"	no	no	"	Pratola Serra	"	"	yes	50	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
3	Greco Pietro	19		m	sin	"	no	no	"	Avellino	"	"	yes	18	no	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cannello Antonetta	35		f	ch	"	no	no	"	Salvo	"	"	yes	40	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bonfatano Maria	18		f	sin	"	no	no	"	Cattaro	"	"	yes	4	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Angelo	8		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	4	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Fabiato	4		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	4	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Esposito Maria	24		f	Wid	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	4	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Con Maria Giuseppa	22		f	sin	"	no	no	"	Cattaro	"	"	yes	4	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" " Maria	6		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	4	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" " Filomena	3		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	4	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sessa Domenico	23		m	ch	"	yes	no	"	Cattaro	"	"	yes	4	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Con Lauro	6		m	sin	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	4	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Vincenzo	1		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	4	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jadanza Carlo	32		m	ch	"	yes	no	"	Palermo	"	"	yes	10	no	Uncle Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ebrotto Vincenza	54		f	ch	"	yes	no	"	Cattaro	"	"	yes	10	no	Uncle Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Con Teresa	23		f	sin	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	yes	5	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Palma Antonia	32		f	ch	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	5	no	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
19	Esposito Filomena	40		f	sin	"	no	no	"	Palermo	"	Phila	yes	8	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	Curzio Giuseppe	38		m	ch	"	yes	no	"	Cattaro	"	Phila	yes	8	no	Uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ch Domenicantonio	25		m	sin	"	no	no	"	Chiaravina	"	Phila	yes	40	no	Uncle Dell Erba	no	no	no	good	no
22	Romano Michele	59		m	ch	"	no	no	"	Guardia Perticara	"	"	yes	12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lo Vincenzo	17		m	sin	"	no	no	"	Latica	"	"	yes	30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Donato Giovanni	40		m	ch	"	yes	no	"	Chiusa	"	"	yes	20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Chottaccuolo Chatia	24		f	ch	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sciarda Giovanna	21		f	ch	"	yes	no	"	Chiusa	"	"	yes	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Varacalo Domenico	40		m	ch	"	yes	no	"	Scalea	"	Cincinnati	yes	20	no	Son Filippo	no	no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Prepared by the masters of vessels under the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the proceeding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailed from **Naples** 189 Arrived at Port of **New-York** 189 1?1

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended future residence in the United States	Final Destination in the United States, State or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose assistance passage paid	Whether in possession of money and how much if over 50 and less than 100 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Emanuele Romano	28	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Chiarella	self	self		husband	20	no	Paolo Commune Frechmont	no	no	no	good	no
2	Donato Liguori	45	M	M	"	no	"	Pratola Serra	"	"		self	18	no	Pasquale Liguori Frechmont	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gaetano Corsaro	20	M	S	"	no	"	Avellanino	"	"		father	40	no	Vincenzo Corsaro Avellanino	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppe Carlo	40	M	M	"	no	"	Salvo	"	"		self	3	no	Vito Emanuele Grassi Frechmont	no	no	no	good	no
5	Carullo Michele	35	M	M	"	no	"	Galliano	"	"		self	4	no	Ruth Renato Frechmont	no	no	no	good	no
6	Don Cosimo Chiara	12	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Angelo	8	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Fabato	4	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Espedito Maria	24	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Don Frasca Giuseppe	12	M	S	"	no	"	Galliano	"	"		self		no	Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
11	" " Chiaro	6	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" " Colomba	3	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lepiani Domenico	23	M	M	"	yes	"	Cerrone	"	"		father	1	no	Vincenzo Carlino	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rose Anna	20	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Don Lorenzo	6	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Vincenzo	1	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giuseppe Carlo	32	M	M	"	yes	"	Palermo	"	"		self	10	no	Paolo Bufalo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Crocetto Vincenzo	24	M	M	"	yes	"	Cerbone	"	"		husband	5	no	Carlino Lorenzo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rosa Teresa	23	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Liberio Ettore	32	M	M	"	no	"	Palermo	"	Mew Orleans	"	Brother	8	no	Paolo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
21	~~Antonio Sal~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Palermo~~	~~"~~	~~Full~~		~~Self~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Paolo Vincenzo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
22	Curzio Giuseppe	33	M	M	"	yes	"	Acquaviva	"	self	"	self	40	no	Paolo Dell Erba	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Domenicantonio	25	M	S	"	no	"	Giovinazzo	"	"	"	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Romano Michele	59	M	M	"	no	"	Bellino	"	"	"	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Don Vincenzo	17	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Donato Giacomo	4	M	S	"	yes	"	Chiaro	"	"	"	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	~~Don Antonio~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
28	Ghostaccuolo Carlo	24	M	S	"	yes	"	Amalfi	"	"	"	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Donato Giovanni	21	M	S	"	no	"	Martino	"	"	"	self	10	no	Alessandro Bruno	no	no	no	good	no
30	Varrasso Domenico	2?	M	M	"	yes	"	Cerrone	"	Cerbone	"	self	20	no	Don Filippo	no	no	no	good	no

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S.S. **Chateau Yquem** from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare. That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests sheets, [illegible] in number, this list containing [illegible] names and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of such passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible] Seal of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. **Chateau Yquem** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible] under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 37 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 22

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration or the Customs officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 **122**

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination if to the United States, State or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $10 and how much if $10 or less	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, name and address	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket to such place	Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]	40	00	22																				
3	Maria Grazia	Bacco																						
4	Vincenzo	Cortese	43																					
5	Giovanni	Cortese	9																					
6	Giulia	"	7																					
7	Antonietta	"	4																					
8	Giovanni	De Nicola	16																					
9	Alessandro	De Nicola	15																					
10	Michele	Abbatemarco	38		M	Married	Laborer																	
11	Mario	Caraccio	24			Single	Laborer			Torre Annunziata		New York												
12	Francesco	Cozzolino	30			Married	Laborer			Castellamare														
13	Domenicantonio	Fiorillo	23			Single	Laborer							by mother										
14	Ester	Filomena	16		F					Meyran Coffin														
15	Concetta	Lo Cicero	47			Married																		
16	Domenico	Liccio	9		M	Single																		
17	"	Vincenzo	4																					
18	Giuseppe	Liccio	27																					
19	wife	Rosa	Cirano	21		Married																		
20	Maria	Infante	Liccio	3		M	Single																	
21	"	Carmela	"	11		F																		
22	"	Caterina	"	2		F																		
23	Raffaele	Cannicella	29																					
24	Francesco	Lo Vetro	41		M	Married																		
25	Michelino	Dellitto	20			Laborer				Sacramento														
26	Angelo	Cozzone	17			Single	Laborer			S. Pietro Infine		New York												
27	Pietro	Datio	27							Castello Terra														
28	wife	Carmela	29			Married																		
29	[illegible]	Tenana	14			Single	2X-149263	3/5/43		Torre				by mother										
30		Pietro	12																					
		[illegible]																						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 22

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailed from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 122

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States. State & Post Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose assistance paid for	Whether in possession of money over $50 (fifty dollars), and how much? If less than $50 (fifty dollars)	Whether ever in the United States before? If so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, name and address?	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	22		M																		
2	[illegible]	22		M																		
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the S.S. Chimera [illegible]rom **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets [illegible] in number, this not containing [illegible] names, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel visiting therewith on the same as employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible] officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Chimera [illegible]rom sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the numbers containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arrived at **New-York** 189 193

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States, State or Territory	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose aid paid passage came	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much, if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Galluzzo Giorgio	22		sh	S	Labourer	no		Italian	Genoa	Boston	Boston	—	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cigoritano Giuseppe	20		sh	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Carrara Giovanni	36		sh	ch	"	yes		"	Amico	"	Boston	—	Self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Chiari Pompeo	28		sh	ch	"	yes		"	Amico	"	Boston	—	Self	14	no	Brother, Fortunato	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Bellini Giuseppe	32		sh	ch	"	yes		"	Amico	"	Boston	—	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Bellini Paolo	21		sh	Wid	"	no		"	Amico	"	Boston	—	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Bellini Vincenzo	24		sh	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Carbo di Rosa	30		sh	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	Self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Cau Pasquale	12		sh	S	"	no		"	Terrasini	"	"	—	Uncle	10	no	Uncle Fa...	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	" Teresa	8		sh	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	" Ch'ando	5		sh	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Giuseppe Chiaiano	7		sh	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Eugenio Fusaro	20		sh	S	"	yes		"	Petrizzello Peter	"	Pittsburg	—	Brother	6	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Andrea Brutelli	24		sh	S	"	no		"	Lamezia	"	City	—	Self	6	no	Brother Vine	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Gaetano Cammarano	20		sh	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	Self	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Vincenzo D'Angelo	22		sh	S	"	yes		"	Salerno	"	"	—	Self	20	no	Uncle Stefano	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Emilio Alfonsina	30		f	ch	"	no		"	Sciano	"	"	—	Self	10	no	Brother Rocco	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Capone Felice	27		sh	S	"	no		"	Prata	"	Orange	—	Self	10	no	Uncle Carm...	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Giannillo Flamia	40		sh	ch	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Cheselli Giovannantonio	30		sh	ch	"	yes		"	Prata	"	"	—	Self	12	no	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Nappi Luigi	24		sh	ch	"	no		"	Chieri	"	"	—	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Antonio Greco	48		sh	ch	"	no		"	Pirrone	"	Chicago	—	Self	20	no	Brother Nappi	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	D'Pietro Luigi	20		sh	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	Self	20	1888-90	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Gallo Pasqua	36		sh	ch	"	yes		"	"	"	Boston	no	Self	10	no	Sister Carlo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Gallo Domenico	40		sh	ch	"	yes		"	"	"	Chicago	no	Self	10	no	Sister Angela	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Grimaldi Gaetano	46		sh	ch	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	Self	24	1890-93	Sister Cecilia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Bocce Genaro	27		sh	M	"	no		"	Sanlucomano	"	City	no	Self	10	no	Uncle Gaetano	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Lupo Theodoro	28		sh	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	Self	10	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Lo Giuseppe	40		sh	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Santo Gaetano	40		sh	M	"	no		"	"	"	Boston Mass		Self	20	1891	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no

K 301 – 330

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Peter Ussi Master of the s s Chateau Yquem from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets 2 in number, this list containing 50 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June 189?

Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States at Naples

(Strike out Master, First or Second as the case may be.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Corrado Abbate Surgeon of the s s Chateau Yquem sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, the annexed containing 50 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June 189? Dottor Corrado Abbate

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **Naples** 189 Arrived at Port of **New-York** 189 124

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom Am. pd.	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $10 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Greco Rosa	24		F	Laborer		yes		Italian	Castellamare	Ny	Paterson	no	Parker	10.	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Giuseppa	19		F	S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carlano Chiaro	41		Ch	Ch		yes		"	Naglaio	Ny	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Chiana Giuseppe	56		F	Ch		no		"	Foio	"	"	"	Self	14	1891-91	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Son Pierlaigee	16		Ch	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	Son	"	no	Francesco Son	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Ch' Carmela & Chiaro			F	Ch		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Son Giovanni Luigi	15		Ch	S		"		"	Charlemonno	"	"	"	Uncle	"	no	Uncle Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Michelina	12		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	" Rosa	6		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Francesco Amarello	50		Ch	S		"		"	Giorgio T.	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Felici Ch'	29		Ch	S		"		"	Giorgio T.	"	New Haven	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Giovanni Amarano	25		Ch	Ch		"		"	Giorgio T.	"	New Castle	"	Brother	7	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Vincenzo Flauto	20		F	Ch		"		"	Stagni	"	Ny	"	Brother		no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Son Alfonso	4		Ch	S		"		"	Cavalcai	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Uncle Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Laura Nicola	14		Ch	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Scalzo Carolina	25		F	S		"		"	Greci	"	"	"	Brother	5	no	Brother Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Panella Carolina	24		F	Ch		"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	5	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Son Nicolina	11		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	Self	5	no	Uncle Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
19	" Raffaela	5		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Chiabella Giovanni	20		Ch	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Pucci Leonardo	15		Ch	S		"		yes	Vallecorsa	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Augusto	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Votta Antonio	42		Ch	Ch		"		no	Greci	"	"	"	Self	5	no	Uncle Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Di Gregorio Carmela	27		F	Ch		"		no	Chiaiano	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	12	1889-96	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Son Antonio	13		Ch	S		"		no	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	6	no	Uncle Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Paquitti Aniello	26		Ch	Ch		"		yes	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Antonetti Angelo	20		Ch	S		"		no	Pompeii	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Chiabella Serino	27		Ch	S		"		no	Vallecorsa	"	Ny	"	Self	10	no	Brother in Justo	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Lombardi Martino	38		Ch	S		"		yes	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Augusto	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Agnitini Alessandro	15		Ch	S		"		yes	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Augusto	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Agnitini Giuseppina	19		Ch	S		"		no	Cervio	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Brother Egidio	no	no	no	Good	no
										Giovanni	"	"	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 1894

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination, if any, beyond the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom Amerikan passage was paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $50 and how much) if $10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Greco Rosa	24		F	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Castellamare	City	Paterson	no	Barker	10	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Giuseppa	19		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carbone Chiaro	41		Ch	ch	"	yes	"	"	Sciaglia	City	"	"	Self	14	1891-91	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Chiaia Giuseppe	56		F	Ch	"	no	"	"	Torre	"	"	"	Son	"	no	Francesco Son	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Son Pietrangelo	16		Ch	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Ch' Carmela & Chiaro	50		F	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	no	Uncle Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Son Giovannidario	15		M	S	"	no	"	"	Castellammare	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Michelina	12		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	" Rosa	6		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Francesco Amarella	50		Ch	S	"	no	"	"	Giorgio S.	"	New Haven	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Felice Ch	29		M	S	"	no	"	"	Giorgio S.	"	New Castle	"	Brother	5	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Giovanni Cimarano	25		Ch	Ch	"	no	"	"	Stigni	"	City	"	Brother		no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Vincenzo Flauto	22		F	Ch	"	no	"	"	Cavaliere	"	"	"	Self	3	no	Uncle Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Son Alfonso	4		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Louisa Nicola	14		M	S	"	no	"	"	Greci	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Scalzo Carolina	25		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	5	no	Father Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Canella Carolina	24		F	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	5	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Son Nicolina	11		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	5	no	Uncle Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
19	" Raffaela	5		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Chiarella Gina	20		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Vallecorsa	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Augusto	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Greco Leonardo	15		M	S	"	no	"	"	Greci	"	"	"	Self	5	no	Uncle Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Vetta Antonio	42		M	Ch	"	no	"	"	Chiusano	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	12	1889-96	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Di Gregorio Carmela	27		F	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	6	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Son Antonio	13		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Paguitti Pietro	26		M	Ch	"	yes	"	"	Pierfinato	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Antonetti Angelo	20		M	S	"	no	"	"	Vallecorsa	"	City	"	Self	10	no	Brother Augusto	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Chiarella Serafina	27		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Augusto	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Lombardi Martino	28		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Augusto	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Pguitti Alessandro	15		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Augusto	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Pgottio Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	no	"	"	Greci	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Brother Egidio	no	no	no	Good	no
31															10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

123

271 - 300

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the s. s. Ch[illegible]ton, from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] number, since last entering [illegible] ports, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each said passenger, and from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under an contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Acts, so far as it concerns said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the s. s. Ch[illegible]ton sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] Sheets, [illegible] in number, the answers concerning [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Printed by the registered of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 3

Sheet No. 1 — Steamer from **Naples** — Arrived at Port of **New-York** — 1895

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if any) beyond seaport of landing	Whether ticket is booked to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50 and more than $30 state amount; if less than $30 state amount	Whether now going to join a relative or friend, and if so, to which, and where, and his name and address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Camela Napoli	24	M	Ch	Laborer	no	Italian	Salerno	Ely	Ely	yes	Bank	8	no	Bank Mother & Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Giovanni	4	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Adelina	2	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Antonio Volpe	22	M	S	"	yes	"	Barnum	"	Littleburg	yes	father	9	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Rachele Cano	47	F	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Bank	9	no	Father Andrea	no	no	no	Good	no
6	San Arcangelo	24	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Father Andrea	no	no	no	Good	no
7	" Anna	19	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Antier Nicola	22	M	M	"	no	"	Pietrafrasano	"	Ely	"	Bell	10	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Cancato Salvatore	18	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Bank from Naples	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Spagnuolo Pasquale	19	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bell	10	no	Uncle Cristina Camerota	no	no	no	Good	no
11	De Russo Cano	32	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ley	10	no	Uncle from Grepolo	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Cicchino Nicola	28	M	S	"	yes	"	Avigliano	"	Philadelphia	"	Bell	10	89-97	Wife Rosa Pace	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Cantuni Antonio	20	M	Wid	"	yes	"	Castelpetroso	"	Pittsburg	"	Bell	15	no	Brother Felix & Wife	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Alisio Giuseppe	15	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Rocci	"	Bell	10	1892-96	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Abbenurese Gaetano	49	M	M	"	no	"	Chiarro	"	City	"	Bell	12	no	Brother from Paris	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Con Angelarosa	22	F	S	"	no	"	Cassano	"	"	"	Bell	4	no	Father Abbondanza	no	no	no	Good	no
17	" Angelarosa	16	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	" Antonia	8	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Chasino Emanuele	34	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Santoro Giuseppe	26	M	M	"	no	"	Pala Corl.	"	"	"	Ley	6	1869/70	Son Isaac	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Migliorino Fausto	27	M	M	"	no	"	Vicenzo	"	Toronto	"	Brother	18	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Con Renato	5	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	" Eugenio	3	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Scelzo Catella	40	F	Ch	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Cortora Angelo	15	M	S	"	no	"	Castellammare	"	Boston	"	Bell	4	no	Bell Estelle	no	no	no	Good	no
26	" Antonio	12	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	" Anna	8	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	" Rosa	5	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	" Castello	5	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no

121

1 of 141-270

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, this list containing [illegible] names and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting the same as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist, nor under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, touching each and every passenger named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] 189[illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, the numbered containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Prepared in pursuance of the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration or the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** for **New-York** 126

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination (if any) beyond the United States	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	Whether in possession of money and how much? if less than $30 and how much? if $30 or less	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, to what relative or friend, name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Spinuzza Salvatore	26	M	Single	Shoemaker	no	Italian	Cimmino	City	Chicago	—	Yes	$10	no	Brother Cannelaro				Good	
2	Romano Antonio	70	M	"	"	no	"	Sheshmo	"	City	—	Yes	6	no	Filippo Romano Salvatore				Good	
3	Toto Giovanna	60	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"				Good	
4	Toto Vincenzo	29	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"				Good	
5	Calavchino Maria	22	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	Yes	10	no	Romano Salvatore				Good	
6	Son Maria	16	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	Yes	10	no	Romano Salvatore				Good	
7	Sciacca Rosolia	22	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	Yes	10	no	Romano Salvatore				Good	
8	Son Antonia	12	F	S	"	no	"	Cimmino	"	"	"	Yes	10	no	Toto Antonio Giac				Good	
9	" Giuseppe	16	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"				Good	
10	Pagano Charlotta	21	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"				Good	
11	Senuta Giuseppa	22	F	M	"	yes	"	Cimmino	"	"	—	"		no	"				Good	
12	Bacino Salvatore	20	M	M	"	no	"	Bellelunga	"	Buffalo	"	Yes	6	no	Brother Pagano Filippo				Good	
13	Caravella Francesco	26	M	M	"	yes	"	Regalmuto	"	City	"	Yes	4	no	Uncle Tomasi Vincenzo				Good	
14	Buscaglia Giuseppe	42	M	M	"	yes	"	Cherromuto	"	"	"	Yes	10	no	Brother Benedetto				Good	
15	Son Charlano	15	M	S	"	no	"	Montemaggio	"	New Orleans	"	Yes	5	no	Catalano Rosolino				Good	
16	" Charlanna	13	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"				Good	
17	" Giuseppe	7	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"				Good	
18	" Matteo	5	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"				Good	
19	" Rosolia	3	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"				Good	
20	Sala Maria	50	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"				Good	
21	Chaggi Vito	26	M	M	"	yes	"	Charghent	"	Brooklyn	"	Yes	2	no	Uncle Franco Cosmo				Good	
22	Giarraputi Salvatore	18	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	4	94-96	Brother Giuseppe				Good	
23	Giarraputi Luca	22	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	no	Brother Lorenzo				Good	
24	Son Giovanna	4	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	no	Lorenzo Gaetano				Good	
25	" Francesca	10	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"				Good	
26	Chirkone Rosario	42	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"				Good	
27	Son Paolo	8	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	4	90-95	Uncle Ricevuto				Good	
28	" Angelo	6	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"				Good	
29	" Giuseppe	3	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"				Good	
30	Sebastiano Chico	42	M	M	"	no	Italy	Voltaro Typ.	"	Pittsburg	"	Yes	10	no	Brother Siciliano				Good	

H 210-260

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests, sheets, containing [illegible] names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or offence involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, containing [illegible] numbers, the last number [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. H

Furnished by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 127

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if less than $30, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket to final destination, and if so, over what railroad	Whether in possession of a through ticket from starting point to destination	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rocco Concetta	22	f	Laborer		no		Italian	Tallarico		Philadelphia		Brother					good	no
2	Francini Nicola	22	m	S		"		"	"		"		"		no			"	no
3	Carmela Pittarova	45	f	ch		"		"	"		"		Self	$	no			"	no
4	Capalbo Pasquale	20	m	ch		"	no	"	Guardavalle		"		Brother		no			good	no
5	Carmine De Chiaro	21	m	ch		"	no	"	Chiaravito		"		Brother	$	no			good	no
6	Carmine Pallaccio	25	m	ch		"	no	"	Catchile		Philadelphia		Uncle	10	no			good	no
7	Wife of Carmela	21	f	ch		"	no	"	Catchile		"		Brother	$	no			good	no
8	Son Teresa	1	f	S		"	no	"	"		"		"		no			good	no
9	Chiarro Sebastiano	54	m	Wid.		"	no	"	"		"		"		no			good	no
10	Son Maria	22	f	S		"	no	"	Gibellina		New Orleans		Son	10	no			good	no
11 X	Chiarro Damiano	26	m	S		"	no	"	"		"		"		no			good	no
12 X	Santangelo Maria	57	f	Wid.		"	yes	"	Calatafimi		"		Brother	$	no			good	no
13	Scandiata Giuseppe	27	m	ch		"	no	"	Gibellina		"		Self	$	no			good	no
14	Son Giovanni	5	m	S		"	no	"	"		"		Self	17	no			good	no
15	Genovese Salvatore	44	m	M		"	no	"	"		"		"		no			good	no
16	Son Anna	3	f	S		"	no	"	Palermo		"		Self	10	92-93			good	no
17 X	de Bor Giovanni	39	m	ch		"	no	"	Sperlinga		"		"		no			good	no
18	Tusseira Calogero	17	m	S		"	yes	"	"		"		Wife	10	no			good	no
19 X	Russo Salvatore	16	m	S		"	yes	"	Schanghenta		Brooklyn		Self	2	1892-96			good	no
20 X	Brother Giuseppe	42	m	S		"	yes	"	Pallavicino		"		Self	10	no			good	no
21 X	Sorio Vincenza	21	f	ch		"	yes	"	"		"		Brother	$	no			good	no
22 X	Chous Stefana	6	f	S		"	no	"	Gibellina		Nevarez		Father	4	no			good	no
23 X	" Vita	4	f	S		"	no	"	"		"		"		no			good	no
24 X	Campisi Caterina	48	f	Wid.		"	no	"	"		"		"		no			good	no
25 X	Son Giacomo	5	m	S		"	no	"	"		"		"		no			good	no
26 X	Raimondo Giuseppe	22	m	S		"	no	"	"		New Orleans		Father	2	87-95			good	no
27 X	Pirotto Rocco	11	m	S		"	no	"	Sant Stefano Camastra		"		Self	$	no			good	no
28 X	La Placa Giuseppe	44	m	M		"	no	"	Castellana		"		Father	4	no			good	no
29	Chiaretta Giovanna	28	f	S		"	yes	"	"		"		Brother	4	no			good	no
30	Liberto Anna	16	f	S		"	no	"	Termini		"		Self	10	no			good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 127

No. of Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination. If for the United States, State City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $10 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	18 Whether a polygamist	19	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Rotti Concetta	22		f	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Tallarosto	ofd	Philadelphia			Brother		no	Brother Bernardino	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Francini Nicola	22		m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carmela Petrarca	19		f	S	"	no	"	Guardaregia	"	"	"	"	Brother		no	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
4	Capaldo Pasquale	20		m	M	"	no	"	Calvito	"	"	"	"	Brother	8	Farmer	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Carmine Decharo	21		m	M	"	no	"	Cardile	"	Philadelphia	"	"	Uncle	10	no	Uncle Price Remigio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carmine Pallachino	25		m	M	"	no	"	Cardile	"	"	"	"	Brother	8	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wife of Carmela	21		f	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Teresa	1		f	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Chiarro Sebastiano	54		f	Wid.	no	no	"	Gioibellina	"	New Orleans	"	"	Son	10	no	Stefano Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Son Maria	22		f	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chiarro Damiano	26		m	S	"	yes	"	Corlatafimi	"	"	"	"	Brother	8	no	Accardo Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
12	Santangela Maria	57		f	Wid.	"	no	"	Gibellina	"	"	"	"	Self	4	no	Condemnecano	no	no	no	good	no
13	Scandliata Giuseppe	27		f	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	75	no	Fratt. Rocco Lena	no	no	no	good	no
14	Son Girolamo	5		m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Genovese Salvatore	44		m	M	"	no	"	Palermo	"	"	"	"	Self	10	92-93	Brother Domenico Pisano	no	no	no	good	no
16	Son Anna	8		f	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lo Bei Giovanni	39		m	M	"	no	"	Sperlago	"	"	"	"	Wife	10	no	Grace Carmela	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cusenza Calogero	17		m	S	"	yes	"	Schanghenta	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Self	2	1887-96	Father Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Russo Salvatore	16		m	S	"	yes	"	Callovreino	"	NY	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
20	Brother Giuseppe	14		m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Curzio Vincenza	21		f	M	"	yes	"	Gibellina	"	Newark	"	"	Husb.	4	no	Pasquale Vince	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cross Stefana	6		f	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Vita	4		f	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Campisi Caterina	48		f	Wid	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb.	2	89-95	Giacomo Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Son Giacomo	5		m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Raimondo Giuseppe	22		m	S	"	no	"	Stefano Camastra	"	NY	"	"	Self	6	no	Father Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
27	Biotto Croce	11		m	S	"	no	"	Castellano	"	"	"	"	Father	4	no	Biotto Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
28	La Placa Giuseppe	44		m	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	4	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chiavetta Giovanni	28		m	S	"	yes	"	Vicinanza	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Chiavetta	no	no	no	good	no
30	Feder Anna	16		f	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Zia Chiesa	no	no	no	good	no

126

G. 181-210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S.S. Chateau Yquem from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets [illegible] in number. this list containing 39 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a **loathsome or dangerous, contagious** disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Seal of the Mast., First or Second Off.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Chateau Yquem sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Dott. Carmelo Stanna

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **Naples** 189 Arrived at Port of **New-York** 189 128

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom Ass. paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Cantuso Attona	21		f	ch	laborer	no		Italia	Castelvetrano	Pal	Ny		Husb.	5	no	Husb. Cagostino Vasa	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Son Domenico	2		m	ch		no		"	"	"	"		"								
3	Chichele Catalso	28		m	m	"	no		"	Favara	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Simone Martino	27		m	m	"	no		"	Roccamena	"	Boston		Self	20	no	Brother Tommaso Catalso	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Meg Pinto Antonio	21		m	ch	"	no		"	Sassano	"	Jersey		Uncle	5	no	Uncle Vicco Carlo	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Petrucio Bastiano	21		m	ch	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Son Maria	11		m	ch		no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Giovanni	5		m	ch	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Basile Francesca	25		f	ch	"	no		"	Casalvieri	"	Brooklyn		Husb.	4	no	Husb. Turno Felice	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Son Antonia	4		m	ch	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
11	" Luigi	1		m	ch	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Guzzano Antonio	20		m	m	"	no		"	Chieti	"	Ny		Uncle	2	no	Uncle Nicola Luisa	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Torre Finita	27		f	m	"	no		"	Casalvieri	"	Brooklyn		Brother	1	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Alfonso Sassano	26		m	m	"	no		"	Bagnoli Irp.	"	Ny		Brother	1	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Wife Maria	26		f	ch		no		"	"	"	"		"		no	Brother Savino Sonato	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Son Fiorentino	3		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Tapisca Pasquale	25		m	m	"	no		"	Castelvetrano	"	Ny		Brother	3	no	Giuseppe Chiarano	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Soriano Giuseppe	16		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"		Father	1	no	Father Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Angelo Cholitano	9		m	s	"	no		"	Chatera	"	"		Father		no	Father Ott. Felice	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Capeca Nicola	29		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"		Self	4	no	Maria Felicia	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Donatelli Antonio	21		m	s	"	no		"	Atelete	"	Pittsburg		Brother	6	no	Brother Francesco Donatelli	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Di Nardo Vincenzo	24		m	m	"	no		"	Gambuate	"	"		Brother	2	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Russo Rosa	21		f	ch	"	no		"	Brancaleone	"	Ny		Husb.	2	no	Husb. Felice	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Giacchino Longobardo	25		m	m	"	no		"	Zagarise	"	"		Brother	1	no	Brother Giov.	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Battano Giovanni	27		m	s	"	no		"	Squillace	"	"		Self	7	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Comicella Domenico	16		m	s	"	no		"	Lama Pelig	"												
27	Calvo Giovanni	26		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelfia		Brother	3	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Pietro Cuglucci	30		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"		Brother	20	no	Brother Angela	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Taddeo Criola	27		m	m	"	no		"	Taffarano	"	Schenectady		Father	2	no	Father Bernardo	no	no	no	Good	no
30	D'Valerio Egidio	22		m	m	"	no		"	Tallarico	"	Philadelfia		Brother	6	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no

-22-

F 151-180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the S.S. Chateau Yquem from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, numbered 1 to number 1 thereto annexed containing [illegible] names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible] Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Chateau Yquem sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing **List or Manifest** Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing [illegible] 2 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration or the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 129

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence At	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	13 By whose aid passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $10 and how much if $10 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Vedova Giovanna	27		F	Ch	d'casa	yes	yes	Italian	Frosolotta	Ont	Providence	no	Self	$16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chiarelli Antonio	41		M	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pucci Anna	22		F	Ch	"	"	"	"	Colonna	"	"	no	Self	$16	no	Husb. Ottaviano	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Amedeo	8		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	0	no	Husb. Ottaviano	no	no	no	good	no
5	Santacroce Pietro	19		M	Ch	"	no	"	"	Castrocielo	"	"	no	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Palmieri Giovanni	21		M	Ch	"	no	"	"	Pietramelara	"	Albert	no	Nephew	$4	no	Cugino Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
7	Palumbo Vincenzo	26		M	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$6	no	Fratello di Carlo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Chaviano Zelia	24		F	Ch	"	no	"	"	Ceccamaggiore	"	Wolfsboro	"	Husb.	$4	no	Fratello di Carlo	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Angelo Antonio	6		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	Padre Zappone	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Libera	1		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chanta D'Itria	27		F	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$4	no	Husb. Pittarova	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Francesco	5		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Vincenza	2		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Salvatore Teoh	44		M	Ch	M	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Angelo Zappone	12		M	Ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$16	no	Brother Amalia	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chantone Gabriele	8		M	Ch	"	no	"	"	Pescotta	"	"	"	Uncle	2	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cicerla Biagio	21		M	Ch	M	yes	"	"	Rocchetta	"	Thomas	"	Brother	$10	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Paolo Cesana	14		M	Ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vincenzo D'Elia	50		M	Ch	M	"	yes	"	Rapone	"	Hartford	"	Son	$60	no	Brother Miguel	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pofocinna Maria	55		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	Son Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
21	Campbell Luisa	19		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Crocifissa Grace	31		F	Ch	"	yes	"	"	S. Stefano	"	"	"			no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Rosaria	4		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb.	$10	no	Husb. Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sabato Buccibelli	35		M	Ch	M	yes	"	"	Sassano	"	Troy N.Y.	"			no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ernesto Gallo	22		M	Ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$15	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sena Fortunato	21		M	Ch	S	no	"	"	Calle	"	Self	"	Father	$8	no	Father Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
27	Peri Giuseppe	24		M	Ch	S	no	"	"	Tonaci	"	"	"	Brother	$8	no	Brother Anna	no	no	no	good	no
28	Barone Vito	20		M	Ch	S	no	"	"	S. Vito Jonio	"	"	"	Brother	$2	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giovanni Celiciato	29		M	Ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$12	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vecchiarelli Maria	21		F	Ch	S	yes	"	"	Pizzofinato	"	Pittsburg	"	Brother	$60	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
							no	"	"	Castelpetroso	"	New Haven	"	Brother	$5	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no

128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

To be given by the masters of vessels by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailed from **Naples** 189 Arrived at Port of **New-York** 189 129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether paid by	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether coming to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Deluca Giovanni	27		Ch	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Rocchetta	Ny	Connecticut	no	Self	$16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaleth Antonio	41		Ch	Ch	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ricci Anna	22		F	Wife	"	yes	"	Palmina	"	Ny	"	no	Self	$6	no	Husb. Ottaviano	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Ernesto	8		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Santacroce Pietro	29		Ch	Ch	"	no	"	Crato	"	Albert	"	no	Septa	4	no	Cugata Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Palmieri Giovanni	21		Ch	Ch	"	no	"	Pietri	"	Ny	"	"	Self	6	no	Brother in Law	no	no	no	good	no
7	Palumbo Vincenzo	26		Ch	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Brother in Law	no	no	no	good	no
8	Chaviano Celia	24		F	Ch	"	no	"	Cercemaggiore	"	Wolfsboro	"	Husb.	"	4	no	Husb Tappone	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Angelo	3		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Libera	1		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chiusa D'Ilva	27		F	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Francesco	5		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	4	no	Husb Ritrarca	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Vincenzo	2		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Salvatore Teob.	44		Ch	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Angelo Zappone	12		Ch	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$16	no	Brother in Law	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chantone Gabriele	8		Ch	Ch	"	no	"	Pricenta	"	Ny	"	"	Uncle	2	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nicola Biviale	21		Ch	S	"	yes	"	Rocchetta	"	Thomas	"	"	Brother	$10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Paolo Penna	14		Ch	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$8	no	Brother in Law	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vincenzo D'Elia	58		Ch	M	"	yes	"	Rapone	"	Hartford	"	"	Son	$60	no	Son	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maria Anna Maria	55		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Compa Luisa	19		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bracciale Giacomo	21		M	Ch	"	yes	"	S Stefano	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Rosaria	4		F	"	"	no	"	Sassano	"	Jersey	"	"	Brother	$10	no	Husb Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sabato Buccabella	25		Ch	Ch	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
25	Emilio Gallo	22		Ch	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$15	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna Fortunato	21		Ch	S	"	no	"	Salle	"	Ny	"	"	Father	$8	no	Father Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pino Giuseppe	24		Ch	S	"	no	"	Tonadi	"	"	"	"	Brother	$8	no	Brother Anna	no	no	no	good	no
28	Barone Vito	20		Ch	Ch	"	no	"	S Vito Jonio	"	"	"	"	Brother	$2	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giovanni Leciato	29		Ch	Ch	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$12	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vecchiarelli Maria	21		F	S	"	no	"	Castelfrentano	"	Pittsburg	"	"	Brother	$6	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
											Ny			Brother	$5	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no

128

6/11-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S. S. Ch[illegible]uem from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets [illegible] in number, when list containing 30 names and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible] Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Ch[illegible]uem sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 **130**

No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Lucello	34		M	Laborer	no	Italian	Montecalvo	city	Philadelphia	yes	Friend	40	no	Bartolomeo Lucello	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lucello Lucia	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Giuseppe	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucello	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Antonio	8		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Candida	6		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carlini Gaetano	20		M	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Francesco	4		M	S	AR-1276-508-4/30/96	no	"	Solofra	"	city	no	Father	5	no	Bart. Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
8	Liccione Rosa	42		F	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlini	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carie Raffaele	4		M	S	"	no	"	Marcianise	"	Louisville	yes	Friend	6	no	Father Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
10	Agata Berardo	70		F	Ch	"	no	"	Arpaise	"	Elsewhere	yes	Friend	4	no	Paesi	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chiano Maria	14		F	S	"	no	"	Arpaise	"	Elsewhere	yes	Friend	4	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Marianna	9		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiano Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Rosina	7		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tammaro Anna	45		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Abbenante Carmine	5		M	S	"	no	"	Scafati	"	Boston	no	Self	20	1890-94	Father Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Lucia	4		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Luigi	10		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pasquale Rosa	16		M	S	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bottin Carmine	15		M	S	"	yes	"	Arrofranco	"	city	no	Father	4	no	Father Carmela	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stanzione Luigi	45		M	M	"	no	"	Scafati	"	"	"	Self	20	1893-96	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stanzione Gerardo	16		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Allegretta Carmine	60		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	D'Elorio Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	no	"	Vietri di Sotto	"	"	"	Son	4	no	San Giorgio Atrano	no	no	no	good	no
24	Contarelli Vito	15		M	S	"	no	"	Rocchetta	"	Providence	"	Self	6	no	Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Contarelli Carmine	17		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Uncle Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
26	Contarelli Michele	16		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Uncle Vito	no	no	no	good	no
27	Contraccio Antonio	41		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	1892-94	Father Ernesto	no	no	no	good	no
28	Contarelli Vincenzo	47		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	1893-95	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Contarelli Rosina	22		F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Liccione Rosario	27		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	Self	8	no	Father Gennaro	no	no	no	good	no
											Providence	no	Self	6	1894-96	no	no	no	no	good	no

11-12-5

D 41-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S. S. Chateau Yquem from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets [illegible] in number, this last containing [illegible] names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible] Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States of [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Chateau Yquem sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** [illegible] Arriving at Port of **New-York** [illegible] 131

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By what route	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join relatives and if so what relatives their name and address	Whether a Prisoner or Almshouse or supported by charity if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cristantino Baldassare	32		ch	ch	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Ischia	elf	Providence	no	Boston	$ 10	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Lucia Fernando	27		f	ch		no															
3	Son Evangelista	2		f	ch											no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Guiseppe	4		ch	ch											no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Guiseppe di Giuseppe	27		ch	S		no		no	Casandino		Philadelphia	yes	Boston		no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pegnie Vincenzo	21		ch	S		no		no	Torre		"	2	Self	6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vincenzo Schiano	16		ch	S		yes		no	Capo Volt		Providence	yes	Boston	10	no	Brother Alessandro	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gabriele Domenico	35		ch	S		no		no	Vaka Cousch		City	no	Boston	8	no	Brother Lammaro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
9	Storto Pasquale	50		ch	M		yes		no	Castellino Riforno		City	1	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Carolina	17		f	S		no			"		"				no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Eduardo	16		ch	S		"			"		"				no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Dell' Aspatito	39		ch	ch		no		no	Pitolonio		"				no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Graziano Vincenzo	34		ch	ch		no		no	Amato		"				no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pallone Giuseppe	40		ch	ch		no		no	Chighirina		"				no	1890-96	no	no	no	good	no
15	Amania Raffaele	22		ch	ch		yes		no	Amato		"				no	1890-94	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jannuzzi Domenico	21		ch	S		no		no	S Donato Nuova		"				no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Sharrena Pasquale	30		ch	ch		yes		no	Rovarato		"				no	1894	Brother Luigi	Consolo	no	good	no
18	Bocini Nicola	24		ch	S		yes		no	Aguila		Boston				no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Bocco Antonio	20		ch	S		no		no	Fakonpea		"				no		Brother Giovanni	no	no	good	no
20	Conte Giovanni	28		ch	ch		no		no			"				no		Uncle Cesario	no	no	good	no
21	Blasi Salvatore	26		f	ch		no		no	Pescicinnano		Brooklyn				no	1896-94	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son d'Elia Antonio	4					no			"		"				no		Both Brother & Uncle	no	no	good	no
23	" Giuseppe	0					no			"		"				no		"	no	no	good	no
24	" Samele	2					no			"		"				no		"	no	no	good	no
25	Lucio Antonio	25		ch	S		no		no	Saura		"				no		"	no	no	good	no
26	Paletta Benedetto	25		ch	ch		no		no	S Costantino		"				no		Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antonio Zurio	41		ch	ch		no		no	Montemurro		Hackensack				no		Angelina Cianna	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lelo Maria	20		f	ch		no		no	Sarconsto		Connecticut	yes	Bath	3	no	Brother Vito Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jannuzzi Paula	50		f	ch		no		no	Cleri		Conn	yes	Bath	3	no	Bath Angelantonio	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stella Giovanni	20		ch	S		yes		no	Scafati		Providence	no	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

C 61-90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S.S. Chr[illegible] 189[illegible] from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets [illegible] in number, of this list containing [illegible] names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of The United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Ch[illegible] from [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 132

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination, if in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 10 and how much if $ 10 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Carcano Antonio	28		Ch	Ch	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Arvello	Ely	Ely	"	Brother	$ 10	96-97	Brother Cosimo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Palma Ernesto	26		Ch	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	10	96-97	Uncle Cosimo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maghaio Liborio	28		Ch	Ch	"	no		"	Campagna	"	Chicago	"	Brother	2	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tasso Marciano	41		Ch	Ch	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	8	"	Brother Emilio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pagliuca Michelangelo	25		M	M	"	yes		"	Caparuotta	"	Boston	"	Brother	8	"	Brother Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Balsacchino Orazio	26		M	M	"	yes		"	Sepuafonno	"	Ely	"	Ely	32	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mele Rosina	32		F	M	"	no		"	da	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Con Caterina	6		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giaquinto Elia	25		Ch	Ch	"	yes		"	Atrejano	"	"	"	Father	6	"	Father Francesco Cajano	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mele Cajano Caterina	26		F	Ch	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Con Elvira	1		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Caputi Luigi	21		Ch	S	"	yes		"	Cerenza	"	"	"	Ely	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Barone Luigi	25		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Ely	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Falconi Antonio	52		M	M	"	no		"	Campagna	"	"	"	Ely	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppa Celestino	5		F	Ch	"	no		"	Atrejano	"	Brooklyn	"	Ely	10	1894	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Con Carmine	2		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Ely	10	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pema Antonio	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Esposito Rosa	29		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Ely	12	no	Father Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
19	Con Carlo Giannetta	1		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Ely	10	no	Uncle Giannettino	no	no	no	good	no
20	Felomena Romano	24		F	Ch	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Con Pietro	3		M	S	"	no		"	Carcano	"	"	"	Ely	10	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Rachelina	6		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Mother Concetta	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Emilia	4		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Corra Pasquale	28		M	M	"	yes		"	Boca d'Isehia	"	"	yes	Ely	12	no	Father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cuno Concetta	21		F	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chiara Antonio	28		M	S	"	yes		"	Bellona	"	"	no	Ely	10	no	Cousin Isabella	no	no	no	good	no
27	Isabella Giuseppe	27		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	Ely	10	no	Cousin Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
28	Blandina Crapuzzo	26		F	S	"	no		"	Chiesa	"	"	no	Brother	no	"	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Franco Marrazzo	19		M	S	"	no		"	Bonella	"	"	no	Father	5	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
30	Carmelo Fernando	5		M	M	"	no		"	Capriati V.	"	"	"	Brother	5	no	Brother Fernando Antonio	no	no	no	good	no

131

B 31-60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Chateau Yquem from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 10 in number, this list containing 12 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State another Stamp. Filing Seal if office

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Chateau Yquem sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, the annexed containing 12 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port **New-York** 189 133

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a polygamist	19	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Fera Santo Giacom.	50		Ch	Ch	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Cinarmola	City	City	—	Self	$	no	Brother Gius Greco	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Ernesto Rosa~~	~~22~~		~~ch~~	~~ch~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Cancellara~~	~~"~~	~~Chicago~~	~~"~~	~~Brother~~	~~3~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Luigi~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
3	Inuca Rosa	42		M	Wid	"	no	"	"	Rende	"	Rezzelton	—	Son	3	no	Son Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
4	Charchese Rosario	7		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	3	no	father Pietro Cheresse	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sidea Rosina	5		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	3	no	father Pietro Cheresse	no	no	no	good	no
6	~~Gratuppo Lorenzo~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~Ch~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	no	~~"~~	no	no	no	good	no
7	Francesco Santoro	30		Ch	ch	"	yes	"	"	Casiglione	"	"	no	Self	4	no	Uncle Gius. Pennesco	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gianbenardo Bernardo	50		Ch	Ch	"	no	"	"	Cancellara	"	"	no	Self	4	no	Uncle Gius. Pennesco	no	no	no	good	no
9	Zann Francesco	32		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Trani	"	"	"	Son	2	no	Son Salomena	no	no	no	good	no
10	Imperatrice Luigi	36		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Calandra	"	Philadelfia	"	Self	10	no	" no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Giuseppe	10		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Rocco Vincenzo	11		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Cancellara	no	no	no	good	no
13	Imperatrice Chiara	32		F	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Son Violetta	7		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1890-94	Brother Rocco	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Rosina	5		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Napolitano	no	no	no	good	no
16	Valente Giovanni	32		M	Ch	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Caputo Pasquale	21		M	Ch	"	yes	"	"	Bagnaturo	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	8	1891-96	Brother Valente	no	no	no	good	no
18	Garofalo Giovanni	01		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Anzi	"	Ny	"	Self	14	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
19	Valente Francesco	23		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	1892-97	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giuliano Maria	59		F	Wid	"	no	"	"	Bagnaturo	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	8	no	Brother Valente	no	no	no	good	no
21	Chiariello Angelo	20		M	S	"	no	"	"	Schugelsdliff	"	Providence	"	Son	10	no	Son Estatale	no	no	no	good	no
22	Izzo Nicola	24		M	M	"	no	"	"	Campagna	"	Chicago	"	Self	12	no	Bro. Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vivo Francesco	22		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
24	Chiechio Domenico	42		M	M	"	no	"	"	Giuliano	"	Ny	"	Self	10	no	Giuliano	no	no	no	good	no
25	Barletta Leonardo	40		M	M	"	no	"	"	Trebisacce	"	Providence	"	Self	10	1890-95	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cascello Vincenzo	28		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	1893-95	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cardenuto Maria	30		F	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cardenuto Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	no	"	"	Rosarbecare	"	"	"	Son	10	no	Cousin Cascello	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vito Pasquale	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Rosarnoli	"	"	"	Brother	4	no	Brother Fabio	no	no	no	good	no
30	Fontanello Tommaso	42		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Utica Ny	"	Self	4	1886-88	Brother Rocco	no	no	no	good	no
													no	Self	6	87-90	Pasquale Gertrude Francesco	no	no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 133

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was Passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Fera Santo Giacomo	50		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Guarnola City	City	City	—	Self	8	no	Brother Gioi Greco	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bianca Rosa	42		F	Wid.	"	"	no	"	Cuccchio	"	Chicago	—	Brother	3	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
3	Charchese Rosario	9		M	S	"	"	no	"	Bende	"	Rogelton	—	Son	3	no	Son Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
4	Seider Rosina	5		F	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	Father	3	no	Father Pietro Charchese	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gratuppo Francesco	30		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Francesco Santoro	30		M	M	"	"	yes	"	Longhiano	"	"	no	Self	5	no	Uncle Pietro Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giambuardi Bernardo	50		M	M	"	"	no	"	Cuccchio	"	"	no	Self	4	no	Uncle Gius. Primerano	no	no	no	good	no
8	Zanin Francesco	30		M	M	"	"	yes	"	Trani	"	"	"	Son	2	no	Son Fabrizio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Imperatrice Luigi	36		F	M	"	"	yes	"	Calandra	"	Philadelfia	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Giuseppe	10		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Raffaele Barone	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Rocco Vincenzo	11		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Imperatrice Chiara	32		F	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Violetta	7		F	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1890-94	Uncle Orazio Inglesantonio	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Rosina	5		F	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Valente Giovanni	32		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Caputo Pasquale	21		M	M	"	"	yes	"	Bagnatano	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	7	1891-96	Father Valente	no	no	no	good	no
17	Garofalo Giovanni	21		M	M	"	"	yes	"	Snazzi	"	NY	"	Self	14	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
18	Valente Francesco	24		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	14	1891-97	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuliano Maria	39		F	Wid.	"	"	no	"	Sengelo d'Italia	"	Providence	"	Son	10	no	Brother Valente	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chiavirillo Angelo	20		M	S	"	"	no	"	Campagna	"	Chicago	"	Self	12	no	Cousin Natale	no	no	no	good	no
21	Izzo Nicola	24		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	Brother Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vivo Francesco	22		M	M	"	"	no	"	Giovinazzo	"	NY	"	Self	10	no	Father Domenico Pierpaolo	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cherchio Domenico	42		M	M	"	"	no	"	Tocco	"	Providence	"	Self	10	1890-95	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Barletta Leonardo	40		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cascillo Vincenzo	25		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Cousin Gius. Cascillo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cardamone Maria	30		F	M	"	"	no	"	Roccarinaro	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Gennaro	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cardamone Giuseppe	22		M	M	"	"	no	"	Roccarinaro	"	"	"	Son	10	no	Cousin Gius. Cascillo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pito Pasquale	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Capriati al V.	"	Valle di Maddaloni	no	Self	4	1880-85	Brother Pietro Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
29	Fontanelle Emma	42		F	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	4	87-90	Cousin Angiolella Francesco	no	no	no	good	no

V 129

A 1-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pepino Nevius Master of the S. S. Chateau Yquem from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or manifests Sheets in number this list containing names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement expressed or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June 1897 Commanding Officer

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carmelo Manna Surgeon of the S. S. Chateau Yquem sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, the annexed containing 37 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June 1897 Carmelo Manna

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 18 . Arrived at Port of **New-York** 18 . **134**

No. of Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Season for landing in the United States	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whose passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	18 Where	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Cuomo Linda	42		f	Married	Laborer		no	Italian	Cuomo	city	Philadelphia	yes	Self	6	no	Husband etc	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Don	Gretana	4	m	f																	
3	"	Grazia	13		f		4	no	4	4	4	4	—	4		no	Cuomo Cosmo	no	no	no	good	no
4	"	Carmina	8		f		4	no	4	4	4	4	—	4		no	4	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Buonchetto	Giuseppe	46	ch	ch		4	yes	4	4	4	4	—	4		no	4	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Corrondi	Lorenzo	24	ch	ch		4	yes	4	S. Spirito Napoli	4	city	—	Self	20	no	Bro Diaco Belisk	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Maria	Luisa	43	f	ch		4	yes	4	Napoli	4	4	—	Self	18	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Son	Chiara	4	f	s		4	no	4	4	4	4	—	Husb	6	1891	Husb Luigi Stone	no	no	no	Good	no
9	"	Rolgio	8	m	s		4	no	4	4	4	4	—	4		no	4	no	no	no	good	no
10	Valvolardo	Laura	9	f	s		4	no	4	4	4	4	—	4		no	4	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bracale	Anna	34	f	s		4	no	4	4	4	4	—	4		no	4	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fiore	Vincenza	49	f	Wid		4	yes	4	Napoli	city	city	—	Uncle	10	no	Uncle Luigi Fiore	no	no	no	good	no
13	Leonardo	Vgnoti	33	ch	ch		4	no	4	4	4	4	—	Son	8	4	Son Gio Benotto	no	no	no	good	no
14	Paris	Giuseppe	50	h	h		4	yes	4	Sardinia	4	Boston	—	Self		no	Loteria Fiorra	no	no	no	good	no
15	Antonio	Michelis	37	h	h		4	no	4	4	4	4	4	Self		no	Michele Gulli	no	no	no	good	no
16	Grazia	Michelis	42	f	s		4	yes	4	4	4	4	4	Self		no	Paolo Palumbo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Salvatore	Cavaleri	10	h	s		4	no	4	4	4	4	—	4		no	4	no	no	no	good	no
18	Caterina	Cholliva	24	f	ch		4	yes	4	Palazzo	4	NY	4	Self	4	no	Fazio Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
19	Laura	Calagno	59	f	Wid		4	yes	4	Sardinia	4	4	4	Self	4	no	Vittorio Vicino	no	no	no	good	no
20	Teresa	ij	21	f	s		4	yes	4	Palazzo	4	4	4	Self	4	no	Domenico Fazio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lucia	Cerniato	28	f	ch		4	no	4	4	4	4	—	4		no	4	no	no	no	good	no
22	Domenica	Ofria	11	f	s		4	yes	4	Barcellona	4	4	4	Self	4	4	Ludovico Ofria	no	no	no	good	no
23	Angela	Ofria	14	f	s		4	no	4	4	4	4	—	4		no	4	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nicola	Catanesi	55	h	h		4	yes	4	S. Pier Chieto	4	Hartford	4	Self	4	no	4	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giuseppe	Contanno	57	h	h		4	yes	4	S. Pier Chieto	4	Hartford	4	Self	4	1896	Cpt Catanesi	no	no	no	good	no
26	Antonino	Contanno	29	h	h		4	yes	4	Sardinia	4	city	4	Self	4	no	Rosario d'Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antonio	Guarria	34	h	ch		4	no	4	4	4	4	—	4		no	4	no	no	no	good	no
28	Vinciello	Maria	24	f	ch		4	yes	4	S. Pier Chieto	4	Hartford	4	Self	4	no	Pietro Catanesi	no	no	no	good	no
29	La	Maria	23	f	s		4	no	4	Palermo	4	Baltimore	4	Son	3	4	Son Francisello	no	no	no	good	no
30	Scolari	Francesco	45	h	h		4	yes	4	Chiaravalle	4	city	4	Self	20	no	Maria Bertino	no	no	no	good	no

133

Manifest

N. 1006 Page

Arrived June 24 1897

34

ATLANTIC LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Master of the S.S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1897

W Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

III 34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S.S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 17 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Adolfo Maroni

ATLANTIC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, N. Forth Master of the S.S. Oregon

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the Steerage Passengers

lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, duly appointed for that purpose,

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I am satisfied from the report of said

surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge,

firing from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime

or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor

in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws now in force; and that to the best of my knowledge and

belief the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June

Deputy Collector of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Adolfo Perroni, Surgeon of the S.S. Oregon

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest of

Steerage Passengers, the number of which is in number, the utmost number mentioned in said List or Manifest

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary condition and health of said

passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June

Deputy Collector of the United States at Naples

E

Second Officer.

from Naples do solemnly

assengers named on the foregoing

Surgeon employed by the owners

inspection and the report of said

to become a public charge, or suf-

a felony or other infamous crime

press or implied, to perform labor

g to the best of my knowledge and

on is correct and true.

N. Forth Master

53

sailing therewith do

experience as a physician and

oyal Italian Government and that

at the foregoing List or Manifest

are according to the best of my

l and physical condition of such

Adolfo Perroni

S.S. Oregon

June 24/97

(34)

Naples

Money Checked

N.Y.

N.Y.D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Returned by the registrations in the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 131

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Pascuale Lombardo	24				mal mon laborer	no		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. York	yes	him self	$ 10	yes 1894	no	no	no	do	good	no
2	Rosario Salvatore Carnuch					f mal mon laborer	yes		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. York	yes	her self	$ 6	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Luigi De Rosa Maria					f mal mon laborer	yes		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. York	yes	by wife		no	Raffael. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pasquale Raffaele	22				mal mon laborer	yes		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. York	yes	him self	$ 10	no	cousin N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Edoardo Salvatore	2				f mal mon domestica	yes		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. York	yes	him self	$ 6	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Don Raffael Pasquale	7				mal mon domestica	yes		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. York	yes	by wife		no	tries Scalette Salberg					
7	Don Ernesto Salvatore	9				mal mon domestica	yes		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. York	yes	by wife		no	Brat 42 N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pighera Domenico	38				mal mon laborer	no		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. Y.	no	him self	$ 20	yes	brother Luigi 184 Pearl bro	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pace Michele	20				mal mon sailor	yes		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. Y.	no	him self	$ 20	yes	bro 42 Brat N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pingenti Alfonso	24				mal mon sailor	no		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. York	no	him self	$ 10	yes	bro 42 Brat N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Guarino Vincenzo	21				mal mon sailor	yes		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. York	no	him self	$ 10	yes	brother Vito Angelo 42 Brat	no	no	no	good	no
12	Principi Gennaro	44				mal mon sailor	yes		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. York	no	him self	$ 10	yes	brother Giuseppe N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nardo Alfonso	24				mal mon sailor	yes		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. York	no	him self	$ 10	yes	cousin N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Domenico Michael	43				mal mon sailor	yes		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. York	no	him self	$ 20	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carlino Angelo	21				mal mon sailor	yes		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. York	no	him self	$ 20	yes	cousin Antonio Bonbon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pinto Giovanni	20				mal mon sailor	yes		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	him self	$ 30	no	brother - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pinto Salvatore	42				mal mon sailor	yes		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. Y.	no	him self	$ 10	yes	brother Vincenzo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Michele Pallotta	25				mal mon laborer	no		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. Y.	no	him self	$ 10	no	brother-128 Mott N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Salvatore Alfano	37				mal mon laborer	no		Italian	Bisignano	N. York	N. Y.	yes	by father	$ 2	no	father Federico Spirito 85 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
													no	him self	$ 20	no	cousin Michele Bisignano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

GG

ATLANTIC LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Fork Master of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith from Naples do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 189[illegible]

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Master

GG 33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 33 names, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 189[illegible]

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read or Write	7 Nationality	8 Last Residence at	9 Seaport for landing in the United States	10 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom passage paid	13 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much? If $10 or less	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	15 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	16 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	17 Whether a Polygamist	18	19	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
Concetta Ferrara	22		wife			Italian	Napoli	N. York	Greenwood	yes	himself	$150	yes 1888-92	no	no	no	no	good	no
Francesco Ferrara	32	m	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Napoli	N. York	Greenwood	yes	by husband	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
Pasquale Ferrara	5	m	single		no	Italian	Napoli	N. York	Greenwood	yes	by father	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
Rosa Ferrara	3	f	single		no	Italian	Napoli	N. York	Greenwood	yes	by father	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
Concetta Ferrara	1	f	single		no	Italian	Napoli	N. York	Greenwood	yes	by father	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
Giuseppe Ferrara	32	m	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Napoli	N. York	Greenwood	yes	by self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Giovanni Cassano	21	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$5	no	uncle Francesco Gennaro 61	no	no	no	good	no
Agostino Miranda	35	m	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$6	yes 1894-95	uncle Antonio Gennaro 61	no	no	no	good	no
Isabella Ciccarelli	22	f	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$6	no	brother Giuseppe Gennaro 35	no	no	no	good	no
Carlo Vanderbeam	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$6	no	father Luigi Ciulletta 61 Jefferson St Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
Nicola Joseph	9	m	single		no	Italian	Napoli	N. York	Doverstreet	yes	himself	$50	no	brother Antonio Rasmagan 23 Bleecker St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
Salvatore Romano	12	m	single		no	Italian	Napoli	N. York	Jefferson	yes	by cousin	$5	yes 2-yrs	cousin Raffaele Andreno	no	no	no	good	no
Pasquale	11	m	single		no	Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	father Pasquale Pellecchia	no	no	no	good	no
Pietro Ciccarelli	32	m	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Napoli	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	Street Newspring N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
Virgo Giovanni Domenico	20	m	single		no	Italian	Campobasso	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$20	no	Ferrara Giuseppe 61 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
Mazzarese Pasquale	22	m	single		no	Italian	Campobasso	N. York	N. York	no	by husband	no	no	Elizabeth Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Gazzola Maria	21	f	married		no	Italian	Campobasso	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$12	yes 1892-96	brother Giuseppe Gennaro 61 Elizabeth Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Vono Nicola Luigi	11	m	single		no	Italian	Campobasso	N. York	N. York	no	per self	$20	no	brother Antonio Gennaro 61 Elizabeth Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Vono Nicola Luigi	8	m	single		no	Italian	Campobasso	N. York	N. York	no	by mother	no	no	Gennaro 61 Elizabeth Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Candeloro Romano	21	m	single		no	Italian	Campobasso	N. York	N. York	no	by mother	no	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
Palma-Talamona	1	f	single		no	Italian	Marchesato	N. York	Marchesato	yes	by husband	$20	no	Gaetano Palma	no	no	no	good	no
Giordano Lobrano	28	m	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Marchesato	N. York	Marchesato	yes	by father	no	no	cousin Frederick Horch 231 Division	no	no	no	good	no
Bova Giuseppa	46	f	married		no	Italian	Cosenza	N. York	Brooklyn	no	himself	$5	no	husband and father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
Guagliano Paola	15	f	single		no	Italian	Cosenza	N. York	Boston Mass	yes	by husband	$60	yes 1890-96	no Marriage Boston	no	no	no	good	no
Guagliano Rosa	11	f	single		no	Italian	Cosenza	N. York	Boston Mass	yes	by father	no	yes	Mass St Pretty	no	no	no	good	no
Guagliano Maria	7	f	single		no	Italian	Cosenza	N. York	Boston Mass	yes	by father	no	yes	father Mariano	no	no	no	good	no
Guagliano Giuseppa	5	f	single		no	Italian	Cosenza	N. York	Boston Mass	yes	by father	no	yes	father Mariano	no	no	no	good	no
Martino Rosario	24	m	married		yes	Italian	Cosenza	N. York	Boston Mass	yes	by husband	$10	no	husband Guagliano 61	no	no	no	good	no
Barone Sposigi	39	m	married		yes	Italian	Cosenza	N. York	Elizabeth	yes	himself	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no
Caputo Giuseppe	21	m	single		yes	Italian	Cosenza	N. York	Elizabeth	yes	himself	$10	no		no	no	no	good	no

135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 6

Sailed from **Naples** 189 Arrived at Port **New-York** Jan 1896

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether amount in his possession is more than $30 and less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
	[illegible]	40																				
	[illegible]	39																				
	[illegible]	8																				
	[illegible]	3																				
	[illegible]	1																				
	[illegible]	60																				
	[illegible]	41																				
	[illegible]	35																				
	[illegible]	22																				
	[illegible]	19																				
	[illegible]	19																				
	[illegible]	12																				
	[illegible]	11																				
	[illegible]	32																				
	[illegible]	20																				
	[illegible]	22																				
	[illegible]	37																				
	[illegible]	11																				
	[illegible]	8																				
	[illegible]	31																				
	[illegible]	1																				
	[illegible]	28																				
	[illegible]	46																				
	[illegible]	15																				
	[illegible]	11																				
	[illegible]	7																				
	[illegible]	5																				
	[illegible]	24																				
	[illegible]	29																				
	[illegible]	27																				

ATLANTIC LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Master

FF 32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 220 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

A Maroni

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailed from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 137

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $10 and how much if $10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
	Generoso Buonuomo	22		and my passport	no	Italian	Naples	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother Antonio Buonuomo	no	no	no		good	no
	sister Maria	19		passport my	no	Italian	Naples	N. York	N. York	no	by brother	no	no	125 Mott avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
	brother Felice	15		and my passport	no	Italian	Naples	N. York	N. York	no	by brother	no	no	brother Antonio N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
	Angelucci Pietro	45		and my passport	no	Italian	Sonnadelpo	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 6	yes 1890-95		no	no	no		good	no
	Bobes Rocco	28		and my passport	no	Italian	Gibboci	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 12	no		no	no	no		good	no
	Argenio Guido	17		and my passport	no	Italian	Bellosi	N. York	Buffalo	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother Argenio 311 Washington	no	no	no		good	no
	Perginano Giovanni	54		and my passport	yes	Italian	Bellosi	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother Carmine Cor. Ave. N.York	no	no	no		good	no
	son Alfonso	15		and my passport	yes	Italian	Bellosi	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	12th & 44th Street	no	no	no		good	no
	Perginano Pellegrino	27		and my passport	yes	Italian	Bellosi	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 6	no	uncle Arcangelo Cor. 12th & 44th West 41 N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
	Borgo Commaso	22		and my barber	yes	Italian	Melito	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 8	no	Giovanni Sorrento 9 Grand Street N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
	Campanile Luigi	28		and many laborer	yes	Italian	Cramont	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 6	no	cousin Pasquale 121 Box Street N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
	Rafetto Vincenzo	42		and many passport	no	Italian	Sola d'Orco	N. York	Monticello	yes	himself	$ 10	yes 1892	brother in law Luigi Pasquale Re natural from 270 Broome St	no	no	no		good	no
	Capra Pasquale	42		and many passport	no	Italian	Sola	N. York	New York	no	family	$ 15	no	brother Antonio 496 Broadway	no	no	no		good	no
	Cosmo Pina	29		passport many laborers	yes	Italian	Mercato	N. York	Chicago	yes	by husband	$ 30	no	husband and father	no	no	no		good	no
	Catinelli Rosina	8		passport my daughter	yes	Italian	Mercato	N. York	Chicago	yes	by father	no	no	Catinelli Domenico and	no	no	no		good	no
	Catinelli Giacchina	6		passport my daughter	yes	Italian	Mercato	N. York	Chicago	yes	by father	no	no	bro. Chicago	no	no	no		good	no
	Catinelli Calogero	3		and my daughter	yes	Italian	Mercato	N. York	Chicago	yes	by father	no	no	father Catinelli Dom	no	no	no		good	no
	Catinelli Carmelo	4		passport my daughter	yes	Italian	Mercato	N. York	Chicago	yes	by father	no	no	father Catinelli Dom	no	no	no		good	no
	Ferrise Pinto	36		and many peasant	no	Italian	Montrano	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 4	yes 1887-93		no	no	no		good	no
	Napoli Maria Rosa	20		passport many peasant	no	Italian	Montrano	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	her self	$ 4	no	husband Vitella Enrico	no	no	no		good	no
	Cirdo Angelo Raffe	33		and many valor	yes	Italian	Montreano	N. York	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 30	yes 1890-92		no	no	no		good	no
	Marinucci Giovannina	28		passport my passport	no	Italian	Viano	N. York	Newark	yes	her self	$ 4	no	brother Leonardo Newark	no	no	no		good	no
	Perginano Pasquale	46		and many peasant	no	Italian	Colonnice	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	brother Francesco Lattimer	no	no	no		good	no
	wife Giacchina	25		passport my peasant	yes	Italian	Colonnice	N. York	N. York	yes	by husband	no	no	Morris R Box 94. N.York	no	no	no		good	no
	son Antonio	2		and my peasant	no	Italian	Colonnice	N. York	N. York	yes	by father	no	no	uncle Francesco N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
	daughter Michelina	9		passport my peasant	no	Italian	Colonnice	N. York	N. York	yes	by father	no	no	uncle Francesco N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
	Calca Ottavio	59		and many laborer	yes	Italian	Cisternino	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 30	yes 1891-96	the farm of 226 Ninth Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
						Italian		N. York							no	no	no		good	no
						Italian		N. York							no	no	no		good	no
						Italian		N. York							no	no	no		good	no
						Italian		N. York							no	no	no		good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist			Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
	Gennaro	Domenico	22		and	my passport	yes		Italian	Tufino	N. York	N. York		no	has self $ 10	no	brother Antonio Domenico	no	no	no		good	no
	Vito	Cozza	19		[illegible]	my passport	yes		Italian	Nusco	N. York	N. York		no	by brother	no	115 Cherry ave N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
	Gaetano	Felice	15		and	my passport	no		Italian	Nusco	N. York	N. York		no	by brother	no	brother Antonio N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
	Pasquale	Preta	45		and	wife passport	no		Italian	Lauro de Bolgo	N. York	N. York		yes	has self $ 6	yes	1890 85	no	no	no		good	no
	Pietro	Rocco	28		and	wife passport	no		Italian	Tufino	N. York	N. York		no	has self $ 12	no		no	no	no		good	no
	Argenis	Linda	17		and	my passport	no		Italian	Bellizi	N. York	Buffalo		yes	has self $ 15	no		no	no	no		good	no
	Virginia	Giovanna	54		and	wife passport	yes		Italian	Bellizi	N. York	N. York		no	has self $ 10	no	brother Argenis Luis Westchester	no	no	no		good	no
	son	Alfonso	15		and	my passport	yes		Italian	Bellizi	N. York	N. York		no	has self $ 10	no	brother Carlo Con. Avg. N.York	no	no	no		good	no
	Virginia	Pellegrino	27		and	my passport	yes		Italian	Bellizi	N. York	N. York		no	by father	no	124 Mott Street	no	no	no		good	no
	Borzo	Comman	22		and	my barber	yes		Italian	Melito	N. York	N. York		no	has self $ 6	no	uncle Arcangelo Com. 124 Mott	no	no	no		good	no
	Campanile	Luigi	28		and	wife laborer	yes		Italian	Tramutola	N. York	N. York		no	has self $ 8	no	Mott st N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
	Rafaele	Vincenzo	42		and	wife passport	no		Italian	Sala D'Arce	N. York	Brooklyn		no	has self $ 6	no	Giuseppe Francesco Adrian 9 Grand Street N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
	Capra	Pasquale	42		and	wife passport	no		Italian	Sala	N. York	Newark		yes	has self $ 10	yes	1892	no	no	no		good	no
	Cosmo	Pina	29		[illegible]	married daughter	yes		Italian	Moncrivello	N. York	Chicago		no	has self $ 15	no	cousin Pasquale 121 Box Mott st N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
	Catarella	Rosina	8		[illegible]	my daughter	yes		Italian	Moncrivello	N. York	Chicago		yes	has self $ 10	yes	1892	no	no	no		good	no
	Catarella	Gioacchino	6		[illegible]	my daughter	yes		Italian	Moncrivello	N. York	Chicago		yes	has husband $ 30	no	brother Luigi Pasquale Re [illegible] Grand Street N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
	Catarella	Calogero	35		and	my daughter	yes		Italian	Moncrivello	N. York	Chicago		yes	by father	no	brother Gaetano 196 Bowery the [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no
	Catarella	Carmela	4		[illegible]	my daughter	yes		Italian	Moncrivello	N. York	Chicago		yes	by father	no	husband and father	no	no	no		good	no
	Pernice	Pietro	36		and	wife passport	no		Italian	Montemaggiore	N. York	Pittsburg		yes	has self $ 4	yes	1889-93	no	no	no		good	no
	Napoli	Maria Rosa	20		[illegible]	husband passport	no		Italian	Montemaggiore	N. York	Pittsburg		yes	has self $ 4	no	Catarella Domenico and wife Chicago 1889	no	no	no		good	no
	Cinda	Angelo Raffa	33		and	wife valor	yes		Italian	Montemaggiore	N. York	Pittsburg		yes	has self $ 4	no		no	no	no		good	no
	Mariucci	Giovannina	28		[illegible]	my passport	no		Italian	Montemaggiore	N. York	Pittsburg		yes	has self $ 30	yes	1890-92	no	no	no		good	no
	Impropro	Pasquale	46		and	wife passport	no		Italian	Ussano	N. York	Newark		yes	has self $ 4	no		no	no	no		good	no
	wife	Gioacchina	25		[illegible]	my passport	yes		Italian	Colonnino	N. York	N. York		yes	has self $ 30	no	brother Leonardo Newark	no	no	no		good	no
	son	Antonino	3		and	my passport	no		Italian	Colonnino	N. York	N. York		yes	by husband	no	brother Francesco Lattanza	no	no	no		good	no
	daughter	Michelina	9		[illegible]	my passport	no		Italian	Colonnino	N. York	N. York		yes	by father	no	Morris R Box 94 N. York	no	no	no		good	no
	Calea	Ottavio	59		and	wife laborer	yes		Italian	Cimarosa	N. York	N. York		yes	by father	no	uncle Francesco N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no
														yes	has self $ 30	yes	1891-96	no	no	no		good	no
																	the family 124 Mott st N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no

ATLANTIC LINE

EE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I W Ecott Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 189 Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

EE 31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 189

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Adolfo Maroni

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

To be filed by the registry clerk of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** Arriving at Port of **New-York**

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race: White, Black, Mongolian, Indian	Nationality	Last Residence: City, Town, or Country	Whether having Ticket or Paid for by Whom	Final Destination: State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom Amount	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Able to Read or Write	Whether Able to Read or Write	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		27		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Buffalo	Chief	yes	himself	$ 30	no	brother Giuseppe Leef Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
		30		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Buffalo		yes	brothers	no	no	brother in law and un	no	no	no	good	no
		22		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Buffalo		yes	by uncle	no	no	de Guiseppe Carcamise	no	no	no	good	no
		19		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Buffalo		yes	by uncle	no	no	Leef Buffalo N York	no	no	no	good	no
		20		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Buffalo		yes	by uncle	no	no	uncle Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no
		20		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Buffalo		yes	by uncle	$ 30	no	uncle Guiseppe Carcamise	no	no	no	good	no
		26		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Buffalo		yes	by uncle	no	no	de Leef Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
		26		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Chicago		yes	brothers	$ 30	no	N. York	no	no	no	good	no
		1		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Chicago		yes	brothers	$ 30	no	uncle Guiseppe Carcamise	no	no	no	good	no
		30		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Chicago		yes	law	no	no	husband and father Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
		25		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Cattaraugus		yes	brothers	$ 30	no	Lupo 53 Orleans St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
		25		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Cattaraugus		yes	law	no	no	brother in law Mattheo Bonelli	no	no	no	good	no
		25		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	New Orleans		yes	by son	$ 30	no	1162 Tyeanne St	no	no	no	good	no
		15		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	N. Orleans		yes	by brother	no	no	son Manuell Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
		14		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	N. Orleans		yes	by brother	no	no	Charity Street 10 Westtown	no	no	no	good	no
		30		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Buffalo		yes	her self	$ 30	no	Orleans St.	no	no	no	good	no
		5		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Buffalo		yes	by mother	no	no	husband and father Dolce	no	no	no	good	no
		12		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Buffalo		yes	by mother	no	no	Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
		24		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Buffalo		yes	by father	$ 30	no	246 Corrao West Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
		3		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Buffalo		yes	by father	no	no	father Paglia Leonardi	no	no	no	good	no
		28		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Buffalo		yes	by husband	$ 30	no	231 West Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
		6		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	Buffalo		yes	by father	no	no	husband and father Dolce	no	no	no	good	no
		17		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	N. Orleans		yes	by husband	$ 30	no	Pasquale 246 Corrao West Buff	no	no	no	good	no
		8		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	N. Orleans		yes	by father	no	no	husband and father Jose	no	no	no	good	no
		5		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	N. Orleans		yes	by father	no	no	Nicolo - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
		4		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	N. Orleans		yes	by father	no	no	father Grace Nicolo	no	no	no	good	no
		2		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	N. Orleans		yes	by father	no	no	father Grace Nicolo N O	no	no	no	good	no
		33		married	farmer		Italian	Naples	N. York	N. Orleans		yes	by father	no	no	father Henrietta N O	no	no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. /

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailed from **Naples** [illegible] Arrived at Port of **New-York** [illegible] 188

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Years	3 Age Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination. If in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Unsound Mind	20 Mental or Physical Defect	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	[illegible]	31		[illegible] never present	yes				Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Buffalo Creek	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Father Giuseppe Leroy Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
	Miss [illegible] Maria	33		female	never present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Buffalo	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in laws and	no	no	no	good	no
	Sang. [illegible]	22		female	sing present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Buffalo	yes	by uncle	no	no	cle Guiseppe Carcamino	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Rosaria	17		female	sing present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Buffalo	yes	by uncle	no	no	Leroy Buffalo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Giuseppe	10		male	sing present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Buffalo	yes	by uncle	no	no	uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Carmela	25		male	never present	no			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Buffalo	yes	by uncle	$ 30	no	uncle Giuseppe Carcamino	no	no	no	good	no
	Miss [illegible] Rosa	21		female	never present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Buffalo	yes	by uncle	no	no	se Leroy Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
	Sang Carlo	18		female	sing present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Buffalo	yes	by uncle	no	no	N. York	no	no	no	good	no
	Sang Carlo	16		female	sing present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Buffalo	yes	by uncle	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Carcamino	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Carmela	46		female	never present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Chicago	yes	brother in	$ 30	no	husband and father Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
	Sang Giuseppe Carmela	5		female	sing present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Chicago	yes	law	no	no	Lupo 13 Orleans St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Maria	30		male	never present	no			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Catharine	yes	brother in	$ 30	no	brother in law Matteo Bonelli	no	no	no	good	no
	Miss [illegible] Maria	28		female	never present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Catharine	yes	law	no	no	462 Lyceum St	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Anna	28		female	never present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	New Orleans	yes	by son	$ 30	no	son Manuele Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
	Sang [illegible] Marcella Rosario	18		female	sing present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	by brother	no	no	Charles Street 10 Hestonton	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Rosaria	12		female	sing present	no			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	by brother	no	no	Orleans St.	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Rosa	36		female	never present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Buffalo	yes	herself	$ 30	no	husband and father Dolce	no	no	no	good	no
	Don Giuseppe	5		male	never present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Buffalo	yes	by mother	no	no	Ignazio	no	no	no	good	no
	Sang Antonina	12		female	sing present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Buffalo	yes	by mother	no	no	246 Borna Street Buffal	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Maria Angela	24		female	never present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Buffalo	yes	by father	$ 30	no	father Paglia Carmeli	no	no	no	good	no
	Sparato Gaetano	3		female	sing present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Buffalo	yes	by father	no	no	231 West Genesy Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no
	Sangri Anna	28		female	never present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Buffalo	yes	by husband	$ 30	no	husband and father Dolce	no	no	no	good	no
	Sang Dolce Rosina	5		female	sing present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	Buffalo	yes	by father	no	no	Pasquale 246 Borna Street Buff	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Francesca	57		female	never present	yes			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	by husband	$ 30	no	husband and father Sons	no	no	no	good	no
	Don Vincenzo	8		male	never present	no			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	by father	no	no	Nicosio - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
	Sang Marianna	6		female	never present	no			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	by father	no	no	father Graci Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
	Sang Pietra	4		female	never present	no			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	by father	no	no	father Graci Antonio N O	no	no	no	good	no
	Sang Rosaria	2		female	never present	no			Italian	[illegible] Italia	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	by father	no	no	father Graci Antonio N O	no	no	no	good	no
	Pasqua Stanislao	33		male	never present	yes			Italian	Catania	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	himself	$ 30	no	brother Pietro N. York	no	no	no	good	no
									Italian		N. York							no	no	no	good	no

ATLANTIC LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Gotth Master of the S.S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897 W Gotth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

DD 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Marini Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, (which ~~is~~ are ~~is~~ in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897 Adolfo Marini

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 139

S.S. sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether unable, Contract emigrated or Assisted to the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	De Vita Giovanni	31			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Sperlonga	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 9	no	no					
2	De Vita Erminia	23			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Buccamarici	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	no					
3	Grande Antonio	24			single	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Nocastro	N York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by brother	$ 30	no	brother Carro 23 Tunnel St					
4	Chiari Antonia	23			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Montemarano	N York	Boston Mass	yes	herself	$ 10	no	husband Corrado Federico Boston St					
5	Carrelli di Giovanna	26			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Castelluccio	N York	Chicago	yes	herself	$ 8	no	husband Vincenzo Carelli Chicago					
6	Babbo Giuseppantonio	22			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Pietrelcina	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	uncle Diciottesco Peg. Peggy St 112					
7	Carracciolo Antonio	36			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Sinibaldo	N York	N York	yes	by brother	$ 10	no	brother N York					
8	Trio Caterina	54			single	farm laborer	no		Italian	Mesoraca	N York	N York	yes	her self	$ 8	no	sister Mulberry Street N Y					
9	Cerminii Nicola	24			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Mesoraca	N York	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 8	no	brother in law Boston Mass					
10	Caravetta Guglielmo	24			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Guardiagrele	N York	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 80	no	no					
11	Colosanto Guglielmo	55			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Guardiagrele	N York	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 10	yes 1893-96	no					
12	Masi Leonardo	48			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Guglionesi	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	no					
13	Grillo Paolina	24			single	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Mesoraca	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 10	no	son Antonio N York					
14	Lozzi Nunzio	32			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Colbraccio	N York	Natic	yes	himself	$ 50	no	cousin Giorgio Carpenter 191 Chrystie St N York					
15	Bartolomucci Raffe	26			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Colbraccio	N York	Natic	yes	himself	$ 8	no	no					
16	Cuzzo Antonio	47			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Mesoraca	N York	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 40	yes 1891-	no					
17	Vicinzi Costanzo	22			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Troia	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 20	no	no					
18	De Respinis Clementina	38			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Troia	N York	N York	yes	herself	$ 370	no	brother Giuseppe 557 East 150th St Bx					
19	daughter Grazia	12			single	farm laborer	no		Italian	Troia	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	husband and father					
20	daughter Amalia	4			single	farm laborer	no		Italian	Troia	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	Pasquale Lucci 116 Mulberry St N York					
21	Natoli Giovanni	29			single	sailor	no		Italian	Bagnara	N York	N Orleans	no	himself	$ 8	yes 1892-97	uncle Tasto Fed. N Orleans					
22	Zanni Carmine	28			married	sailor	no		Italian	Bagnara	N York	N Orleans	yes	himself	$ 10	yes 1895-96	no					
23	Mastrodonato Angelo	38			married	farm laborer	no		Italian	S Andrea di Conza	N York	N York	yes	her self	$ 75	no	husband and father Felice					
24	Pinto Maria Giuseppa	10			single	farm laborer	no		Italian	S Andrea	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	to Pinto Magdeburg					
25	Pinto Maria Michel	8			single	farm laborer	no		Italian	S Andrea	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	father Liberato Pinto					
26	Ripoli Maria	7			single	farm laborer	no		Italian	S Andrea	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	father Liberato Pinto					
27	Zanzetta Vincenzo	35			married	farm laborer	no		Italian	Castelluccio	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	no					
28	Cipullo Vincenzo	22			married	farm laborer	no		Italian	Sepino	N York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother in law Michele Raffe 1630 Carnot St Pittsburg Pa					
29	Cristiano Francesco	42			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Bojano	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 20	no	no					
30	Pecoraro Giuseppe	29			married	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Salerno	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother Alfonso Colombian Avenue 1350 or 9					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 139

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (If in the United States, State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether unable to read or write the language or dialect of some European country.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Di Vito Giacomo	31			married	peasant	yes	Italian	Spodafora	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 9	no	no				good	no
2	Di Vito Francesca	23			married	peasant	no	Italian	Roccamurici	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	no				good	no
3	Grande Antonio	28			married	peasant	no	Italian	Nicastro	N York	Roxbury Mass	yes	by brother	$ 30	no	brother Carro 22 Tremont St Roxbury Mass				good	no
4	Greco Antonia	23			single	peasant	no	Italian	Montemurro	N York	Boston Mass	yes	by brother	$ 30	no	brother Carro 22 Tremont St Roxbury Mass				good	no
5	Cicarello Giovanna	36			female	married peasant	no	Italian	Castelluccio	N York	Chicago	yes	herself	$ 8	no	husband Carmelo Federico Boston Mass				good	no
6	Bolelo Giuseppantonio	32			married	peasant	yes	Italian	Pietrelcina	N York	Chicago	yes	herself	$ 8	no	husband Vincenzo Cifelli Chicago				good	no
7	Andriacchi Antonio	36			married	peasant	yes	Italian	Pietrelcina	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	uncle Raffaelle Pesg. Bergen St 112				good	no
8	Trio Caterina	54			female	married peasant	no	Italian	Pietrelcina	N York	N York	yes	by brother	$ 40	no	brother - N York				good	no
9	Cerminii Nicola	24			married	peasant	yes	Italian	Mefrina	N York	N York	yes	herself	$ 8	no	sister 41 Mulberry Street N Y				good	no
10	Caravella Guglielmo	24			married	peasant	yes	Italian	Mefrina	N York	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 8	no	brother in law Boston Mass				good	no
11	Colosanto Guglielmo	33			married	peasant	no	Italian	Guardiagrele	N York	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 85	no					good	no
12	Masi Leonardo	48			married	peasant	no	Italian	Guardiagrele	N York	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 10	yes 1893-96					good	no
13	Grillo Paolina	24			female	single laborer	yes	Italian	Avigliano	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no					good	no
14	Lozzi Nunzio	32			married	peasant	yes	Italian	Mefrina	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 10	no	son Antonio 61 York				good	no
15	Bartolomucci Raffaele	26			married	peasant	yes	Italian	Colliano	N York	Natick Mass	yes	himself	$ 50	no	cousin Giorgio Carpenter 191 Division Ave				good	no
16	Russo Antonio	47			married	single peasant	no	Italian	Colliano	N York	Natick Mass	yes	himself	$ 8	no					good	no
17	Picucci Costanzo	22			married	peasant	no	Italian	Mefrina	N York	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 45	yes 1891					good	no
18	De Respinis Clementina	38			female	married shoemaker	yes	Italian	Troia	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 20	no					good	no
19	daughter Grazia	12			female	single peasant	no	Italian	Troia	N York	N York	yes	father	$ 20	no	brother Giuseppe 557 East 150th St N Y				good	no
20	daughter Amalia	4			female	single peasant	no	Italian	Troia	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	husband and father				good	no
21	Natoli Giovanni	29			married	single sailor	no	Italian	Bagnara	N York	N Orleans	yes	by mother	no	no	Pasquale Lucas 116 Elizabeth Street - N York				good	no
22	Zanni Carmine	28			married	peasant sailor	no	Italian	Bagnara	N York	N Orleans	yes	himself	$ 8	yes 1892-97	uncle Paolo Fera N Orleans				good	no
23	Mastrodonato Angelo	38			married	peasant	no	Italian	S Andrea di Conza	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	yes 1885-96					good	no
24	Pizzo Maria Giuseppa	10			female	single peasant	no	Italian	S Andrea di Conza	N York	N York	yes	her self	$ 10	no	husband and father Peter				good	no
25	Pizzo Maria Michela	8			female	single peasant	no	Italian	S Andrea di Conza	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	to Pizzo - 61 Magdeburg				good	no
26	Rispoli Maria	7			female	single peasant	no	Italian	S Andrea di Conza	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	father - Liberta Pizzo				good	no
27	Zanetta Vincenzo	35			married	peasant	no	Italian	Castelbottaccio	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	father Liberta Pizzo				good	no
28	Grillo Vincenzo	22			married	peasant	no	Italian	Spezzano Sat	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 20	no					good	no
29	Cristiano Francesco	42			married	peasant	yes	Italian	Bisaccia	N York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Adolfo Raffo 1510 Locust St Pittsburg Pa				good	no
30	Decesaro Giuseppe	29			married	peasant	yes	Italian	Salerno	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 20	no					good	no
31												yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother Alfonso Colombus Avenue 1855 or 9				good	no

138

ATLANTIC LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. 'Oregon' from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 189 7 W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

C C 29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Adolfo Marini Surgeon of the S. S. Oregon sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 189 7 A. Adolfo Marini

Jonathan Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, physically disabled or deformed, or crippled, and if so, from what cause	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Mezzanes Carmelo	26		mal	mj	laborer	no		Italian	Benelli	N York	N. York	no	himself $ 50	no		Brother Antonio Center Av 18	no	no	no	good	no
	Ricci Anna Maria	30		fmal	marr	domestic	yes		Italian	Cerreto	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	by husband $ 60	no		husband and father Sch 6	no	no	no	good	no
	Schillaci Maria	9		fmal	sg	domestic	yes		Italian	Cerreto	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	by father	no		laci Giuseppe Donaldsonville	no	no	no	good	no
	Schillaci Giuseppe	4		mal	sg	domestic	yes		Italian	Cerreto	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	by father	no		le do B. at 156	no	no	no	good	no
	Rista Benigno	23		mal	mj	laborer	yes		Italian	Potenza	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	by father	no		at York	no	no	no	good	no
	Maria Kellmann	23		fmal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Potenza	N. York	Paterson	no	himself $ 30	no		cousin Rista Palumbo	no	no	no	good	no
	Daughter Anna	3		fmal	sg	peasant	yes		Italian	Cerreto	N. York	Berrien Pa	yes	by sister $ 15	no		sister Susanna Berrien Pa	no	no	no	good	no
	Anna Maria Schiavone	32		fmal	marr	domestic	yes		Italian	Cerreto	N. York	Berrien Pa	yes	by sister	no		aunt Susanna Berrien Pa	no	no	no	good	no
	Anja Kerkirian	22		fmal	sg	domestic	yes		Russian	Van Reen	N. York	N. York	no	by sister $ 50	no		cousin Luigia 1420 Park Ave	no	no	no	good	no
	Scardovi Achille	32		mal	mj	laborer	no		Italian	Van Reen	N. York	N. York	no	by cousin	no		mus New York	no	no	no	good	no
	Zampieri Gaetano	52		mal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Fauna	N. York	N. York	yes	himself $ 2	no		brother Luigi - N 149 Mackenzie	no	no	no	good	no
	wife Marianna	47		fmal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Arena	N. York	N. York	no	by sons $ 10	no		sons and brother Baxter	no	no	no	good	no
	daughter Anna	16		mal	sg	peasant	yes		Italian	Arena	N. York	N. York	no	by son	no		Street at 88. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
	son Angelo	18		mal	sg	peasant	yes		Italian	Arena	N. York	N. York	no	by brother	no		sons and brothers	no	no	no	good	no
	son Gaspare	10		mal	sg	peasant	yes		Italian	Arena	N. York	N. York	no	by brother	no		brothers - N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	son Giovanni	7		mal	sg	peasant	yes		Italian	Arena	N. York	N. York	no	by brother	no		brothers at Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	daughter Giovanna	8		mal	sg	peasant	yes		Italian	Arena	N. York	N. York	no	by brother	no		brothers - at Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Bonvi Antonio	18		mal	sg	peasant	yes		Italian	Cattolupo	N. York	N. York	no	by brother	no		brothers - N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	Furio Giuseppe	50		mal	marr	laborer	yes		Italian	Lovato	N. York	N. York	no	by brother $ 60	no		brothers - at Y	no	no	no	good	no
	wife Giulia	44		fmal	marr	laborer	yes		Italian	Lovato	N. York	N. York	no	himself $ 30	yes	1889		no			good	no
	Benedetto Luigi	45		mal	marr	laborer	yes		Italian	Lovato	N. York	N. York	no	by husband	no			no			good	no
	Albenini Luigi	37		mal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Cattolupo	N. York	N. York	no	himself	no		brothers at Y. York - at Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	wife Domenica	36		fmal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Cattolupo	N. York	N. York	no	himself $ 30	no		brothers - at York	no	no	no	good	no
	son Amleare	12		mal	sg	peasant	yes		Italian	Cattolupo	N. York	N. York	no	by purchaser	no		brother in law - at York	no	no	no	good	no
	son Battista	10		mal	sg	peasant	yes		Italian	Cattolupo	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no		uncle - at York	no	no	no	good	no
	son Alexander	8		mal	sg	peasant	yes		Italian	Cattolupo	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no		uncle - at York	no	no	no	good	no
	son Bonifazio	6		mal	sg	peasant	yes		Italian	Cattolupo	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no		uncle - at York	no	no	no	good	no
	son Erminio	4		mal	sg	peasant	yes		Italian	Cattolupo	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no		uncle - at York	no	no	no	good	no
	daughter Grazia	1		fmal	sg	peasant	yes		Italian	Cattolupo	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no		uncle - at York	no	no	no	good	no

2K-69117 (CO. 205-570-38)

13-8-5 11-7

ATLANTIC LINE

1/0

BB

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1897 W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

BB 28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Rudolf Maron Surgeon of the S. S. Oregon sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Rudolf Maron

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

141

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read or write any language or dialect. Whether in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Schillaci Antonino	35		male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Cerami	Chicago	no	herself	$ 40	no	husband and father dead	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cadalso Rosaria	6		female	sing	domestic	yes	Italian	Cerami	N. York	Chicago	no	by mother	no	no	dau Agostino Chicago # 246	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cadalso Antonino	1		male	sing	domestic	yes	Italian	Cerami	N. York	Chicago	no	by mother	no	no	b. 21 St.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Parandi Giovanni	26		male	marr	peasant	yes	Italian	Basilj	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 30	no	cousin Mariano Billiso Anchor	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ajosta Antonino	47		male	marr	sailor	no	Italian	Solunto	N. York	New York	no	himself	$ 30	yes 1882	87 nephew Gaetano D'Grace	no	no	no	good	no
6	Capauno Giorgio	34		male	marr	laborer	no	Italian	Sciara	N. York	N York	no	himself	$ 30	no	of Sapuppa Vicenzo age 47	no	no	no	good	no
7	Palmeri Francesco	16		male	sing	shoemaker	no	Italian	Lucca Sic	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 30	no	brother Joaquin Meriden Conn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sajulli Michele	21		male	marr	shoemaker	no	Italian	Lucca Sic	N. York	N York	no	himself	$ 30	no	cousin Nicola Scaglione 1843	no	no	no	good	no
9	Puleo Rosario	52		male	marr	shoemaker	no	Italian	Lucca Sicil	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 30	no	87 Mulberry St. N. York City	no	no	no	good	no
10	Puleo Gaetano	24		female	marr	domestic	yes	Italian	Lucca Sicil	N. York	N York	no	by father	no	no	uncle Gaetano Grace 221 Bald	no	no	no	good	no
11	Caramarata Giacomo	39		male	marr	laborer	no	Italian	Geraci Sicil	N. York	N York	no	himself	$ 40	no	Father Belardo B. 21 St	no	no	no	good	no
12	Caramarata Calogero	28		male	marr	shoemaker	no	Italian	Geraci Sicil	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Antonio Vassallo 87 Thom	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giacomia Anna	28		female	marr	domestic	no	Italian	Geraci Sicil	N. York	N. York	no	by husband	no	no	piazza Carmelo Riviera	no	no	no	good	no
14	son Calogero	6		male	sing	domestic	no	Italian	Geraci Sicil	N. York	N York	no	by father	no	no	cousin Isabella Riviera	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maggio Concetta	19		female	sing	domestic	yes	Italian	Geraci Sicil	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	184 18 Street cor 7th Ave New	no	no	no	good	no
16	Morreale Giuseppa	44		female	marr	domestic	yes	Italian	Campofelice	N. York	N. York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	York	no	no	no	good	no
17	son Marcianno Maria	20		female	sing	domestic	yes	Italian	Campofelice	N. York	N York	no	herself	$ 20	no	sister Francesca N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	son Marcianno Agnazia	8		male	sing	domestic	yes	Italian	Campofelice	N. York	N. York	no	by mother	no	no	daughter and son in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cocco Giuseppe	40		female	marr	domestic	no	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	N. York	N York	no	by mother	no	no	Elizabeth Street # 262	no	no	no	good	no
20	Viviano Salvatore	14		male	sing	domestic	yes	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 12	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Viviano Giacomina	12		female	sing	domestic	no	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	N. York	N York	no	by husband	no	no	husband and father dead	no	no	no	good	no
22	Viviano Rosa	8		female	sing	domestic	no	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	viviano Sandolfo # 67 1st	no	no	no	good	no
23	Viviano Marianna	6		female	sing	domestic	no	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	N. York	N York	no	by father	no	no	Avenue Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
24	Viviano Anna	4		female	sing	domestic	no	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	father Sandolfo Viviano Pat	no	no	no	good	no
25	Viviano Sofia	1		female	sing	domestic	no	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	N. York	N York	no	by father	no	no	father Sandolfo Viviano Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
26	Consentino Leonardo	24		male	marr	peasant	yes	Italian	Lucca Sicil	N. York	N. Orleans	no	by father	no	no	father Sandolfo Viviano Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
27	Barbapiano Giuseppe	34		male	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Lucca Sicil	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	himself	$ 5	no	cousin Pelligrino Antonio Pellegrino P.O. Box	no	no	no	good	no
28	Arrar dell'Antonio Rosario	37		male	marr	peasant	yes	Italian	Lucca Sic	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	himself	$ 40	no	brother Antonio Bellanca	no	no	no	good	no
29	son Gaetano	10		male	sing	domestic	yes	Italian	Monreale	N. York	N York	yes	himself	$ 100	no	brother Gaetano Bellanca	no	no	no	good	no
30	daughter Antonina	7		male	sing	domestic	yes	Italian	Monreale	N. York	N. York	yes	by mother	no	no	uncle Gaetano Bellanca	no	no	no	good	no
	110			male				Italian			N York						no	no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 141

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Achillese	Antonino	35		married	man	laborer	yes		Italian	Cerreto	Chicago	no	herself	$ 12	no	brother and father	no	no	no	good	no
Evaldo	Rosa	6		girl	mig	domestic	yes		Italian	Cerreto	Chicago	no	by mother	no	no	to Agostino Chicago 224	no	no	no	good	no
Evaldo	Antonino	1		not	mig	domestic	yes		Italian	Cerreto	Chicago	no	by mother	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
Parrondo	Giovanni	26		mar	mig	peasant	yes		Italian	Brooklyn	N. York	no	himself	$ 20	no	cousin Mariano Pellino Avellino	no	no	no	good	no
Ajello	Antonino	47		mar	man	sailor	no		Italian	Solanto	N. York	New York	no	himself	$ 82	yes 1882 87	nephew Gaetano Graziano	no	no	no	good	no
Catanese	Giorgio	38		mar	man	laborer	no		Italian	Sciara	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$	no	brother Jackson & Southern Blvd	no	no	no	good	no
Palmeri	Francesco	16		not	mig	shoemaker	no		Italian	Lucca Sic	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$	no	cousin Nicola Guglielmino 1543	no	no	no	good	no
Sajulla	Michele	21		not	mig	shoemaker	no		Italian	Lucca Sic	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$	no	uncle Gaetano Grazia 221 Bodd	no	no	no	good	no
+ Puleo	Rosario	52		mar	man	peasant	no		Italian	Lucca Sicula	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$	no	brother Girland B. 21 St.	no	no	no	good	no
+ Puleo	Gaetano	24		girl	man	domestic	yes		Italian	Lucca Sicula	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	Allison. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5+ Caramarata	Giacomo	39		mar	man	laborer	no		Italian	Grazzanise	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 82	no	corner Webb & Morris 225 Bronx	no	no	no	good	no
+ Caramarata	Calogero	28		mar	man	shoemaker	no		Italian	Grazzanise	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 12	no	Pacelli 2nd Street N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5+ Giacomo	Anna	28		mar	man	domestic	no		Italian	Grazzanise	N. York	N. York	no	by husband	no	no	224 18 Street & 7th Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
+ son	Calogero	6		not	mig	domestic	no		Italian	Grazzanise	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	York	no	no	no	good	no
+ Mazzio	Concetta	19		girl	mig	domestic	yes		Italian	Grazzanise	N. York	N. York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	sister Francesco N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5+ Chiusto	Giuseppa	44		mar	man	domestic	yes		Italian	Camppiglia	N. York	N. York	no	herself	$	no	daughter and son in law	no	no	no	good	no
+ son	Marcanno Maria	18		girl	mig	domestic	yes		Italian	Camppiglia	N. York	N. York	no	by mother	no	no	Elizabeth Street N. 26	no	no	no	good	no
+ son	Marcanno Ignazio	12		not	mig	domestic	yes		Italian	Camppiglia	N. York	N. York	no	by mother	no	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
+ Cocco	Giuseppe	40		mar	man	domestic	no		Italian	Polizzi Genero	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 12	no	husband and father 11	no	no	no	good	no
+ Viviano	Salvatore	14		not	mig	domestic	yes	2211820(503)1/31/01	Italian	Polizzi Genero	N. York	N. York	no	by husband	no	no	viano Gandolfo N. 67 St	no	no	no	good	no
+ Viviano	Giovanna	12		girl	mig	domestic	no		Italian	Polizzi Genero	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	Arsenio Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
+ Viviano	Rosa	8		girl	mig	domestic	no	2211720(503)1/31/01	Italian	Polizzi Genero	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	father Gandolfo Viviano Pat	no	no	no	good	no
+ Viviano	Mariano	6		girl	mig	domestic	no		Italian	Polizzi Genero	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	father Gandolfo Viviano Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
+ Viviano	Anna	11		girl	mig	domestic	no		Italian	Polizzi Genero	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	father Gandolfo Viviano Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
+ Viviano	Sofia	1		girl	mig	domestic	no		Italian	Polizzi Genero	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	father Gandolfo Viviano Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
Consentino	Leonardo	24		mar	mig	peasant	yes		Italian	Lucca Sicula	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	himself	$ 5	no	cousin Pellegrino Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
Pellegrino	Giuseppe	34		mar	man	peasant	no		Italian	Lucca Sicula	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Pellegrino P.O. & brother Antonio Bellanca	no	no	no	good	no
Arrar dell'Antonio	Rosario	27		mar	man	peasant	yes		Italian	Lucca Sic	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother Gaetano Bellanca	no	no	no	good	no
+ son	Gaetano	10		not	mig	domestic	yes		Italian	Montevago	N. York	N. York	yes	by mother	$	no	Uncle Gaetano Bellanca	no	no	no	good	no
+ daughter	Antonina	7		not	mig	domestic	yes		Italian	Montevago	N. York	N. York	yes	by mother	no	no	uncle Gaetano Bellanca	no	no	no	good	no
110				not					Italian		N. York							no	no	no	good	no

ATLANTIC LINE

AA 1/28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Forth Master of the S S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 189X W. Forth Master

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

AA 27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Marro Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 189X Adolfo Marro

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

142

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence: at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Ciscato Eleonora	23		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	no	has $50		no	husband N Y	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gerabito Bernardo	39		female	married	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	N Orleans	yes	by husband	$10	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cancro Salvatore	22		male	single	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	N Orleans	yes	by father	no	no	Cancro Nicolosi Ro	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cancro Giuseppe	16		male	single	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	N Orleans	yes	by father	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cancro Calogero	12		male	single	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	N Orleans	yes	by father	no	no	father N Y	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cancro Giovanna	57		female	married	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	N Orleans	yes	by father	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Provenzano Bernardo	30		male	married	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	Bryan Texas	yes	himself	$40	no	cousin Nicolo & Co Bryant	no	no	no	good	no
8	Saltafarmaggio Costantino	40		male	married	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	Bryan Texas	yes	himself	$40	no	brother in law & Geo Nicolo Bro	no	no	no	good	no
9	Saltafarmaggio Calogero	9		male					Italian	Corleone	N York	Bryan Texas	yes	by father	$ —	no	cousin Nicolo	no	no	no	good	no
10	Provenzano Calogero	27		male	married	carter	no	no	Italian	Campofelice	N York	Marysville	yes	himself	$10	no	brother Giuseppe Francolupo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Liberto Salvatore Maria	24		female	married	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Campofelice	N York	New Orleans	yes	himself	$20	no	husband Ignazio Salvatore Pe	no	no	no	good	no
12	Provenzano Vincenzo	30		male	married	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	N York	yes	himself	$40	no	brother Provenzano Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
13	Miceli Maria	19		female	single	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	N York	yes	by brother	no	no	Mauro Ulloa Ave. N 241	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rollo Francesco	12		male	single	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	N York	yes	by cousin	no	no	father Vincenzo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Abbruzzo Nicolo	23		male	married	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	N York	no	himself	$40	no	brother Giuseppe N Y	no	no	no	good	no
16	Schiro Salvatore	52		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 20	yes 1894	brother in law Antonino Bua	no	no	no	good	no
17	wife Buccieri Caterina	36		female	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by husband	$0	yes	cato Elizabeth St. 262	no	no	no	good	no
18	son Schiro Vincenzo	18		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by father	no	yes	N York	no	no	no	good	no
19	son Schiro Andrea	10		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by father	no	yes	brother in law Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
20	son Schiro Giovanni	6		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by father	no	yes	Broccato Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
21	son Schiro Domenico	1		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by father	no	yes	N York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lattuca Salvatore	55		male	married	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Cannizzaro	no	no	no	good	no
23	wife D'Asa Esterina	52		female	married	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by husband	no	no	Cannizzaro 200 E 44 Street	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter Lattuca Vita	15		male	single	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by father	no	yes	N York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lattuca Giuseppe	27		male	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 20	no	uncle Cannizzaro 200 E 44	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Salvo Antonino	38		male	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 20	no	cousin Brancato 105 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mortillo Francesco	28		male	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 20	no	cousin Lo Monte 62 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
28	Nero Salvatore	37		male	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 20	no	uncle Militello 10 Mott St	no	no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

142

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ricciuto Eleonora	23		f		[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	no	by self	$10	no	husband - N Y	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mobile Bernardo	29		m		general laborer	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	N Orleans	yes	by husband	$20	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cancro Salvatore	22		m		[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	N Orleans	yes	by father	no	no	Cancro Pasquale P.O.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cancro Giuseppe	16		m		[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	N Orleans	yes	by father	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cancro Calogero	12		m		[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	N Orleans	yes	by father	no	no	father N Y	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cancro Giovanna	51		f		[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	N Orleans	yes	by father	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Provenzano Bernardo	30		m		[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	Bryant Park	yes	by self	$10	no	cousin Nicolo & Co Bryant Park	no	no	no	good	no
8	Saltapanaggio Calogero	40		m		[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	Bryant Park	yes	by self	$10	no	brother in law & Co 62 Mott	no	no	no	good	no
9	Saltapanaggio Calogero	9		m		[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	Bryant Park	yes	by father	$ —	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Drepanzeo Calogero	27		m		[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Campofelice	N York	Newport Ky	yes	by self	$10	no	brother Giuseppe Francolega	no	no	no	good	no
11	Alberti Salvatore Maria	24		m		general laborer	yes	no	Italian	Campofelice	N York	New Orleans	yes	by self	$20	no	brother Giuseppe Francolega	no	no	no	good	no
12	Provenzano Vincenzo	30		m		laborer	yes	no	Italian	Giuliana	N York	N York	yes	by self	$10	no	husband of sister Marianna Provenzano	no	no	no	good	no
13	sister Marianna	19		f			yes	no	Italian	Giuliana	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	brother Provenzano Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rollo Francesco	12		m		[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Giuliana	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	Hamilton Av. 234	no	no	no	good	no
15	Abbruzzo Nicolo	28		m		laborer	yes	no	Italian	Giuliana	N York	N York	yes	by cousin	no	no	father Vincenzo - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Schiro Salvatore	52		m		laborer	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by self	$20	no	brother Giuseppe 247	no	no	no	good	no
17	wife Bonura Caterina	36		f		laborer	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by self	$20	yes 1894	brother in law Antonino Bonura	no	no	no	good	no
18	son Schiro Vincenzo	18		m		laborer	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by husband	$20	yes	247 Elizabeth St. 262	no	no	no	good	no
19	son Schiro Andrea	10		m		laborer	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by father	no	yes	N York	no	no	no	good	no
20	son Schiro Giovanni	6		m		laborer	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by father	no	yes	brother in law Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
21	son Schiro Damiano	8		m		laborer	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by father	no	yes	Moncarto Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lattuca Salvatore	55		m		laborer	yes	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by father	no	yes	N York	no	no	no	good	no
23	wife D'Oca Caterina	52		f		[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by self	$10	no	brother-in-law Consumer	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter Lattuca Ida	15		f		[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by husband	no	no	Cannon 200 E 44 Street	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lattuca Giuseppe	27		m		laborer	yes	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Salvo Antonino	38		m		laborer	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by self	$20	no	uncle Cannon Consumer 250 E 100 Street N Y	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mobile Francesco	28		m		laborer	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by self	$20	no	cousin Bernardo Antonino Mobile 64th Street 262 N Y	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mobile Salvatore	27		m		laborer	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	N York	N York	no	by self	$20	no	cousin Joseph Mobile Bond 125 & 3rd Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
																	uncle Nicolo Salvatore 247 E 14 Street Manhattan N Y	no	no	no	good	no
																		no	no	no	good	no
																		no	no	no	good	no

ATLANTIC LINE

Z 150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I N. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1897 N. Forth Master

Jonathan Deane
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Z 26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I S. Wolfenden Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] four in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me [illegible] day of June 1897

[illegible] Deane
[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

S. Wolfenden

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

143

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (if in the United States, State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether [illegible] in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Castro Antonio	63		mal	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Corleone	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 70	no	nephew Marco Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
	Marino Lucia	49		fmal	marr	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	N. York	N York	no	by husband	no	no	17778 Ave Bet 98-99 St	no	no	no	good	no
	Castro Rosalia	21		fmal	mgle	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	N. York	N York	no	by father	no	no	Barber N York	no	no	no	good	no
	Castro Francesco Paolo	19		mal	mgle	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	N. York	N York	no	by father	no	no	nephew Marco Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
	Castro Giovanna	17		fmal	mgle	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	N. York	N York	no	by father	no	no	17778 Ave Bet 98 99 St	no	no	no	good	no
	Castro Pietro	14		mal	mgle	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	N. York	N York	no	by father	no	no	Barber N York	no	no	no	good	no
	Castro Salvatore	10		mal	mgle	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	N. York	N York	no	by father	no	no	nephew Marco Calogero-Atty	no	no	no	good	no
	Berlenguer Filippo	58		mal	marr	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Corleone	N. York	N York	no	himself	$ 60	yes	1886-92 brother Bezzis no 6.121	no	no	no	good	no
	wife Maria Antonia	24		fmal	marr	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Corleone	N. York	N York	no	by husband	no	yes	St Ll N Y	no	no	no	good	no
	Berlenguer Sigismondo	20		mal	mgle	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Corleone	N. York	N York	no	by father	no	yes	brother Bezzis	no	no	no	good	no
	Polco Paolo	32		mal	marr	laborer	no	no	Italian	Scurcola	N. York	N York	no	himself	$ 20	no	brother Baldassare North	no	no	no	good	no
	sister Francesca	27		fmal	mrj	domestic	no	no	Italian	Scurcola	N. York	N York	no	by brother	yes	no	Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
	sister Maria	22		fmal	mrj	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Scurcola	N. York	N York	no	by brother	yes	no	brother Baldassare Boston	no	no	no	good	no
	Ajmalon Salvatore	24		mal	mg	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Palazzo Adriano	N. York	N York	no	himself	$ 70	no	cousin Pasquale Giovanna Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
	Fatta Gesualda	37		fmal	marr	domestic	no	no	Italian	Monteruzzo	N. York	N York	yes	her self	$ 10	no	husband and father Serra Giu	no	no	no	good	no
	son Serra Nicolo	12		mal	mrj	domestic	no	no	Italian	Monteruzzo	N. York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	nephew at 38 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
	daughter Giuseppina	10		fmal	mrj	domestic	no	no	Italian	Monteruzzo	N. York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
	son Giuseppe	8		mal	mrj	domestic	no	no	Italian	Monteruzzo	N. York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	father Giuseppe Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
	son Angelino	7		mal	mrj	domestic	no	no	Italian	Monteruzzo	N. York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	Street N York	no	no	no	good	no
	Fatta Bernardo	41		mal	marr	laborer	no	no	Italian	Olia	N. York	N York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	cousin Serra Giuseppe Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
	Bernardo Giuseppe	46		mal	marr	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Biscaquino	N. York	N York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	brother in law Salvatore Gen	no	no	no	good	no
	wife Guerino Angela	49		fmal	marr	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Biscaquino	N. York	N York	yes	by husband	no	no	nine at 134 Norman Ave	no	no	no	good	no
	daughter Maria	12		fmal	mrj	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Biscaquino	N. York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	good	no
	daughter Margherita	10		fmal	mrj	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Biscaquino	N. York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	Salvatore Guarino Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	Riccard Giovanni	16		mal	mrj	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Biscaquino	N. York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
	Lo Negro Gaspare	21		mal	mrj	sailor	no	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N York	no	himself	$ 100	yes	1892 uncle Carlo Lucia Bruno Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
	Spadafora Giuseppe	66		fmal	marr	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	son Carlo Lucia Bruno Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
	Raccuglia Sebastiano	19		mal	mrj	sailor	no	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	brother Filippo Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
	Buonnobro Maria Anna	9		fmal	mrj	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N York	yes	her self	$ 10	no	father - N York	no	no	no	good	no
	Buonnobro Anna	7		fmal	mrj	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N York	yes	herself	no	no	father N York	no	no	no	good	no

142

ATLANTIC LINE

1/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Master of the S S "Oregon" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1897 W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Y 25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Barroni Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pastaro Francesco	43		male	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Belmonte	N York	N York	no	her self	$ 20	no	Francesco Pietro Bonanno	no	no	no	good	no
2	son of Pietro Bonanno	17		male	single	at my parents	yes	yes	Italian	Belmonte	N York	N York	no	by mother	no	no	at 63 Street & 1st Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Zappone Antonio	42		male	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	D'Arch Vincenzo	34		male	married	at my profession	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Scirrica Antonino	24		male	single	at my profession	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N York	Doualbosmith	no	him self	$ 170	no	brother Filippo Doualbosmith	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pursotin Vincenzo	21		male	single	at my profession	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N York	Doualbosmith	no	him self	$ 23	no	brother Filippo Doualbosmith	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lappa Salvatore	16		male	single	at my labour	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 5	no	uncle Mariano Lappa 285 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sciarra Domenico	26		female	married	at domestic service	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N York	N York	no	by husband	$ 6	no	husband and father Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
9	son Giuseppe Lappa	7		male	single	at my domestic service	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	uncle Lappa Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
10	daughter Giorgia Lappa	8		female	single	at my domestic service	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	at 285 - N York	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Giuseppe Lenelli	3		male	single	at my domestic service	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	father Giuseppe Lappa Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Cristina Lenelli	1		female	single	at my domestic service	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	Street 285 - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sciarra Giovanni	34		male	married	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Caccamo	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 21	no	sister Giuseppa Sciarra and	no	no	no	good	no
14	wife Lappa Salvatore	32		female	married	at domestic service	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N York	N York	no	by husband	no	no	brother in law Antonino Lappa	no	no	no	good	no
15	son Gaetano	8		male	single	at my domestic service	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	and Leonardo Sciarra at 285	no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter Cristina	1		female	single	at my domestic service	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	Elizabeth Street N York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mortillaro Salvatore	16		male	single	at my trade	yes	yes	Italian	Bonfarro	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 10	no	Joseph Cristina Luigi 335	no	no	no	good	no
18	Calcaterra Vito	16		male	single	at my trade	yes	yes	Italian	Bonfarro	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 10	no	uncle Vincenzo at 49 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cutrona Francesco	70		male	married	at my profession	no	no	Italian	Marineo	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 10	no	sons Bros. Elizabeth Street 167	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cangialosi Girolamo	20		male	single	at my trade	no	no	Italian	Marineo	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 12	no	brother Gaetano Elizabeth Ste 167	no	no	no	good	no
21	Barone Luisa	38		female	married	at spinning	no	no	Italian	Palermo Campo	N York	Brooklyn	no	by husband	$ 5	no	husband and father at N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Teresa Messina	16		female	single	at my spinning	no	no	Italian	Palermo Campo	N York	Brooklyn	no	by father	no	no	father - at N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Falcone Salvatore	23		male	married	at my barber	yes	yes	Italian	S Agata dell'Militello	N York	Brooklyn	no	him self	$ 10	no	father in law Innocenzo	no	no	no	good	no
24	wife Caterina Innocenzo	20		female	married	at domestic service	yes	yes	Italian	S Agata dell'Militello	N York	Brooklyn	no	by husband	no	no	Francesco Barbo Street 170 Brookly	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ferraro Luigi	27		male	married	at my trade	yes	yes	Italian	S Agata dell'Militello	N York	Brooklyn	no	him self	$ 10	no	brother Salvatore Barbo Street 170	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Bizzio Francesco	36		male	married	at my trade	no	no	Italian	Palermo Campo	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 10	no	cousin Gaetano Belmonte 149 Mulberry	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vincenzo Liborio	28		male	married	at my profession	yes	yes	Italian	Corleone	N York	Bryant Farm	yes	him self	$ 11	no	brother Nicolo Bryant Farm	no	no	no	good	no
28	Nicolo Bizzio	44		male	married	at my trade	yes	yes	Italian	Corleone	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 60	no	sons Vincenzo and Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
29	wife Liliana Bernardo	50		female	married	at domestic service	yes	yes	Italian	Corleone	N York	N York	no	by husband	no	no	205 & 206 Ave 106 St	no	no	no	good	no
30	son Giovanni	18		male	single	at my domestic service	no	no	Italian	Corleone	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no

7-6-5 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ——— sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 **144**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	[illegible]	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pastaro Francesco	43		male	man	farmer	no	no	Italian	Belmonte	N. York	N. York	no	herself	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	son of Pastaro Domenico	17		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italian	Belmonte	N. York	N. York	no	by mother	no	no	Mott Street 120 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pappone Antonio	42		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	D'Aberto Vincenzo	34		male	married	shoemaker	yes	no	Italian	Palermo	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Scirrica Antonino	24		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N. York	Dansville	no	himself	$ 170	no	brother Filippo Dansville	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pirrotta Vincenzo	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N. York	Dansville	no	himself	$ 13	no	brother Filippo Dansville	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mappa Salvatore	16		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 5	no	uncle Vincenzo Mappa 285 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cancemi Domenico	36		female	woman	domestic	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N. York	N. York	no	by husband	$ 0	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
9	son Giuseppe Mappa	7		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	nephew Mappa Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
10	daughter Giorgia Mappa	8		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	285 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Giuseppe Zerilli	3		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	father Giuseppe Mappa Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Cristina Zerilli	1		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	Street 285 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Cancemi Giovanni	34		male	married	blacksmith	yes	no	Italian	Caccamo	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 21	no	sister Giuseppa Cancemi and	no	no	no	good	no
14	wife Mappa Salvatore	32		female	woman	domestic	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N. York	N. York	no	by husband	no $	no	brother in law Antonino Mappa	no	no	no	good	no
15	son Gaetano	8		male	single		no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	and Leonardo Cancemi 285	no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter Cristina	1		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	Elizabeth Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mortillaro Salvatore	16		male	single	sailor	yes	no	Italian	Bonfalco	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10	no	good father Antonina Lucy 245	no	no	no	good	no
18	Calentano Vito	16		male	single	sailor	yes	no	Italian	Bonfalco	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10 none	no	uncle Vincenzo N. 49 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cuttone Francesco	70		male	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Marineo	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	sons Bros. Elizabeth Street 167	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cangialosi Girolamo	20		male	single	miner	no	no	Italian	Marineo	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother Gaetano Elizabeth St. 167	no	no	no	good	no
21	Barone Luisa	28		female	woman	spinner	no	no	Italian	Palermo Campo	N. York	Brooklyn	no	by husband	$ 5	no	husband and father N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Teresa Gloria	16		female	single	spinner	no	no	Italian	Palermo Campo	N. York	Brooklyn	no	by father	no	no	father N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Falcone Salvatore	23		male	man	barber	yes	no	Italian	Bagheria Palermo	N. York	Brooklyn	no	himself	$ 10	no	father in law Amoranto	no	no	no	good	no
24	wife Caterina Amoranto	20		female	woman	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Bagheria Palermo	N. York	Brooklyn	no	by husband	no	no	Francesco barber Myrtle Ave 170 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ferrante Luigi	27		male	single	tailor	yes	no	Italian	Bagheria Palermo	N. York	Brooklyn	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother Salvatore Garden Street 170	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Luigi Ferrante	38		male	married	tailor	no	no	Italian	Palermo Campo	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Gaetano Caldarella 149 Baxter	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Cicco Liborio	28		male	single	peasant	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N. York	Bryant Corners	yes	himself	$ 11	no	brother Nicolo Bryant Corners	no	no	no	good	no
28	Criscio Luigi	49		male	married	blacksmith	yes	no	Italian	Corleone	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 60	no	sons Vincenzo and Marcus	no	no	no	good	no
29	wife Milano Bernarda	50		female	woman	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	N. York	N. York	no	by husband	no	no	208 & Ave 106 St	no	no	no	good	no
30	son Giovanni	8		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Corleone	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	N. York	no	no	no	good	no

7-6-5 20-12 30

ATLANTIC LINE

1/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1897 W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

24 X

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Marroni Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897 Adolfo Marroni

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

145

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lazzaro Filippo	56		male	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Mango [illegible]	New York	New Orleans	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes 1894-97	mo Pietro - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pinto Pasquale	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 125	no	uncle Antonio Balsofiore	no	no	no	good	no
3	wife Di Giovanni Rosa	21		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	yes	by husband	20	no	Mr Saint [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	brother Salvatore	15		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Cefalu	New York	New York	yes	by father	no	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Saltano Giuseppe	25		male	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	husband and father Carmela	no	no	no	good	no
6	son Rosario Carmela	6		male	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	by mother	no	no	Leonardo 49 Rebelson	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Giuseppe	2		male	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	by mother	no	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Deposito Alfonso	41		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Atrani	New York	New Haven	no	himself	$ 15	yes	wife Gilgovano and Carlo Mother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Greco Carlo	83		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Scigliano	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	$ 6	yes 1883	father in law Diego	no	no	no	good	no
10	daughter Cecilia Greco	11		female	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Scigliano	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	[illegible]	no	Scigliano Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Capobianco Pasquale	22		male	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Cerreto	New York	Providence	yes	by brother	$ 60	no	brother - Antonio Providence	no	no	no	good	no
12	Leonardo Angiolillo	26		male	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Pescopagano	New York	New York	no	himself	$ 5	yes	brother in law Pietro Balbo 62	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stefano Cardillo	40		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Calvanico	New York	Boston	no	himself	$ 12	no	brother Pietro 19 Smith Hill Providence	no	no	no	good	no
14	Guidi Giovanbattista	24		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	S. Angelo d'Alife	New York	New York	no	himself	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sosa Donato	2		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	S. Angelo d'Alife	New York	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pappacena Pasquale	38		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cerreto	New York	Philadelphia	yes	by husband	$ 10	no	husband and father Carmela	no	no	no	good	no
17	daughter Antonia Pappacena	7		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cerreto	New York	Philadelphia	yes	by father	no	no	Pappacena 737 South Seventh St	no	no	no	good	no
18	Brigno Seraphina	30		female	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Campodipietra	New York	Buffalo	no	herself	$ 12	no	husband and father Carmela	no	no	no	good	no
19	son Buscemi Carmela	6		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Campodipietra	New York	Buffalo	no	by mother	no	no	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cuomo Vincenza	43		female	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Vico Equense	New York	New York	no	by husband	$ 10	no	husband and father Carmela	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Maria Grazia	19		female	single	spinner	no	no	Italian	Vico Equense	New York	New York	no	by father	no	no	Carmela 314 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Antonio	18		male	single	spinner	no	no	Italian	Vico Equense	New York	New York	no	by father	no	no	271 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cairo Giovanni	48		male	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	S. Arcangelo	New York	New York	yes	himself	no	no	the family - New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	son Michele	11		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	S. Arcangelo	New York	New York	yes	by father	no	no	the family - New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Crimaldi Maria	42		female	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Cuneo	New York	Pittston Pa	no	by husband	$ 8	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
26	son Giovanni	4		male	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Cuneo	New York	Pittston Pa	no	by father	no	no	Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no
27	daughter Lucia	11		female	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Cuneo	New York	Pittston Pa	no	by father	no	no	father Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gennaro Maria	56		female	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Cuneo	New York	Philadelphia	yes	by son in law	$ 18	no	son in law Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cuoco Luigi	22		male	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Cerreto	New York	Providence	yes	by cousin	$ [illegible]	no	cousin - Providence	no	no	no	good	no
30	Capone Pietro	28		male	married	peasant	no	no	Italian	Campobasso	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	no	cousin Capellotti Giuseppe 49	no	no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Citta di ... sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

145

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (if in the United States, State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Schiavo Filippo	56		mar	man	peasant	yes		Italian	Stefanduzzo	N. York	New Orleans	yes	himself	$	yes	1894-97	bro Pietro - N Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ruta Pasquale	21		mar	man	tailor	no		Italian	Cefalu	N York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 125	no		uncle Antonio Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
3	wife Giovanni Rosa	21		mar	woman	domestic	no		Italian	Cefalu	N York	N. York	yes	by husband	$	no		112 Sand St	no	no	no	good	no
4	Arthur Salvatore	15		mar	boy	barber	no		Italian	Cefalu	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no		N York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Saltino Giuseppe	25		mar	man	domestic	yes		Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 15	no		husband and father Cesare	no	no	no	good	no
6	son Rosario Enrico	6		mar	boy	domestic	yes		Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no		Leonardo 445 Hudson	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Giuseppe	2		mar	boy	domestic	yes		Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N. York	yes	by mother	no	no		N York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Deponte Alfonso	41		mar	man	waiter	yes		Italian	Atrani	N. York	New Haven	no	himself	$ 15	yes		sons Alfonso and Carlo Whitehall	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ficco Carlo	83		mar	man	peasant	no		Italian	Sicignano	N York	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	$	yes	1883	father in law Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
10	daughter Cecilia Grace	11		sing	girl	at home	no		Italian	Sicignano	N York	Brooklyn	no	brother in law	no	no		Sig Isaac Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Baptistessa Pasquale	22		mar	woman	domestic	no		Italian	Atrani	N York	Providence	yes	by brother	$ 60	no		brother - Antonio Providence	no	no	no	good	no
12	Leonardo Angiolillo	26		mar	man	peasant	yes		Italian	Pompeiano	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 5	yes		brother in law Pietro Bridge St	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stefano Cardello	40		mar	man	laborer	no		Italian	Colosanto	N York	Boston	no	himself	$ 12	no		2 [illegible] brother Pietro 192 South Front Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gentile Giovanni Battista	22		mar	man	laborer	no		Italian	S. Angelo d'Alife	N York	N York	no	himself	$	no		N. J.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sesa Donato	3		mar	man	laborer	no		Italian	S. Angelo d'Alife	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Maria Pappacena	38		mar	woman	domestic	no		Italian	Sarno	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	by husband	$ 10	no		husband and father Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
17	daughter Caterina Vaccaro	9		sing	girl	domestic	no		Italian	Sarno	N. York	Philadelphia	yes	by father	no	no		Gaetano 737 South Seventh	no	no	no	good	no
18	Virgino Seraphina	30		mar	woman	peasant	no		Italian	Campobasso	N. York	Buffalo	no	herself	$ 12	no		husband and father Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
19	son Buccino Carmine	6		sing	boy	peasant	no		Italian	Campobasso	N York	Buffalo	no	by mother	no	no		Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cuomo Vincenzo	43		mar	man	farmer	no		Italian	Vico Equense	N. York	N. York	no	by husband	$ 10	no		husband and father Cuomo	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Maria Grazia	19		sing	girl	spinner	no		Italian	Vico Equense	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no		Antonio 314 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Antonio	18		sing	boy	spinner	no		Italian	Vico Equense	N York	N. York	no	by father	no	no		27 & 29 25 St York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carlo Giovanni	45		mar	man	peasant	no		Italian	S. Arsenio	N York	N York	yes	himself	no	no		the family - at Y	no	no	no	good	no
24	son Nicola	11		sing	boy	peasant	no		Italian	S. Arsenio	N York	N York	yes	by father	do	no		the family at Y	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cuomo Maria	42		mar	woman	peasant	no		Italian	Cuneo	N York	Pittston P.	no	by husband	$ 8	no		husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
26	son Giovanni	4		mar	boy	peasant	no		Italian	Cuneo	N York	Pittston P.	no	by father	no	no		Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no
27	daughter Lucia	11		sing	boy	peasant	no		Italian	Cuneo	N York	Pittston P.	no	by father	no	no		father Pittston P.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gennaro Maria	56		mar	woman	peasant	no		Italian	Cuneo	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by son in law	$ 18	no		son in law - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cuna Luigi	22		mar	boy	farmer	yes		Italian	Cuneo	N York	Providence	yes	by cousin	$	no		cousin - Providence	no	no	no	good	no
30	Capone Pietro	28		mar	man	peasant	no		Italian	Campobasso	N York	N. York	yes	himself	$	no		cousin Capelletti Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no

ATLANTIC LINE

1130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or **insane person**, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or **under a contract or agreement**, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897 W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

23 W [redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Marone Surgeon of the S. S. Oregon sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1897 Adolfo Marone

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 146

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming under the contract labor law, if so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mormino Emanuele	55					yes	italien	Ventimiglia	N. York	N York	yes	per self	$ 20	no	no Giuseppe Palermo Italy	no	no	no	good	
2	Lauffer Rosa Frair	26					no	Italien	Ventimiglia	N. York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	Mormino Cor 41 Park	no	no	no	good	
3	daughter Filippa	13					no	italien	Ventimiglia	N. York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	no and mother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	
4	daughter Maddalena	9					no	italien	Ventimiglia	N. York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	good	
5	Damino Rosa	52					yes	italien	Cefalu	N. York	Baltimore	yes	her self	$ 10	no	daughter Gaetana Lauffer	no	no	no	good	
6	Noto Agostino	22					no	italien	Palermo	N. York	N York	yes	him self	$ 20	no	brother Antonio Agrigento Italy	no	no	no	good	
7	Sciuro Gaetano	11					yes	italien	Palermo	N. York	N York	yes	by father	$ 10	no	uncle Noto Antonio Agrigento Italy	no	no	no	good	
8	Pecoraro Salvatore	35					no	italien	Agrigento	N. York	N Orleans	yes	him self	$ 25	no	father George Carondelet St	no	no	no	good	
9	Marciante Giuseppe	32					no	italien	Giuliana	N. York	Brooklyn	yes	him self	$ 10	no	brother Biagio Belmont 668 Broadway	no	no	no	good	
10	Alfy Filippo	24					no	italien	Roccadispina	N. York	West York	yes	him self	$ 2	yes	cousin Drogetto Giuseppe 225	no	no	no	good	
11	Cabiva Pietro	21					no	italien	Roccadispina	N. York	N Orleans	yes	him self	$ 20	no	uncle Vincenzo Grasso Attalla Ala	no	no	no	good	
12	Migano Modesto	47					yes	italien	Roccadispina	N. York	N York	no	him self	$ 20	no	Victoria Ontario cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	
13	Vittorio Giuseppe	24					no	italien	Caccamo	N. York	N York	no	him self	$ 20	no	husband and father Cora	no	no	no	good	
14	Son Anastasio Filippo	7					no	italien	Cerda	N. York	Cavemonte	no	her self	$ 10	no	husband and father Cora	no	no	no	good	
15	daughter Carmela	5					no	italien	Cerda	N. York	Cavemonte	no	by mother	no	no	Cavemonte Palermo	no	no	no	good	
16	daughter Concetta	7					no	italien	Cerda	N. York	Cavemonte	no	by mother	no	no	#1209 - N York	no	no	no	good	
17	Vittorio Rosolino	30					no	italien	Cerda	N. York	Cavemonte	no	him self	$ 10	no	father Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	good	
18	Publisio Salvatore	35					no	italien	Cerda	N. York	Cavemonte	no	him self	$ 10	yes	$ 93 97 brother in law Anastasio Palermo	no	no	no	good	
19	Biranto Anna	31					yes	italien	Caccamo	N. York	N Orleans	yes	her self	$ 10	no	husband and father Boat	no	no	no	good	
20	son Baratta Nicola	7					yes	italien	Caccamo	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	by mother	no	no	to Luis Eduardo #2 N Orleans	no	no	no	good	
21	Larrara Domenico	26					no	italien	St Stefano Quisq	N. York	N Orleans	yes	him self	$ 10	no	brother in law Palermo	no	no	no	good	
22	wife Lebruto Andrea	23					no	italien	St Stefano Quisq	N. York	N. Orleans	yes	by husband	no	no	#. Napoleon Ave	no	no	no	good	
23	son Mariano	2½					no	italien	St Stefano Quisq	N. York	N Orleans	yes	by father	no	no	N. Orleans	no	no	no	good	
24	son Ignazio	1					no	italien	St Stefano Quisq	N. York	N Orleans	yes	by father	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	
25	Scorsan Basilio Antonio	36					no	italien	St Stefano Quisq	N. York	Campi	no	him self	$ 10	no	brother Scorsan Giuseppe Basilio	no	no	no	good	
26	Pillara Salvatore	44					no	italien	St Stefano Quisq	N. York	Campi	no	him self	$ 10	no	by by Box 233 Campi	no	no	no	good	
27	daughter Carmela	14					no	italien	St Stefano Quisq	N. York	Campi	no	by father	no	no	Elizabeth in rear United Parkins	no	no	no	good	
28	daughter Francesca	6					no	italien	St Stefano Quisq	N. York	Campi	no	by father	no	no	Hon City box 238 Fort Brent	no	no	no	good	
29	Pillara Luigi	31					no	italien	St Stefano Quisq	N. York	Campi	no	by father	no	no	F. B Campi N Y	no	no	no	good	
30	Caccitore Salvatore	4					yes	italien	St Stefano Quisq	N. York	Cam	no	him self	$ 10	no	wife Antonia in Barretta P. O. Box 27 Augusta Street 1947 Quisq	no	no	no	good	
																father Pietro Hon City box 238 Fort Brent N 7409	no	no	no	good	

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** 189 arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 **146**

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence at	10 Ticket for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether [illegible] in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sperano Emanuele	55			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Vastogirardi	N.York	N York	yes	per self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	
2	daughter Filomena Frank	26			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Vastogirardi	N.York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
3	daughter Filippa	19			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Vastogirardi	N.York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
4	daughter Maddalena	9			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Vastogirardi	N.York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
5	Donnina Rosa	52			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Cerbali	N.York	Baltimore	yes	her self	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
6	Noto Agostino	22			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Palermo	N.York	N York	yes	him self	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
7	Sciuro Gaetano	11			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Palermo	N.York	N York	yes	by father	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
8	Pecoraro Salvatore	35			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Sferracavallo	N.York	N Orleans	yes	him self	$ 25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
9	Marciante Giuseppe	32			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Giardinello	N.York	Boston	yes	him self	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
10	Alfy Filippo	24			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Riesi	N.York	West York	yes	him self	$ 2	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
11	Celisi Pietro	21			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Riesi	N.York	N Orleans	yes	him self	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
12	Rigano Salvatore	45			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Caccamo	N.York	N York	no	him self	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
13	Vittorio Giuseppe	27			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Cerda	N.York	Connecticut	no	her self	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
14	son Anatalo Filippo	7			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Cerda	N.York	Connecticut	no	by mother	no	no	husband and father came	no	no	no	good	
15	daughter Carmela	5			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Cerda	N.York	Connecticut	no	by mother	no	no	to new Salvatore Connecticut	no	no	no	good	
16	daughter Concetta	4			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Cerda	N.York	Connecticut	no	by mother	no	no	ab 1209 N York	no	no	no	good	
17	Vittorio Rosolino	30			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Cerda	N.York	Connecticut	no	him self	$ 10	no	father Salvatore city	no	no	no	good	
18	Publicio Salvatore	35			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	Cerda	N.York	Connecticut	no	him self	$ 10	yes	1893 97 brother in law Giuseppe Salvatore Connecticut 1209 st y	no	no	no	good	
19	Binante Anna	31			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Caccamo	N.York	N Orleans	yes	her self	$ 10	no	husband and father Rosolino	no	no	no	good	
20	wife Baratta Vincenza	7			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Caccamo	N.York	N Orleans	yes	by mother	no	no	to join father Rosolino 209 st N Orleans	no	no	no	good	
21	Lazzaro Domenico	26			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	St Stefano Quisquina	N.York	N Orleans	yes	him self	$ 10	no	brother in law Salvatore Pecoraro	no	no	no	good	
22	wife Lebrero Antonina	23			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	St Stefano Quisquina	N.York	N Orleans	yes	by husband	no	no	to Napoleon Ville	no	no	no	good	
23	son Mariano	2			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	St Stefano Quisquina	N.York	N Orleans	yes	by father	no	no	New Orleans	no	no	no	good	
24	son Ignazio	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	St Stefano Quisquina	N.York	N Orleans	yes	by father	no	no	New York	no	no	no	good	
25	Scorsone Bari Antonina	36			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	St Stefano Quisquina	N.York	Canada	no	him self	$ 10	no	father Scorsone in Bari Italy	no	no	no	good	
26	Pellare Salvatore	44			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	St Stefano Quisquina	N.York	Canada	no	him self	$ 10	no	daughter in law Pasquale	no	no	no	good	
27	daughter Carmela	19			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	St Stefano Quisquina	N.York	Canada	no	by father	no	no	Hon City box 233 Fort Kent	no	no	no	good	
28	daughter Francesca	6			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	St Stefano Quisquina	N.York	Canada	no	by father	no	no	Ft Kent Canada N Y	no	no	no	good	
29	Pellare Luigi	31			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italian	St Stefano Quisquina	N.York	Canada	no	him self	$ 10	no	wife Antonina Pellare Ft Kent Me Box 233 Fort Kent 1209 st	no	no	no	good	
30	Cacciatore Salvatore	7			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	St Stefano Quisquina	N.York	Canada	no	him self	$ 10	no	father Pietro Hon Fort Kent Me Box 233 Fort Kent 1209 st	no	no	no	good	

30

ATLANTIC LINE

1-21

1/29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has beenconvicted of a felony or oter infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897 W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

V 29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolf Mason Surgeon of the S. S. Oregon sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Adolf Mason

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..., sailing from **Naples** 189 . Arriving at Port at **New-York** 189 . 147

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Ex-portion landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nipelli Carlenco	28		m	mar	mig shoemaker	no	Italian	Cusa	N York	Westerly	yes	him self	$ 10	no	brother Rosario 56 Canal St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Graziano Carmelo	46		m	mar	shoemaker	no	Italian	Trabia	N. York	N. York	yes	him self	$ 10	no	Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
3	D. Domenico Pietro	20		m	sin	shoemaker	no	Italian	Trabia	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 10	no	brother Vincenzo Liscio E 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cizzinicio ne Domenic	38		m	mar	laborer	no	Italian	Petralia Sott	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 10	no	brother D. Domenico Abraham 367 W 51 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leone Biagio	58		m	mar	trader	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 10	no	employed by Cuyenia 240 Pleasant	no	no	no	good	no
6	son Filippo	14		m	sin	trader	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 10	no	father in law Atlantic Docks	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rizzo Giuseppa	38		f	mar	domestic	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	1st Ave & 70th N York	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Gaspanita Rosalia	20		f	sin	domestic	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	her self	$ 50	no	son Porcelli Giuseppe 420	no	no	no	good	no
9	son Michele	15		m	sin	laborer	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	Flushing Av. B Italian	no	no	no	good	no
10	daughter Concetta	10		f	sin	domestic	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	yes
11	son Carlino	7		m	sin	laborer	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	brother Porcelli Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
12	Castellucco Filippo	28		m	mar	laborer	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	Flushing Av. B Italian N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Campanella Filippo	25		m	mar	laborer	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 10	no	uncle D. Dis Santo 240 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	wife Pagano Rosa	19		f	mar	domestic	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 20	no	brother Rosario Campanella	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cusabona Salvatore	24		m	mar	barber	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	by husband	no	no	Lewis Street 49 N York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Castellucco Giuseppe	23		m	mar	servant	no	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 10	no	brother Gaetano 236 72 Avenue	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giammanco Francesco	48		m	mar	laborer	no	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	wife Rizzo Giovannina	39		f	mar	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 50	no	nephew Giacomo Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
19	son Domenico	6		m	sin	laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	by husband	no	no	son brother in law Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Giovannina	4		f	sin	laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	Giacomo Agnes 114 E 4 St	no	no	no	good	no
21	son Carlo	8		m	sin	laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giammanco Antonio	28		m	mar	laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	sister Giammanco Rosa	19		f	sin	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	her self	$ 10	no	brother Giovannino Rizzo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lo Vasto	22		m	mar	laborer	no	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	wife	no	no	no	good	no
25	brother Nunzio	18		m	sin	laborer	no	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 10	no	uncle Lo Vincenzo Mission	no	no	no	good	no
26	Palazzolo Vincenzo	21		m	mar	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Nicosia	N York	N York	yes	by brother	no	no	Street 440 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bacchetta Antonio	16		m	sin	shoemaker	no	Italian	Nicosia	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 10	no	brother Luigi 414 & 58 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Li Volsi Luigi	16		m	sin	shoemaker	no	Italian	Nicosia	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 10	no	uncle Gaetano Bernard 2744 3 Ave 154 & 146 St	no	no	no	good	no
29	Arra Nicolino	18		m	sin	barber	no	Italian	Nicosia	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 10	no	brother Giuseppe 413 East 72 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bonsorso Vincenzo	33		m	mar	tailor	yes	Italian	Nicosia	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 10	no	uncle Vitalli Rosa 87 88 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
																brother Gaspare Lospuso Bath 28 St Brooklyn					

2A-141008—404-6-29-42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 147

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Immigrant landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether an Anarchist or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nigelli Costanzo	28			unmarried	laborer	no	Italian	Cusa	N York	Westerly	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother Rosario 56 Cannon St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Graziano Carmelo	46			married	laborer	no	Italian	Trabia	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother in law Vincenzo Schiavone 1 Ave 176 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	D'Domenico Pietro	20			unmarried	laborer	no	Italian	Trabia	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother D. Domenico Antonino 367 57 St	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cipriano di Domenico	38			married	laborer	no	Italian	Petralia Sott	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Dal Cegno 240 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leone Biagio	58			married	trader	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	father in law Milanito Sacheri	no	no	no	good	no
6	son Filippo	14			unmarried	trader	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	1st Ave & 101 St N York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rizzo Giuseppa	38			married	none	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	her self	$ 20	no	son Porcelli Giuseppe 420	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Concetta	12			unmarried	none	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	Flushing Av. B. Kolen	no	no	no	good	no
9	son Michele	15			unmarried	laborer	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	yes
10	daughter Concetta	10			unmarried	none	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	brother Porcelli Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Padrino	7			unmarried	none	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	Flushing Av B Kolen N Y	no	no	no	good	no
12	Castellano Filippo	28			married	laborer	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	cousin 8 Dots Scott 240 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
13	Campanella Filippo	25			married	laborer	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	brother Rosario Campanella	no	no	no	good	no
14	wife Rosario Rosa	19			married	none	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	by husband	no	no	Davis Street 49 N York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cusumano Salvatore	24			married	barber	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother Gaetano 236 72 Avenue	no	no	no	good	no
16	Scattuzza Giuseppe	23			married	tailor	no	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giammanco Francesco	43			married	laborer	no	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	nephew Gambino Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
18	wife Rosalia Giammanco	39			married	none	yes	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	by husband	no	no	aunt brother in law Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
19	son Domenico	6			unmarried	none	yes	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	Gambino Agnes 74 & 7th	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Giacchina	4			unmarried	none	yes	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	son Carlo	3			unmarried	none	yes	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giammanco Antonio	28			married	laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	her self	$ 10	no	brother Giammanco Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
23	sister Giammanco Rosa	19			unmarried	none	yes	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lito Santo	22			married	laborer	no	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	uncle Lito Vincenzo Illinois	no	no	no	good	no
25	brother Nunzio	18			unmarried	laborer	no	Italian	Palermo	N York	N York	yes	by brother	no	no	Street 420 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Palazzolo Vincenzo	21			married	shoe maker	yes	Italian	Nicosia	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother Luigi 414 E 58 St N Y	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bonsetto Antonio	16			married	shoe maker	no	Italian	Nicosia	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	uncle Bonetto Bernardo 244 3 Ave	no	no	no	good	no
28	Li Volsi Luigi	16			married	shoe maker	no	Italian	Nicosia	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother Giuseppe 418 W 26 St N Y	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cirrà Nicolino	18			married	barber	no	Italian	Nicosia	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	uncle Vitalli Bruno 87 88 St N Y	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bonsanto Vincenzo	33			married	tailor	yes	Italian	Nicosia	N York	N York	yes	her self	$ 10	no	brother Lorenzo Lopez Bluff 25 St	no	no	no	good	no

24-14100B—404-6-29-42

ATLANTIC LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from Naples sincerely, truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that above according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897 W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

21 U

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Marsan Surgeon of the S. S. Oregon sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 235 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Adolfo Marsan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

148

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence at	10 Ex-port for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nappi Carmine	39		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Avella	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 11	no	brother-in-law Alberto Antonelli Albany Hyatt 519 477	no	no	no	good	no
2	Silvestro alf Giuseppe	24		female	married	domestic	no		Italian	Verbicaro	N York	S Francisco Cal	yes	herself	$ 2	no	husband and father Cau	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Carbarino alf Sault	11		female	mig	domestic	no		Italian	Verbicaro	N York	S Francisco Cal	yes	by mother	no	no	Carmine Leonardo S Francis	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Costanzo Francesca	8		female	mig	domestic	no		Italian	Verbicaro	N York	S Francisco Cal	yes	by mother	no	no	no do California	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bosco Domenico	46		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Salpetro Cal	N York	Hoboken N J	no	himself	$ 10	yes 1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Imbriaco Carmela	12		female	single	peasant	no		Italian	Salpetro Cal	N York	Hoboken N J	no	himself	$ 6	no	father Pasquale Hoboken do	no	no	no	good	no
7	Alfieri alo Basilio	50		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Salpetro Cal	N York	Hoboken N J	yes	himself	$ 14	yes 1895	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Domenico Altimari	16		male	single	peasant	no		Italian	Petrella Police	N York	Brandford	no	by father	$ 3	no	father Pietro Brandford	no	no	no	good	no
9	Domenico Siriaco	22		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Petrella Police	N York	Brandford	no	by uncle	$ 14	no	uncle Pietro Brandford	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carcano Carmine	48		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Petrella Police	N York	Brandford	no	himself	$ 12	yes 1897	cousin Pietro Altimari Penitro	no	no	no	good	no
11	Appolito Rosina	14		female	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Vico Equense	N York	N York	no	by sister	$ 10	no	sister alfonzina 333 6 109 St N Y	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fabiano Giovanni	36		male	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Vallecorsa	N York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 90	yes 1898	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pericoloso Francesco	40		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Vallecorsa	N York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 30	no	cousin Pietro Francesco Bono Boston	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pelosi Mariano	60		male	married	tailor	no		Italian	Vallecorsa	N York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 20	yes 1893	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nufo Francesco	56		male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Verbicaro	N York	S Francisco Cal	no	himself	$ 20	yes 1894	cousin Luigi and Francesco Boston	no	no	no	good	no
16	son Antonio	10		male	single	peasant	yes		Italian	Verbicaro	N York	S Francisco Cal	no	by father	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Silvestro	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rizzuto Baldasparre	34		male	married	blacksmith	no		Italian	Pozzicreale	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	himself	$ 40	yes 1894	Via S Francisco Torino Italy	no	no	no	good	no
18	wife alfspina Anna	38		female	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Pozzicreale	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	by husband	$ 8	no	brother-in-law alfspina	no	no	no	good	no
19	daughter Giuseppa	10		female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Pozzicreale	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	by father	no	children	Giacchino Brasilli Bryant	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Maria	7	6	female	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Pozzicreale	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	by father	no	yes	A Shea	no	no	no	good	no
21	son Michele	8	6	male	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Pozzicreale	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	by father	no	yes	Bryant Texas	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Francesco	2	6	male	single	domestic	yes		Italian	Pozzicreale	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	by father	no	yes	brother in law alfspina Texas	no	no	no	good	no
23	Catalano alfonia	68		female	married	domestic	yes		Italian	Pozzicreale	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	by father	no	yes	Bryant Texas	no	no	no	good	no
24	alfspina Francesca	25		female	married	spinner	yes		Italian	Pozzicreale	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	herself	$ 20	no	sons Giacchino and Antonio alfs	no	no	no	good	no
25	son alfspina Alberto	8	8	male	single	spinner	yes		Italian	Pozzicreale	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	herself	$ 10	no	husband and father alfspina	no	no	no	good	no
26	son alfspina Francesco	16		male	single	spinner	yes		Italian	Pozzicreale	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	by mother	no	no	Giuseppe Hart St 211 Bryant	no	no	no	good	no
27	alfspina Andrea	47	6	male	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Pozzicreale	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Texas - N Y	no	no	no	good	no
28	Fiorito Pasquale	30		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Vallata	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	himself	$ 2	no	brother Giacchino Stillwater Bryant Texas	no	no	no	good	no
29	Fallara Giorgio	28		male	married	peasant	no		Italian	Laccara	N York	Bellevue Pa	yes	himself	$ 20	no	brother Nicola Tidioute	no	no	no	good	no
30	Zelandi alfichele	11		male	single	boy	no		Italian	Cervinara	N York	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 40	no	father Leonardo Emerson Street 167	no	no	no	good	no

147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

148

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nappi Carmine	39		mal	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Avella	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	brother-in-law Alberto Antonelli Avella N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Silvestro M. Giuseppe	24		male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Verbicaro	N York	S Francisco	yes	herself	$ 2.00	no	husband and father Carmine Lucchesi Verbicaro	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Catharina	1	11	female	sing	domestic	no	Italian	Verbicaro	N York	S Francisco	yes	by mother	one	no	fiance Leonardo Francisco Verbicaro	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Catharina	Francesca	8	0	female	sing	domestic	no	Italian	Verbicaro	N York	S Francisco	yes	by mother	no	no	no	no to California	no	no	no
5	Bisogno Domenico	46		male	marr	peasant	yes	Italian	Belpasso Sicily	N York	Hoboken N.J.	no	himself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Barbaro Carmela	12		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Belpasso Catania	N York	Hoboken	no	himself	$ 6	no	father Pasquale Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Messina Priscilla	50		male	marr	peasant	yes	Italian	Belpasso Catania	N York	Hoboken N.J.	yes	himself	$ 14	yes		no	no	no	good	no
8	Domenico Altimari	16		male	sing	peasant	no	Italian	Petralia Sotto	N York	Brandfort	no	by father	$ 8	no	father Pietro Brandfort	no	no	no	good	no
9	Domenico Siriano	22		male	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Petralia Sotto	N York	Brandfort	no	by uncle	$ 17	no	uncle Pietro Brandfort	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nicolo Carmine	45		male	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Petralia Sotto	N York	Brandfort	no	himself	$ 12	yes 1891 93	cousin Pietro Altimari Penisola	no	no	no	good	no
11	Spoleto Rosina	14		female	sing	laborer	yes	Italian	Vico Equense	N York	N York	no	by sister	$ 10	no	sister Assunta Vico Equense 333 E 109 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fabiano Giovanni	36		male	marr	tailor	yes	Italian	Belvidere	N York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 60	yes 1893 96	cousin Francesco Dom. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pereira Francesco	40		male	sing	trader	yes	Italian	Belvidere	N York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 37	no	cousin Pietro Francesco Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pelosi Mariano	60		male	marr	tailor	no	Italian	Belvidere	N York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 10	yes 1893 97	sons Luigi and Francesco Boston	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nufo Francesco	56		male	marr	peasant	yes	Italian	Verbicaro	N York	S Francisco	no	himself	$ 30	yes 1897 98	brother-in-law Antonio Silvestro	no	no	no	good	no
16	son Antonio	10		male	sing	peasant	yes	Italian	Verbicaro	N York	S Francisco	no	by father	no	no	with Francesco Verbicaro	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rizzuto Salvatore	34		male	marr	blacksmith	no	Italian	Pozzuoli	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	himself	$ 40	yes 1897 98	brother-in-law Gennaro Pozzuoli	no	no	no	good	no
18	wife Giuseppina	Anna	38		female	marr	domestic	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	by husband	$ 8	no	husband Salvatore Rizzuto Bryant	no	no	no	good	no
19	daughter	Giuseppa	10		female	sing	domestic	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	by father	no	Bryant Texas	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter	Maria	7	6	female	sing	domestic	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	by father	no	yes					
21	son	Nicola	5	6	male	sing	domestic	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	by father	no	yes	brother in law Giuseppina Gennaro Pozzuoli	no	no	no	good	no
22	son	Francesco	2	6	male	sing	domestic	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	by father	no	yes	uncle Bryant Texas	no	no	no	good	no
23	Catalano	Maria	68		female	marr	domestic	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	by father	no	yes					
24	Messina	Francesca	25		female	marr	housewife	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	her self	$ 20	no	sons Gioacchino and Raffaele Messina Bryant Texas	no	no	no	good	no
25	son	Messina Alberto	8		male	sing	scholar	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	her self	$ 10	no	husband and father Messina	no	no	no	good	no
26	son	Messina Francesco	16		male	sing	scholar	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	by mother	no	no	Giuseppe Barbato Bryant	no	no	no	good	no
27	Messina	Andrea	47	6	male	marr	peasant	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	by mother	no	no	Texas N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alberto	Pasquale	30		male	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Pozzuoli	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	himself	$ 20	no	brother Gioacchino Bryant Texas	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gallara	Giorgio	28		male	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Cefalu	N York	Bryant Texas	yes	himself	$ 2	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Gelardi	Michele	11		male	sing	boy	no	Italian	Caccamo	N York	Bellevue	yes	himself	$ 20	no	brother Vincenzo Bellevue	no	no	no	good	no

ATLANTIC LINE

1/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from Naples

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or
fering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has beenconvicted of a felony or oter infamous crime
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1897

W. Forth

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

T 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Rudolfo Marra Surgeon of the S. S. Oregon sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 30 names according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at

R Marra Rudolfo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 119

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, oral or written, to perform labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Yusi Rachele	32			mar	mon peasant		no	italien	Roccadaspe	N. York	N York	yes	by brother	$4	no	brother and uncle N York	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Luigi	1			mar	mon peasant		no	italien	Roccadaspe	N. York	N York	yes	by uncle	no	no	uncle - N Y	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mastrocola Carmelina	3			fem	sin peasant		no	italien	S Lupo	N York	N York	yes	herself	$4	no	family Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ruffo Camilla	54			fem	mar peasant		no	italien	S Lupo	N York	N York	yes	herself	$10	yes 1892	the family Mulberry st 83 NY	no	no	no	good	no
5	Negues Raffaele	20			mal	sin peasant		no	italien	S Lupo	N York	N York	yes	herself	$8	no	the family Mulberry st 83 NY	no	no	no	good	no
6	Linfante Pasquale	28			mal	mar peasant		yes	italien	S Lupo	N York	N York	yes	herself	$8	no	the family Mulberry st 83 NY	no	no	no	good	no
7	wife Concetta	27			fem	mar peasant		yes	italien	S Lupo	N York	N York	yes	herself	$10	no	brother in law 26 Jarvis	no	no	no	good	no
8	son Federico	1			mal	sin peasant		yes	italien	S Lupo	N York	N York	yes	by husband	no	no	Street N York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ripoli Amerigo	22			mal	mar peasant		yes	italien	S Lupo	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	brother in law N Y	no	no	no	good	no
10	Caparelli Rocco	28			mal	mar peasant		yes	italien	Accea	N York	[illegible]	yes	by brother	$10	no	brother Pennsylvania	no	no	no	good	no
11	De Stefano Lorenzo	19			mal	sin peasant		no	italien	Benevento	N York	Chicago	yes	by brother	$4	yes 1894	brother - Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tofo Maria Rosa	25			fem	sin peasant		yes	italien	Benevento	N York	Chicago	yes	by father	$8	no	father Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
13	Romano Stefano	31			mal	mar peasant		yes	italien	Benevento	N York	Hazleton	yes	brother in law	$4	yes 1890	sister Hazleton	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ventimiglia Giuseppe	22			mal	sin shoemaker		no	italien	Montemaggiore	N York	Chicago	yes	by cousin	$5	yes 1896		no	no	no	good	no
15	Bruno Giuseppe	21			mal	sin shoemaker		no	italien	Montemaggiore	N York	Brooklyn	no	himself	$30	yes	uncle Francesco Bruno 1812 Bro	no	no	no	good	no
16	Longato Maria	24			fem	mar peasant		no	italien	Montemaggiore	N York	Brooklyn	no	himself	$30	yes 1894	the family Brooklyn 1812	no	no	no	good	no
17	daughter Benedetto Maria	9			fem	sin peasant		no	italien	Contursi	N York	N York	no	herself	$2	no	husband and father Pol	no	no	no	good	no
18	daughter Benedetto Rosaria	10			fem	sin peasant		no	italien	Contursi	N York	N York	no	by mother	no	no	nation Benedetto - New	no	no	no	good	no
19	Coppa Pietro	31			mal	mar peasant		no	italien	Contursi	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rosa Costo	41			fem	mar peasant		no	italien	Montemarano	N York	Syracuse	yes	father in law	$5	yes 1892	father in law Antonio Migliori	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Daino Giovannina	16			fem	sin peasant		no	italien	Montemarano	N York	Syracuse	yes	by husband	$6	no	Orchard st N 502 Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
22	Campese Giovanni	21			mal	sin peasant		no	italien	Montemarano	N York	Syracuse	yes	by father	no	no	husband and father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vellezzi G. B.	38			mal	mar peasant		no	italien	Capriati al Volturno	N York	Providence R.	no	himself	$6	no	Daino - N 21 Jack st Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
24	Castaldo Francesco	37			mal	mar laborer		yes	italien	Castelmezzano	N York	N York	yes	himself	$12	no	cousin Pasquale Castaldo Mich	no	no	no	good	no
25	Barbarito Giuseppe	35			mal	mar peasant		yes	italien	Pietraperzia	N York	N York	yes	by cousin	$7	no	brother in law Castaldo Mich	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lotorto Giacomo	23			mal	sin shoemaker		yes	italien	Pietraperzia	N York	N York	yes	by brother	$11	no	cousin Frank Piccirilli 320 B	no	no	no	good	no
27	wife Grand Maria	20			fem	mar laborer		yes	italien	Pietraperzia	N York	N York	yes	brother in law	$4	no	brother Giacomo b. 24 st 333	no	no	no	good	no
28	daughter Gaubenzia Ant.	2			fem	sin		yes	italien	Pietraperzia	N York	N York	yes	brother in law	$4	no	brother in law Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vaccaretti Gaetano	15			mal	sin laborer		no	italien	Pietraperzia	N York	N York	yes	brother in law	no	no	Adams 327 b. 24 st	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vaccaretti Rosa	12			fem	sin peasant		no	italien	Pietraperzia	N York	N York	yes	brother in law	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
31													yes	brother in law	$2	no	brother in law Luigi Bruno	no	no	no	good	no
32													yes	brother in law	no	no	327 b. 24 st. N Y	no	no	no	good	no

ATLANTIC LINE

1/28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. 'Oregon' from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the [illegible] Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of [illegible] surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897 W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

S 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Marano Surgeon of the S. S. Oregon sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Adolfo Marano

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port at **New-York** 189 150

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Marianna Mapuno	37		f	married	peasant	no	italian	S Nanno Dauno	N York	N York	no	her self	$6	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
X	Vincenzo Petruzelli	8		m	sing	peasant	no	italian	S Nanno Dauno	N York	N York	no	by mother	no	no	Luigi Petruzelli - N Y	no	no	no	good	no
X	Pasquale Petruzelli	5		m	sing	peasant	no	italian	S Nanno Dauno	N York	N York	no	by mother	no	no	father Luigi N Y	no	no	no	good	no
X	Giuseppe Cozzelli	33		m	marr	shoemaker	yes	italian	Crapani	N York	N York	no	himself	$8	yes	cousin Carlo Salvatore N Y	no	no	no	good	no
X	Paolo Zocalli	43		m	marr	mason	yes	italian	Crapani	N York	N York	no	himself	$8	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Giuseppe Brundisi	42		m	marr	peasant	yes	italian	Crapani	N York	N York	no	himself	$8	yes	brother-in-law N Y	no	no	no	good	no
X	Domenico Pappasodi	37		m	sing	peasant	no	italian	Castronuovo	N York	N York	no	himself	$8	no	brothers N York	no	no	no	good	no
X	Settimbraco Alburio	23		m	marr	laborer	yes	italian	Ariano	N York	N York	no	himself	$10	no	cousin Luigi Jeriadi	no	no	no	good	no
X	wife Botta Carlotta	20		f	marr	laborer	yes	italian	Ariano	N York	N York	no	by husband	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
X	Leone Fondaro	21		m	sing	peasant	yes	italian	Colliano	N York	N York	no	himself	$10	no	brother in law Gaudioso Rep. P.O. Jeff	no	no	no	good	no
X	Luigi Gaudioso	59		m	marr	peasant	no	italian	Colliano	N York	N York	no	himself	$15	yes	wife Raquel and Children 44 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	good	no
X	Bonifacio Lito	25		m	marr	peasant	no	italian	Rocca Valf	N York	N York	no	himself	$8	no	brother - Michele N Y	no	no	no	good	no
X	Michele D'Amaro	41		m	marr	peasant	no	italian	Rocca Valf	N York	N York	no	himself	$8	no	brother in law D'Amico Luigi N Y	no	no	no	good	no
X	Pascuccio Angelo	45		m	marr	laborer	no	italian	Caiazzo	N York	New Haven Conn	no	her self	$4	no	nephew Giuseppe Della	no	no	no	good	no
X	Luisa Cornelia	17		f	sing	laborer	yes	italian	Caiazzo	N York	New Haven Conn	no	her self	$	no	Della Potenza Street 136 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
X	Mosquito Giuseppe	26		m	marr	laborer	yes	italian	Caiazzo	N York	New Haven Conn	no	himself	$10	no	cousin Luigi Della Della Potenza Street 136 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
X	Luigi Severino	28		m	marr	shoemaker	yes	italian	Caiazzo	N York	N York	no	himself	$6	no	brother in law Benedetto Di Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
X	Civitello Rosa	21		f	sing	peasant	no	italian	Caiazzo	N York	N York	no	her self	$4	no	brother Domenico Frank 72 Donnelly Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
X	Zito Mariantonia	34		f	marr	spinner	no	italian	Volturno	N York	N York	no	her self	$10	no	husband and father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
X	son Francesco Rinaldo	5		m	sing	nyle spinner	no	italian	Volturno	N York	N York	no	by mother	no	no	Raffaele Liguetto 528 Henderson St Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
21	Brienza Giuseppe	28		m	marr	peasant	no	italian	Volturno	N York	N York	no	himself	$10	no	cousin Frank Liguetto 528 Henderson St Jersey City N J	no	no	no	good	no
22	Zito Francesco	18		m	sing	mason	yes	italian	Volturno	N York	N York	no	himself	$6	no	cousin Vinc Chiocca Union Hill N J	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cesare Gaetano	27		m	marr	peasant	yes	italian	Volturno	N York	N York	no	himself	$10	no	cousin Rinaldo Luis 247 Bank [illegible] N J	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuseppe Pascarella	41		m	marr	peasant	no	italian	Cervino	N York	Brandford	yes	by brother	$10	yes 1893-96	brother Vincenzo Brandford	no	no	no	good	no
25	Celeso Francesco	15		m	sing	peasant	yes	italian	Cervino	N York	Brandford	no	himself	$10	no	father Vincenzo Brandford Ct	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Rosa Michelangelo	15		m	sing	peasant	yes	italian	Cervino	N York	Brandford	no	himself	$10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Luigi Albanese	40		m	marr	peasant	no	italian	Cervino	N York	Brandford	no	himself	$15	yes 1892-95	brother-in-law Lucrezia Esposito Albany Road 102 N J	no	no	no	good	no
28	Barberio Sebastiano	46		m	marr	peasant	no	italian	Cervino	N York	Brandford	no	himself	$10	no	brother-in-law Vinc D'Benedetto Brandford Conn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lazzati Luigi	33		m	sing	peasant	no	italian	Cervino	N York	N York	no	himself	$8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30				m				italian		N York							no	no	no	good	no

148 17-8 21-7

ATLANTIC LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 189 7 W. Forth Master

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R 18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Baroni Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, the annexed containing 39 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 189 7 Adolfo Baroni

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 151

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Destination in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $10 and how much if $10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Valtro Giuseppe	46		m	m	peasant	no		Italian	Chiaromonte	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Donadio Maryanita	40		f	m	peasant	no		Italian	Chiaromonte	N York	N York	no	by husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Concetta	19		f	m	peasant	no		Italian	Chiaromonte	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	son Raffaele	17		m	m	peasant	no		Italian	Chiaromonte	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Rosina	6		f	m	peasant	no		Italian	Chiaromonte	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter Angela	2		f	m	peasant	no		Italian	Chiaromonte	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lista Pasquale	26		m	m	peasant	no		Italian	Chiaromonte	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 10	yes	son father Guglielmelli Jos NY	no	no	no	good	no
8	Orba Nicola	28		m	m	waiter	yes		Italian	Chiaromonte	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 14	no	uncle Raffaele Vine 130 Bon	no	no	no	good	no
9	wife Luisa Francesca	22		f	m	housework	no		Italian	Chiaromonte	N York	N York	no	by husband	no	no	two Hart NY	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ferraro Francesco	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Chiaromonte	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Vine Passaic NJ	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mesina Giovanni	18		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	Chiaromonte	N York	N York	no	herself	$ 10	no	uncle Giuseppe De Nov NJ	no	no	no	good	no
12	Natalucci Giuseppe	37		m	m	painter	yes		Italian	Rezzio	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 10	yes 1888	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Castillo Maria Antonia	47		f	m	peasant	no		Italian	Oriano di Pg	N York	N York	yes	by husband	$ 1	no	husband and father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Micaela Brigida	8		f	m	peasant	no		Italian	Oriano di Pg	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	Bicycle NJ Montclair	no	no	no	good	no
15	Silvagni Luigi	29		m	m	waiter	yes		Italian	Cavaliericco	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Micheli Maria	22		m	m	peasant	no		Italian	Angelo di Lud	N York	Brooklyn	no	by cousin	$ 2	no	cousin Caesar Dom Pericolosi	no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonio Scarra	48		m	m	peasant	no		Italian	Rocca Valfortore	N York	N York	no	by husband	$ 2	no	husband Orazio Donat NY	no	no	no	good	no
18	Margherita Cosmo	36		f	m	peasant	no		Italian	Rocca Valf	N York	N York	no	by husband	$ 10	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giovina Sebastino	21		f	m	peasant	no		Italian	Rocca Valfortore	N York	N York	no	by brother	$ 2.50	no	brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nicola D'Elia	22		m	m	peasant	no		Italian	Rocca Valf	N York	N York	no	by brother	$ 2	no	brother Francesco Barrow NJ	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria Donata Rosato	37		f	m	peasant	no		Italian	Rocca Valfo	N York	N York	no	by husband	$ 2	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Michele D'Emilio	12		m	m	peasant	no		Italian	Rocca Valf	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	Luigi D'Emilio	no	no	no	good	no
23	son Nicola d'Emilio	4		m	m	peasant	no		Italian	Rocca Valf	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	N York ———	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter Rosa d'Emilio	1		f	m	peasant	no		Italian	Rocca Valf	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	father Luigi ———	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giovanni Scaglione	26		m	m	peasant	no		Italian	Colliano	N York	Reuvo Pa	yes	by cousin	$ 12	no	cousin Michele Ferraro Reuvo P	no	no	no	good	no
26	Michele Stella	41		m	m	peasant	no		Italian	Colliano	N York	Reuvo Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 15	no	brother in law Mich Ferraro Reuvo P	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pietro Esposito	27		m	m	peasant	no		Italian	Colliano	N York	Reuvo Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 14	no	brother in law Michele Ferraro Reuvo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cesare Napolelli	42		m	m	peasant	no		Italian	Colliano	N York	Reuvo Pa	yes	by cousin	$ 14	yes	cousin Ferraro Michele Reuvo P	no	no	no	good	no
29	Angelo Vuocolo	24		m	m	peasant	no		Italian	Colliano	N York	Reuvo Pa	yes	by uncle	$ 16	yes	uncle Michele Ferraro Reuvo P	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giuseppe Bosco	22		m	m	waiter	yes		Italian	Castrogio	N York	Hoboken NJ	yes	himself	$ 6	no	father in law Costantino Donato	no	no	no	good	no

5-17-1

ATLANTIC L[illegible]E

1/28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second O[illegible]

I W. Forth Master of the S.S. "Oregon" from Naples do [illegible] sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fore[illegible] Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897 W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Q 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Oregon sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples [illegible]

ATLANTIC LINE

1/28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897 W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dunn
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Q 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Frederick Mann Surgeon of the S. S. Oregon sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dunn
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

F Mann Adolph

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 152

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Destination in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Malvone Giuseppe	44			mar	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Scafato	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 11	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Amato Maria	25			marr	domestic	yes	Italian	Scafato	N York	N York	no	her self	$ 8	no	husband Alessandro	no	no	no	good	no
3	Castellano Maria	34			marr	domestic	yes	Italian	Piano Sorrento	N York	Brooklyn	no	her self	$ 40	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
4	son Giuseppe	11			mar	boy	yes	Italian	Piano Sorrento	N York	Brooklyn	no	by mother	no	no	son Castellano	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Francesco	7			mar	boy	yes	Italian	Piano Sorrento	N York	Brooklyn	no	by mother	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	son Emilio	6			mar	boy	yes	Italian	Piano Sorrento	N York	Brooklyn	no	by mother	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	son Luigi	5			mar	boy	yes	Italian	Piano Sorrento	N York	Brooklyn	no	by mother	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Brybrubo Costantino	36			mar	laborer	yes	Italian	Avellino	N York	Boston	no	him self	$ 25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lombardo Luigi	34			mar	coachman	no	Italian	Avellino	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 30	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
10	wife Agnesta	23			mar		no	Italian	Avellino	N York	N York	no	by husband		no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cuccaro Luigi	16			mar	boy	yes	Italian	Positano	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 10	yes	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
12	De Rosa Antonio	34			mar	gardener	no	Italian	Secondigliano	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Aquino Antonio	24			mar	boy	yes	Italian	Meudicino	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 18	no		no	no	no	good	no
14	De Lucia Domenico	15			mar	boy	no	Italian	Meudicino	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 14	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
15	Filippelli Antonio	38			mar	tailor	yes	Italian	Meudicino	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 16	yes 1892	brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
16	Villano Vincenzo	31			mar	boy	yes	Italian	Pietradefusi	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 12	no	cousin Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
17	Barbato Rosa	27			mar	weaver	yes	Italian	Pietradefusi	N York	Boston	no	her self	$ 10	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
18	son Alberto	4			mar	boy	no	Italian	Pietradefusi	N York	Boston	no	by mother	no	no	Colarusso	no	no	no	good	no
19	Colarusso Carmine	28			mar	weaver	yes	Italian	Pietradefusi	N York	Boston	no	her self	$ 20	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	wife Gerdano	22			mar	weaver	no	Italian	Pietradefusi	N York	Boston	no	by mother	no	no	Boston	no	no	no	good	no
21	Colantuono Pasquale	37			mar	weaver	yes	Italian	Pietradefusi	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 1	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	Auterio Antonio	28			mar	weaver	no	Italian	Cicerale	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 20	no	Bench	no	no	no	good	no
23	Colantuono Angelo	40			mar	weaver	no	Italian	Pietradefusi	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 30	yes	cousin	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cappello Pietro	60			mar	sailor	no	Italian	Piano Sorrento	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 10	yes 1890	son Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
25	wife Maria	58			mar	weaver	yes	Italian	Piano Sorrento	N York	N York	no	by husband	no	no	N 46	no	no	no	good	no
26	daughter Giulietta	17			mar	weaver	yes	Italian	Piano Sorrento	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
27	Buonaccorso Francesco	22			mar	laborer	yes	Italian	Positano	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 20	yes	son Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
28	Attanasio Antonio	16			mar	sailor	no	Italian	Positano	N York	N York	no	him self	$	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
29					mar			Italian		N York							no	no	no	good	no
30					mar			Italian		N York							no	no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N

required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 152

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Steerage for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming pursuant to contract or assisted by others	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Malvone	Giuseppe	44		mal	miner laborer	no		Italian	Scafato	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 10	no	against Luigi Ferrara [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ernesto	Maria	25		fem	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Scafati	N York	N York	no	her self	$ 8	no	husband Mariano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Castellano	Maria	37		fem	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Pisco Sannita	N York	Brooklyn	no	her self	$ 40	no	husband and father Fran	no	no	no	good	no
4	son	Giuseppe	11		mal	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Pisco Sannita	N York	Brooklyn	no	by mother	no	no	same Castellano Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	son	Francesco	7		mal	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Pisco Sannita	N York	Brooklyn	no	by mother	no	no	father Fco Castellano Brook	no	no	no	good	no
6	son	Emilio	6		mal	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Pisco Sannita	N York	Brooklyn	no	by mother	no	no	father Fco Castellano Brook	no	no	no	good	no
7	son	Luigi	5		mal	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Pisco Sannita	N York	Brooklyn	no	by mother	no	no	father Fco Castellano Brook	no	no	no	good	no
8	Imbriembo	Costantino	36		mal	miner laborer	yes		Italian	Avellino	N York	Boston [illegible]	no	him self	$ 5	no	brother Angelo 83 North Street	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lombardo	Luigi	34		mal	miner coachman	no		Italian	Avellino	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 20	no	uncle Vicini Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
10	wife	Agnesta	28		fem	miner coachman	no		Italian	Avellino	N York	N York	no	by husband	[illegible]	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ciccaro	Luigi	18		mal	miner peasant	yes		Italian	Pontelandolfo	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 10	yes	uncle Carmine Bello Giro 214 East	no	no	no	good	no
12	De Rosa	Antonio	34		mal	miner gardener	yes		Italian	Cerreto Sannita	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 10	no	brother Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Aquino	Antonio	24		mal	miner peasant	yes		Italian	Mirabello	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 16	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	De Lucia	Domenico	15		mal	miner peasant	no		Italian	Mirabello	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 14	no	brother Giuseppe N Y	no	no	no	good	no
15	Filippelli	Antonio	38		mal	miner laborer	yes		Italian	Pesco Sannita	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 16	yes 1892 93	brother Luigi 246 East 6 Avenue	no	no	no	good	no
16	Villano	Vincenzo	31		mal	miner peasant	yes		Italian	Pietradefusi	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 12	no	cousin Luigi Villano 48 1st Street	no	no	no	good	no
17	Barbato	Rosa	27		fem	miner peasant	no		Italian	Pietradefusi	N York	Boston [illegible]	no	her self	$ 10	no	husband and father Faustino	no	no	no	good	no
18	son	Alberto	4		mal	single peasant	no		Italian	Pietradefusi	N York	Boston [illegible]	no	by mother	no	no	Colarusso 54 First St Boston [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Colarusso	Carmine	28		mal	miner peasant	yes		Italian	Pietradefusi	N York	Boston [illegible]	no	her self	$ 20	no	brother Agostino Flat St 54	no	no	no	good	no
20	wife	Gerbera	22		fem	miner peasant	no		Italian	Pietradefusi	N York	Boston [illegible]	no	by mother	no	no	Boston [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Colantuono	Pasquale	37		mal	miner peasant	yes		Italian	Pietradefusi	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 14	yes	brother in law 8 Jones [illegible] 142	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ciciero	Antonio	28		mal	miner peasant	no		Italian	Cicerale	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 20	no	Uncle Carmine Cerone 108 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	Colantuono	Angelo	40		mal	miner peasant	no		Italian	Pietradefusi	N York	N York	yes	him self	$ 24	yes	cousin Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cappello	Pietro	60		mal	miner sailor	no		Italian	Pisco Sannita	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 10	yes 1890	son Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	wife	Marianna	58		fem	miner sailor	no		Italian	Pisco Sannita	N York	N York	no	by husband	no	no	N 46 N York	no	no	no	good	no
26	daughter	Giulietta	17		fem	miner sailor	yes		Italian	Pisco Sannita	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
27	Iannaccone	Francesco	42		mal	miner laborer	yes		Italian	Pontelandolfo	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 20	yes	son Antonio 8 Avenue 19 St	no	no	no	good	no
28	Attanasio	Antonio	16		mal	miner sailor	no		Italian	Pesco Sannita	N York	N York	no	him self	$ 8	no	father in law Domenico Cocco [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29					mal				Italian		N York							no	no	no	good	no
30					mal				Italian		N York							no	no	no	good	no

150

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 5 1944
Date

Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

NTIC LI[NE] 1/16

ding Officer, or First or Second Offic[er]

from **Naples** do solem[nly]
bution of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
d vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
engers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suf
a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
th of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

June 1897 W. Scott Master

ited States at Naples

P 16

of Surgeon.

S. S. Oregon sailing therewith do
ad ten years experience as a physician and
d under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that
engers named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest
containing 238 names, are according to the best of my
iculars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

June 1897

nited States at Naples

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 5 1944
Date -

Camera Operator

JUN [illegible] 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

ATLANTIC LINE

1/18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Master of the S.S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1897. W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

P 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D Wolfenden Surgeon of the S. S. Oregon sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, the annexed containing 238 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

D Wolfenden

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werra sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** June 24 189 153

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Barsolo Pasquale	24		mal	sig	sailor	yes		Italian	Lipari	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 4	yes		no	no	no	good	no
2	Greco Giovanbattista	26		mal	mig	trader	yes		Italian	Crapani	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 20	yes		no	no	no	good	no
3	Anginoni Orazio	25		mal	mig	laborer	no		Italian	Atripalda	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother Raffaele 56 deveau st	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rotella Michele	20		mal	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Caprigliа	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 8	no	foster father Guerriero Mulberry st	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gennaro Pascarella	18		mal	sig	peasant	no		Italian	Cervino	N. York	Brandford	yes	himself	$ 8	no	brother Luca 153 Grove st Brand	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vigliotti Luigi	21		mal	sig	peasant	yes		Italian	Cervino	N. York	Brandford	yes	himself	$ 8	no	brother Giuseppe Carrier R. N.Y	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vittoria Andrea	36		mal	marr	laborer	yes		Italian	Avella	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 320	no	brother Girolamo Prince	no	no	no	good	no
8	son Nicola	12		mal	sig	laborer	yes		Italian	Avella	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	Street st N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cecchini Angelo	20		mal	marr	laborer	yes		Italian	Scafati	N. York	Brooklyn	no	himself	$ 12	no	cousin La Terminera Morgan Ave Brook 12 st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carb Carlo	32		mal	marr	sailor	yes		Italian	Sanciano	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 40	yes	the house N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	wife Francesca	29		fem	marr	tailor	yes		Italian	Sanciano	N. York	N. York	no	by husband	no	yes	the house N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Vincenzo	11		mal	sig	tailor	yes		Italian	Sanciano	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	yes	the house N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	daughter Crescetta	10		fem	sig	tailor	yes		Italian	Sanciano	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	yes	the house N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Filomena	9		fem	sig	tailor	yes		Italian	Sanciano	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	yes	the house N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	D'Donna Bartolomeo	47		mal	marr	tailor	yes		Italian	Scafati	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 150	no	cousin Aust Fernando N York	no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter Giuseppa	5		fem	sig	tailor	yes		Italian	Scafati	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	cousin Aust Fernando N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gaylard Liberato	33		mal	marr	laborer	no		Italian	Cerreto Sanni	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 20	no	brother in law Barbieri Bay st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Parlato Maria	18		fem	marr	spinner	no		Italian	Postiano	N. York	N. York	yes	by husband	$ 10	no	husband and father Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
X	daughter Concetta Filomena	5		fem	sig	spinner	no		Italian	Postiano	N. York	N. York	yes	by father	no	no	Cocenzo 146 Wallace Ave N Haven	no	no	no	good	no
X	Adriano Alfonso	15		mal	sig	peasant	no		Italian	Corbara	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 4	no	brother in law Gennaro Bontempo Chestnut st N.Y. 569 st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Matteri Ferrara	40		mal	marr	tailor	yes		Italian	S. Lorenello	N. York	N. York	yes	by wife	$ 10	yes 1887	wife Domenica Carmine Avenue 33 Body Brook st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Guarino Michele	38		mal	marr	trader	no		Italian	Melito	N. York	Providence	yes	by cousin	$ 10	no	cousin Alfredo Vico Cavaliere Prim Ward Providence	no	no	no	good	no
20	DeBook Francesco	30		mal	marr	carpenter	yes		Italian	Gesturicosa	N. York	Newark	yes	by brother	$ 2	no	brother DeBook 2 Forest st 24 Newark	no	no	no	good	no
21	Frace Pasquale	28		mal	marr	sailor	yes		Italian	Praiano	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 60	no	brother in law Angelo Caprigliano	no	no	no	good	no
22	Aiello Vincenzo	32		mal	marr	laborer	no		Italian	Praiano	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 15	yes 1895	brother Pasquale 47 st Jerome N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vigliotto Pasquale	21		mal	sig	peasant	no		Italian	Cervino	N. York	Brandford	no	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	DeFino Luigi	21		mal	sig	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Auri	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Rocco Bowery 198 Bennett	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Meglio Domenico	46		mal	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Auri	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10	yes	cousin Gaetano Rocco Spring st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Aquilino Carlo	32		mal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Foggia	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 50	no	brother Giovanni 115 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Longo Vincenzo	27		mal	sig		no		Italian	Cuoco	N. York	Canal Dover Ohio	no	himself	$ 20	no	brother Longo Franc Canal Dover Ohio Tuscarawas County	no	no	no	good	no

151

ATLANTIC L[illegible]E

1/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Of[illegible]

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897 W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

0 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Marron Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr Marron Adolfo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ( ) sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 154

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Chiarello Carmela	33		f	married	woman peasant	no	Italian	Buccino	N York	Waterbury	yes	by husband	$ 18	no	husband and father Buccino	no	no	no	good	no
X	son Pasquale	4		m	child	peasant	no	Italian	Buccino	N York	Waterbury	yes	by father	no	no	by father	no	no	no	good	no
1	Neri Giuseppe	42		m	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Rome	N York	Jorgheres	no	himself	$ 60	no	cousin Jorgheres	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ricci Vincenzo	36		m	married	peasant	no	Italian	Rome	N York	Jorgheres	no	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Jorgheres	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marchiani Francesco	46		m	married	peasant	no	Italian	Cupris	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	wife	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ferraro Domenico	21		m	married	peasant	no	Italian	Abruzzato	N York	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Trovato Vincenzo	49		m	married	laborer	no	Italian	Atripalda	N York	Orange	yes	herself	$ 10	no	son and brother Spina	no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter Spina Giuseppa	21		f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Atripalda	N York	Orange	yes	by mother	no	no	Pellegrino fu Salvatore Apicella	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Spina Carmela	15		f	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Atripalda	N York	Orange	yes	by mother	no	no	Owen N 168 Orange	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Spina Angela	13		f	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Atripalda	N York	Orange	yes	by mother	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Spina Antonia	8		f	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Atripalda	N York	Orange	yes	by mother	no	no	brother Valley no Orange	no	no	no	good	no
X	Ammirato Celine	52		f	married	housewife	no	Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	by husband	$ 20	no	husband and father Celso	no	no	no	good	no
X	daughter Carmela	21		f	single	domestic	no	Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	Salvatore N York	no	no	no	good	no
X	daughter Rosa	19		f	single	domestic	no	Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	father Celso Belv N J	no	no	no	good	no
X	daughter Agnesta	16		f	single	domestic	no	Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	father Celso Belv N J	no	no	no	good	no
X	son Gaetano	15		m	single	domestic	no	Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	father Celso Belv N J	no	no	no	good	no
X	daughter Luisa	10		f	single	domestic	no	Italian	Forio	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	father Celso Belv N J	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nizio Egidio	70		m	married	man peasant	no	Italian	Laureana	N York	N York	no	by son	$ 8	no	son and brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Francesco	18		m	single	peasant	no	Italian	Laureana	N York	N York	no	by brother	no	no	239 Elizabeth Street N Y	no	no	no	good	no
X	Marotta Rocco	27		m	married	man domestic	yes	Italian	Auri	N York	N York	yes	by husband	$ 60	no	husband and father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
X	daughter Luisa	5		f	single	domestic	no	Italian	Auri	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	pe Cambarino Cacas Street	no	no	no	good	no
X	son Vincenzo	3		m	single	domestic	no	Italian	Auri	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	at 151 E N y st	no	no	no	good	no
13	Parisi Carmine	42		m	married	laborer	no	Italian	Scafati	N York	New Haven	no	no	brother in law $ 80	no	brother in law Francesco De Felice at Seaver Station N Y	no	no	no	good	no
14	Franco Ferro	45		m	married	domestic	no	Italian	Pozzuoli	N York	Newark	yes	by husband	$ 20	yes	husband and father Cyrus	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Raffaela	15		f	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	N York	Newark	yes	by father	no	yes	house Pacific Newark	no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter Addolorata	8		f	single	domestic	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	N York	Newark	yes	by father	no	yes	father Tommaso Newark	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vitiano Santo	35		m	married	peasant	no	Italian	Mediuni	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 60	no	brother in law Gaetano Belv Elvira	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vitiano Salvatore	28		m	married	peasant	no	Italian	Mediuni	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother in law Gaetano Belv Elvira	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vitiano Gaetano	22		m	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Mediuni	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 60	no	brother in law Belv Gaetano Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
20	Favaloro Girolamo	26		m	single	waiter	yes	Italian	Palermo	N York	Boston	no	himself	$ 100	yes	cousin Nunzio Matteson 87	no	no	no	good	no

152

ATLANTIC LINE

1/29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer First or Second Officer

I W. Forth, Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

N 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, which [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Adolfo Maroni

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 92

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Ems" sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

155

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Francesco Del Vecchio	25		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Basilica	N.Y.	N. York	no	himself	$ 6	no	cousin Leonardo Cepeus	no	no	no	good	no
2	Donatangelo Del Vecchio	17		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Basilica	N.Y.	N. York	no	himself	$ 5	no	no 68 Cloth Street 147 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Addietro Giuseppe	31		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	Sarno	N.Y.	N. York	no	by uncle	$ 6	no	brother Alfonso ~~Stanton Sou~~ 58 Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Francesco Bartolomeo	16		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	Sarno	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	himself	$ 6	no	uncle Brooklyn Leopoldo Del Ulteo Ave 117	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mascia Maurizio	22		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	Basilica	N.Y.	N. York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	in	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pettipaldi Giovanni	26		m	m	mason	no	Italian	Molfetta	N.Y.	N. York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pecora Angelo	14		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	Molfetta	N.Y.	N. York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	brother Francesco Common Street	no	no	no	good	no
8	Panaggio Lorenzo	30		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	Castelletto	N.Y.	Newark	yes	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Petrizzo Maria Lucia	32		f	m	peasant	no	Italian	Sassano	N.Y.	N. York	yes	herself	$ 10	yes 1894	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
10	son Gaetano	4		m	s	peasant	no	Italian	Sassano	N.Y.	N. York	yes	by mother	no	no	N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Pasquale	2		m	s	peasant	no	Italian	Sassano	N.Y.	N. York	yes	by mother	no	no	father N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fata Gasparone Carmine	27		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	Ailla	N.Y.	N. York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chirillo Gaetano	61		m	w	peasant	no	Italian	Sassano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 8	yes 1891	nephew Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chirillo Francesco	24		m	m	peasant	no	Italian	Sassano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	herself	$ 8	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
15	son Vincenzo	3		m	s	peasant	no	Italian	Sassano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	by mother	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Colandriello Felice	24		m	s	peasant	no	Italian	Sapano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 16	yes 1894-95	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lazzazza Giovanni	23		m	s	peasant	no	Italian	Sapano	N.Y.	N. York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lazzaro Demetrio	57		m	m	peasant	no	Italian	Sassano	N.Y.	N. York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Greco Michele	33		m	m	peasant	no	Italian	Sassano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 12	yes 1890-93	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Greco Moretto Maria Rosa	18		f	s	peasant	no	Italian	Sassano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rufo Giuseppe	30		m	m	peasant	no	Italian	Sassano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 20	yes 1890-94	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Fiorilli Filomena	20		f	w	peasant	yes	Italian	Chienti	N.Y.	Pittston Pa	yes	by husband	$ 4	no	husband Rosario Street Pittston Mrs Michele	no	no	no	good	no
23	Brunetti Giuseppe	48		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	Chienti	N.Y.	Pittston Pa	yes	by cousin	$ 6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Colasanto Cesare	31		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	Chienti	N.Y.	Pittston Pa	no	by cousin	$ 6	no	uncle Pittston 11 Oak 32	no	no	no	good	no
25	Efisio Agostino	48		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	Andritta	N.Y.	N. York	yes	himself	$ 10	yes 1891	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Enrico Giovanni 28 Vet	24		m	s	mason	no	Italian	Castelmonnone	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vito Pietro	54		m	m	mason	no	Italian	Castelmonnone	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 8	yes 1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Taddei Vito	37		m	m	mason	no	Italian	Castelmonnone	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 6	yes 1890	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jacovone Onofrio	22		m	s	peasant	no	Italian	Coretto	N. York	N. York	yes	by sister	$ 6	no	sister Angela Jacovone 4 Yard 1854 Mott Street Manhattan N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30				m				Italian		N. York							no	no	no	good	no

153

ATLANTIC LINE

1/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from Naples do sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

M 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Marone Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Adolfo Marone

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1730

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. (illegible) sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 156

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Alfusto Filomena	28		female	mary	peasant	no	no	Italian	Rabbi Serre	to you	Pittsburg	yes	by husband	$6	no	husband and father Stato	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stato Maria	6		female	sing	peasant	no	no	Italian	Rabbi Serre	to you	Pittsburg	yes	by father	no	no	Austria Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Stato Guiseppe	3	11	male	sing	peasant	no	no	Italian	Rabbi Serre	to you	Pittsburg	yes	by father	no	no	father Stato Austria	no	no	no	good	no
4	D'Agostino Salvatore	14		male	sing	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Rabbi Serre	to you	N York	yes	himself	$4	no	father 45 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bucci Velento	44		male	marr	peasant	no	no	Italian	Cervinara	to you	N. York	no	himself	$10	no	brother in law Bruno Grit 249 St	no	no	no	good	no
6	Grippo Antonio	41		male	marr	peasant	no	no	Italian	Guardia Lomb	to you	Dunmore	yes	himself	$6	yes 1892	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Porciello Alfonso	27		male	marr	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Mariglianella	to you	N York	yes	by brother	$6	no	brother 168 Park Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rupo Aniello	22		male	marr	laborer	no	no	Italy	Nocera Sup	to you	N York	no	himself	$10	yes 1889-97	wife Filomena Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bosco Giovanni	30		male	marr	carpenter	no	no	Italian	Nocera Sup	to you	Newark	no	himself	$2	no	father in law Vittoro Grimaldi	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rizzolo Alfonso	26		male	marr	peasant	no	no	Italian	Nocera Sup	to you	Newark	no	himself	$5	yes 1892	cousin Vincenzo Rizzolo 6 Union St	no	no	no	good	no
11	Petrazzo Mariantonia	28		female	marr	spinner	yes	yes	Italian	Nocera Sup	to you	Newark	no	her self	$4	no	husband and father Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pannullo Nunziata	21		male	marr	spinner	yes	yes	Italian	Nocera Sup	to you	Newark	no	by mother	no	no	Pannullo Charles Street Stamford	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pagano Antonio	52		male	marr	laborer	no	no	Italian	Nocera Sup	to you	N York	no	by brother	$20	yes 1892	nephew Pasquale Santoro	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bisogno Maria	45		female	marr	laborer	no	no	Italian	Nocera Sup	to you	Newark	no	by father	no	yes 1892	Rhees Street 309 Newark	no	no	no	good	no
15	Molletto Lucia	10		female	sing	laborer	no	no	Italian	Nocera Sup	to you	Newark	no	by father	no	yes 1892	father succesir Pasquale Bru	no	no	no	good	no
16	Belli Gregorio	61		male	sing	laborer	no	no	Italian	Nocera Sup	to you	Newark	no	by father	no	yes 1892	309 Rhees Street Newark	no	no	no	good	no
17	Causaldo Luigi	38		male	marr	tailor	yes	no	Italy	Nocera Sup	to you	N. York	no	himself	$30	no	cousin Celestino Saunzio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Antonio Rupo	17		male	sing	peasant	yes	no	Italian	S Arsenio	to you	N York	no	himself	$30	no	168 Park Ave Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppe Pacco	43		male	marr	laborer	no	no	Italian	S Arsenio	to you	Naples	no	himself	$10	yes 1892	uncle Domenico Gargano 6 Wash Pl	no	no	no	good	no
20	Morfello Maria	30		female	marr	peasant	no	no	Italian	Ripisto	to you	Kittatinny	yes	by husband	$2	no	brothers Antonio Luigi N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Laughter Ersol	4		male	sing	peasant	no	no	Italian	Ripisto	to you	Kittatinny	yes	by father	no	no	husband and father Wm	no	no	no	good	no
22	Clemente Andrea	43		male	marr	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Cervinara	to you	Rutland	no	himself	$10	no	field N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marro Pasquale	21		male	sing	laborer	no	no	Italian	Cervinara	to you	N York	no	himself	$20	no	brother in law Vincenzo Bru	no	no	no	good	no
24	Croffi Michele	29		male	marr	laborer	no	no	Italian	Cervinara	to you	Rutland	no	himself	$10	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
25	Durante Leopoldo	15		male	sing	carpenter	yes	no	Italian	S Lupo	to you	Newark	yes	himself	$10	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pettrio Maria Annunz.	38		female	marr	peasant	no	no	Italian	S Lupo	N. York	N. York	no	by husband	$10	no	sister Pasqualina Newark	no	no	no	good	no
27	daughter Maddalena	14		female	sing	peasant	no	no	Italian	S Lupo	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Abbracia Grazia	14		female	sing	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Terranova	N. York	Boston Mass	yes	by father	$5	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Abbraccia Salvatore	35		male	marr	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli	N York	Boston Mass	yes	by brother	$8	no	father Domenico 53 North Street	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stato Maria	15		male	sing	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Baselice	N. York	N York	no	himself	$3	no	brother Domenico North St. 336	no	no	no	good	no
																	sister River Street 67 N.Y.					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1750

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liguria — sailing from **Naples** 189 — Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 — 156

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pilosuso	28		f	m	peasant	no	Italian	Prata di Serra	Ellis Island	Pittsburg	yes	by husband	$6	no	husband 208 Liberty Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	6		f	s	peasant	no	Italian	Prata di Serra	Ellis Island	Pittsburg	yes	by father	no	no	Antonio Pittsburg Box	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giuseppe	3		m	s	peasant	no	Italian	Prata di Serra	Ellis Island	Pittsburg	yes	by father	no	no	father Prata Austria	no	no	no	good	no
4	Salvatore	1		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	Prata di Serra	Ellis Island	New York	yes	himself	$2	no	father 45 Elbury Street 107 st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Valentino	44		m	m	peasant	no	Italian	Cervinara	Ellis Island	New York	no	himself	$10	no	brother in law Brisco Jersey City 240 Bay	no	no	no	good	no
6	Antonio	21		m	s	peasant	no	Italian	Cervinara	Ellis Island	Dennison	yes	himself	$6	yes 1892	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Angelo	27		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	Guardia Lombardi	Ellis Island	New York	yes	by brother	$6	no	brother 168 Beach Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Angelo	2		m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Nocera Sup.	Ellis Island	New York	yes	himself	$10	yes 1889-92	wife Pittsburg Box 1393	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giovanni	30		m	m	carpenter	no	Italian	Nocera Sup.	Ellis Island	Newark	no	himself	$2	no	brother Vincenzo Vitro Giuseppe Main N 309 Newark	no	no	no	good	no
10	Alfonso	26		m	s	peasant	no	Italian	Nocera Sup.	Ellis Island	Newark	no	himself	$6	no	cousin Pietro Rhein Street 309 Newark	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mariantonia	28		f	m	spinner	yes	Italian	Nocera Sup.	Ellis Island	Newark	no	her self	$4	no	husband and father Newark	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nunziata	2		m	s	spinner	yes	Italian	Nocera Sup.	Ellis Island	Newark	no	by mother	no	no	Pannullo Charles Street Stamford	no	no	no	good	no
13	Antonio	32		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Nocera Sup.	Ellis Island	New York	no	by brother	$20	yes 1892	brother Pasquale Santos	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maria	45		f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Nocera Sup.	Ellis Island	Newark	no	by father	no	yes 1892	Edison Street 309 Newark	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lucia	10		f	s	laborer	no	Italian	Nocera Sup.	Ellis Island	Newark	no	by father	no	yes 1892	father cousin Pasquale Santos	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gregorio	6		m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Nocera Sup.	Ellis Island	Newark	no	by father	no	yes 1892	brother cousin Pasquale Santos	no	no	no	good	no
17	Luigi	30		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Nocera Sup.	Ellis Island	N. York	no	himself	$20	no	Giuseppe Salvatore Carmine 209 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pietro	17		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	S. Arsenio	Ellis Island	N. York	no	himself	$30	no	uncle Domenico Gerardo 410 5th	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pasco	43		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	S. Arsenio	Ellis Island	N. York	no	himself	$10	yes 1896	brothers Antonio Luigi 209	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maria	30		f	m	peasant	no	Italia	Rispoto	Ellis Island	Kirkpatrick	yes	by husband	$2	no	husband 208 Liberty father West	no	no	no	good	no
21	Enrico	1		m	s	peasant	no	Italia	Rispoto	Ellis Island	Kirkpatrick	yes	by father	no	no	field N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Andrea	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Cervinara	Ellis Island	Rutland	no	himself	$10	no	brother in law Pasquale Box 1393	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pasquale	21		m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Cervinara	Ellis Island	N. York	no	himself	$6	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Michele	29		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Cervinara	Ellis Island	Rutland	no	himself	$6	no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Leopoldo	15		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	S. Lupo	Ellis Island	Newark	yes	himself	$6	no	sister Pasquale Newark	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maria Giuseppa	33		f	m	peasant	no	Italian	S. Lupo	N. York	N. York	no	by husband	$6	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Maddalena	14		f	s	peasant	no	Italian	S. Lupo	N. York	N. York	no	by father	no	no	N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Grazia	14		f	s	peasant	yes	Italian	Cerreano	N. York	Bostonville	yes	by father	$5	no	father Domenico 13 North 2nd	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sabatino	35		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	Napoli	N. York	Bostonville	yes	by brother	$8	no	brother Domenico North St. 32	no	no	no	good	no
30	Nicola	15		m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	Baselice	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$3	no	sister River Street 67 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no



ATLANT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon"
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination o
Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per
fering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law
belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States

L

Affidavit of Surge

I Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S. S.
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had te
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the a
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers name
Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relati
passengers,

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States a

1/30

LI

r First or Second Offic

from **Naples** do sole
d all of the passengers named on the foregoi
rewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
n my personal inspection and the report of said
pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suf
been convicted of a felony or oter infamous crime
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
s named thereon is correct and true.

W. Forth Master

12

oron" sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
of the Royal Italian Government and that
, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
names, are according to the best of my
ir mental and physical condition of such

97

Adolfo Maroni

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 157

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sirolli Carmine	23		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Lepopaleca	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother Giovannino 938 Christian [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Madonna dei Cardillo	59		female	married	peasant	no	Italian	Abruzzuto	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	herself	$ 10	no	son 198 Irving St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gaetanmarino Lucia	41		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Cusi	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$ 98	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rosati Concetta	30		female	married	peasant	no	Italian	S. Bartolomeo	[illegible]	N. York	yes	herself	$ 40	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Castromuovo Giuseppe	22		male	single	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Cusi	[illegible]	Newark	yes	himself	$ 10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Masciu Vincenzo	31		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Colle Sannito	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Dilunio Francesco	10		male	single	peasant	yes	Italian	S. Benedetto	[illegible]	N. York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	father Salvatore 107 E. 14th Street	no	no	no	good	no
8	D'Amico Carl	44		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	S. Benedetto	[illegible]	N. York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cipollone Cosmo	32		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Colle	[illegible]	N. York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother Gennaro 58 Sands Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pacione Giovanni	38		male	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Ofena	[illegible]	Boston	yes	himself	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	Donato Rosa	66		female	widow	peasant	no	Italian	S. Paolo Albe	[illegible]	N. York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	son and brother Donato [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	Domenico Mariangela	22		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	S. Paolo Albe	[illegible]	N. York	yes	by mother	no	no	cousin 45 Marion Street N.Y. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gisotto Francesco	22		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Nicastro	[illegible]	N. York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother in law De Faria Penn Canary Isl. 22 Cumming St. Newburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stellato Francesco	48		male	widow	peasant	yes	Italian	Bellona	[illegible]	N. York	yes	himself	$ 16	yes 1893-96	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stellato Luigi	16		male	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Bellona	[illegible]	N. York	yes	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giuseppe Milanese	25		male	single	mechanic	yes	Italian	Cervinara	[illegible]	N. York	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother Pasquale 44 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Salvatore Ippolito	28		male	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Cervinara	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	himself	$ 6	no	brother in law Angelo Casale 87 Forrest St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carolina M. Ippolito	26		female	[illegible]	tailor	no	Italian	Cervinara	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	by husband	$ 6	no	husband Angelo Casale 87 Forrest St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Catania Nicola	37		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Solito	[illegible]	N. York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Romano Rosa	27		female	married	peasant	yes	Italian	S. Pietro Upsit	[illegible]	N. York	yes	by husband	$ 6	no	husband and father N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Vincenza	12		female	single	peasant	yes	Italian	S. Pietro Upsit	[illegible]	N. York	yes	by father	no	no	father N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	son Pietro	10		male	single	peasant	yes	Italian	S. Pietro Upsit	[illegible]	N. York	yes	by father	no	no	father N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	son Leopold	4		male	single	peasant	yes	Italian	S. Pietro Upsit	[illegible]	N. York	yes	by father	no	no	father N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Buonanno Matteo	31		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Montecalvo	[illegible]	N. York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	D'Ospino Giuseppe	24		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Montecalvo	[illegible]	N. York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	father Alfonso Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Servitto Ignazio	22		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	S. Vittore del Lazio	N. York	N. York	yes	mother in law	$ 4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Marino Rosalia	24		female	widow	peasant	no	Belgium	Praino	N. York	N. York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	son Victor Peterson	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pasquale Ricci	22		male	single	carpenter	yes	Italian	Cervinara	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 8	yes	father Antonio N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Palmiero Damiano	52		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Colle Sannito	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	nephew Giuseppe Vial 524 E.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Picone Michele	18		male	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Basilice	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 6	no	father N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

104621

ATLANTIC LINE

1/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I N. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897 N. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

K 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Marone Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Adolfo Marone

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ob sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 158

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Del Grado Giovanni	32		male	married	farmer	no	Italian	Fumeri	N York	Boston	no	by cousin	$ 8	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
2	Viola Nicola	32		male	married	farmer	no	Italian	Fumeri	N York	Boston	yes	by brother	$ 5	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
3	Colombo Pietro	33		male	married	farmer	no	Italian	Boscoreale	N York	N York	yes	by husband	$ 6	yes 1894	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
4	son Ferdinando	6		male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Boscoreale	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	44th Street 521	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Giovanni	8		male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Boscoreale	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gattucci Oreste	28		male	single	servant	yes	Italian	Facto	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vaccarello Ezzechiele	60		male	widower	farmer	no	Italian	Lupio	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	son Francesco N York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jacovone Francesantonio	8		male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Capriati a Volt	N York	Providence	yes	brother in law	$ 8	yes 1889	—	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pilla Maria Domenica	51		female	married	farmer	no	Italian	Capriati a Volt	N York	Providence	no	herself	$ 4	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Infiastro Maria Dom	14		female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Capriati a Volt	N York	Providence	no	by mother	no	no	Providence	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Maria Leonarda	15		female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Capriati a V.	N York	Providence	no	by mother	no	no	father Providence	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Maria Carmine	1		female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Capriati a Volt	N York	Providence	no	by mother	no	no	father Providence	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maria Carmine Pecone	26		female	married	farmer	no	Italian	Capriati a Volt	N York	Providence	yes	herself	$ 10	no	husband and father Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Lucia Ricciardi	8		female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Capriati a Volt	N York	Providence	yes	by mother	no	no	Ricciardi Schaubenz St 607 Prov.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Solino Francesco	20		male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Capriati a Volt	N York	Providence	yes	himself	$ 30	yes 1892-97	—	no	no	no	good	no
16	Solino Cecilia	19		female	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Capriati a Volt	N York	Providence	yes	herself	no	yes	—	no	no	no	good	no
17	Solino Giovanna	16		female	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Capriati a Volt	N York	Providence	yes	herself	no	yes	—	no	no	no	good	no
18	Solino Michele	14		male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Capriati a Volt	N York	Providence	yes	herself	no	yes	—	no	no	no	good	no
19	Parrillo Giuseppe	29		male	married	farmer	yes	Italian	Capriati a Volt	N York	Providence	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother Domenico Providence	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maratea Gennaro	80		male	widower	farmer	no	Italian	Campagna	N York	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 10	no	sons Giovanni & Pietro 1252 Clark St 378 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maratea Apolia	45		female	married	farmer	no	Italian	Campagna	N York	Chicago	yes	herself	$ 8	no	husband & sons Gennaro Sarat 1252 Clark St 378 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
22	Paradiso Diodato	22		male	married	farmer	no	Italian	Campagna	N York	Chicago	yes	herself	$ 10	no	husband Pasquale Liuzzo Sarat Clark St 378 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
23	Moscati Rosa	30		female	married	farmer	no	Italian	Campagna	N York	Chicago	yes	herself	$ 12	no	husband and father Feliciano D'Ambrosio 378 Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter D'Ambrosio Teresa	2		female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Campagna	N York	Chicago	yes	by mother	no	no	Sons Carlo & 168 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
25	Trotto Maria Anna	29		female	married	farmer	no	Italian	Campagna	N York	N York	yes	herself	$ 10	no	husband D'Alessandro Fra Bayard St 104 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	D'Alessandro Giuseppe	21		male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Campagna	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	brother Domenico Bayard St 104 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pietrantonio Carmela	28		female	married	farmer	no	Italian	Serracapriola	N York	N York	yes	herself	$ 12	no	husband and father Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stefano Sena	17		male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Serracapriola	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	no at 266 Union Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Erasmo Sena	7		male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Serracapriola	N York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 8	no	father Saverio 266 Union Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Perrone Vincenzo	44		male	married	farmer	no	Italian	Altamonte	N York	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 10	yes 1888-92	—	no	no	no	good	no

7-6-7

156

ATLANTIC L[illegible]

1/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offic[illegible]

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has beenconvicted of a felony or oter infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1897 W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

J 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 189[illegible]

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Adolfo Maroni

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rep sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 24 189 7

159

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Perrotta Nicola	51		mal	marr	pleasant	yes	Italian	Gildoni	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 20	yes 6 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Giuseppe	13		mal	sing	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Gildoni	N York	N York	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Petretta Nicola	21		mal	mar	pleasant	yes	Italian	Gildoni	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 18	yes 6 years	no $1	no	no	no	good	no
4	Alfortino Gregorio	29		mal	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Gildoni	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 10	yes 4 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Grande Sebastiano	24		mal	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Gildoni	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fortunaccio Francesco	38		mal	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Gildoni	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Largo Giovannicola	30		mal	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Gildoni	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 50	yes 4 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	wife Maria Teresa	21		fem	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Gildoni	N York	N York	no	by husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Andreotta Carmela	35		fem	marr	domestic	no	Italian	Castelbarone	N York	Brooklyn	yes	herself	$ 12	no	husband and father Cam	no	no	no	good	no
10	son Camillo Giovanni	10		mal	sing	domestic	yes	Italian	Castelbarone	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by mother	no	no	by Cesare Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Anna	8		fem	sing	domestic	no	Italian	Castelbarone	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by mother	no	no	father Camillo Cesare Bro	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Emilia	6		fem	sing	domestic	no	Italian	Castelbarone	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by mother	no	no	Klyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Angelucci Simone	35		mal	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Lanza Calabria	N York	Minnesville	yes	himself	$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Falco Santo	14		mal	sing	peasant	no	Italian	Lanza Calabria	N York	Minnesville	no	himself	$ 8	no	mother Rosario Bambina Minn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marrone Luigi	27		mal	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Lanza Calabria	N York	Minnesville	no	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Madonna Filippo	33		mal	marr	peasant	yes	Italian	Lanza Calabria	N York	Minnesville	yes	himself	$ 18	yes 1895-97	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Borelli Nicola	27		mal	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Lanza Calabria	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 50	yes 1895	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Angelucci Bambina	37		fem	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Lanza Calabria	N York	Jordan Washington	no	herself	$ 20	no	husband and father Ber	no	no	no	good	no
X	son Rosichetto Pietro	11		mal	sing	peasant	yes	Italian	Lanza Calabria	N York	Washington	no	by mother	no	no	rosichetto Antonio Jordan	no	no	no	good	no
X	son Rosichetto Angelo	9		mal	sing	peasant	no	Italian	Lanza Calabria	N York	Washington	no	by mother	no	no	Washington	no	no	no	good	no
X	son Rosichetto Francesco	7		mal	sing	peasant	no	Italian	Lanza Calabria	N York	Washington	no	by mother	no	no	father Antonio Rosichetto	no	no	no	good	no
X	Di Flora de Mauro Maria	30		fem	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Lanza Calabria	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	husband D Mauro Vincent	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vaccini Filomena	21		fem	sing	primer	yes	Italian	Corazza Calabria	N York	Minnesville	no	herself	$ 6	no	brother number Angelucci Vin	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cannizzaro D'Antonio	43		mal	marr	peasant	yes	Italian	S. Sofia Calabria	N York	Hazleton	no	himself	$ 26	yes 1886-90	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	son Nicola	16		mal	sing	peasant	yes	Italian	S. Sofia Calabria	N York	Hazleton	no	by father	no	Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cambrosio Teresa	25		fem	marr	peasant	no	Italian	S. Sofia Calabria	N York	Hazleton	yes	herself	$ 27	no	husband and father Cusa	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cusato Giuseppe	4		mal	sing	peasant	no	Italian	S. Sofia Calabria	N York	Hazleton	yes	by mother	no	no	to S. Sofia - Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cusato Vincenzo	2		mal	sing	peasant	no	Italian	S. Sofia Calabria	N York	Hazleton	yes	by mother	no	no	father Cusato S. Sofia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Domenico Francesco	29		mal	marr	peasant	yes	Italian	S. Sofia Calabria	N York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 9	no	brother Pasquale Boston Mass 11	no	no	no	good	no
30	Caporale Angelo Andrea	30		mal	marr	tailor	yes	Italian	S. Sofia Calabria	N York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 8	no	brother in law Peso Dover 18th Street	no	no	no	good	no

30

157

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pe[illegible] sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** June 24 189[illegible]

159

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative. and if so. what relative. their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes. state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in the Character, anarchist or contract laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Petrillo Nicola	51		mal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Gildoni	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 20	yes 6 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Giuseppe	13		mal	sig	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Gildoni	N York	N Yor	no	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Petrillo Nicola	31		mal	mar	peasant	yes		Italian	Gildoni	N York	N Yor	no	himself	$ 14	yes 6 yrs	no $1	no	no	no	good	no
4	Alfortuno Gregorio	29		mal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Gildoni	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 10	yes 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Grande Sebastiano	44		mal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Gildoni	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fabrizzio Francesco	38		mal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Gildoni	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Largo Giovannicola	30		mal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Gildoni	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 50	yes 4 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	wife Maria Teresa	21		fmal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Gildoni	N York	N York	no	by husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Andreottola Candida	35		fmal	marr	domestic	no		Italian	Castelbarone	N Yo	Brooklyn	yes	herself	$ 12	no	husband and father Cam	no	no	no	good	no
10	son Candi Giovanni	10		mal	sig	domestic	yes		Italian	Castelbarone	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by mother	no	no	to Cesare Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Anna	8		fmal	sig	domestic	no		Italian	Castelbarone	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by mother	no	no	father Candi Cesare Bro	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Emilia	6		fmal	sig	domestic	no		Italian	Castelbarone	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by moth	no	no	Klyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Angelucci Simone	35		mal	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Lauro Pelizzo	N York	Minisinkville	yes	himself	$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	DiFalco Santo	14		mal	sig	peasant	no		Italian	Lauro Pelizzo	N York	Minisinkville	no	himself	$ 8	no	brother Saccario Brambina Mini	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sarrone Luigi	44		mal	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Lauro Pelizzo	N York	Minisinkville	no	himself	$ 100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Madonna Filippo	35		mal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Lauro Pelizzo	N York	Minisinkville	yes	himself	$ 14	yes 1895 97	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Borelli Nicola	47		mal	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Lauro Pelizzo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 16	yes 1895	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Angelucci Bambina	37		fmal	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Lauro Pelizzo	N York	Spokan Washington	no	herself	$ 20	no	husband and father Ba	no	no	no	good	no
X	son Pericchetto Pietro	11		mal	sig	peasant	yes		Italian	Lauro Pelizzo	N York	Washington	no	by mother	no	no	picchetti Antonio Spokan	no	no	no	good	no
X	son Pericchetti Angelo	9		mal	sig	peasant	no		Italian	Lauro Pelizzo	N York	Washington	no	by mother	no	no	Washington	no	no	no	good	no
X	son Pericchetto Francesco	7		mal	sig	peasant	no		Italian	Lauro Pelizzo	N York	Washington	no	by mother	no	no	father Antonio Pericchetto	no	no	no	good	no
X	Di Florio di Mauro Maria	30		fmal	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Lauro Pelizzo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	husband di Mauro Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marcini Filomena	21		fmal	sig	grocer	yes		Italian	Corato	N York	Minisinkville	no	herself	$ 6	no	brother in law Angelucci	no	no	no	good	no
25	Carnassano Antonio	43		mal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	S Agata Bianco	N York	Hoboken	no	himself	$ 20	yes 1886 90	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	son Nicola	16		mal	sig	peasant	yes		Italian	S Agata Bianco	N York	Hoboken	no	by father	no	Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Carnabasso Teresa	25		fmal	marr	peasant	no		Italian	S Agata Bianco	N York	Hoboken	yes	herself	$ 2	no	husband and father Bian	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cusato Giuseppe	4		mal	sig	peasant	no		Italian	S Agata Bianco	N York	Hoboken	yes	by mother	no	no	di Cesare Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cusato Vincenzo	2		mal	sig	peasant	no		Italian	S Agata Bianco	N York	Hoboken	yes	by mother	no	no	father Cusato Cesare	no	no	no	good	no
30	Domenico Francesco	29		mal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	S Sofia B	N York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 9	no	brother Pasquale Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
31	Caporale Angelo Andrea	30		mal	marr	tailor	yes		Italian	S Sofia B	N York	Boston	no	himself	$ 8	no	brother in law Pio Down 46th Street	no	no	no	good	no

30

157

II 9 1/30

ATLANTIC LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 189 7 W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

1 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 189 7

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples Adolfo Maroni

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 160

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fimiano Rachele	28		f	married	peasant	yes		Italian	S. Sofia B.	N. York	N. York	no	her self	$ 20 /	no	husband and father in law Gius. Ottaviello Portici N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Rosalia	2	6	f	single	peasant	yes		Italian	S. Sofia B.	N. York	N. York	no	by mother	no	no	mother Ottaviello Portici N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	De Listo Maria	22		f	married	housework	no		Italian	Avigliano	N. York	Orange	no	by husband	$ 6 /	no	husband Costa Rocco 458 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
4	Capodilupo Tommasina	29		f	married	peasant	no		Italian	San Sofia	N. York	Boston	no	her self	$ 10 /	no	husband Orlando Nicandello 2nd Orange N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tedesco Giuseppe	40		m	married	carpenter	yes		Italian	Montesarchio	N. York	N. York	no	herself	$ 40 /	no	sister Christine 159 Ble	no	no	no	good	no
6	wife Berzetta Francesca	19		f	married	domestic	no		Italian	Montesarchio	N. York	N. York	no	by husband	no	no	sister-in-law 159 Ble	no	no	no	good	no
7	Savino Nicola	48		m	married	laborer	no		Italian	Torrecchio	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 12 /	yes 1 yrs	son Savino Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Caraccio Ignazio	28		m	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Catanzaro	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10 /	no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Genovese Raffaele	24		m	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Catanzaro	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10 /	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	D'Candia Dem. Antonio	24		m	single	peasant	no		Italian	Cerzano	N. York	Brooklyn	no	himself	$ 10 /	no	brother D'Candia Jerr	no	no	no	good	no
11	sister Maria	20		f	single	peasant	no		Italian	Cerzano	N. York	Brooklyn	no	her self	no	no	do Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mazzo Giuseppe	33		m	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Alessandria	N. York	Chicago	no	himself	$ 10 /	no	cousin Adelaide Luis 58th St	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ricca Francesco	37		m	married	peasant	no		Italian	Alessandria	N. York	Chicago	no	himself	$ 10	yes 1887 89	cousin Carmine Blatnelt St 450 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
14	D'Agostino Michele	48		m	widower	laborer	no		Italian	Cerreto Sannita	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10 /	no	brother in law Dorio Luigi Mulberry St 82 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Chiano Vincenzo	33		m	married	carpenter	yes		Italian	Fragneto	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 2 /	no	brothers Pietro Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Paterniestro Pasquale	37		m	married	peasant	no		Italian	Vallata	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 12 /	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Credarise Matteo	24		m	married	peasant	no		Italian	Vallata	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10 /	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Torino Donato	32		m	married	laborer	no		Italian	Troia	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 12 /	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Mansueto Michele	32		m	married	peasant	no		Italian	Montefalcione	N. York	Chicago	no	himself	$ 20 /	no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Vecchiolla Biase	38		m	married	peasant	no		Italian	Montefalcione	N. York	Chicago	no	by brother	$ 10 /	no	brother-in-law Vecchiolla Michele Office	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cotello Coppola	32		m	married	peasant	no		Italian	Cerreto Sannita	N. York	N. York	no	by brothers	$ 6 /	no	brother Weirsch Hud. St 107	no	no	no	good	no
22	Foretta Alfonsina	19		f	single	housework	no		Italian	Cerreto Sannita	N. York	N. York	no	by brothers	$ 6 /	no	brothers Luigi and Vincenzo 159 Ble	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jacob Cannine	13		m	single		no		Italian	Cerza	N. York	Brownsville	yes	by aunt	$ 6	no	aunt Rosina Bricchetto Brownsville	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jacovone Sabatina	27		f	married	housework	no		Italian	S. Croce d'Alife	N. York	Trenton	yes	by father	$ 4	no	father Giuseppe Trenton	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gentile Raffaele	24		m	married	peasant	no		Italian	S. Croce d'Alife	N. York	Trenton	yes	by husband	$ 10 /	no	husband and father Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gentile Raffaele	24		m	married	peasant	no		Italian	S. Croce d'Alife	N. York	Trenton	yes	by father	no	no	father Pasquale Trenton Ch 24	no	no	no	good	no
27	Circitelli Giuseppe	24		m	married	blacksmith	yes		Italian	Pozzilli	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 9	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Cosi Vittorio	17		m	single	tailor	yes		Italian	S. Croce Camerina	N. York	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
29	D. Giacomo Domenico	42		m	married	peasant	no		Italian	Lama dei Peligni	N. York	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Graceta Michele	26		m	married	peasant	no		Italian	Gibsonia	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 15	no		no	no	no	good	no
31	Perrotta Fabian	28		m	married	peasant	yes		Italian	Gibsonia	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10	yes 3 yrs		no	no	no	good	no

158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 160

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative. and if so. what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether unable to read or write, an express or employed, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Francesco Rachele	28			[illegible] married woman peasant	yes	yes	Italian	S. Sofia B.	N. York	N. York	no	her self	$ 20	no	husband and father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Rosalia	2	6		[illegible] married woman peasant	yes	yes	Italian	S. Sofia B.	N. York	N. York	no	by mother	no	no	mistress Ortenzelli Boston [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	DeListo Maria	22			[illegible] married woman domestic	no	yes	Italian	Migliano	N. York	Orange	no	by husband	$ 6	no	Signor Carlo Ricco 4 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Capodilupo Tommasina	29			[illegible] married woman peasant	no	no	Italian	San Sofia	N. York	Boston [illegible]	no	her self	$ 10	no	husband Orlandella Ant. Boston [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tedesco Guiseppe	40			unmarried man carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Montesarchio	N. York	N. York	no	herself	$ 40	no	sister Christine 159 Ble	no	no	no	good	no
6	wife Berghetto Francesca	19			[illegible] married woman domestic	no	yes	Italian	Montesarchio	N. York	N. York	no	by husband	no	no	sister N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Savino Nicola	48			unmarried man laborer	no	no	Italian	Cercchio	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 15	yes	1 yrs son Savino Brick [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cazaccielo Ignazio	23			unmarried man peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Catanzaro	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Perrotto Raffaele	24			unmarried man peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Catanzaro	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Carolis Dom. Antonio	24			unmarried man weigh peasant	no	yes	Italian	Cerciano	N. York	Brooklyn	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother Di Carolis Gerar	no	no	no	good	no
11	sister Maria	20			[illegible] married woman peasant	no	no	Italian	Cerciano	N. York	Brooklyn	no	her self	no	no	do Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rago Guiseppe	33			unmarried man peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Alexandria bay	N. York	Chicago	no	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Adelaide Luis Salt Lake	no	no	no	good	no
13	Orio Francesco	37			unmarried man peasant	no	yes	Italian	Alexandria bay	N. York	Chicago	no	himself	$ 10	yes	1887.89 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	D'Agostino Michele	45			unmarried woman laborer	no	no	Italian	Cerreto di Sannio	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Carmine Utah [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Siano Vincenzo	33			unmarried man carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Grazzano	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 2	no	brother in law Doris Luis [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	Paterniello Pasquale	37			unmarried man peasant	no	yes	Italian	Vallata	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 12	no	brothers Pietro Guiseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Credenza Matteo	24			unmarried man peasant	no	yes	Italian	Vallata	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jorino Donato	32			unmarried man laborer	no	no	Italian	Troia	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mansueto Michele	32			unmarried man peasant	no	yes	Italian	Montefalcone	N. York	Chicago	no	himself	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Vecchiollo Biase	38			unmarried man peasant	no	yes	Italian	Montefalcone	N. York	Chicago	no	by brother	$ 10	no	Officer Gothier Weirsch Strat. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Catello Gaspare	82			unmarried man widower	no	no	Italian	Castelbottaccio	N. York	N. York	no	by brothers	$ 7	no	brothers Luigi and Vinc [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Foretta Filomena	19			[illegible] married woman weigh peasant	no	yes	Italian	Cerce	N. York	Brownsville	yes	by aunt	$ 6	no	aunt Rienna Brunetta Brun	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ascolo Carmine	13			[illegible] married woman peasant	no	no	Italian	S. Bartolo d'Alife	N. York	Trenton	yes	by father	$ 4	no	father Giuseppe Trenton	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jacuzzo Sabatino	27			[illegible] married man peasant	no	yes	Italian	S. Bartolo d'Alife	N. York	Trenton	yes	by husband	$ 10	no	husband and father Vincenzo San	no	no	no	good	no
25	daughter Santangelo Maria	8			[illegible] married woman peasant	no	no	Italian	S. Bartolo d'Alife	N. York	Trenton	yes	by father	no	no	brother Pasquale Trenton [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Circitelli Guiseppe	24			unmarried man blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Sepino	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 9	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Toti Vittorio	17			unmarried man tailor	yes	yes	Italian	S. Giovanni in Galdo	N. York	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	D. Giacomo Domenico	43			unmarried man peasant	no	no	Italian	Lama dei Peligni	N. York	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Graceda Michele	26			unmarried man peasant	no	yes	Italian	Gildone	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
30	Perrotto Sabino	28			unmarried man peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Gildone	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no

158

ATLANTIC LINE

H 1/25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897 W. Forth Master

[illegible] Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

H 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 27 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1897

[illegible] Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Adolfo Maroni

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

161

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cucci Nicola	36	male	married	valor	no	Italian	Cautano	N York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 50	Sept 1893	brother - Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cucci Nicola	36	male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Cautano	N York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 5	no	cousin - Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
3	Guzzaro Pesi	34	male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Mignano	N York	Montreal Can	no	himself	$ 8	no	cousin D Carlo Giov Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
4	Elisabetta Di Antonio	38	female	married	peasant	no	Italian	Mignano	N York	Montreal	no	herself	$ 10	no	husband and father D	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Antonio	8	male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Mignano	N York	Montreal	no	by mother	no	no	Carlo Giovanni - # 281	no	no	no	good	no
6	son Paolo	5	male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Mignano	N York	Montreal	no	by mother	no	no	Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giovannina Matarazzo	22	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Caivano	N York	N York	no	herself	$ 20	no	father Ercangelo - 218 Forsyth	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lucci Enrico	24	male	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Cascia	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Antidormi Giuseppe	37	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Colbrunello	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mariniccci Antonio	31	male	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Colbrunello	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 7	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cerundo Giannetta	35	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Caivano	N York	New Haven Ct	no	herself	$ 10	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Carlo Fiore	4	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Caivano	N York	New Haven Ct	no	by mother	no	no	Monroe Street # 60	no	no	no	good	no
13	son Francesco Fiore	2	male	single	domestic	no	Italian	Caivano	N York	New Haven Ct	no	by mother	no	no	New Haven born	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ventimiglia Giuseppe	65	male	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Sessa	N York	N York	yes	himself	$	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mandetto Celesto	42	female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Sessa	N York	N York	yes	herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ventimiglia Caterina	20	female	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sessa	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ventimiglia Francesco	17	male	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sessa	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Calabrese Ferdinando	38	male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Cerqua	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Catarino Generoso	20	male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Cerqua	N York	Hartford Ct	no	himself	$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lubrano Rachele	21	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Porrino	N York	N York	no	herself	$ 12	no	husband and father Felice	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Felicino Luigia	2	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Porrino	N York	N York	no	by mother	no	no	no Dom Bajard 88 N Y	no	no	no	good	no
22	Squitieri Maria	28	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Sarno	N York	N York	no	herself	$ 12	yes 1893	husband Felicino Dom Bajard 88 N Y	no	no	no	good	no
23	Depietro Carolina	26	female	married	domestic	no	Italian	Cibiti	N York	N York	no	by husband	$ 2	no	husband Comerale Giu 217 N Y	no	no	no	good	no
24	Saranelli Alexandrina	9	female	single	no	no	Italian	Celano	N York	Brooklyn	no	by brother	$ 2	yes	Brother 147 North 8 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Testa Gaetano	25	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Celano	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 14	yes 10 yrs	sister Filomena North 8 St 147 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Spallone Celiero	18	male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Celano	N York	N York	no	by mother	$ 4	no	mother Angela Elizabeth St 73 N Y	no	no	no	good	no
27	Caivano Domenico	66	female	widow	peasant	no	Italian	Pietracatella	N York	N York	no	herself	$ 15	no	son Gennaro Andrea 113 Baxter Place N Y	no	no	no	good	no
28	Spallone Maria	28	female	single	domestic	no	Italian	Celano	N York	N York	no	by mother	$ 8	no	mother Angela Elizabeth St 73	no	no	no	good	no
29	Brother Domenico	14	male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Celano	N York	N York	no	by mother	no	no	Elizabeth Street N Y	no	no	no	good	no
30	Fraudetta Maddalena	28	female	married	domestic	yes	Italian	S Sofia	N York	Boston Mass	yes	herself	$ 6	no	husband Alberto Orlando Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no

159

ATLANTIC LI[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 189[illegible]

W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

G 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 189[illegible]

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Adolfo Maroni

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ohio sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

162

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ferrigno Giuseppe	18		mal	sing	peasant	yes		Italian	Repabottoni	N York	N York	no	himself	$8	no	cousin Rosario Felice N Y	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cicchetto Filomena	19		fem	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Repabottoni	N York	N York	no	herself	$8	no	uncle Emidio Cicchetto	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cicchetto Angelo Maria	14		fem	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Repabottoni	N York	N York	no	herself	$8	no	uncle Emidio Cicchetto	no	no	no	good	no
4	Starita Carlo	17		mal	sing	student	yes		Italian	Meta	N York	Brooklyn	no	herself	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Starita Rosalia	2X-109763 1-13-97	20	fem	sing	domestic	yes		Italian	Meta	N York	Brooklyn	no	by father	$10	no	father Quirello 47 & 3 Sackett	no	no	no	good	no
6	DeMastro Raffaele	12		mal	mar	laborer	no		Italian	Nocera Inf	N York	N York	yes	by father	$2	no	father Emidio Quirello 47 & 3 Sackett St	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mejna millo Concetta	28		fem	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Cecino	N York	Providence	no	herself	$10	no	father Emidio Quirello 47 & 3 Sackett St	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Rosa Teresa	32		fem	mar	domestic	yes		Italian	Capua	N York	N York	no	by husband	$20	no	brother Francesco R I Jenny St	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bozzuno Giuseppe	27		mal	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Nocera Inf	N York	N York	yes	himself	$26	no	husband Nunziata Contrino 85 & 87 Jay St	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pannetta Francesco	45		mal	mar	peasant	yes		Italian	S Sopia	N York	Boston	yes	himself	$12	no	cousin Rosario Felice N Y	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ofgiavano Vito	34		mal	mar	peasant	no		Italian	S Sopia	N York	Boston	yes	himself	$10	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gennaretto Rosario	27		mal	mar	peasant	yes		Italian	Buonalbergo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$10	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pizzo Salvatore	28		mal	sing	trader	yes		Italian	Buonalbergo	N York	Philadelphia	no	himself	$38	no	brother Bonnaldo 61 York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mauri Amato	30		mal	mar	peasant	yes		Italian	Bagnoli	N York	N York	yes	himself	$12	no	uncle Francesco 238 Washington Ave Brk. L.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pesto Antonio	23		mal	sing	peasant	yes		Italian	Bagnoli	N York	N York	yes	himself	$11	no	uncle N Y	no	no	no	good	no
16	Meloro Tommaso	28		mal	mar	peasant	yes		Italian	Bagnoli	N York	N York	yes	himself	$10	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
17	Staffieri Adelaide	16		fem	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Arpaia	N York	Boston	no	by father	no	no	father Antonio Boston	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pirpolo Sebastiano	49		mal	mar	peasant	no		Italian	Arpaia	N York	Boston	no	himself	$8	yes 1897	sons Boston	no	no	no	good	no
19	Chieffo Rinaldo	45		fem	mar	peasant	yes		Italian	Bagnoli	N York	N York	yes	by husband	$8	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Genoveffa	17		fem	sing	peasant	yes		Italian	Bagnoli	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	47 Ott Street 740 N Y	no	no	no	good	no
21	Campana Maria Maria	32		fem	mar	peasant	no		Italian	Paleno	N York	Elmsville	yes	by husband	$8	no	husband and father Da	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Blondina	5		fem	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Paleno	N York	Elmsville	yes	by father	no	no	uncle Emidio Elmsville	no	no	no	good	no
23	daughter Giovanna	3		fem	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Paleno	N York	Elmsville	yes	by father	no	no	father Daniele Elmsville	no	no	no	good	no
24	Aborriello Giuseppe	21		mal	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Gregorio Cel	N York	N York	yes	by brother	$4	no	brother Mulberry Street N Y	no	no	no	good	no
25	Salimbeni Nicola	33		mal	mar	peasant	yes		Italian	Buccino	N York	Philadelphia	no	himself	$20	no	brother N Y	no	no	no	good	no
26	Caputo Annunziata	58		fem	mar	peasant	no		Italian	Montella	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by husband	$8	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
27	daughter Francesca	22		fem	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Montella	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by father	no	no	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
28	Fernacchio Carmela	45		fem	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Montella	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by brother	$8	no	brother Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Varallo Rosina	23		fem	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Montella	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by father	$8	no	father Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
30	Portaro Pietro	35		mal	sing	laborer	no		Italian	Cerbone	N York	Philadelphia	no	himself	$20	no	brother Domenico Eaton Street N Y	no	no	no	good	no

160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ( ) sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

162

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ferrigno	Guiseppe	18			mal sing	peasant	yes	Italian	Pisabottaro	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 8	no	cousin Rosario Felice N Y	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cicchetto	Filomena	18			fem sing	peasant	no	Italian	Pisabottaro	N York	N York	no	herself	$ 8	no	uncle Emidio Cicchetto	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cicchetti	Angela Maria	14			fem sing	peasant	no	Italian	Pisabottaro	N York	N York	no	herself	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Starita	Carlo	17			mal sing	student	yes	Italian	Mesta	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by father	$ 10	no	father Quirillo at 43 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Starita	Rosalia	20			fem sing	domestic	yes	Italian	Mesta	N York	Brooklyn	no	by father	$ 10	no	father Quirillo at 43 Sackett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	DeMaestro	Raffaele	12			mal	laborer	no	Italian	Nocera Inf	N York	N York	yes	by father	$ 2	no	father Emidio Mussio St 168 Bowery	no	no	no	good	no
7	Migliaccio	Concetta	25			fem sing	peasant	no	Italian	Cesaro	N York	Providence	no	herself	$ 10	no	brother Francesco R J Spring 172	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Rosa	Teresa	32			fem	married woman	yes	Italian	Capua	N York	N York	no	by husband	$ 20	no	husband Vine Contentia Cedarhill St 85 Pat N J	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bagnano	Giuseppe	24			mal	single	no	Italian	Nocera Inf	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 6	no	cousin Rosario Felice N Y	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sannetta	Francesco	45			mal	married	yes	Italian	Lopio	N York	Boston	yes	himself	$ 18	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
11	Schiavano	Vito	34			mal	married	no	Italian	Lopio	N York	Boston	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gennaretto	Rosario	27			mal	married	yes	Italian	Bisaudberzo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	brother Bonnatab at York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rizzo	Salvatore	28			mal	single	trader	yes	Italian	Bisaudberzo	N York	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 38	no	uncle Francesco 238 Washington ave Phil Pa	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cesari	Amato	30			mal	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Bazurh	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	uncle at N Y	no	no	no	good	no
15	Festo	Antonio	23			mal	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Bazurh	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 11	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
16	Meloro	Tommaso	28			mal	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Bazurh	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
17	Staffieri	Adelaide	16			fem	single	peasant	no	Italian	Airano Inf	N York	Boston	no	by father	no	no	father Antonio Boston	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pirpolo	Sebastiano	49			mal	married	peasant	no	Italian	Airano Inf	N York	Boston	no	himself	$ 8	yes 1897	sons Boston	no	no	no	good	no
19	Chieffo	Rosalia	45			fem	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Bazurh Inf	N York	N York	yes	by husband	$ 8	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter	Genoveffa	17			fem	sing	peasant	yes	Italian	Bazurh Inf	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	45 Att Street N Y	no	no	no	good	no
21	Campana	Maria Catarina	32			fem	married	peasant	no	Italian	Palena	N York	Elmsville	yes	by husband	$ 8	no	husband and father Da	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter	Blandina	5			fem	sing	peasant	no	Italian	Palena	N York	Elmsville	yes	by father	no	no	uncle Emidio Elmsville	no	no	no	good	no
23	daughter	Giovanna	3			fem	sing	peasant	no	Italian	Palena	N York	Elmsville	yes	by father	no	no	father Davide Elmsville	no	no	no	good	no
24	Aborrillo	Giuseppe	21			mal	sing	peasant	no	Italian	Gregorio	N York	N York	yes	by brother	$ 4	no	brother Mulberry Street N Y	no	no	no	good	no
25	Salimbeni	Nicola	38			mal	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Buccino	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 20	no	brother N Y	no	no	no	good	no
26	Esposito	Venerenda	54			fem	married	peasant	no	Italian	Montella	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by husband	$ 8	no	husband and father —	no	—	no	good	no
27	daughter	Grazia Filomena	22			fem	sing	peasant	no	Italian	Montella	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by father	no	no	Philadelphia	no	—	no	good	no
28	Vernacchio	Carmela	48			fem	sing	peasant	no	Italian	Montella	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by brother	$ 8	no	brother Philadelphia	no	—	no	good	no
29	Varallo	Rosina	23			fem	sing	peasant	no	Italian	Montella	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by father	$ 8	no	father Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
30	Portaro	Pietro	35			mal	sing	laborer	no	Italian	Lauburia	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 20	no	brother Domenico Eucken Street N Y	no	no	no	good	no

160

30

ATLANTIC LI[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 189 7 W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

F 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number the annexed containing 36 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

D. Maroni Adolfo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oregon sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

163

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, existing or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mangini Giovanni	27			mar	man peasant	yes		Italian	Palluccio	N York	Worcester	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother Angelantonio Worcester	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moletta Salvatore	29			mar	man peasant	yes		Italian	Fondi	N York	Boston	yes	himself	$ 15	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cannuso Giuseppe	31			mar	man carpenter	yes		Italian	Arpola	N York	N York	yes	by cousin	$ 9		cousin Gaspare Amary Brickbuilt Port N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Zampillo Vincenzo	29			mar	man carpenter	yes		Italian	Fondi	N York	Boston	no	himself	$ 8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Catello Clorico	40			mar	man peasant	yes		Italian	Pucciarello	N York	Patison	yes	by sister	$ 8	no	sister and aunt Patison	no	no	no	good	no
6	nephew Peretta Francesco	7			mar	male peasant	yes		Italian	Pucciarello	N York	Patison	yes	by aunt	no	no	aunt Patison	no	no	no	good	no
7	nephew Peretta Filippo	6			mar	male peasant	yes		Italian	Pucciarello	N York	Patison	yes	by aunt	no	no	aunt Patison	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ruzzi Domenico	24			mar	man peasant	yes		Italian	Saviano	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 8	yes 1894	Sis Jones Brick Church N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rizzo Francesco	34			mar	man peasant	yes		Italian	Trentinara	N York	N York	yes	by brother	$ 10	no	brother Calandrino Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gerardo Maria Grazia	48			mar	man peasant	no		Italian	Andretta	N York	New York	yes	by husband	$ 8	no	husband Cosmo Cellaro Mul	no	no	no	good	no
11	Galanto Filomena	17			sing	peasant	no		Italian	Stefano	N York	N York	yes	by father	$ 8	no	Cosmo first N.Y. father - N York	no	no	no	good	no
12	brother Angelo	16			mar	ing peasant	no		Italian	Stefano	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	father N York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Piccirillo Luisa	18			mar	ing peasant	no		Italian	Sessa	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 6	no	aunt Cristina Bonsegna 389	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carlo Sabato	34			mar	man peasant	no		Italian	Caivanabuyo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	Sig 47 Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Feola Michelina	14			mar	male peasant	no		Italian	Sessa	N York	N York	yes	her self	$ 4	no	the farm 331 East 104th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sottolano Carmine	28			mar	ing peasant	yes		Italian	Caivanabuyo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	brother Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Nardo Pasquale	16			mar	ing barber	yes		Italian	Acerra	N York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 4	no	brother 331 East 104th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bianchi Carlo	16			mar	ing laborer	no		Italian	Acerra	N York	Brooklyn	no	by aunt	$ 4	no	aunt Giovanna Di Nardo Bro 99 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cotella Giacomo	27			mar	man peasant	no		Italian	Sessa	N York	Brooklyn	no	himself	$ 4	no	uncle Luigi Carfora Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Vespoli Pasquale	36			mar	man peasant	yes		Italian	Caivanabuyo	N York	N York	yes	by uncle	$ 8	no	uncle Guglielmo Cerasa Caporelli Broadway 146 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Di Nardo Teresa	18			mar	girl peasant	no		Italian	Sala Consil	N York	N York	yes	by husband	$ 4	no	husband and father Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Di Nardo Vincenza	2			mar	girl peasant	no		Italian	Sala Cons	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	Le Pennelli Sp. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Zaccarile Pasqualina	12			mar	girl peasant	no		Italian	Sala Cons	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Feola Orsola	34			mar	girl peasant	yes		Italian	Sala Cons	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 2	no	sister Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Alfonso Navarro	25			mar	man peasant	no		Italian	Roccarainola	N York	Lawrence	yes	her self	$ 10	no	cousin Luis Notarcello Law	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cirillo Alfonso	14			mar	male peasant	no		Italian	Siano	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Catanzaro Gabriele	35			mar	ing laborer	yes		Italian	Roccarainola	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	brother Giovanni Hollenbeck St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mastro Pasquale	38			mar	man peasant	yes		Italian	Roccarainola	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	daughter Anna Pasquale	5			mar	male domestic	no		Italian	Nocera Inf	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by husband	$ 10	no	husband and father Donna	no	no	no	good	no
30	Perrenoto Maria Cristina	60			mar	girl domestic	no		Italian	Nocera Inf	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by father	no	no	uncle Giovanni 40 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
					wid	servant peasant	no		Italian	Pagani Salerno	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 4	no	son Gaetano 175 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

161

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oregon sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

163

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maggini Giovanni	27			mar	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Fallucco	N York	Wilmington	yes	himself	$ 10	no	brother Angelantonio Wilmington	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moletta Salvatore	29			mar	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Fondi	N York	Boston	yes	himself	$ 10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cuccurullo Giuseppe	31			mar	carpenter	yes		Italian	Atrajola	N York	N York	yes	by cousin	$ 9	no	cousin Gaetano Cuccurullo 1 Avery Brd Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Zampiello Vincenzo	29			mar	carpenter	yes		Italian	Fondi	N York	Boston	no	himself	$ 8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Catello Chirico	40			mar	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Pucciannello	N York	Patison	yes	by sister	$ 8	no	sister and aunt Patison	no	no	no	good	no
6	nephew Perretta Francesco	7			sin	nephew	yes		Italian	Pucciannello	N York	Patison	yes	by aunt	no	no	aunt Patison	no	no	no	good	no
7	nephew Perretta Filippo	6			sin	nephew	yes		Italian	Pucciannello	N York	Patison	yes	by aunt	no	no	aunt Patison	no	no	no	good	no
8	Russi Domenico	24			mar	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Sessano	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 8	yes 1894	Stephen Brick Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rizzo Francesco	34			mar	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Trentinara	N York	N York	yes	by brother	$ 10	no	brother Calandrino Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gerardo Maria Grazia	48			mar	farm laborer	no		Italian	Avidatella	N York	New York	yes	by husband	$ 8	no	husband Cosmo Cellowo Mul	no	no	no	good	no
11	Galanto Filomena	17			sin	boy	no		Italian	Sterno	N York	N York	yes	by father	$ 8	no	Very first of 2 father - N York	no	no	no	good	no
12	brother Angelo	16			mal	boy	no		Italian	Sterno	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	father N York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pecora Luisa	18			mar	farm laborer	no		Italian	Sessa	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 6	no	aunt Cristina Bonanno 289	no	no	no	good	no
14	Forte Sabato	34			mar	laborer	no		Italian	Caianabuyo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	Jersey City N.J. 331 East 114th N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Forte Michelina	14			dau	single	no		Italian	Sessa	N York	N York	yes	her self	$ 6	no	brother Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sottolano Carmine	28			mar	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Caianabuyo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 4	no	brother 331 East 114th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	DiNardo Pasquale	16			mal	sin	barber	yes	Italian	Acerra	N York	Brooklyn	no	by aunt	$ 4	no	aunt Giovanna DeNardo Bro	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bianchi Carlo	16			mal	sin	laborer	no	Italian	Acerra	N York	Brooklyn	no	himself	$ 4	no	uncle Luigi Carfora Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cobella Vincenzo	22			mal	mar	farmer	no	Italian	Sterno	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by uncle	$ 8	no	uncle Angelo Mist Bernardo Caposcelli Broadway Ferry Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Vespoli Arcangelo	36			mar	mar	farmer	no	Italian	Sotobosco	N York	N York	yes	by husband	$ 4	no	husband and father Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Spinelli Teresa	13			dau	sin	single	no	Italian	Sotobosco	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	le Spinelli $ 4 #19	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Spinelli Vincenza	2			dau	sin	single	no	Italian	Sotobosco	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	N York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Zocarile Pasquale	12			mal	sin	single	no	Italian	Sotobosco	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 2	no	sister Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Feola Orsola	34			mar	mar	farmer	yes	Italian	Roccamonfina	N York	Lawrence	yes	her self	$ 10	no	cousin Luigi Notarcello Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no
25	Alfonso Severino	25			mal	mar	farmer	no	Italian	Sessano	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cirillo Alfonso	12			mal	sin	laborer	yes	Italian	Roccamonfina	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	brother Giovanni 71 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Costanzo Gabriele	33			mal	mar	farmer	yes	Italian	Castelforte	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 20	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cristofaro Giovanni	38			mal	mar	laborer	no	Italian	Sessa	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by husband	$ 10	no	husband and father Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
29	daughter Anna Pecora	5			fem	sin	single	no	Italian	Sessa	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by father	no	no	uncle Giovanni 40 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Perrotta Maria Cristina	60			fem	mar	farmer	no	Italian	Rocchetta	N York	N York	no	her self	$ 4	no	son Gaetano 175 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

161

ATLANTIC LINE

1/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897 W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

E 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S.S. "Oregon" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, the aggregate containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1897

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Adolfo Maroni

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oregon sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

164

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative. and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and
1	Scaserra Giovannantonio	50		mal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Roccamandolfi	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 20	yes - 1884	"	no	no	no	good	
2	wife Angela	37		fem	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Roccamandolfi	N York	N.York	yes	by husband	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Angela	9		fem	sing	peasant	yes		Italian	Roccamandolfi	N York	N.York	yes	by father	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	son Vito	6		mal	sing	peasant	yes		Italian	Roccamandolfi	N York	N.York	yes	by father	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Sebastiano	18		mal	sing	peasant	yes		Italian	Roccamandolfi	N York	N.York	yes	by father	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sarpa Domenico	45		mal	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Bagnara	N York	New Orleans	yes	by cousin	$ 10	no	cousin - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sofia Vincenza	32		fem	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Bagnara	N York	N. Orleans	yes	herself	$ 10	no	husband and father & Aunt	no	no	no	good	no
8	son Fama Rosario	7		mal	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Bagnara	N York	N. Orleans	yes	by mother	no	no	mis Fama - N. Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
9	Riso Vincenzo	15		mal	sing	sailor	no		Italian	Bagnara	N York	N. Orleans	yes	himself	$ 10	no	uncle - Domenico - N Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
10	Valente Giuseppe	31		mal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Spadola	N York	Chicago	yes	himself	yes	no	brother in law Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bagala Rosario	7		mal	sing	sailor	no		Italian	Bagnara	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	the family - New Orle	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bagala Francesco	9		mal	sing	sailor	no		Italian	Bagnara	N York	N. Orleans	yes	himself	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maria Giuseppa Carnivale	19		fem	sing	laborer	yes		Italian	Varco	N York	N. York	yes	by father	$ 2	no	father Antonio - N York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Teresa Caserta	47		fem	sing	laborer	no		Italian	Varco	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	father Antonio - N York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Dato Vincenzo	26		fem	marr	sailor	no		Italian	Bagnara	N York	N. Orleans	yes	herself	$ 10	no	husband and father	14	no	no	good	no
16	Ursino Carmela	14		fem	sing	sailor	no		Italian	Bagnara	N York	N Orleans	yes	by mother	no	no	Ursino Giovanni - New	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ursino Giovanni	7		mal	sing	sailor	no		Italian	Bagnara	N York	N. Orleans	yes	by mother	no	no	Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
18	Natoli Carmine	17		mal	sing	sailor	no		Italian	Bagnara	N York	N Orleans	yes	himself	$ 8	no	uncle Ferdinando Fiuta	no	no	no	good	no
19	Natoli Domenico	15		mal	sing	sailor	no		Italian	Bagnara	N York	N. Orleans	yes	himself	no	no	St Martinville N Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
20	D'Elia Nicola	16		mal	sing	peasant	yes		Italian	Castelpetroso	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cimento Nicola	20		mal	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Castelpetroso	N York	Newark	no	himself	$ 7	no	uncle Giuseppe Jefferson River	no	no	no	good	no
22	Forte Francesco	50		mal	marr	peasant	yes		Italian	Castelpetroso	N York	Newark	yes	himself	$ 9	no	St Martin	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vigliotti Antonio	19		mal	sing	peasant	yes		Italian	Acerra	N York	Brooklyn	no	himself	$ 8	no	uncle Luigi Longo Schenectady Av	no	no	no	good	no
24	D'Auria Giovanni	31		mal	marr	laborer	yes		Italian	Spotorno	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	174 Mott St	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Domizio Salvatore	21		mal	sing	peasant	yes		Italian	Grottole	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Porcellini Pasquale	42		mal	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Rapolla	N York	N York	yes	by brother	$ 18	no	cousin Di Carlo 5th Park Ave	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sebastiano Orazio	43		mal	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Pisciotta	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	brother at 230 E 11 St N Y	no	no	no	good	no
28	Frisetta Nicolangelo	49		mal	marr	laborer	yes		Italian	Castelluccio	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 12	yes 1891-96	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Del Greco Vincenzo	26		mal	marr	peasant	no		Italian	Roccadaspide	N York	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 8	no	the family - Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maccini Carmine	28		mal	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Laurino	N York	Binghamton	yes	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

162

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 164

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oregon sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and extent.
1	Sasserra Giovannantonio	50		m	mar	farmer	yes	Italian	Roccamandolfi	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 20	yes 1884	no	no	no	no	good	
2	wife Angela	34		f	mar	farmer	yes	Italian	Roccamandolfi	N York	N York	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
3	daughter Angela	9		f	sing	peasant	yes	Italian	Roccamandolfi	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	son Vito	6		m	sing	peasant	yes	Italian	Roccamandolfi	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	son Sebastiano	18		m	sing	peasant	yes	Italian	Roccamandolfi	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sajose Domenico	45		m	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Bagnara	N York	New Orleans	yes	by cousin	no $ 100	no	cousin - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sofio Vincenza	32		f	marr	woman	peasant	no	Italian	Bagnara	N York	N. Orleans	yes	herself	$ 10	no	husband and father Aunt	no	no	no	good	no
8	son Rosario	7		m	sing	child	peasant	no	Italian	Bagnara	N York	N. Orleans	yes	by mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Riso Vincenzo	15		m	sing	child	sailor	no	Italian	Bagnara	N York	N. Orleans	yes	himself	$ 10	no	uncle - Domenico - N Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
10	Valente Giuseppe	31		m	marr	man	peasant	yes	Italian	Stradola	N York	Chicago	yes	himself	yes	no	brother in law Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bagala Rosario	17		m	sing	child	sailor	no	Italian	Bagnara	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	the family - New Orle	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bagala Francesco	9		m	sing	child	sailor	no	Italian	Bagnara	N York	N. Orleans	yes	himself	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maria Giuseppe Cascio	19		f	sing	child	laborer	yes	Italian	Casto	N York	N York	yes	by father	$ 2	no	father Antonio - N York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Teresa Cascio	47		f	marr	woman	laborer	no	Italian	Casto	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	father Antonio - N York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Dato Vincenzo	46		m	marr	man	sailor	no	Italian	Bagnara	N York	N. Orleans	yes	his self	$ 10	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ursino Carmelo	14		m	sing	child	sailor	no	Italian	Bagnara	N York	N Orleans	yes	by mother	no	no	Ursino Giovanni - New	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ursino Giovanni	17		m	mar	child	sailor	no	Italian	Bagnara	N York	N Orleans	yes	by mother	no	no	Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
18	Natoli Carmine	14		m	mar	child	sailor	no	Italian	Bagnara	N York	N Orleans	yes	himself	$ 8	no	uncle Ferdinando Fiorito	no	no	no	good	no
19	Natoli Domenico	15		m	mar	child	sailor	no	Italian	Bagnara	N York	N. Orleans	yes	himself	no	no	St Martinville N Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
20	D'Elia Nicola	16		m	mar	child	peasant	yes	Italian	Castelpetroso	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Amoretto Nicola	20		m	mar	child	peasant	no	Italian	Castelpetroso	N York	Newark	no	himself	$ 4	no	uncle Giorgio Marino River	no	no	no	good	no
22	Forte Francesco	50		m	marr	man	peasant	yes	Italian	Castelpetroso	N York	Newark	yes	himself	$ 2	no	St Norbert	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vigliotto Antonio	19		m	mar	child	peasant	yes	Italian	Acerra	N York	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 8	no	uncle Luigi Empire Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
24	D'Ambrosio Giovanni	31		m	marr	man	laborer	yes	Italian	Spotorno	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Mt Pleasant	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Domenico Salvatore	21		m	mar	child	peasant	yes	Italian	Forttoli	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Porcellini Pasquale	42		m	mar	child	peasant	no	Italian	Pianella	N York	N York	yes	by brother	$ 18	no	cousin Dr Carlo 5th Park Street	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sebastiano Osario	43		m	mar	man	peasant	no	Italian	Pianella	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 8	no	brother at 230 & 11 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Frisetta Michangelo	49		m	mar	man	laborer	yes	Italian	Castel Vetere	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 43	yes 1891-96	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Del Greco Vincenzo	26		m	mar	man	peasant	no	Italian	Roccavalcieri	N York	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 8	no	the family - Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
30	Marcinni Carmine	28		m	mar	child	peasant	no	Italian	Gallucci	N York	Schenectady	yes	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

162

ATLANTIC LINE

1/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 1897

W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

D 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Barroni Surgeon of the S. S. Oregon sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 1st years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number and hereunto annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 5th day of June 1897

Adolfo Barroni

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oregon sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 165

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. If yes, state nature and
1	Bonatti Giacomo	32		male	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Deserviano	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bonatti Angel	29		male	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Deserviano	N. York	N. York	no	himself	free	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mennini Giuseppe	17		male	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Deserviano	N. York	N. York	no	himself	free	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Bizzotti Francesco	12		male	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Deserviano	N. York	N. York	no	himself	free	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cammeri Ambrotto	31		male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Buenos Ayres	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 60	yes	Father-Milford	no	no	no	good	no
X	Brunnell Fortunato	18		male	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Giuliano	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 40	no	cousin Lampieri Peter N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Fop Alexander	38		male	married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Padova	N. York	Pittsburgh	no	himself	$60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Lorelo Giovanni	21		male	single	carpenter	yes	Italian	Pescantadina	N. York	Pittsburgh	no	himself	$60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	De Lorelo Giuseppe Jun.	26		male	single	carpenter	yes	Italian	Pescara	N. York	Pittsburgh	no	himself	yes 0	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mazziocco Ferro	16		male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Princeri	N. York	N. York	no	by father	$ 5	yes 1891	father 241 East 44 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carla Giovanni	32		male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Lezzano	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	brother Peter Stein brot Con	no	no	no	good	no
12	Scrizzallo Adamo	24		male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Genova	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 20	no	uncle - N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Christenson Edward	20		male	single	sailor	yes	Swede	Rotterdam	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	yes	yes 1893	uncle Bleecker St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	G. F. Needs	22		male	single	sailor	yes	American	Rotterdam	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Peter Ristic	25		male	single	peasant	no	Austrian	Montenegro	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hoote Codar	42		male	married	peasant	no	Austrian	Montenegro	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Haran Ceodar	31		male	married	peasant	yes	Austrian	Montenegro	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Obrano Olia	32		male	married	peasant	no	Austrian	Montenegro	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna Misak	60		female	widow	peasant	no	Hungarian	Paradis	N. York	Phoenixville	yes	by uncle	$ 20	no	son in law. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna Misak	25		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Paradis	N. York	Phoenixville	yes	by uncle	$ 20	no	brother in law. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Coppola Stefano	50		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Montecassino	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 4	yes 1894	My farm by Syracuse N.Y. Father in Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Biase Pasquale	32		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Montecassino	N. York	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 4	no	brother Pasquale N. 2007 West Girard Ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sorrentino Raffaele	34		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Montecassino	N. York	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 4	yes 1889	cousin Pasquale Ottaviano 28 23d West	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mupaca Antonio	31		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Ruccolo	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 8	no	44 23d St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Losco Fabiano	25		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Atripalda	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 8	yes 1894-96	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ojello Stefano	28		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Baccaria	N. York	Brian Conn	yes	himself	$ 25	no	father Chris Ridge Pitt Bridge	no	no	no	good	no
X	Elia Emmel	28		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Atripalda	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10	no	Father-Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
28	Agnello De Sauro	17		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Marsanello	N. York	Providence	yes	by father	$ 5	no	father Carmine Speranza $ 73	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carletto Giovanni	22		male	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Marsanello	N. York	Providence	yes	himself	$ 8	no	brother in law Moreno Giovanni 70 Pine St.	no	no	no	good	no
30				male				Italian		N. York							no	no	no	good	no
31				male				Italian		N. York							no	no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oregon sailing from **Naples** 189.. Arriving at Port of **New-York** 7 189 165

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative. and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read, a cripple, or deformed, or otherwise likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled.
1	Bonatti Giacomo	22		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Descenzano	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bonatti Angelo	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Descenzano	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 150	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Menini Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Desenzano	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Bizzotto Francesco	12		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Desenzano	N. York	N. York	no	himself	do	no	father Milford	no	no	no	good	no
5	Comensi Ambrotto	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Buenos Ayes	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 100	yes	w	no	no	no	good	no
X	Brunnell Fortunato	18		m	s	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Gavirate	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 100	no	cousin Giuseppe Pietro N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Fop Alexander	38		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Padua	N. York	Pittsburgh	no	himself	$ 600	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Zordo Giovanni	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	Pesarolo del Cadore	N. York	Pittsburgh	no	himself	$ 60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	De Zordo Giuseppe Gius.	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	Pesarolo	N. York	Pittsburgh	no	himself	$ 60	yes 1893-97	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mazlocco Pietro	16		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Princeri	N. York	N. York	no	by father	$ 5	yes 1891	father 241 East 44 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Zorla Giovanni	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Lezzeno	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	brother Pietro Staten Island	no	no	no	good	no
12	Crizzallo Adamo	24		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Lezzeno	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 30	no	uncle - N. York	sold	no	no	good	no
13	Vanderveen Edward	20		m	s	sailor	yes	Holland	Rotterdam	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 20	yes 1893	uncle Kleinzwist - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	G.F. Needs	22		m	m	sailor	yes	Germany	Rotterdam	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	yes	yes	w	no	no	no	good	no
15	Peter Ristic	25		m	m	peasant	no	Austria	Mocastar	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 15	no	w	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hoote Codar	42		m	m	peasant	no	Austria	Mocastar	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 15	no	w	no	no	no	good	no
17	Karar Teodor	31		m	m	peasant	yes	Austria	Mocastar	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 15	no	w	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ochaus Olia	32		m	m	peasant	no	Austria	Mocastar	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 15	no	w	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna Misak	60		f	w	peasant	no	Hungarian	Peradis	N. York	Rhinecliff	yes	by uncle	$ 20	no	son in law. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna Misak	25		f	d	farmer	no	Italian	Peradis	N. York	Rhinecliff	yes	by uncle	$ 20	no	brother in law. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Coppola Stefano	50		m	m	peasant	no	Italian	Montecassino	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 4	yes 1891	Uncle Frank Syracuse N.Y. Father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Biase Pasquale	22		m	m	peasant	no	Italian	Montecassino	N. York	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 4	no	father Pasquale at 2007 West Girard ave. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sorrentino Raffaele	24		m	m	peasant	no	Italian	Montecassino	N. York	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 4	yes 1894	cousin Pasquale Antonio 28 West 7th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Muraca Antonio	21		m	s	peasant	no	Italian	Princepoli	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 4	no	w	no	no	no	good	no
25	Losco Fabiano	25		m	s	peasant	no	Italian	Atripalda	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 8	yes 1894-96	w	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ajello Stefano	28		m	m	peasant	no	Italian	Baiano	N. York	Brian Cave	yes	himself	$ 20	no	father Silvio in Luigi Rd Mt. Ayr	no	no	no	good	no
X	Elia Samuele	28		m	m	peasant	no	Italian	Atripalda	N. York	N. York	no	himself	$ 15	no	Father Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
28	Agnetta De Sauro	17		f	s	peasant	no	Italian	Mercato Sp.	N. York	Providence	yes	by father	$ 5	no	father Carmine in Spruce St 178 Providence	no	no	no	good	no
29	Corbetto Giovanni	22		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	Mercato Sp.	N. York	Providence	yes	himself	$ 8	no	brother in law Moreno Jerace Spruce St 170 Providence	no	no	no	good	no
30				m				Italian		N. York							no	no	no	good	no
31				m				Italian		N. York							no	no	no	good	no

ATLANTIC LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June 189 7 W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

C 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolfo Marvin Surgeon of the S. S. Oregon sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a physician a surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and th I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manif Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of sa passengers.

Sworn to before [illegible] 5½ day of June 1897 Adolfo Marvin

Jon Dean
[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oregon sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 **166**

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether over or under contract, or agent, to come to the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled & nature and Cause.
1	Testa Filippo	58			mar married	laborer	yes		Italian	Frigento	N York	N York	yes	by son	$ 10	no	son and brother Conservoy	no	no			
2	daughter Giovannina	16			[illegible]	domestic	yes		Italian	Frigento	N York	N York	yes	by brother	no	no	Street 125 Boston Mass	no	no		good	no
3	Lombardozzi Elisabetta	10			single	peasant	no		Italian	Adelfia	N York	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	by father	$ 6	no	father Sabatino Bonnville 4722 Pittsburg	no	no		good	no
4	Cobarri Antonia	20			single	peasant	no		Italian	Adelfia	N York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by brother	$ 10	no	brother Fermino Pittsburg Pa 4722	no	no		good	no
5	Delsanno Michelina	39			married	peasant	no		Italian	Adelfia	N York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	herself	$ 10	no	husband and father Fran	no	no		good	no
6	Troncero Rocco	14			mar single	peasant	yes		Italian	Adelfia	N York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by mother	no	no	mando Rocco Bonnville	no	no		good	no
7	Giuseppe Rocco	6			mar single	peasant	no		Italian	Adelfia	N York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by mother	no	no	4722 Pittsburg Pa	no	no		good	no
8	Vizzara Giuseppe	21			mar single	tailor	yes		Italian	Plati	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	[illegible] no	no	no		good	no
9	Blanda Domenico	45			married	peasant	yes		Italian	Torre Annunziata	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by husband	$ 8	no	husband and father	no	no		good	no
10	daughter Principia	10			single	peasant	yes		Italian	Torre Annunziata	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by father	no	no	Bartolomeo Rizzo	no	no		good	no
11	son Giovanni	7			mar single	peasant	yes		Italian	Torre Annunziata	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by father	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no		good	no
12	daughter Lucia	4			single	peasant	yes		Italian	Torre Annunziata	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by father	no	no	father Bartolomeo Rizzo Brooklyn	no	no		good	no
13	daughter Maria Grazia	2			single	peasant	yes		Italian	Torre Annunziata	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by father	no	no	do Brooklyn	no	no		good	no
14	Carchidi Giuseppe	26			mar	peasant	no		Italian	Lagonegro	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 11	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
15	Turaco Gaetano	36			married	peasant	no		Italian	Rotonda	N York	N York	yes	herself	$ 8	no	husband and father Fran	no	no		good	no
16	son Domenico	17			mar single	peasant	no		Italian	Rotonda	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	case Colono N Y	no	no		good	no
17	Fiore Salvatore	16			mar single	tailor	yes		Italian	Barcellona	N York	N York	yes	by father	$ 4	no	father Rosario 579	no	no		good	no
18	brother Carmelo	14			mar single	laborer	yes		Italian	Barcellona	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	E. 14 St. N York	no	no		good	no
19	Perri Gaspare	22			mar single	peasant	no		Italian	Colosimo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
20	Colosimo Bruno	39			mar	peasant	no		Italian	Colosimo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
21	Lenoce Giuseppe	47			mar	laborer	yes		Italian	Cambria	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother in law Domenico Blythe 44 St. near 8 Avenue	no	no		good	no
22	Caserta Francesco	17			mar single	peasant	yes		Italian	Colosimo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
23	Rocco Domenico	42			mar	peasant	no		Italian	Colosimo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 24	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
24	Mangano Luigi	40			mar	peasant	no		Italian	Colosimo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
25	Sparato Ilicido	28			mar single	laborer	yes		Italian	Colosimo	N York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 16	no	cousin Vincenzo First class Car 279 Rochester Street South Boston	no	no		good	no
26	Quattrone Santo	28			mar single	laborer	no		Italian	Bellaro	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Domenico $ 110 Palmer Place Unknown Brooklyn	no	no		good	no
27	Antonio Mangano	26			mar	peasant	no		Italian	Nocastro	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
28	Francesco Ercidano	31			mar single	clerk	yes		Italian	Reporto	N York	N York	yes	by brother	$ 4	no	brother Giuseppe 1587 3 Avenue	no	no		good	no
29	Donna Domenico	28			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Cambria	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 83	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
									Italian	Celano	N York	N York	yes	by cousin	$ 6	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oregon sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

166

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether contract, ticket or paid, to land in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature and Cause.
1	Testa Filippo	58		m	mar	laborer	yes		Italian	Frigento	N York	N York	yes	by son	$ 10	no	son and brother Conservoy	no	no			
2	daughter Giovannina	16		f	sing	domestic	yes		Italian	Frigento	N York	N York	yes	by brother	no	no	Street 129 Boston Mass	no	no		good	no
3	Lombardozzi Elisabetta	10		f	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Abletta	N York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by father	$ 6	no	father Sabatino Bonneville Pa	no	no		good	no
4	Colizzi Antonio	21		m	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Abletta	N York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by brother	$ 10	no	brother Fiorino Pittsburg Pa Box mile 4732	no	no		good	no
5	Dilauro Michelina	39		f	mar	peasant	no		Italian	Abletta	N York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	herself	$ 10	no	husband and father Frank	no	no		good	no
6	Francesco Rinaldo	14		m	sing	peasant	yes		Italian	Abletta	N York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by mother	no	no	mama Rinaldo Bonneville	no	no		good	no
7	Giuseppe Rinaldo	6		m	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Abletta	N York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by mother	no	no	4722 Pittsburg Pa	no	no		good	no
8	Vergara Giuseppe	21		m	sing	tailor	yes		Italian	Platì	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
9	Colandro Nunziata	45		f	mar	peasant	yes		Italian	Torre Annunziata	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by husband	$ 8	no	husband and father	no	no		good	no
10	daughter Principia	18		f	sing	peasant	yes		Italian	Torre Annunziata	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by father	no	no	Bartolomeo Prisco	no	no		good	no
11	son Giovanni	7		m	sing	peasant	yes		Italian	Torre Annunziata	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by father	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no		good	no
12	daughter Lucia	4		f	sing	peasant	yes		Italian	Torre Annunziata	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by father	no	no	father Bartolomeo Prisco	no	no		good	no
13	daughter Maria Grazia	2		f	sing	peasant	yes		Italian	Torre Annunziata	N York	Brooklyn	yes	by father	no	no	to Brooklyn	no	no		good	no
14	Carchidi Giuseppe	26		m	mar	peasant	no		Italian	Gasperina	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 11	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
15	Surace Caterina	36		f	mar	peasant	no		Italian	Bolazzoni	N York	N York	yes	herself	$ 8	no	husband and father Frank	no	no		good	no
16	son Domenico	17		m	sing	peasant	no		Italian	Bolazzoni	N York	N York	yes	by mother	no	no	care Colonia N.Y.	no	no		good	no
17	Fiore Salvatore	16		m	sing	tailor	yes		Italian	Barcellona	N York	N York	yes	by father	$ 4	no	father Rosario 579	no	no		good	no
18	brother Carmelo	14		m	sing	laborer	yes		Italian	Barcellona	N York	N York	yes	by father	no	no	E. 14 St. N York	no	no		good	no
19	Pezzi Gaspare	22		m	mar	peasant	no		Italian	Colosimo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
20	Colosimo Bruno	39		m	mar	peasant	no		Italian	Colosimo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
21	Genovese Giuseppe	47		m	mar	laborer	yes		Italian	Cerchiara	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother in law Dr Henry D. Blythe [illegible]	no	no		good	no
22	Caterina Francesco	14		m	sing	peasant	yes		Italian	Colosimo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
23	Fusco Domenico	42		m	mar	peasant	no		Italian	Colosimo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
24	Mangano Luigi	40		m	mar	peasant	no		Italian	Colosimo	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
25	Sgarrato Biscoto	28		m	sing	laborer	yes		Italian	Colosimo	N York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 16	no	cousin Vincenzo Fruit Store 279 Bachelor Street South Boston	no	no		good	no
26	Quattrone Santo	28		m	sing	laborer	no		Italian	Bellaro	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Domenico 211 Bowery New York	no	no		good	no
27	Antonio Mangano	26		m	mar	peasant	no		Italian	Mesoraca	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
28	Francesco Arcidiacono	31		m	sing	clerk	yes		Italian	Reggio	N York	N York	yes	by brother	$ 4	no	brother Giuseppe 158 E 3 Avenue	no	no		good	no
29	Carmine Bonaventura	28		m	mar	laborer	yes		Italian	Casalvieri	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 13	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no
									Italian	Celenza	N York	N York	yes	by cousin	$ 6	no	[illegible]	no	no		good	no

ATLANTIC LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Forth Master of the S. S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly,
nd truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
nifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suf-
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
rime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
ed States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
nformation in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

before me this 5th day of June 189X W. Forth Master

Jonathan Dian
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

B 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

dolfo Maron[illegible]geon of the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith d
sincerely and truly de[illegible]ve had ten years experience as a physician an
d that I am entitled to practice [illegible] under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and tha
e a personal examination of each of [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifes
[illegible] in number, the annexed [illegible] 29 names, are according to the best of m
ond belief, full, correct and true in all particulars [illegible] the mental and physical condition of su

to [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oregon sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 . **167**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United State. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read, or write, or deported to Labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Leonetti	Felicia	48		female	widow	peasant	no	Italian	Vasto	N York	Bristol Pa	yes	by son in law	$8	no	son in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter	Anna	22		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Vasto	N York	Bristol Pa	yes	by husband	no	no	De Carlo Bristol Pen	no	no	no	good	no
3	son	Vincenzo	20		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Vasto	N York	Bristol Pa	yes	by husband	no	no	silvania	no	no	no	good	no
4	son	Luigi	12		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Vasto	N York	Bristol	yes	by husband	no	no	Giuseppe De Carlo Bristol	no	no	no	good	no
5	wife of Carlo	Maria Rosa	41		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Vasto	N York	Bristol Pa	yes	by husband	no	no	Pensilvania	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vendetti	Rocco	36		male	widower	peasant	no	Italian	Cautano	N York	N York	yes	himself	$16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maiolo	Mario	28		male	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Cautano	N York	N York	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Esso	Maria	25		female	widow	peasant	no	Italian	Pozzonisi	N York	Wilmington	yes	by husband	$8	no	husband and father in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter	Raffaela	4		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Pozzonisi	N York	Wilmington	yes	by father	no	no	sis Esso Wilmington Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Esposito	Michele	33		male	widower	peasant	no	Italian	Lipsi	N York	Montevercine	yes	himself	$8	Yes 1891	wife Montevercine N.Y.	Yes	no	no	good	no
11	daughter	Maria	16		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Lipsi	N York	Montevercine	yes	by father	no	no	mother Montevercine	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter	Archangela	11		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Lipsi	N York	Montevercine	yes	by father	no	no	mother Montevercine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Greco De Vito	Concetta	38		female	wife	peasant	no	Italian	Rutino	N York	Brooklyn	no	by husband	$12	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter	Antonia	10		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Rutino	N York	Brooklyn	no	by father	no	no	Giuseppe De Vito 218 21st	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter	Barbara	7		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Rutino	N York	Brooklyn	no	by father	no	no	218 186 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	son	Michele	5		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Rutino	N York	Brooklyn	no	by father	no	no	father Giuseppe De Vito	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cetrangolo	Carmela	17		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Rutino	N York	Brooklyn	no	by brother	$6	no	brother Giuseppe 218 21st	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pepe	Costantino	20		female	single	tailor	no	Italian	Lustra	N York	N York	no	herself	$8	no	South Brooklyn brother N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ficicio	Felice	23		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Marigliano	N York	Brooklyn	no	himself	$12	no	uncle Everett House Washington Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mazzei	Marzio	28		female	married	peasant	no	Italian	Marigliano	N York	N York	no	herself	$10	no	husband and father Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Longo	Boniello Elisabetta	21		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Marigliano	N York	N York	no	by mother	no	no	Albany Canal St. 498 N.Y.		no	no	good	no
22	Scala	Felici Francesco	28		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Marigliano	N York	N York	no	himself	$7	no	wife and children Albany Canal	no	no	no	good	no
23	Riccio	Luigi	24		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Marigliano	N York	Thomas	no	himself	$12	no	cousin D. Gius Alcorta 88 8th Ave	no	no	no	good	no
24	Siniscalco	Cosmo	31		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Cercepiccola	N York	Wilkesburg	no	himself	$6	no	uncle D. Felicia Donato Jackson Ave	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giuseppe	Monaco	57		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Stella Cit	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by son	$6	no	son Raffaele Utica	Yes	no	no	good	no
26	wife Salvatore	Rosa	52		female	married	peasant	no	Italian	Stella Cit	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by son	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no
27	daughter	Cristina	15		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Stella Cit	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by father	no	no	father Raffaele Utica	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stefanucci	Luisa	26		female	married	laborer	no	Italian	Stella Cit	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by husband	$6	no	husband Monaco Fiorentino Opera	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cesare	Alessio	25		female	married	laborer	no	Italian	Stella Cit	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by husband	$6	no	husband Monaco Raffaele Utica	no	no	no	good	no
30					female	single	peasant	yes	Italian	S. Martino	N York	Laurino	no	himself	$4	no	cousin Salvatore Laurino 830 Spring Garden Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trojan sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 · **167**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, state if imported or brought into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Donatti Felicia	48		female	Married	pleasant	no	Italian	Vasto	N York	Bristol Pa	yes	by son in law	$ 8	no	son in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Teresa	22		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Vasto	N York	Bristol Pa	yes	by brother in law	no	no	De Carlo Bristol Pen	no	no	no	good	no
3	son Vincenzo	20		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Vasto	N York	Bristol Pa	yes	by brother in law	no	no	Silvania	no	no	no	good	no
4	son Luigi	12		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Vasto	N York	Bristol	yes	by brother in law	no	no	Giuseppe De Carl Bristol	no	no	no	good	no
5	nephew D Carlo Maria Rosa	14		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Vasto	N York	Bristol Pa	yes	by brother in law	no	no	Pennsylvania	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vecchiarino Rocco	36		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Casalvieri	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maiolo Maria	28		male	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Casalvieri	N York	N York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Caso Maria	25		female	married	peasant	no	Italian	S Gregorio	N York	Wilmington	yes	by husband	$ 8	no	husband and father in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Raffaela	4		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	S Gregorio	N York	Wilmington	yes	by father	no	no	in Caso Wilmington Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Esporino Michele	43		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Lipi	N York	Montevarno	yes	himself	$ 8	yes	wife Montevarno N Y	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Maria	16		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Lipi	N York	Montevarno	yes	by father	no	no	mother Montevarno	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Addolorata	11		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Lipi	N York	Montevarno	yes	by father	no	no	mother Montevarno N Y	no	no	no	good	no
13	Greco De Vito Concetta	33		female	married	peasant	no	Italian	Rutino	N York	Brooklyn	no	by husband	$ 12	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	no
14	daughter Antonia	10		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Rutino	N York	Brooklyn	no	by father	no	no	Giuseppe De Vito 21 St	no	no	no	good	no
15	daughter Barbara	7		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Rutino	N York	Brooklyn	no	by father	no	no	21 St 186 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	son Michele	5		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Rutino	N York	Brooklyn	no	by father	no	no	father Giuseppe De Vito	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cetrangolo Carmela	17		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Rutino	N York	Brooklyn	no	by brother	$ 6	no	brother Giuseppe 218 21 St	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pepe Costantino	20		female	single	tailor	no	Italian	Lustra	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 16	no	brother South Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no
19	Micciu Pietro	28		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Morgliano	N York	Brooklyn	no	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Peretti France Working	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maria Mazzini	28		female	married	peasant	no	Italian	Morgliano	N York	N York	no	herself	$ 10	no	husband and father Peretti	no	no	no	good	no
21	Borgo Ponicello Elisabetta	21		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Morgliano	N York	N York	no	by mother	no	no	Clifton no Canal St 493 St	no	no	no	good	no
22	Scala Felici Francesca	28		female	married	peasant	no	Italian	Morgliano	N York	N York	no	himself	$ 7	no	brother in law Alf Peretti Canal St 493 St	no	no	no	good	no
23	Peccolo Luigi	24		male	single	peasant	no	Italian	Morgliano	N York	Thomas	no	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Gust Mondo 88 8 Bor	no	no	no	good	no
24	Piniele Cosmo	31		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Cercepiccola	N York	Waterbury	no	himself	$ 6	no	cousin De Vigrin Bowery Jackson	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giuseppe Mor.	57		male	married	peasant	no	Italian	Stato Cit	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by son	$ 2	no	son Raffaele Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
26	wife Tafalusso Rosa	52		female	married	peasant	no	Italian	Stato Cit	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by son	no	no	go	no	no	no	good	no
27	daughter Cristina	15		female	single	peasant	no	Italian	Stato Cit	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by brother	no	no	brother Raffaele Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
28	Esposito Luisa	26		female	married	laborer	no	Italian	Stato Cit	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by husband	$ 6	no	husband Esposito Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
29	Esposito Maria	25		female	married	laborer	no	Italian	Stato Cit	N York	Philadelphia	yes	by husband	$ 6	no	husband Mosco Raff Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pepe Antonio	21		male	single	peasant	yes	Italian	S Martino	N York	Laurino	no	himself	$ 4	no	cousin Cataldo Laurino N Y	no	no	no	good	no

TLANTIC LINE

Affidavit of the M… or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Ma… S.S. "Oregon" from **Naples** do solemnly
sincerely and truly declare that I h… a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Lists or manifests and that I have … Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examinat… h of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said … 's is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suf-
fering from a loathsome or dangerous… is disease, or a person who has beenconvicted of a felony or other infamous crime
or misdemeanor involving moral turpit… polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
in the United States, except such as are… excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief the information in said Lists or … concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8… ay of June 189X W. Forth Master

Jonathan… Deputy … of the United States at Naples

A

1

…avit of Surgeon.

I Alfo Marom' Su…
sole… rely and truly declare tha…
c… t I am entitled to practice…
personal examination of …
…pur… in numb…
belief, full, correct and t…

…the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith
… had ten years experience as a physician a…
…and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and th…
…passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manif…
…ed containing 28 names, are according to the best of …
…rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of su…

…before me this 5…
Jonathan…
Deputy C…

…f June 189X
Diodato Marom…

…ited States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oregon sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative. and if so. what relative their name and addres.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Pasqua [illegible]	31		mal	marr	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Accera	[illegible]	N York		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
2	Esposito Carmine	44		fem	mar	tailor	no	no	Italian	Accera	[illegible]	N York		by husband	$6	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	
3	Maria Theresa [illegible]	18		fem	sngle	tailor	no	no	Italian	Accera	[illegible]	N York		by father	no	no	Luigi Carfora	no	no	no	good	
4	" Angelina	10		fem	sngle	tailor	no	no	Italian	Accera	[illegible]	N York		by father	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	good	
5	[illegible] [illegible]	44		mal	sngle	tailor	no	no	Italian	Accera	[illegible]	N York		by father	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	
6	Romano Marchese	21		mal	sngle	peasant	no	no	Italian	Bellochi Cerpa	[illegible]	Chicago		by brother	$5	no	brother Nicola Chicago	no	no	no	good	
7	Stelon Giuseppe	17		mal	sngle	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Taverna	[illegible]	N York		by father	$6	no	father Gaetano Bonanno	no	no	no	good	
8	Ferrara Venera	40		fem	marr	country	no	no	Italian	Castelvetrano	[illegible]	Chicago		her self	$2	no	husband and father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	
9	Maryther Vazzi Maria	18		fem	sngle	country	no	no	Italian	Castelvetrano	[illegible]	Chicago		by mother	no	no	Vito Vazzi & Co Chicago	no	no	no	good	
10	" Cecilia	14		mal	sngle	country	no	no	Italian	Castelvetrano	[illegible]	Chicago		by mother	no	no	Ah N York	no	no	no	good	
11	Cabrera Stefano	55		mal	marr	country	no	no	Italian	Bacaro	[illegible]	Hospital		him self	$3	no	daughter Chicago	no	no	no	good	
12	Gennaro Paolo	28		mal	sngle	country	no	no	Italian	Amalfi	[illegible]	N York		him self	$3	no		no	no	no	good	
13	Attilio Raffaele	14		mal	sngle	country	no	no	Italian	Amalfi	[illegible]	N York		by uncle	$4	no	uncle Vito Chicago	no	no	no	good	
14	Vincenzo Bonavenia	18		mal	sngle	country	no	no	Italian	Amalfi	[illegible]	N York		by brother	$5	no	brother Francesco Chicago	no	no	no	good	
15	Alberto Rocco	26		mal	sngle	country	no	no	Italian	Pesio	[illegible]	New Haven		him self	$4	no	brother N. Haven	no	no	no	good	
16	Luigi Enzo	38		mal	marr	musical teacher	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli	[illegible]	N York		him self	$4	no		no	no	no	good	
17	Alessio Bartolomeo	34		mal	marr	peasant	no	no	Italian	Lepari	[illegible]	Brooklyn		him self	$5	no	[illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	
18	wife Caterina	42		fem	marr	peasant	no	no	Italian	Lepari	[illegible]	Brooklyn		by husband	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
19	son Angelo	4		mal	sngle	peasant	no	no	Italian	Lepari	[illegible]	Brooklyn		by father	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	
20	Vicenza Cristina	44		mal	sngle	peasant	no	no	Italian	Lepari	[illegible]	Brooklyn		him self	$5	no	uncle Giuseppe Rosa Ubaldo	no	no	no	good	
21	Alfredo Angelo	29		mal	marr	laborer	no	no	Italian	Lepari	[illegible]	Boston Mass		him self	$20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
22	wife Rosa Angelo	28		fem	marr	peasant	no	no	Italian	Lepari	[illegible]	Boston Mass		by husband	no	Sorrya	Rosa Father Lepari	no	no	no	good	
23	Barbaro Maria	34		fem	marr	peasant	no	no	Italian	Marchetti	[illegible]	N York		her self	$2	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	
24	Gargiano Alfredo	3		mal	sngle	peasant	no	no	Italian	Marchetti	[illegible]	N York		by mother	Poor	no	Gargiano Donato Chicago	no	no	no	good	
25	Nonno Michele	9		mal	sngle	peasant	no	no	Italian	Marchetti	[illegible]	N York		by mother	no	no	no [illegible]	no	no	no	good	
26	Palumbo Paolo	30		mal	sngle	peasant	no	no	Italian	Fondi	[illegible]	N York		by brother	$2	no	brother Cristino Chicago	no	no	no	good	
27	Evangelista Antonio	21		mal	sngle	peasant	no	no	Italian	Fondi	[illegible]	N York		by father	$4	no	father Chicago	no	no	no	good	
28	Cavallaro Domenico	23		mal	sngle	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Catania	[illegible]	Brooklyn		him self	$10	no		no	no	no	good	

TLANTIC LINE

Affidavit of the M

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Forth Mas

sincerely and truly declare that I ha

Lists or manifests and that I have c

thereof, to make a physical examinat

surgeon, I believe that no one of said

fering from a loathsome or dangerous

or misdemeanor involving moral turpit

in the United States, except such as are

f the information in said Lists or

Sworn to before me this 5

Deputy

S.S. "Oregon" from Naples do solemnly

personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners

h of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said

s is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suf-

s disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor

excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and

concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

ay of June 189 7

W. Forth Master

of the United States at Naples

lavit of Surgeon.

Alfo Marom Su

rely and truly declare tha

at I am entitled to practic

personal examination of

pper in numb

belief, full, correct and

before me this 5

Deputy C

the S. S. "Oregon" sailing therewith

had ten years experience as a physician a

and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and th

passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manif

ed containing 28 names, are according to the best of

rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of su

f June 189 7

Diavolfo Maro

ited States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oregon sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so. whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. When and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative their name and addres.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	alfaiorano Pasquale	31		male	marr	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Accerra	New York	N York	no	himself	$10	no	Bro. in Chicago	no	No	No	good	
2	Carfaro Carolina	44		female	marr	tailor	no	Italian	Accerra	New York	N York	no	by husband	0	no	husband and father	no	no	no	good	
3	daughter Maria Carfaro	13		female	sngle	tailor	no	Italian	Accerra	New York	N York	no	by father	no	no	Luigi Carfaro	no	no	no	good	
4	" Angelina	10		female	sngle	tailor	no	Italian	Accerra	New York	N York	no	by father	no	no	Father 44 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	
5	son Luigi	8		male	sngle	tailor	no	Italian	Accerra	New York	N York	no	by father	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	
6	Domenico Giardiano	21		male	sngle	peasant	no	Italian	Bellevista Caserta	New York	Chicago	no	by brother	$5	no	brother Nicola Chicago	no	no	no	good	
7	Filoni Giuseppe	17		male	sngle	tailor	yes	Italian	Caserta	New York	N York	no	by father	$5	no	father Raffaele Caserta	no	no	no	good	
8	Cerrito Nunzia	40		female	marr	countryn	no	Italian	Castelvetere	New York	Chicago	no	herself	$2	no	husband and father $5 Chicago	no	no	no	good	
9	daughter Maria Maria	18		female	sngle	countryn	no	Italian	Castelvetere	New York	Chicago	no	by mother	no	no	Nicola Maria & Co Chicago	no	no	no	good	
10	son Antonio	8		male	sngle	countryn	no	Italian	Castelvetere	New York	Chicago	no	by mother	no	no	44 N. York	no	no	no	good	
11	Colucci Stefano	55		male	marr	countryn	no	Italian	Baiano	New York	[illegible]	no	himself	$3	no	daughter Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
12	Alfano Paolo	28		male	marr	countryn	no	Italian	Avvocata	New York	N York	no	himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
13	Apollo Raffaele	14		male	sngle	countryn	no	Italian	Avvocata	New York	N York	no	by uncle	$4	no	uncle Vito Filippo Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	
14	Vaccaro Francesco	18		male	sngle	countryn	no	Italian	Avvocata	New York	N York	no	by brother	$5	no	brother Francesco Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	
15	Alberta Rocco	26		male	sngle	countryn	no	Italian	Pozzo	New York	New Haven	no	himself	$5	no	brother New Haven	no	no	no	good	
16	Virgilio Luigi	38		male	marr	musical teacher	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	N York	no	himself	$20	no		no	no	no	good	
17	Merlino Bartolomeo	34		male	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Lipari	New York	Brooklyn	no	himself	$20	no	daughter Rosalia Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	
18	wife Caterina	42		female	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Lipari	New York	Brooklyn	no	by husband	no	no	at 75 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	good	
19	son Angelo	14		male	sngle	peasant	no	Italian	Lipari	New York	Brooklyn	no	by father	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	
20	Picarra Antonio	14		male	sngle	peasant	no	Italian	Lipari	N York	Brooklyn	no	himself	$6	no	uncle Giuseppe Raffaele Atlantic	no	no	no	good	
21	Morelli Angelo	29		male	marr	laborer	no	Italian	Lipari	N York	Bostonville	no	himself	$20	no	$436 wife Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	
22	wife Filippo Angela	28		female	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Lipari	N York	Bostonville	no	by husband	no	Corrigan	Lipara Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	
23	Barbaro Maria	34		female	marr	peasant	no	Italian	Maschito	N York	N York	no	herself	$2	37 yes	husband and father	no	no	no	good	
24	Langiano Mario	3		male	sngle	peasant	no	Italian	Maschito	N York	N York	no	by mother	yes	no	Langiano Donato Blvd	no	no	no	good	
25	Sogue [illegible]	9		male	sngle	peasant	no	Italian	Maschito	N York	N York	no	by mother	no	no	no 137 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
26	Palmieri Frank	30		male	sngle	peasant	no	Italian	Fornero	N York	N York	no	by brother	$2	no	brother Agostino 8 Ave Store	no	no	no	good	
27	Campanello Antonio	21		male	sngle	peasant	no	Italian	Fornero	N York	N York	no	by father	$7	no	father 41 St. West N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
28	Cavallaro Domenico	23		male	sngle	peasant	yes	Italian	Casalvieri	N York	Brockton	no	himself	$10	no		no	no	no	good	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2

JUNE 24-30, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 5 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 5 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator